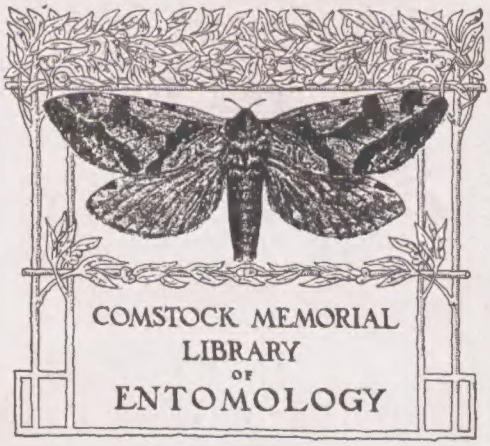
SB
931
S55
v.1-7

FRAGILE
DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

DATE DUE



Cornell University

Cornell University Library
SB 931.S55
v. 1
Catalogue of injurious insects in Japan(
3 1924 018 305 593

SB
931
S55

E C O N O M I C A N D S C I E N T I F I C S E C T I O N

N A T U R A L R E S O U R C E S D I V I S I O N

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume I

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Bibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects	VII	91-130
List of Preliminary Studies		
Distribution		

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume I

by
Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this report can best be stated by quoting from an introductory paragraph by Mr C. P. Clausen 2/: "As the trade relations between Japan and the United States are so extensive it is quite essential that the species which occur there should be known in order to guard against their introduction, and to have some information regarding them if such introduction should occur." Mr Clausen wrote this in 1931 after a stay of several years in the Orient. His list included only the more important insects as he also gave a general summary of economic entomology in Japan and supplemented his list with material on Japanese control measures.

Experience with imported injurious insects has proved that those of greatest economic importance when introduced into a new environment are not necessarily insects of major importance in their home environment. It is with this in mind that the author has put much effort in the attempt to make this list complete and cross indexed for ready use. More than two years of uninterrupted work have gone into the compilation.

This list revises and brings up to date two systematic lists of destructive insects of Japan which have been accepted as the basis for taxonomy of injurious insects. These are Shokubutsu Gaichu Mokuroku (List of

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.
2/ Clausen, C. P., Insects Injurious to Agriculture in Japan: United States Department of Agriculture, Circular No 168, Aug 1931.

Plant Insects) 3/, and Nippon Jumoku Gaichu Somokuroku (List of Tree Insects) 4/. The annual discovery of new pests and the addition of information regarding hosts, distribution, etc, of those pests already recorded has made those lists out of date. Publications in English of economic insects in Japan do not exist except as concerns those species which are common to other countries.

This report is a rearrangement, compilation, and cross references to all the known destructive insects listed in 10,000 books and scientific papers on this subject in Japanese literature. Many questionable determinations have been examined and corrected. Additions have been made to host lists and the distribution has been corrected where any additional information was available. This is the first time that such a correlation of material for all Japan has been made. The author believes that a high degree of accuracy has been achieved. Reference specimens of some of the soft-bodied insects such as the Aphididae have not been prepared. While taxonomy of these is in some cases questionable, they are listed without review, but English equivalents are not given.

2. Method of Presentation

A catalogue of insects by orders and families is included in the first volume, along with a bibliographic list of 549 references, referred to by number in the species list. In subsequent volumes is the species list of 3,090 species, arranged systematically, with common English and Japanese names, hosts, and distribution, and bibliographical references. This list is cross indexed by listing the species alphabetically, followed by alphabetical arrangements by common English name and common Japanese name. Hosts are indexed by both scientific and common English names.

In listing Japanese names priority is based on popularity of the name. Localized Japanese synonomy is given. As many species have no common English equivalent, English names were created, based generally on the translation of the most common Japanese name, or on the host plant. Approved English names are indicated by an asterisk to distinguish from those newly coined.

English names of plant hosts are based on the Systematic List of Economic Plants in Japan. 5/

3/ Hirano, I., List of Plant Insects, Yokkaichi Custom House, Jun 1937.
4/ Watanabe, F., List of Tree Insects, 2nd ed, Maruzen Company, Tokyo, May 1939.
5/ Takeda, H., Systematic List of Economic Plants in Japan: Natural Resources Section Report No 121, Oct 1949.

OUTLINE FOR SYSTEMATIC LIST ORDER AND FAMILY

Order and Family	List No
Thysanura	
Lepismidae	1, 2
Collembola	
Smynthuridae	3, 4
Onychiuridae	5-8
Entomobryidae	8a
Orthoptera	
Blattidae	9
Phasmidae	10-12
Locustidae	13-36
Tettigonidae	37-53
Gryllotalpidae	54
Tridactylidae	55
Gryllidae	56-70
Dermaptera	
Forficulidae	71-77
Plecoptera	
Taeniopterygidae	78
Isoptera	
Mesotermitidae	79, 80
Psocoptera	
Atropodidae	81, 82
Odonata	
Agrionidae	83
Thysanoptera	
Thripidae	84-98
Phloeothripidae	99-109
Hemiptera	
Coccidae	110-347
Aphididae	348-744
Aleyrodidae	745-763
Psyllidae	764-789
Flatidae	790, 791
Ricaniidae	792-795
Issidae	796-799
Derbidae	800-806
Achilidae	807-809
Araeopidae	810-824
Tropiduchidae	925, 826
Dictyopharidae	827-830
Cixiidae	831-840
Jassidae	841-939
Membracidae	940-946
Cercopidae	947-977
Cicadidae	978-987
Notonectidae	988

Order and Family	List No
Hemiptera (Cont'd)	
Nepidae	989-991
Belostomatidae	992, 993
Miridae	994-1013
Anthocoriidae	1014
Tingitidae	1015-1023
Pyrrhocoridae	1024
Lygaeidae	1025-1033
Coreidae	1034-1049
Pentatomidae	1050-1093
Trichoptera	
Leptoceridae	1094, 1095
Limnophilidae	1096, 1097
Neuroptera	
Chrysopidae	1098
Lepidoptera	
Hepialidae	1099-1102
Aegeriidae	1103-1107
Tineidae	1108-1113
Plutellidae	1114-1117
Hyponomeutidae	1118-1122
Glyphipterygidae	1123-1125
Lyonetiidae	1126-1131
Phyllocnistidae	1132
Tischeriidae	1133
Gracilariidae	1134-1141
Coleophoridae	1142-1144
Nepticulidae	1145
Heliozelidae	1146
Heliodinidae	1147
Cosmopterygidae	1148, 1149
Gelechiidae	1150-1160
Xyloryctidae	1161-1163
Oecophoridae	1164-1167
Cossidae	1168-1170
Tortricidae	1171-1203
Eucosmidae	1204-1245
Phaloniidae	1246-1250
Carposinidae	1251
Thyrididae	1252-1255
Pyralidae	1256-1348
Pterophoridae	1349-1358
Orneodidae	1359, 1360
Psychidae	1361-1368
Cochlidionidae	1369-1378
Zygaenidae	1379-1389

OUTLINE FOR SYSTEMATIC LIST ORDER AND FAMILY (CONT'D)

Order and Family	List No
Lepidoptera (Cont'd)	
Drepanidae	1390-1401
Lasiocampidae	1402-1418
Satyridae	1419-1434
Nymphalidae	1435-1476
Erycinidae	1477
Lycaenidae	1478-1512
Pieridae	1513-1525
Papilionidae	1526-1540
Hesperiidae	1541-1562
Sphingidae	1563-1603
Eupterotidae	1604
Ceruridae	1605-1655
Geometridae	1656-1802
Cymatophoridae	1803-1808
Saturniidae	1809-1818
Bombycidae	1819
Brahmaeidae	1820
Amatidae	1821, 1822
Arctiidae	1823-1853
Callimorphidae	1854
Noctuidae	1855-2072
Agaristidae	2073-2076
Liparidae	2077-2106
Coleoptera	
Carabidae	2107-2111
Dytiscidae	2112-2118
Staphylinidae	2119
Temnochilidae	2120
Nitidulidae	2121-2123
Cucujidae	2124-2131
Colydiidae	2132, 2133
Endomychidae	2134
Coccinellidae	2135-2140
Dermestidae	2141-2153
Hydrophilidae	2154-2156
Helodidae	2157
Cantharidae	2158, 2159
Melydridae	2160
Cleridae	2161-2163
Lymexylonidae	2164
Anobiidae	2165-2170
Ptinidae	2171-2173
Bostrichidae	2174-2177
Lyctidae	2178-2180
Buprestidae	2181-2198
Elateridae	2199-2221
Languriidae	2222
Tenebrionidae	2223-2229

Order and Family	List No
Coleoptera (Cont'd)	
Lagriidae	2230
Oedemeridae	2231, 2232
Mordellidae	2233
Rhipiphoridae	2234
Cryptophagidae	2234a
Meloidae	2235-2240
Bruchidae	2241-2248
Chrysomelidae	2249-2367
Cerambycidae	2368-2485
Anthribidae	2486-2490
Curculionidae	2491-2648
Platypidae	2649-2658
Ipidae	2659-2800
Scarabaeidae	2801-2853
Hymenoptera	
Cephidae	2854-2858
Siricidae	2859-2869
Pamphilidae	2870-2875
Argidae	2876-2884
Cimbicidae	2885-2894
Tenthredinidae	2895-2935
Diprionidae	2936-2941
Chalcididae	2942
Torymidae	2943-2951
Eurytomidae	2952-2954
Agaonidae	2955, 2956
Cynipidae	2957-2964
Formicidae	2965-2982
Vespidae	2983-2992
Crabronidae	2993
Megachilidae	2994-3002
Xylocopidae	3003
Diptera	
Tipulidae	3004-3011
Chironomidae	3012, 3013
Cecidomyiidae	3014-3044
Fungivoriidae	3045
Bibionidae	3046
Stratiomyiidae	3047, 3048
Syrphidae	3049
Phoridae	3050
Trypetidae	3051-3061
Agromyzidae	3062-3069
Chloropidae	3070-3080
Drosophilidae	3081-3083
Ephydridae	3084
Anthomyiidae	3085-3089
Tachinidae	3090

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A.		Year
1.	Abe, Y., Kanno-Hikkei Kuchu-Hoho (Insect Control), Yurindo, Tokyo	1878
2.	Adachi, T. and Kamiya, K., Genshoku Kochu Zufu (Illustrated Beetles in Natural Color), Sanshodo, Tokyo	1933
3.	Aichi-ken Naimubu, Byo-Gaichu Bojo Shiryo (Material of Disease and Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Aichi Pref Aichi Pref	
4.	Aichi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju no Byo-Chu (Orchard Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp Sta, Aichi Pref	1922
5.	Aichi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, To-Baku no Byo-Gaichu Bojo Reki (Calendar on Control of Diseases and Insects Injurious to Rice and Barley), Agr Exp St, Aichi Pref	1930
6.	Akashi, H., San-so Gaichu Hen (Insects Injurious to Mulberry and Silkworm), Meibundo, Tokyo	1909
7.	Akita-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Shin Gaichu Ine-Hamoguribae no Kenkyu (Studies on a New Injurious Insect, Rice Leaf Miner), Agr Exp. St., Akita Pref	1935
8.	Akita-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Shuyo Kaju Byo-Gaichu Bojo Reki (Calendar for Control of Major Orchard Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Akita Pref	1932
9.	Aomori-ken Naimu-Bu, Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Aomori Pref	
10.	Aomori-ken Naimu-Bu, Byo-Chugai Bojo Benran (Handbook of Plant Disease and Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Aomori Pref	1922
11.	Aomori-ken Naimu-Bu, Byokin Gaichu Kujoyobo Yoran (Outline on Control of Injurious Fungi and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Aomori Pref	1932
12.	Aomori-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Noji Shiken Seiseki (Results of Agricultural Experiment) No. 11, Agr Exp St, Aomori Pref	

B.

13. Byo-Chugai Yobo Shorei Yoho (Summary for Prevention of Plant Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Agr, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

14. Byo-Chugai Zasshi (Journal of Plant Protection) Vols 1-28 1941 Nippon Shokubutsu Aigo Kai, Tokyo (The Nippon Plant Protection Society, Nishigahara Tokyo)

15. Byo-Chu Zasshi (Magazine of Diseases and Insects) Vols 1-5, Dai Nippon Byo-Chu Kujo Domei-kai, Tokyo

16. Byokin Gaichu Iho (Bulletin of Plant Diseases and Insects) Nos 1, 3, 7, 10, 13, 18, Bureau of Agr, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

C.

17. Chagyo Kumiai, Soritsu 50 Shunen Kinen Rombun-Shu (Essays for 50 years Anniversary of the Organization), Association of Tea Industry, Shizuoka Pref 1936

18. Chiba-ken Naimu Bu, Byokin Gaichu ni kansuru Chosa-Shiken Narabini Kujo-Seiseki Ichiran (Research and Experiment on Injurious Fungi and Insects, as well as a Schedule of Control Results), Burueau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1923

19. Chiba-ken Naimu Bu, Chokoku Gaichu no Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Stored Cereal Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1929

20. Chiba-ken Naimu Bu, Icerya-kaigaramushi oyobi Vedalia-hyochu (Cottony Cushion Scale Insect and Vedalia Lady Beetle), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1921

21. Chiba-ken Naimu Bu, Meichu to Fujinshi (Rice Borers and Leaf Hoppers), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1919

22. Chiba-ken Naimu Bu, Nawashiro-Den ni okeru Gaichu Kujo-yobo Gaiyo (Outline on Control of Insects in Rice Seedbed), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1909

23. Chiba-ken Naimu Bu, Ruby Romushi (Ruby Wax Scale Insect), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1922

24. Chiba-ken Nogyo kai, Inasaku Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control of Rice Insects), Agricultural Association, Chiba Pref 1903

25. Chiba-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byokin Gaichu Shiryo (Materials on Plant Fungi and Insects) No. 1, Agr Exp St, Chiba Pref

26. Chiba-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Na Daikon no Gaichu Hellula undalis ni tsuite (Orebia undalis Injurious to Brassica), Agr Exp St, Chiba Pref 1925

27. Chikamori, Z., Noka Zitsuyo Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Benran (Farmers' Manual of Practical Disease and Insect Control), Tohoku Nogyo Yakuzai Kenkyusho 1923

28. Chosen Sotoku-Fu Noji Shiken Jo, Iho (Bulletin) Nos 1-5, 7, Agr Exp St, Gov Korea

29. Chosen Sotoku-fu Noji Shiken Jo, Kenkyu Hokoku (Report) Nos 1, 12, 13, 18, 19, Agr Exp St, Gov Korea

30. Chosen Sotoku-Fu Noji Shiken Jo, Obun Hokoku (Report of European Language) Nos 1, 4, Agr Exp St, Gov Korea

31. Chosen Sotoku-Fu Ringyo Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) Nos 2, 23, Forestry Exp St, Gov Korea

32. Chuo Engei : Kaju : Kankitsu (Central Horticulture : Orchard : Citrus) Nos 82, 84, 87, 92, 135, 137, 140, 142, 144, 148, 150, 155, 156, 160, 166, 167, 172, 175, 184, 185, 186, 187, 203, 215, 221, 226, 238, 239, 270, 272, 281, 285, 326), Shimizu, Shizuoka Pref

D.

33. Dai Nippon No-kai Ho : Nogyo (Bulletin of Japanese Agr Society : Agriculture) Nos 184-657, Japanese Agr Society, Tokyo

34. Dobutsu-Gaku Zasshi (Zoological Magazine) Vols 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 30-45, 47, 48, Zoological Society of Japan, Tokyo

35. Doi, S., Gaichu Kogi Roku (Lectures on injurious insects) 1903

E.

36. Ebaraki-ken Nogyo Kai, Byo-Gaichu Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Association of Agr, Ibaraki Pref 1908

37. Ibaraki-ken Nogyo Kai, Hatasaku Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho : Chisan no Bu (Control of Field Insects, Army Worms), Ass Agr Ibaraki Pref 1902

38. Ibaraki-ken Nogyo Kai, Toden Gaichu Kujo Hoho : Meichu : Fujinshi no Bu (Control of Rice Field Insects, Borers and Leaf Hoppers), Ass Agr, Ibaraki Pref 1902

39. Ibaraki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Gaichu no Chosa to sono Yoboho (Investigation on Crop Diseases and Insects, and their control), Agr Exp St, Ibaraki Pref 1927

40. Ibaraki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Gaichu (Insects Injurious to Crop Plants), Agr Exp St, Ibaraki Pref 1917

41. Ehime-ken Naimubu, Naegi torishimari ni kansuru Shuyo Byo-Gaichu (Major Diseases and Insects on Control of Seedlings), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Ehime Pref 1917

42. Ehime-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) No 2, Agr Exp St, Ehime Pref

43. Ema, S. and Ikuma, Y., Oyo Konchu Kyokasho (Textbook of Applied Entomology) 1904

44. Engei (Horticulture) No 10, Hokkaido Engeikai, (Horticultural Association of Hokkaido) Sapporo

45. Engei no Tomo (Friends of Horticulture) Nos 10-25, Nippon Engei Kenkyu Kai, Tokyo

46. Esaki, T. and others, Norin-Sho Itaku Fujinshi Kujo-Yobo Shiken Hokoku (Report on the Leaf-hoppers Injurious to the Rice Plant and their Natural Enemies) Nos 1-13, Dept Agr, Kyushu University

F.

47. Fujii Seiyaku Kabushiki-Kaisha, Soju Byo-Gaichu Koen Roku (Notes of Lectures on Mulberry Diseases and Insects), Fujii Chem Co 1927

48. Fujii Seiyaku Kabushiki-Kaisha, Soju san dai Gaichu Bojo no Shiori (Guide for Control of 3 Major Mulberry Insects), Fujii Chem Co

49. Fukai, T., Kani Gaichu Kujo-Ho (Simple Control of Injurious Insects) Yomiuri Shimbun Sha, Tokyo 1910

50. Fukaya, K., Jitsuyo Engei-sakumotsu Gaichu Kujo-Ho (Practice on Control of Horticultural Insects), Nippon Engei Kenkyu Kai 1914

51. Fukuhara, K., Gaichu Shinron (New Book of Injurious Insects) 1882

52. Fukui-ken Naimu Bu, Kuro-chinzo ni Tsuite (On the Black Rice Bug), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Fukui Pref 1925

53. Fukui-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Shiken Chosa Hokoku (Reports of Experiment and Research) Nos 2, 8, 9, 11, 20, Agr Exp St, Fukui Pref

54. Fukuoka Hakubutsu-Gaku Zasshi (Magazine of Fukuoka Natural History Society) No 1, Dept Agr, Kyushu University

55. Fukuoka-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo ni Kansuru Shiryo (Materials on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Fukuoka Pref 1929

56. Fukuoka-ken Naimu Bu, Soju Gaichu Hen (Insects Injurious to Mulberry Tree), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Fukuoka Pref 1929

57. Fukuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Chu Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Fukuoka Pref 1922

58. Fukuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chaju Byo-Gaichu Keika-Shusei narabini Bojo Ichiran-Hyo (Life-histories of Tea Diseases and Insects, as well as their Control), Agr Exp St, Fukuoka Pref 1927

59. Fukuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Koshu Kogi-Roku (Notes of Lectures on Injurious Insects), Agr. Exp St, Fukuoka Pref 1903,.1909

60. Fukuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo Buzen Bunjo, Byo-Gaichu Kenkyu Jiho (Paper of Studying Plant Diseases and Insects), Buzen Branch, Agr Exp St, Fukuoka Pref

61. Fukushima-ken, Gaichu Hen (Manual of Injurious Insects), Fukushima Pref 1899

62. Fukushima-ken Nogyo Koshu Jo, Byo-Chugai Hen (Manual of Plant Diseases and Insects), Alumni Association of Agr Education Institute, Fukushima Pref 1930

G.

63. Gakugei Zasshi (Bulteno Science de la Fakultato Terkultura, Kyushu University) No 4, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka

64. Gifu-ken Naimu Bu Sho-Ko Ka, Byo-Gaichu no Kenkyu (Studies of Plant Diseases and Insects), Section of Commerce and Industry, Bur Pref Adm, Gifu Pref

65. Gifu-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu, fu Shuyo Sacchuzai no Seiho oyobi Shiyoho (Injurious Insects, with Preparation and Application of Insecticides), Agr Exp St, Gifu Pref

66. Gifu-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu to Byogai no Fusegi-kata (Prevention Methods of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Gifu Pref 1931

67. Gifu-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Koriyanagi Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Shiken (Experiment on Control of Insects Injurious to Japanese Basket Osier), Agr Exp St, Gifu Pref 1914

68. Gifu-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu no Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Crop Plants), Agr Exp St, Gifu Pref 1913

69. Gifu Koto Norin Gakko Doso-Kai Ho (Gifu alumni Bulletin) No 3, Gifu Agr College

70. Gifu Koto Norin Gakko Kenkyu Hokoku (Research Bulletin) No 3, Gifu Agr College

71. Gonohe Kaju Kai, Heika no Shorei oyobi Kaju-Sosai no Byo-Gaichu (Encouragement for Apple Cultivation, and Diseases and Insects of Fruit-Trees and Vegetables), Gono he Gonohe Orchard Association, Aomori Pref 1908

72. Gumma-ken Naimu Bu, Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Seiseki (Results of Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Gumma Prefecture 1911

73. Gumma-ken Naimu Bu, Kaigaramushi Bojo no Shiori (Guide of Scale Insect Control, Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Gumma Prefecture 1919

H.

74. Habu, M., Juyo Nosakumotsu Gaichu Zu (Chart of Major Crop Insects), Ekino Co 1905

75. Habu, M., Nippon Inasaku Gaichu Zu (Chart of Japanese Rice Insects), Ekino Co 1905

76. Hama, K., Gaichu Zusetsu (Illustrated Injurious Insects) 1907

77. Hara, K., Byo-Chu no Fusegi-Kata (Control Measures of Plant Diseases and Insects), Chuo Engei Kai 1924

78. Hara, K., Jikken Katsuyo Byo-Chugai Hoten (A Thesaurus for Practice on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Yokendo, Tokyo 1927

79. Hara, K., Sakumotsu no Byoki to Chugai (Diseases and Insects of Crop Plants), 1935

80. Harukawa, C., Nashi-Hime-Shinkuimushi-ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on Oriental Fruit Moth), Ohara Shono kai, Kurashiki 1925

81. Hattori, T., Dempo Gaichu Shinsetsu (New Explanation of Agricultural Injurious Insects), Yurindo 1887

82. Hirano, I., Shokubutsu Gaichu Mokuroku (List of Plant Insects), Yokkaichi Custom House 1937

83. Hirayama, S., Genshoku Senshu Konchu Zufu (Illustrated Thousand Insects in Natural Color), Sanshodo 1933

84. Hirayama, S., Genshoku Senshu Zoku Konchu Zufu (Sequel Illustrated thousand Insects in Natural Color), Sanshodo 1937

85. Hiroshima-ken Naimu Bu, Taisho 15-nendo Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Seiseki (Results of Crop Disease and Insect Control in 1926), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Hiroshima Pref 1928

86. Hiroshima-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju Sosai Byo-Gaichu to sono Bojo-Ho (Diseases and Insects of Fruit-Trees and Vegetables, and their Control), Agr Exp St, Hiroshima Pref 1928

87. Hokkaido-Cho Dai San Bu, Hokkaido Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo-Ho Gaiyo (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects in Hokkaido), Bureau of the Third, Hokkaido Pref 1905

88. Hokkaido-Cho Naimu Bu, Bakuga to sono Bojo-Ho (Angoumois Grain Moth and its Control), Bureau of Pref, Administration, Hokkaido Pref 1921

89. Hokkaido-Cho Naimu Bu, Endo Gaichu ni kansuru Chui (Warning on Garden Pea Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Hokkaido Pref 1918

90. Hokkaido-Cho Naimu Bu, Ezomatsu kisei Shotochu-Rui no seitaiteki Kenkyu (Ecological Studies on Yesso Spruce Barkbeetles), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Hokkaido Pref 1929

91. Hokkaido-Cho Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Gaichu Bojo Teiyo (Manhual of Disease and Insect Control), Agr Exp St, Hokkaido Pref 1931

92. Hokkaido-Cho Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju Byo-Chugai no Bojo (Control of Orchard Insects and Diseases), Agr Exp St, Hokkaido Pref 1922

93. Hokkaido-Cho Noji Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) Nos 2, 13, 17, 23, 25, Agr Exp St, Hokkaido Pref

94. Hokkaido-Cho Noji Shiken Jo, Iho (Bulletin) Nos 10, 36, 39, 42, 46, 47, 58, Agr Exp St, Hokkaido Pref

95. Hokkaido-Cho Sangyo Bu, Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoko (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Industrial Production, Hokkaido Pref 1931

96. Hokkaido-Cho Ringyo Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) No 10, Forestry Exp St, Hokkaido Pref

97. Hokkaido-Cho Sangyo Bu, Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoko (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Industrial Production, Hokkaido Pref 1931

98. Hokkaido Cho Sangyo Bu, Hokkaido Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control of Crop Diseases and Insects in Hokkaido), Bureau of Industrial Production, Hokkaido Pref 1911

99. Hokkaido Daigaku Nosaku Bu Kiyo (Journal of the Faculty of Agr, Hokkaido University) Nos 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 15, 24, 29) Faculty of Agr, Hokkaido University, Sapporo

100. Hokkaido Nokai Ho (Journal of Hokkaido Agricultural Society) Vols 13, 17, 18), Hokkaido Agricultural Society, Sappro

101. Hokuryukan, Nippon Dobutsu Zukan (Figuraro de japanaj bestoj) Hokuryukan, Tokyo 1927

102. Hokuryukan, Nippon Konchu Zukan (Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum), Hokuryukan, Tokyo 1932

103. Hokuryukan, Oyo Dobutsu Zukan (Illustrated Economic Animals), Hokuryukan, Tokyo 1930

104. Hyogo-ken Naimu Bu, Taisho 9-nendo Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Seiseki narabini Nannai Shuyo Byokin Gaichu Bumpu Chosa (Control Results of Crop Diseases and Insects in 1920, as well as Investigation on the Distribution of Major Crop Diseases and Insects in Hyogo Pref), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Hyogo Pref 1922

105. Hyogo-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Engei Sakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Horticultural Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Hyogo Pref 1915

106. Hyogo-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Engei Sakumotsu (Nashi) no Byo-Chugai (Pear Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Hyogo Pref 1931

107. Hyogo-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Engei Sakumotsu (Kankitsu) no Byo-Gaichu (Citrus Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp, St, Hyogo Pref 1915

I.

108. Iimura, Y., Jicchi-Oyo Sozoku oyobi Byogai Konchu Rui to sono Bojo-Ho (Practice on Control of Rats, Diseases and Insects) 1934

109. Ikata, S., Byo-Chu Bojo Sodan (A Consulation for Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Kenbun-Do 1937

110. Ikoma and Nishikawa, Tsuzoku Kani Kuwa to Gaichu (Mulberry and Insects) 1908

111. Inouye, H., Soju Gaichu Kujo Zukai (Illustrated Mulberry Insect Control), Meibun-Do 1909

112. Insecta Matsumurana, Vols 1-11, Entomological Institute, Fac Agr, Hokkaido University

113. Ishii, T., Gaichu Bojo no Jissai (Practice of Insect Control), Yoken-Do 1936

114. Ishii, T., Kankitsu Gaichu to Kujo-Ho (Citrus Insects and their Control), Nagasaki Noyu Shimbun-Sha 1926

115. Ishikawa, C., Konchu-Gaku Kyokasho (Textbook of Entomology), Kaisei-Kan 1905

116. Ishikawa, T., Engei-Sakumotsu Byo-chu Jogai Yoran (Outline on Control of Horticultural Diseases and Insects), Seibun-Do 1916

117. Ishikawa-ken, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Benran (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Ishikawa Pref

118. Ishiyama, Z., Rakkasei no Gaichu ni kansuru Chosa (Survey on Peanut Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref 1920

119. Isomura, J., Katei Gaichu Bojo (Household Insect Control) 1930

120. Ito, M., Soju Gaichu Hen (Manual of Mulberry Insects), Kyoto College of Sericulture 1928

121. Ito, T. and Yukishima, D., Shokubutsu Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo-Ho (Control Measures of Plant Diseases and Insects), Seibi-Do 1910

122. Iwate-ken, Chokoku Gaichu to sono Bojo ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on Stored Cereal Insects and their Control), Iwate Pref 1924

123. Izaki, I., Fukui-ken Konchu-Shi (Insect-fauna of Fukui Lepidoptera) 1933

J.

124. Jissai Engei (Practical Horticulture) Vols 3, 4, 13, 17, 18, Seibun-Do, Tokyo

K.

125. Kagami Dosokai Ho (Report of Kagami Alumni Association) No 3, Gifu College of Agriculture and Forestry

126. Kagami Kenkyu Hokoku (Kagami Research Bulletin, No 3), Gifu College of Agriculture and Forestry

127. Kagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Oriibu-Zomushi Chosa Gaiyo (Outline on Survey of Engraved Big Weevil), Agr Exp St, Kagawa Pref 1926

128. Kagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Shiken Seiseki 10-nen-Fo (Report on Results of 10 Years Experiment), Agr Exp St., Kagawa Pref 1910

129. Kagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) Nos 2, 5, Agr Exp St, Kagawa Pref

130. Kagoshima Hakubutsu Doshi Kaiho (Transactions of the Natural History Society) No 2, Kagoshima College of Agr & Forestry

131. Kagoshima-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Yoran (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kagoshima Pref 1929

132. Kagoshima-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Ine no Byo-Gaichu (Diseases and Insects of Rice-Plant), Agr Exp St, Kagoshima Pref 1914

133. Kagoshima-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kankitsu Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Citrus Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Kagoshima Pref 1928

134. Kagoshima-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Gaichu no Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Kagoshima Pref 1924

135. Kagoshima Koto Norin Gakko, Gakujutsu Hokoku (Bulletin of the Kagoshima College of Agriculture and Forestry) No 6, Kagoshima College of Agriculture and Forestry

136. Kagoshima Koto Norin Gakko, Kaiko 25-shunen Kinen Rombun Shu (Essays in Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary) No 1, Kagoshima College of Agriculture & Forestry 1934

137. Kamito, A., Byo-Chugai no Bojoho (Control Measures of Diseases and Insects), Seibi-Do 1934

138. Kamiya, K., Nogyo Konchu Gaku (Agricultural Entomology), Nishigahara Kanko Kai 1937

139. Kamizawa, T., Oto-Shojobae no Kenkyu (Studies on Cherry Drosophila), Agr Exp St, Yamanashi Pref 1934

140. Kanagawa-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Chugai Yobo Gaisetsu (Outline on Control of Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kagawa Pref 1914

141. Kanagawa-ken Naimu Bu, Chozo Komugi no Gaichu to sono Bojoho (Injurious Insects of Stored Wheat and their Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kanagawa Pref 1935

142. Kanagawa-ken Naimu Bu, Kankitsu no san-dai Gaichu ni tsuite (On Three Major Insects of Citrus), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kanagawa Pref 1925

143. Kanagawa-ken Naimu Bu, Nikameichu (Rice Stem Borer), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kanagawa Pref 1913

144. Kanagawa-ken Naimu Bu, Nosakumotsu Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline of Crop Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kanagawa Pref 1928

145. Kanagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Chugai Bojo Tetsuzuki (Processes of Disease and Insect Control), Agr Exp St, Kanagawa Pref 1906

146. Kanagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kaigaramushi Kujo-yobo (Control of Scale Insects), Agr Exp St, Kanagawa Pref 1908

147. Kanagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kankitsu Kaigaramushi (Citrus Scale Insects), Agr Exp St, Kanagawa Pref 1911

148. Kanagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Engei Shokubutsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Horticultural Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Kanagawa Pref 1925

149. Kanagawa-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Sakumotsu Byo-Chugai ni Kansuru Chui (Warning on Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Kanagawa Pref 1906

150. Kanao, K., Engei Sakumotsu Gaichu Chosa (Survey on Horticultural Insects), Koi Branch, Agr Exp St, Hiroshima Pref 1923

151. Kansai Konchu Gakkai Kaiho (Trasactions of the Kansai Entomological Society) Vols 1-6, Kansai Entomological Society, Osaka

152. Kansai Konchu Zasshi (Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society) Vols 1-3, Kansai Entomological Society, Osaka

153. Kantoshu-Cho Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo no Shiori (Guide for Orchard Insect Control), Agr. Exp St, Gov Kantoshu 1923

154. Karafuto-Cho Chuo Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Iho (Special Bulletin) No 1, Central Exp St, Sakhalin Gov

155. Karafuto-Cho, Karafuto Nosakumotsu no Byokin Gaichu (Crop Diseases and Insects in Sakhalin), Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry, Sakhalin Gov

156. Kato, M., Bunrui Genshoku Nippon Konchu Zukan (Illustration of Classified Japanese Insects in Natural Color) Vols 1-12, Koseikaku — 1932-34

157. Katsumata, K., Ine-kuro-chinzo ni kansuru Kenkyu Seiseki (Results of Studies on Black Rice Bug), Agr Exp St, Ishikawa Pref — 1930

158. Katsumata, K., Kuro-Chinzo Kujo-yobo ni tsuite (On the Control of Black Rice Bug), Agr Exp St, Ishikawa Pref — 1927

159. Katsumata, K., Kuro-chinzo ni kansuru Chosa (Researches on Black Rice Bug), Agr Exp St, Ishikawa Pref — 1926

160. Katsumata, K., Kuro-chinzo no Keika-Shusei narabini Bojoho (Life History of Black Rice Bug and Its Control), Agr Exp St, Ishikawa Pref — 1929

161. Kawahara, S., Gaichu Kujo Yoran (Outline on Control of Injurious Insects), Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry — 1899

162. Kinoshita, S., Chugai (Insect Injuries) Iwanami Shoten — 1936

163. Kinoshita, S., Yagi, S. and Kawada, A., Konchu Shashin Seitai (Insects in Photograph) Vols 1, 2, Nishigahara Kanko Kai — 1933

164. Koba, Y., Soramame Zomushi ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on Broad Bean Weevil), Agr Exp St, Kumamoto Pref — 1933

165. Kochi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Gaichu Bojo Reki (Calender for Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Kochi Pref — 1929

166. Kodama, Y., Mikan-toge-konajirami ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on Citrus Spiny Whitefly), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kagoshima Pref — 1931

167. Komamura, S., Kahon no Gaichu (Flower Insects), Hakubun Kan — 1933

168. Kontyu (Insect) Vols 1-7, Tokyo Entomological Society, Agr Exp St, Nishigahara, Tokyo

169. Konchu-Gaku Zasshi (Entomological Magazine) Vols 1-3, Dai Nippon Entomological Society, Kyoto

170. Konchu-Gaku Zasshi (Entomological Magazine) Vols 1-5 Nippon Entomological Society, Tokyo

171. Konchu Kai (Entomological World) Vols 1-VIII, Organ of the nsect Lovers' Association, Tokyo

172. Konchu Sekai (Insect World) Vols 1-53, Nawa Entomological Institute, Gifu

173. Kondo, I., Minami Kyushu San Tokushu Gaichu Shiro-Minomushi ni kansuru Chosa (Investigation on White Psychid in South Kyushu), Agr Exp St, Miyazaki Pref 1921

174. Kondo, T., Nippon San Kankitsu Gaichu So-Mokuroku (List of Japanese Citrus Insects) 1926

175. Kono, H., Nippon Dobutsu Bunrui, X(8), 1, (Mordellidae) Sansho-Do 1936

176. Kono, H., Nippon Dobutsu Bunrui, X(8), 3, (Rhipiphoridae & Meloidae) Sansho-Do 1936

177. Kono, T., Ine-Saigai Hen (Disaster of Rice Plant) 1870

178. Kudo, M., Aburamushi no Kenkyu (Studies on Plantlice), Seibi-Do 1917

179. Kumamoto-Ken Naimu Bu, Kumamoto-ken Byo-Chugai Hassei Higai Enkaku (History on Injuries and Outbreaks of Injurious Insects in Kumamoto Pref), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kumamoto Pref 1915

180. Kumamoto-ken Naimu Bu, Nosakumotsu Byo-Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Kumamoto Pref 1926

181. Kumamoto-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Ine sandai Gaichu no Kaisetsu (Explanation of Three Major Rice Insects), Agr Exp St, Kumamoto Pref 1929

182. Kumamoto-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Taisho 12-nen-Showa 9 nen Noji Shiken Seiseki (Results of Agricultural Experiment 1923-34), Agr Exp St, Kumamoto Pref 1935

183. Kuwana, I., Engei Byo-Chugai Bojo no Shiori (Guide for Control of Orchard Diseases and Insects), Agr Association of Toyama Pref 1910

184. Kuwana, I., Gaichu to Ekichu (Injurious and Beneficial Insects), Ikusei-kai 1905

185. Kuwana, I., Jitsuyo Gaichu Kujo-Ho (Practical Methods of Insect Control), Nishigahara Kanko Kai 1908, rev ed 1925

186. Kuwana, I., Katei no Gaichu to sono Bojo (Household Insects and their Control) 1925

187. Kuwana, I., Konchu-Gaku Kenkyu-Ho (Entomological Study) Shoka-Bo 1903

188. Kuwana, I., Nippon Kaigara-muchi Zusetsu (Illustrated Scale Insects of Japan) Vols 1, 2, Nishigahara Kanko kai 1911, 1917

189. Kuwana, I., Noyo Konchugaku Kogi (Lectures on Agricultural Entomology), Seibi-Do 1918

190. Kuwana, I., Noyo Konchu-gaku Kogi, Zotei (Lectures on Agricultural Entomology, rev ed), Nishigahara Kanko Kai 1925

191. Kuwana, I., Oyo Konchu-Gaku (Applied Entomology), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Okayama Pref 1910

192. Kuwana, I., The San-jose Scale in Japan, Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1904

193. Kuwana, I., Shimpen Katei no Gaichu to sono Bojo-Ho (Household Insects and their Control, New ed) 1934

194. Kuwana, I., Yushutsu Kankitsu Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo ni kansuru Kowa (Lectures on Control of Diseases and Insects of Exporting Citrus), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Shizuoka Pref

195. Kuwana, I. and Murata, T., Gaichu Bojo Benran (Handbook of Insect Control), Dai Nippon Nogyo Shorei Kai 1910

196. Kuwazaka, K., Byo-Chu Hen (Manual of Diseases and Insects), Muto Sangyo Shoten 1935

197. Kyoto-Fu Nokai Ho (Journal of Agricultural Association of Kyoto Prefecture) No 287, Kyoto

L.

198. Lansania, Nos 1, 2, Ranzan Kai, Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

199. Machida, T. and Aoyama, T., Chosen Gaichu Hen (Manual of Korean Injurious Insects) Vols 1, 2, Miyake Shoten — 1930

200. Marumo, N., Jitsuyo Konchu-Gaku (Practical Entomology), Kokon Shoin — 1931

201. Marumo, N., Jitsuyo Konchu-Gaku Yogi (Manual of Practical Entomology), Kokon Shoin — 1923

202. Masuda, S., Inamushi Jikken Roku (Experimental Records on Rice Insects), Morioka Shoten — 1895

203. Matsumura, S., Dai Nippon Chorui Zusetsu (Illustrated Butterflies of Japan), Rokumei-Kan — 1908

204. Matsumura, S., Dai Nippon Gaichu Zensho (Manual of Japanese Injurious Insects) Vols 1, 2, Rokumei-Kan — 1910, 1915

205. Matsumura, S., Dai Nippon Gaichu Zensho Shin-Pan 1 (Manual of Japanese Injurious Insects, new ed 1), Rokumei-kan — 1920

206. Matsumura, S., Dai Nippon Gaichu Zusetsu (Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects), Meiji Tosho Kaisha — 1932

207. Matsumura, S., Gaichu Kujo Zensho (Manual of Insect Control), Tokyo Konoen — 1898

208. Matsumura, S., Konchu Bunrui-Gaku (Taxonomic Entomology), Vols 1, 2, Keiseisha — 1907, 1915

209. Matsumura, S., Konchu-Gaku Gairon (Introductory Entomology) Shunyo-Do, — 1929

210. Matsumura, S., Nippon Gaichu Hen (Manual of Japanese Injurious Insects), Shokabo — 1899

211. Matsumura, S., Nippon Gaichu Mokuroku (List of Japanese Injurious Insects), Rokumei-Kan — 1906

212. Matsumura, S., Nippon Konchu dai Zukan (6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan-Empire) Toko Shoin — 1931

213. Matsumura, S., Nippon Konchu-Gaku (Japanese Entomology), Shokabo — 1898

214. Matsumura, S., Nippon Konchu Somokuroku 1 (Catalog of Japanese Insects, Lepidoptera), Keisei-Sha 1905

215. Matsumura, S., Nippon Konchu Somokuroku 2 (Catalog of Japanese Insects, Coleoptera), Dai Nippon Konchu Gakkai, Kyoto 1916

216. Matsumura, S., Nippon Senchu Zukai (Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan) Vols 1-4 Keiseisha 1904-1907

217. Matsumura, S., Nippon Tsuzoku Konchu Zusetsu (Illustrated Common Insects of Japan), Vols 1-5, Shunyo-Do 1929-1933

218. Matsumura, S., No Konchu-Gaku (Agricultural Entomology), Toko Shoin 1930

219. Matsumura, S., Oyo Konchu-gaku 1 (Applied Entomology), Keiseisha 1917

220. Matsumura, S., Saikin Konchu-Gaku (Latest Entomology), Keiseisha 1905

221. Matsumura, S., Sakumotsu Gaichu Hen (Manual of Crop Insects), Keiseisha 1927

222. Matsumura, S., Shin Nippon Senchu Zukai (Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan, Additamenta), Vols 1-4, Deiseisha 1913-1921

223. Matsumura, S., Taiwan Kansho Gaichu Hen (Formosan Sugarcane Insects) Keiseisha 1918

224. Matsumura, S., Zoku Nippon Senchu Zukai (Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan, Supplement) Vols 1-4, Keiseisha 1909-1914

225. Matsumura, S., Zotei Nippon Senchu Zukai (Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan, rev ed), Vols 1, 2, Toko Shoin 1930

226. Matsuoka, K., Kahon no Byo-Chugai Kujo (Control of Flower Diseases and Insects), Meibun-Do 1936

227. Matsuoka, K., Kaju no Byo-Chugai Kujo (Control of Orchard Diseases and Insects), Meibun-Do 1936

228. Matsuoka, K., Niwaki no Byo-Chugai Kujo (Control of Garden Tree Diseases and Insects), Meibun-Do 1936

229. Matsuoka, K., Sakumotsu Hogo Byo-Chugai Kujo to Yakuzai Seyo Ho (Control of Diseases and Insects, with Application of Chemicals, for Protection of Crop Plants), Meibun-Do 1933

230. Matsuoka, K., Sosai no Byo-Chugai Kujo (Control of Vegetable Diseases and Insects), Meibun-Do 1936?

231. Matsushita, M., Ari to Jinrui (Ant and Makind) 1934

232. Meibun-Do, Shuchin Noyo Konchu-Gaku (Pocket Manual of Agricultural Entomology), Meibun-Do 1930

233. Mie-Ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Chugai no Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Mie Pref 1917

234. Mie-Ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chokoku no Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Stored Cereal), Agr Exp St, Mie Pref 1912

235. Mie-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gyomu Hokoku (Report of Affairs) No 8, Agr Exp St, Mie Pref

236. Mie-ken Sanrin Kai Ho (Journal of Forestry Association) Nos 3-5, Mie Pref

237. Minami Manshu Testudo Kabushikikaisha, Manshu Nosakumotsu no Shuyo Gaichu (Major Injurious Insects of South Manchuria), Agr Exp St, S. Manchurian Railway Co 1935

238. Miwa, Y., Nippon Kochu Bunrui-Gaku (Classification of Japanese Coleoptera), Nishigahara Kanko Kai, 1937

239. Miwa, Y., and Chujo, M., Nippon Dobutsu Bunrui, Kometsukidamashi-ka (Classification of Japanese Animals, Throscidae, Col), Sansho-Do 1937

240. Miwa, Y., and Chujo, M., Nippon san Shoshi Moku Bunrui Mokuroku, 1-3 (Catalog of Japanese Coleoptera, Buprestidae, Lucanidae, Passalidae), Taiwan Konchu Kenkyu Sho 1936-1937

241. Miyagi-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Hoho Yoran (Outline on Control Measures of Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Miyagi Pref 1922

242. Miyajima, K., Nippon Cho-Rui Zusetsu (Illustrated Japanese Butterflies), Seibi-Do 1904

243. Miyake, C., Rubii Romushi Kisei Shokubutsu (Host Plants of Ruby Wax Scale) 1931

244. Miyake, T., Konchu-Gaku Hanron (Introductory Entomology) Vols 1, 2, Shokabo 1917, 1919

245. Miyake, T., Konchu-Gaku Kenkyu Yogi (Outline on Entomological Study), Iwanami Shoten 1922

246. Miyake, T., Nikameichu to Fujinshi (Rice Stem Borer and Rice Leafhoppers), Agr Exp St, Hiroshima Pref 1947

247. Miyazaki-ken, Kaju Sosai Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control of Diseases and Insects of Fruit Trees and Vegetables) 1932

248. Miyazaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Sosai Byo-Chu Bojo no Shiori (Guide for Control of Vegetable Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Miyazaki Pref 1932

249. Mori, K., Shuyo Byo-Gaichu no Kujo-Yobo ni tsuite (On Control of Major Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Mie Pref 1922

250. Morioka Koto Norin Gakko, Nogei-Kai Ho, (Report of Society of Agricultural Science), Vol 2, Morioka College of Agriculture and Forestry

251. Morioka Koto Norin Gakko Doso-kai, Gakujutsu Iho (Scientific Bulletin) Nos 1, 4, 5, 9, Association of alumni, Morioka College of Agriculture and Forestry

252. Muramatsu, K., Sakumotsu Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Jitsudan (Discussion on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects) 1911

253. Murase, Y., Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects), Meibun-Do 1930

254. Murata, J., Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoko (Outline on Control of Crop Insects), Agr Association of Nagano Pref 1928

255. Murata, T., Bei-Baku no Gaichu to Yobo-Kujo (Rice and Barley Insects, and Their Control), Aoki Kozan-Do 1915

256. Murata, T., Bei-Baku Saku no Gaichu to Yobo-Kujo (Rice and Barley Insects, and Their Control), Nishigahara Kanko Kai 1927

257. Mushi (Insects) Vols 3-7, 9, 16, 19, Entomological Institute, Fukuoka University

N.

258. Nagano, K., Nawa Nippon Konchu Zusetsu 1 (Nawa Illustrated Japanese Insects, 1, Sphingidae), Nawa Entomological Institute, Gifu Pref 1904

259. Nagano, K., Nippon Rinshi-Rui Hanron (Introduction to Japanese Lepidoptera), Nawa Entomological Institute, Gifu Pref 1905

260. Nagano, K., Sakumotsu Engei Gaichu no Bojo (Control of Field and Horticulture Insects), Seibi-Do 1936?

261. Nagano, K., Zusetsu Gaichu to Ekichu (Illustrated Injurious and Beneficial Insects), Hakubun-Kan 1918

262. Nagano-ken Hanishina Gun No-kai, Gobo Shin Gaichu Hasuji-Zomushi ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on A New Burdock Insect, Cleonus Japonicus Faust), Agr Association of Hanishina County, Nagano Pref 1926

263. Nagano-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Yoran (Outline of Disease and Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nagano Pref 1916

264. Nagano-ken Naimu Bu, Honken ni okeru Juyo Byokin Gaichu Bumpu ni kansuru Chosa (Survey on Distribution of Major Injurious Fungi and Insects in Nagano Pref), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nagano Pref 1929

265. Nagano-ken Naimu Bu, O-Nijuyahoshi-Tentomushi no Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Larger Potato Lady Beetle), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nagano Pref 1933

266. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chokoku narabini Kaju no Gaichu Kunsatsu Ho (Fumigation of Stored Cereal and Orchard Insects), Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref 1912

267. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Inasaku Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Rice Cultivation), Temporary Report, Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref 1907

268. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) Nos 2, 6, Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref

269. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Gaichu no Chosa to sono Yobo Shiken (Survey of Crop Diseases and Insects, and Experiment of Their Control), Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref 1925

270. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Sakumotsu Gaichu Bojo Teiyo (Outline of Crop Insect Control), Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref 1926?

271. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo, To-Byo Gaichu Kiriuji Kujo ni kansuru Chosa (Survey on Control of Tipulids Injurious to Rice Seedling), Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref 1925

272. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo Doso-kai, Jiho (Alumni Bulletin) Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref

273. Nagasaki-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Yoran (Outline of Disease and Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nagasaki Pref 1916

274. Nagasaki-ken Naimu Bu, Kaju Gaichu Kujo Seiseki (Results of Orchard Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nagasaki Pref 1914

275. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Daikon Hakusai Gaichu to sono Kujo-Ho (Cabbage Insects and Their Control), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1928

276. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Fujinshi no Kujo-Ho (Control of Leafhoppers), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1928

277. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kankitsu Byo-Chugai no Bojo-Ho (Control of Citrus Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1932

278. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kansho no Tsukuri-kata to Byo-Gaichu (Sweetpotato Cultivation and Its Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1915

279. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Noji Shiken 15-nen-Po (15 Years Report of Experiment Results), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1915

280. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Kowa-Roku (Notes of Lectures on Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1936

281. Nagasaki-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Sakumotsu Byo-Gaichu Hen (Manual of Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nagasaki Pref 1916

282. Nagano-ken Noji Shiken Jo Doso-kai Ji-ho (Bulletin of the Alumni Association of Agr Exp St, Nagano Pref), No 8

283. Nagasaki-Zeikan, Shokubutsu Kensa Seiseki (Results of Plant Inspection) Nos 1, 2, 4, Plant Quarantine Office, Nagasaki Custom House

284. Nagashima, C., Tsuzoku Konchu-Gaku (Popular Entomology), Hakubun-Kan 1918

285. Nakagawa, K., Ina-Saku Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control of Rice Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Chiba Pref — 1903

286. Nakagawa, K., Cho-Ga no Kenkyu (Studies on Butterflies and Moths), Koseikaku — 1933

287. Nakajima, S., Nosakumotsu Gaichu Hyohon Shashin (Photographs of Crop Insect Specimens), Yurin-Do — 1893

288. Nakasu, U., Gaichu oyobi Dokuso (Injurious Insects and Poisonous Plants) — 1902

289. Namie, M., Katsubushi Gaichu Chosa (Investigation on Insects of Dried Bonito), Fisheries Research Institute — 1898

290. Nara-ken Keizai Bu, Zotei Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoko (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects, rev ed), Bureau of Prefectural Economy, Nara Pref — 1935

291. Nara-ken Naimu Bu, Bei-Baku no Byo-Gaichu oyobi Yaso no Bojo-Ho (Control of Diseases and Insects of Rice and Barley, as well as Rats), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nara Pref — 1928

292. Nara-ken Naimu Bu, Gaichu Kujo Yoran (Outline on Control of Injurious Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nara Pref — 1902

293. Nara-ken Naimu Bu, Inasaku Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Tokurei Shinshin (Encouragement Guide for Rice Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nara Pref — 1922

294. Nara-ken Naimu Bu, Ine Fujinshi Kujo-Yobo Shishin (Guide on Control of Rice Leafhoppers), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nara Pref — 1922

295. Nara-ken Naimu Bu, Kankitsu no san dai Gaichu to sono Bojo (Control of Three Major Citrus Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Nara Pref — 1922

296. Nara-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Ina-Saku Shuyo Byo-Chugai Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Major Rice Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nara Pref — 1932

297. Nara-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Juyo Kaju Byo-Chugai Bojo Reki (Calender for Control of Major Orchard Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nara Pref — 1931

298. Nara-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Juyo Sosai Byo-Chugai Bojo Reki (Calender for Control of Major Vegetable Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nara Pref 1931

299. Nara-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju Byo-Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Orchard Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Nara Pref 1928

300. Nara-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nashi-Kinakomushi ni Kansuru Kenkyu Seiseki (Results of Studies on Pear Cinacium), Agr Exp St, Nara Pref 1930

301. Nara-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Rinji Hokoku (Temporary Report) No 5, Agr Exp St, Nara Pref

302. Nawa Konchu Kenkyu Sho, Hokoku (Report) Nos 1, 2, Nawa Entomological Institute

303. Nawa Konchu Kenkyu Sho, Kaigaramushi Zusetsu (Illustrated Scale Insects), Nawa Entomological Institute 1901

304. Nawa Konchu Kenkyu Sho, Nawa Yasushi Shi Kanreki Kinen Kiso Rombun-Shu (Essays for Nawa's Sexagenary Celebration), Nawa Entomological Institute 1917

305. Nawa Konchu Kenkyu Sho, Shuchin Gaichu Bojo Yoran (Pocket Book of Insect Control), Nawa Entomological Institute 1905

306. Nawa, U., Gaichu Bojo Hoten (Pocket Book on Insect Control), Nawa Entomological Institute 1929

307. Nawa, U., Shuyo Ina-Saku Gaichu to sono Kujo-Ho (Major Rice Insects and Their Control), Fumin Kyokai 1930

308. Nawa, Y., Bara no Hitokabu Konchu-Sekai (Insect World of a Rose-plant), Nawa Entomological Institute 1897

309. Nawa, Y., Nosakumotsu Gaichu Zufu (Illustrated Crop Insects), Nawa Entomological Institute 1928

310. Niigata-ken No-kai, Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Ron (Treatise on Diseases and Insects of Crop Plants), Agricultural Association, Niigata Pref 1911

311. Niigata-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Kenkyu Seiseki Hokoku (Report on Studies of Injurious Insects), No 2, Agr Exp St, Niigata Pref

312. Niigata-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) Nos 22, 23, 36, Agr Exp St, Niigata Pref

313. Niigata-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Noji Shiken Seiseki Hokoku (Report of Agricultural Experiment) Nos 19, 23, Agr Exp St, Niigata Pref

314. Niigata-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Niigata Pref 1906

315. Niigata-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoran, Gaichu Zukai no Bu (Illustrated Insects Injurious to Crop Plants), Agr Exp, St, Niigata Pref 1906

316. Niijima Y., Nippon Shinrin Hogo-Gaku (Manual of Japanese Forest Protection), Shokabo 1912

317. Niijima, Y., Shin-Pen Shinrin Hogo-Gaku (Manual of Forest Protection, new ed), Miura Shoten 1923

318. Niijima, Y., Shinrin Hogo-Gaku (Manual of Forest Protection), Hakubun-kan 1900

319. Niijima, Y., Shinrin Konchu-Gaku (Forest Entomology), Hakubun-kan 1913

320. Nippon Dobutsu-Gaku Iho (Annotationes Zoologicae Japaneses) Vols 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, Zoological Society of Japan, Tokyo

321. Nippon Dobutsu-Gaku Shuho (Japanese Journal of Zoology) No 46, National Research Council of Japan, Tokyo

322. Nippon Engei Zasshi (Magazin of Nippon Horticultural Society), Nos 10, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, Nippon Horticultural Society, Tokyo

323. Nippon Gakujutsu Kyokai, Hokoku (Report) Vol 5, Japanese Association for the Advancement of Science

324. Nippon Kankitsu-kai, Kaju Byo-Chugai Hen (Diseases and Insects of Orchard), Japanese Citrus Association 1913

325. Nippon Konchu-Gakkai Ho (Transaction of Nippon Entomological Society) Vol 2, Nippon Entomological Society, Tokyo

326. Nippon Ringaku-kai Shi (Bulletin of Japanese Forestry Society) Nos 11, 19, Nippon Ringaku Kai

327. Nishitani, J., Nosakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects), Tsugaru County, Aomori Pref 1923

328. Nitobe, I., Taiwan Kusu Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Camphor-tree in Formosa), Bureau of Monopoly, Gov Formosa 1913

329. Niwa S., Jitsuyo Soju Byo-Chugai Kujo-Ho (Practice on Control of Mulberry Diseases and Insects), Dai Nippon Sanshi Kai 1916

330. Nogaku Kenkyu (Report of the Ohara Institute for Agricultural Research) Nos 13, 16, Ohara Institute for Agricultural Research, Kurashiki, Okayama Pref

331. Nogyo Koku (Agriculture) Vols 6, 8, 9, Dai Nippon Nogyo Shorei Kai

332. Nogyo oyobi Engei (Agriculture and Horticulture) Vols 1, 3, 4, 6-11, Yoken-Do

333. Noji-kairyo Shiryo (Materials for Agricultural Extension) Nos 23, 29, 48, 52, 55, 67, 68, 75, 90, 104, 106, 109, 121, Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

334. Norin-sho Beikoku Kyoku, Beikoku Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Shishin (Control of Cereal Insects), Bureau of Rice Cereal, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1933

335. Norin-Sho Noji Kairyo Shiryo (Materials for Agricultural Extention) Nos 23, 29, 40, 48, 52, 55, 67, 68, 75, 90, 96, 104, 1 , 109, 121, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

336. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Bei-Baku no Byo-Chugai oyobi korega Kujo-Yobo ni kansuru Chui-Jiko (Advice on Diseases and Insects of Rice and Barley, and on Their Control), Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1905

337. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Chozo Kokurui no Gaichu-Rui oyobi korega Kujo-Yobo ni kansuru Chui-Jiko (Advice on Diseases and Insects of Stored Cereal, and on Their Control), Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1907

338. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) Nos 23, 30, 35, 37, 38, 40, Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

339. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Iho (Bulletin) Nos 1, 2, Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

340. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Naegi no Gaichu (Kaigaramushi-Rui) oyobi Seisan-Gasu Kunjo ni kansuru Chui-Jiko (Advice on Seedling Insects - Scale Insects - and on Fumigation of Cyanide Acid Gas), Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1908

341. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Noji Shiken Seiseki Yoho (Outline on Results of Experiment) No 10, Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

342. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Obun Hokoku (Report of European Language) Nos 1, 2, Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

343. Norin-Sho Noji Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) Nos 10, 13, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27 Agr Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

344. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku, Byokin-Gaichu no Bunpu Chosa (Investigation on Distribution of Injurious Fungi and Insects) Nos 1, 2, Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, 1925, 1929

345. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku, Byo-Gaichu to Hinshu to no Kankei Chosa (Researches on Relation Between Crop Varieties and Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1929

346. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku, Hyogo-ken ni okeru Naegi no Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Jokyo (State of Seedling Disease and Insect Control in Hyogo Pref), Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1918

347. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku, Sakumotsu no Hinshu to Byo-Gaichu to no Kankei Chosa (Researches on Relation Between Crop Varieties and Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1925 1925

348. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku Nosan-ka, Byo-Gaichu Jiho (Miscellaneous Paper of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agriculture Production Section, Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

349. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku Nosan-Ka, Byo-Chugai Yobo Shorei Yoho (Outline on Encouragement of Plant Disease and Insect Control), Agriculture Production Section, Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

350. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku Nosan-Ka, Byokin Gaichu Iho (Bulletin of Injurious Fungi and Insects), Agriculture Production Section, Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

251. Norin-Sho Nomu Kyoku Nosan-Ka, Meichu to Fujinshi to ni kansuru Bunken Mokuroku (Dist of Bibliography on Rice Borers and Leafhoppers), Agriculture Production Section, Bureau of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1930

252. Norin-Sho Obun Hokoku (Report of European Language) Nos 1, 2, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

353. Norin-Sho Ringyo Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) No 25, Forestry Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

354. Norin-Sho Rinmu Kyoku, Tsubaki oyobi Sazanka ni kansuru Chosa (Investigation on Diseases and Insects of Camellia and Sasanqua), Bureau of Forestry, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1931

355. Norin-Sho Sangyo Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Bulletin) Vol 7, Sericultural Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

256. Norin-Sho Sangyo Shiken Jo, Iho (Report) Nos 27, 37, Sericultural Exp St, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

357. Nosan Iho (Bulletin of Agricultural Production) Nos 8, 21, 27, 29, Dai Nippon Nokai

358. Noshomu-Sho Shokubutsu Kensa Sho, Obun Hokoku (Report of European Language) Nos 1-4, Plant Quarantine St, Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce

359. Noshomu-Sho Tokyo Sangyo Koshu Sho, Sanji Hokoku (Report) of Sericulture) Nos 30, 33, 39, Tokyo Sericulture Education Institute, Ministry of Agriculture & Commerce

360. Noshomu-Sho Tokyo Sangyo Koshu Sho, Shiken Seiseki (Exp Results), No 46, Tokyo Sericulture Education Institute, Ministry of Agriculture & Commerce

O.

361. Oda, F., Jikken Byo-Gaichu to Yakuzai Kujo (Practice on Chemical Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Nishigahara Kankokai 1933

362. Oda, F., Jikken Engei Gaichu Zu Hen (Illustrated Horticultural Insects in Practice), Meibun-Do 1936

363. Ohara Nogyo Kenkyu Sho, Obun Hokoku (Berichte des Ohara Instituts fuer Landwirtschaftliche Forschungen), Ohara Institute for Agricultural Research, Kurashiki, Okayama Pref

364. Ohara Nogyo Kenkyu Sho, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report), Nos 3, Ohara Institute for Agricultural Research, Okayama Pref

365. Oita-ken Naimu Bu, Kaigaramushi no Kujo Ho (Control Measures of Scale Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Oita Pref 1927

366. Oita-ken Naimu Bu, Meichu Fujinshi oyobi Imochi-Byo no Kujo-Yobo (Control of Rice Borers, Leafhoppers and Blust), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Oita Pref 1928

367. Oita-ken Naimu Bu, Oita-ken ni okeru Rubii Romushi Yanone-Kaigaramushi Hassei narabini Bojo Enkaku (History of Outbreak and Control of Ruby Wax Scale and Arrow Head Scale), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Oita Pref 1929

368. Oita-ken Naimu Bu, Soramame-Zomushi no Kujo ni Tsuite (On The Boradbean Weevil), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Oita Pref 1930

369. Oita-ken Noji Koshu Sho, Jigyo Seiseki (Result of Affairs of Agricultural Training School) No 4, Agricultural Training School, Oita Pref

370. Oita-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Yoko (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Oita Pref 1926

371. Okamoto, H., Hokkaido Gaichu Hen (Manual of Injurious Insects in Hokkaido), Agr Exp St, Hokkaido Pref

372. Okayama-ken Naimu Bu, Naegi Gaichu ni kansuru Chui Jiko (Matters that demand Special Attention for Seedling Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Okayama Pref 1912

373. Okayama-ken Naimu Bu, Tokushu Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Seiseki (Results on Control of Special Injurious Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Okayama Pref 1932

374. Okayama-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Rinji Hokoku (Temporary Report) Nos 19, 21, 26, 35, Agr Exp St, Okayama Pref

375. Okazaki, T., Tennecshoku-Shashin Konchu 700 Shu (700 Insects in Natural Color Photograph), Matsumura Sansho-Do 1930

376. Okazaki, T., Tsuzoku Chokushi-Rui Zusetsu (Illustrated Popular Orthoptera), Matsumura Sansho-Do 1917

377. Okazaki, T., Tsuzoku Cho-Rui Zusetsu (Illustrated Popular Butterflies), Matsumura Sansho-Do 1916

378. Okinawa-ken Togyo Shiken Jo, Hokoku (Report) No 3, Sugar Ind Exp St, Okinawa Pref

379. Okusawa, T., Nosakumotsu Gaiteki Bojo-Ho (Control Measures of Crop Enemies), Maibashi Insatsu Sho 1916

380. Ono, M., Chugai Kujo Kowa (Lectures on Injurious Insect Control) Shokusan Sha 1891

381. Ono, M., Juyo Shokubutsu Gaichu Yosetsu (Outline of Injurious Insects of Major Economic Plants), Yokohama Boeki Shimbun-Sha 1891

382. Ono, S., Jitsuyo Konchu-Gaku (Practical Entomology), Seibi-Do 1903

383. Onoda, K. and I., Naigai Dobutsu Genshoku dai Zukan (Illustrated Animals of Home and Abroad in Natural Color), VIII Lepidoptera, IX Insects, Dobutsu Genshoku Daizukan Kanko-Kai 1936

384. Oshikata, K. and Hayashi, T., Inasaku Gaichu Hen (Manual of Rice Insects) 1903

385. Oyo Dobutsu-Gaku Zasshi (Transaction of Nippon Society of Applied Zoology) Nos 1-7, Nippon Society of Applied Zoology, Tokyo

386. Oyo Konchu (Applied Entomology) Vols 1-V, Nippon Society of Applied Entomology, Tokyo

387. Ozaki, S., Nosakumotsu Gaichu Seisetsu (Detail Explanation on Crop Insects), Kembun-Kan 1936

388. Ozaki, S., Kaitei Nosakumotsu Gaichu Seisetsu (Detail Explanation on Crop Insects, rev ed), Asakura Shoten 1948

S.

389. Saitama-ken Naimu Bu, Komugi Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Shishin (Advice for Wheat Disease and Insect Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Saitama Pref 1933

390. Saitama-ken Naimu Bu, Naegi no Byo-Gaichu Bojo-Ho (Control of Seedling Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Saitama Pref 1933

391. Saitama-ken Naimu Bu, Yushutsu Yuri-Ne Byo-Gaichu Bojo no Shiori (Guide for Control of Diseases and Insects of Exporting Lily Bulbs), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Saitama Pref 1932

392. Saitama-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chokoku Gaichu to Bojo Ho (Stored Cereal Insects and Their Control), Agr Exp St, Saitama Pref 1911

393. Saitama-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Injurious Insects), Agr Exp St, Saitama Pref 1908

394. Sakaguchi, S. and Ikeda, Y., Wakayama-ken san Konchu Mokuroku (List of Insects in the Wakayama Prefecture) 1932

395. Sakai, T., Sakumotsu Gaichu Ron (Injurious Insects of Crop Plants) Vols 1, 2 1935

396. Saito Hoon Kai Ho (Saito Hoonkai Museum Research Bulletin) No 1, Saito Gratitude Foundation, Sendai

397. Sapporo Hakubutsu Gakkai Kaiho (Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society) Vols 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 13, 25 Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University

398. Sapporo Nogakkai Ho (Journal of Sapporo Agricultural Society) No 91, Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University

399. Sasaki, C., Engei Gaichu Hen (Manual of Horticultural Insects), Tokyo Engei Kabushiki-Kaisha 1910

400. Sasaki, C., Kahon Gaichu Hen (Manual of Flower Insects), Okura Shoten 1924

401. Sasaki, C., Kaju Gaichu Hen (Manual of Orchard Insects), Seibi-Do 1905

402. Sasaki, C., Kaju Gaichu Hen, Shimpan (Manual of Orchard Insects, new ed) Okura Shoten 1921

403. Sasaki, C., Konchu Bunrui Ho (Classification of Insects), Keigyo-Sha 1902

404. Sasaki, C., Konchu Kensaku Ho (Identification of Insects), Seibi-Do 1912

405. Sasaki, C., Kuwa Shintome Tamabae no Kenkyu (Studies on Mulberry Shoot Gall Midges), Tokyo Kono Kai 1931

406. Sasaki, C., Nippon Jumoku Gaichu Hen (Manual of Japanese Tree Insects), Vols 1-3, Seibi-Do 1900, 1901

407. Sasaki, C., Nippon Nosakumotsu Gaichu Hen (Manual of Japanese Crop Insects), Seibi-Do 1899

408. Sasaki, C., Sakumotsu Gaichu Hen (Manual of Crop Insects), Okura Shoten 1918

409. Sasaki, C., Shoju Gaichu Chosa Yoho (Preliminary Report of Investigation on Camphor Insects) Vols 1, 2, Bureau of Monopoly, Gov, Formosa 1905, 1906

410. Sasaki, C., Shoju Gaichu Dan (Stories of Camphor Insects). 1906

411. Sasaki, C., Sosai Gaichu Hen (Manual of Vegetable Insects) Okura Shoten 1918

412. Sasaki, C., Taiwan Shoju Gaichu Chosa (Investigation on Camphor Insects in Formosa), Nos 1, 2, Bureau of Monopoly Gov Formosa 1907, 1908

413. Sato, S., Ina Mushi Kujo-Ho (Control Measures of Rice Insects) 1899

414. Sato, S., Zenkoku Cho Hogen Shu (Local Names of Japanese Butterflies) 1931

415. Seibun-Do, Engei Byo-Chugai (Sogo Engei Taikei XII) (Horticulture Diseases and Insects), Seibun-Do 1931

416. Seibun-Do, Engei Shokubutsu no Byo-Chugai (Jissai Engei Zokan) (Diseases and Insects of Horticultural Plants), Seibun-Do 1932

417. Senbai-Kyoku, Tabako no Byogai to Chugai (Diseases and Insects of Tobacco), Bureau of Monopoly, Ministry of Finance

418. Sessei Norin Kyokai, Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Hen (Manual of Injurious Insect Control), Dobun-Kan 1893

419. Shiga-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Kujo Yosetsu (Outline on Insect Control), Agr Exp St, Shiga Pref 1903

420. Shiga-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Shiken Seiseki Hokoku (Report of Experiments on Injurious Insects), Nos 1-4 Agr Exp St, Siga Pref

421. Shiga-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Ine no Kuro-Chinzo ni kansuru Chosa (Researches on Black Rice Bug), Agr Exp St, Shiga Pref 1925

422. Shiga-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Uribai ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on Cucuribit Leaf Beetle), Agr Exp St, Shiga Pref 1923

423. Shimane-ken Naimu Bu, Honken Sankan Chiho ni okeru Ine dai Gaichu Dorooimushi (Major Rice Insect, Rice Leaf Beetle, in the Valley District of Shimane Pref), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Shimane Pref 1925

424. Shimane-ken Naimu Bu, Shimane-ken ka ni okeru Gaichu Hassei ni kansuru Chosa Hokoku (Report of Investigations on Insect Outbreaks in Shimane Pref), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Shimane Pref 1917

425. Shimane-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Norin-Sho Shitei Daikon-saruhamushi ni kansuru Kenkyu Seiseki (Results of Studies on Daikon Leaf Beetle), Agr Exp St, Shimane Pref 1926

426. Shimane-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Norin-Sho Shitei Uribai ni kansuru Kenkyu Seiseki (Results of Studies on Cucurbit Leaf Beetle), Agr Exp St, Shimane Pref 1933

427. Shimane-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Shishin (Guide for Crop Disease and Insect Control), Agr Exp St, Shimane Pref 1929

428. Shimane-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Seiseki (Experiment Results) No 35, Agr Exp St, Shimane Pref

429. Shimane-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) No 1, Agr Exp St, Shimane Pref

430. Shinji, O., Konchu-Gaku Kogi (Lecture on Entomology) Vos 1, 2, Yoken-Do 1926, 1928

431. Shiraki, T., Gaichu Ekichu (Injurious and Beneficial Insects), Dai Nippon Tosho Kabushiki Kaisha 1935

432. Shiraki, T., Konchu Kowa (Insect Stories), Yoken-Do 1935

433. Shizaki, T., Nippon Cho Fukan (Illustrated Japanese Butterflies) 1898

434. Shizuoka-ken Keizai Bu, Komugi-Gaichu Bojo Yoko (Outline of Control of Wheat Diseases and Insects), Bureau of Economics Shizuoka Pref 1936

435. Shizuoka-ken Naimu Bu, Fujinshi Kujo-Yobo Shishin (Guide for Leafhopper Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Shizuoka Pref 1929

436. Shizuoka-ken Naimu Bu, Keishimushi Kujo no Tenmatsu (Detail of Tea Cochlid Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Shizuoka Pref 1914

437. Shizuoka-ken Naimu Bu, Yanone-kaigaramushi Kujo Shishin (Guide for Arrow-Head Scale Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Shizuoka Pref 1924

438. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chagyo Yoran (Chaju no Gaichu) (Injurious Insects of Tea Plant), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1912

439. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chaju Byo-Gaichu Hen (Manual of Tea Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1912

440. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chaju Byo-Gaichu Kujo Ichiran (Calender on Control of Tea Diseases and Insects) Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1920, 1926

441. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Chaju Gaichu Keika oyobi Byo-Chugai Kujo Ichiran (Life-Histories of Tea Insects and Their Control), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1915-1916

442. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Engei Sakumotsu Byo-Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Horticultural Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1915

443. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Injurious Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1919

444. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Kenkyu Seiseki (Results of Experiments on Injurious Insects), No 2, Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref

445. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Zukai (Illustrated Injurious Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1926

446. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju Byo-Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Orchard Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1911

447. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kaju Byo-Gaichu Kakuron (Treatise on Diseases and Insects of Fruit-Trees), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1919

448. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kankitsu Byo-Gaichu Bojo Shishin (Guide for Control of Citrus Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1936

449. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kankitsu Rubii-Romushi (Citrus Ruby Wax Scale), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1918

450. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nashi-Hime-Shinkuimushi ni kansuru Chosa (Investigations on Oriental Fruit Moth), Nos 1-4, Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1923-1925

451. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Nosakumotsu Byo-Gaichu Bojo Benran (Outline on Control of Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref 1918, 1920

452. Shizuoka-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Rinji Hokoku (Special Report) No 39, Agr Exp St, Shizuoka Pref

453. Shizuoka-ken Nokai Ho (Journal of Agricultural Society of Shizuoka Prefecture) Nos 35, 254, Shizuoka Pref

454. Shizuoka no Kankitsu (Shizuoka Citrus) Nos 2, 3, 22 Shizuoka Pref

455. Shokubutsu oyobi Dobutsu (Botany and Zoolozy) Vol 4 Yokon-Do

456. Suda, K., Yasei Kenshi-Chu Ron (Manual of Wild Silkworms) Shokabo 1904

457. Suigen Koto Norin Gakko, Gakujutsu Hokoku (Science Report) Nos 4, 22, Suigen College of Agriculture, Korea

458. Suisan Koshu-jo, Hidara Chugai Yobo ni kansuru Kenkyu (Studies on Control of dried cod insects), Fisheries Institute, Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry 1918

459. Suzuki, A., Saishin Nippon Soju Gaichu Zusetsu (Latest Illustrated Mulberrry Insects), Maruyama-Sha 1931

T.

460. Taguchi, H., Juyo Nosakumotsu Gaichu (Major Injurious Insects of Crop-plants), Toyo-Sha 1906

461. Taiwan Hakubutsu Gakkai Kaiho (Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa), Vols 4, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23-26, Ent Lab, Faculty of Agr, Taihoku University

462. Taiwan Noji Ho (Journal of Formosan Agriculture) No 138 Alumni Association of Agricultural Training School of Formosan Gov Taihoku

463. Taiwn no Sanrin (Forest of Formosa) Society of Formosan Forestry, Taihoku

464. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Chuo Kenkyu Sho Nogyo-Bu, Hokoku (Report) Nos 1, 3, 4, 16, 29, 48, 53, 59, 60, Dep Agr, Central Institute, Gov Formosa

465. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Chuo Kenkyu Sho Nogyo-Bu, Iho (Bulletin) Nos 19, 49 Dep Agr, Central Institute, Gov Formosa

466. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Noji Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) Nos 1, 5, 8, 15, 20, 22 Agr Exp St, Gov Formosa

467. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Ringyo Shiken Jo, Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) No 1, Forestry Exp St, Gov Formosa

468. Taiwn Sotoku-Fu Shokusan Kyoku, Taiwan Byo-Gaichu Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Formosan Injurious Insects) Vols 1-4, Gov Formosa, Taihoku

469. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Shokusan Kyoku, Taiwan Ine 6 dai Gaichu ni kansuru Chosa (Six Major Rice Insects in Formosa), Bureau of Ind Prod, Gov Formosa 1904

470. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Shokusan Kyoku, Taiwan Kankitsu Juyo Gaichu (Major Citurs Insects in Formosa), Bureau of Ind Prod, Gov Formosa 1904

471. Taiwan Sotoku-Fu Shokusan Kyoku, Shuppan (Print) Nos 73, 89, 90, 108, 114, 636, 666, Bur Ind Prod, Gov Formosa

472. Takagi, S. and Ito, K., O-Tentomushi-Damashi ni kansuru Chosa (Researches on Potato Lady Beetle), Agr Exp St, Fukushima Pref 1932

473. Takahashi, K., Jitsuyo Byo-Chugai Taikan (Outline on Control of Plant Diseases and Insects) 1916

474. Takahashi, S., Beikoku no Gaichu to Kujo-Yobo (Rice Cereal Insects and Their Control), Meibun-Do 1931

475. Takahashi, S., Beikoku no Gaichu to Kujo-Yobo Ho (Rice Cereal Insects and Their Control Measures), Dai Nippon No-Kai and Bureau of Agr, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1928

476. Takahashi, S., Futsu Sakumotsu no Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Common Crop), Shokabo 1916

477. Takahashi, S., Kaju Gaichu Kakuron (Treatise on Orchard Insects), Vols 1, 2, Meibun-Do 1930

478. Takahashi, S., Kaju no Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Fruit Trees) Shokabo 1915

479. Takahashi, S., Nogyo Engei Gaichu Bojo Yoran (Outline on Control of Agricultural Insects), Yurin-Do 1916

480. Takahashi, S., Nogyo Konchu-Gaku (Agricultural Entomology) Yusei-Do 1925

481. Takahashi, S., Sakumotsu Gaichu Ron (Manual of Crop Insects), Meibun-Do 1928

482. Takahashi, S., Sosai Gaichu Kakuron (Treatise on Vegetable Insects) Meibun-Do 1928

483. Takahashi, S., Sosai no Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Vegetables) Shokabo 1915

484. Takahashi, S., Teien-ju oyobi Kaso no Gaichu Bojo-Ho (Control of Injurious Insects of Graden-Trees and Flowers) Agr Exp St, Hyogo Pref

485. Takahashi, S., Zotei Sosai no Gaichu (Injurious Insects of Vegetables, rev ed), Shokabo 1918

486. Takahashi, S., Zukai Engei Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Horticultural Insects with Diagrams), Meibun-Do 1929

487. Takano, H. and Yanagihara, M., Taiwan-San Kansho Gaichu Mokuroku (List of Sugarcane Insects of Formosa), Sugar Industry Exp St, Gov Formosa

488. Takano, H. and Yanagihara, M., Taiwan Kansho Gai-Eki-Chu Hen (Manual of Formosan Insects Injurious to Sugar-cane) Formosan Sugar Planters' Association, Taiwan 1941

489. Takasugi, K., Adzuki-zomushi ni kansuru Chosa (Researches on Adzuki-Bean Weevil), Plant Quar St., Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1924

490. Takeuchi, S., Bara no Gaichu to sono Bojo-Ho ni tsuite (Rose Insects and Their Control), Dai Nippon Shobi Kyokai 1935

491. Tamaki, S., Engei Gaichugaku (Applied Entomology for Horticulture) 1935

492. Tanaka, K., Biwa no dai Gaichu Nashi-himeshinkui nitsuite (On the Oriental Fruit Moth, Serious Pest of Loquat) 1931

493. Tanaka, K., Kankitsu Byochugai Bojo-Ho (Control Measures of Citurs Insects and Diseases), Chuo Engei Kai 1930

494. Tanaka, K., Bei-Baku Byo-Chugai Ron (Nogyo Shinsho dai 5 Hen) (Disease and Insects of Rice and Barley) 1932

495. Tanaka, Y., Oyo Konchu Hen (Manual of Applied Entomology) 1914

496. Taniguchi, K., and Osaka, S., Gaichu Kujo-Ho (Control Measures of Injurious Insects) 1909

497. Teikoku Gakushi In, Kiji (Proceedings of the Imperial Academy) No 6, Tokyo

498. Tenthredo, Nos 1-6, K. Takeuchi, Kyoto

499. Tochigi-ken Naimu Bu, Byo-Gaichu Kujo-Yobo no Shiori (Guide for Control of Plant Diseases and Insects) Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Tochigi Pref 1930

500. Tochigi-ken Nasu-Gun Yakusho, Gaichu Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Injurious Insects), Nasu County, Tochigi Pref 1899

501. Tochigi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Hoho (Control Measures of Plant Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Tochigi Pref 1922

502. Tohoku Daigaku Rika Hokoku (The Science Reports of the Tohoku Univ) No 4, Department of Science, Tohoku Univ Sendai

503. Tokuda, T., Oto-hamadara-mibae Bojo ni kansuru Shiken-Kenkyu (Experimental Studies on Control of Japanese Cherry Fruitfly), Yamagata Pref 1935

504. Tokushima-ken Naimu Bu, Nashi Byo-Gaichu to Bojo-Ho (Pear Diseases and Insects, and Their Control), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Tokushima Pref 1927

505. Tokushima-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Ai-saku Gaichu ni kansuru Chosa (Researches on Chinese Indigo Insects), Agr Exp St, Tokushima Pref 1922

506. Tokyo Beikoku Jimusho, Juyo Beikoku Gaichu (Major Rice Insects), Tokyo Rice Affair Office 1929

507. Tokyo Daigaku Nogaku-Bu, Enshurin Hokoku (Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests), Department of Agriculture Tokyo Univ

508. Tokyo Daigaku Nogaku-Bu, Kiyo (Journal of the College of Agriculture, Tokyo University) Vols 2, 6, 8, Obun Hokoku (Bulletin) Nos 8, 11, Department of Agriculture, Tokyo Univ Tokyo

509. Tokyo Dairin-ku Sho, Rakuyosho no Senkochu ni kansuru Chosa (Researches on Bark Beetles of Red Larch), Tokyo Regional Forestry Office 1924

510. Tokyo-Fu Noji Shiken Jo, Noji Shiken Seiseki Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report) No 1, Agr Exp St, Tokyo Pref

511. Tokyo-Fu Noji Shiken Jo, Sakumotsu Byo-Chugai Bojo no Shiori (Guide for Control of Crop Diseases and Insects), Agr Exp St, Tokyo Pref 1912

512. Tokyo Hakubutsu-Gaku Kenkyu Kai, Shusei Konchu Zukan (Illustrated Insects), Tokyo Society of Natural History Studies 1931

513. Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, Kiyo (Journal of the Tokyo Agr College) No 3, Tokyo

514. Tokyo To Noji Shiken Jo, Noji Shiken Seiseki Tokubetsu Hokoku (Special Report on Agr Exp Results) No 1, Agr Exp St, Tokyo Pref

515. Tomimasu, R., Gaichu Kujo Kyohon (Manual of Insect Control) 1905

516. Tomimasu, R., Dempo Gaichu Kujo Shimpo (New Methods of Agricultural Insect Control), Nippon Shubyo Kabushiki Kaisha 1909

517. Totoki, Y., Oyo Konchu Gaku (Applied Entomology) 1902

518. Toyoda, T. and Others, Oto-hamadara-mibae Bojo ni kansuru Shiken Kenkyu (Exp Studies on Control of Japanese Cherry Fruitfly), Yamagata Pref 1935

U.

519. Ueda Sanshi Senmon Gakko, Doso-Kai Ho (Bulletin of the Alumni Association) No 11, Alumin Associetion, Ueda College of Sericulture

520, Uemura, T., Kishu Do-Shoku-Butsu (Funa and Flora of Kishu) No 2

521. Umehara, H., Dempo Kuchu Jikken Roku (Kanno Sosho) (Experiment Records on Control of Agricultural Insects), Yurin-Do 1885

522. Umehara, H., Zoku Dempo Kuchu Jikken Roku (Sequel of Exp Records on Control of Agr Insects), Yurin-Do 1886

W.

523. Wakayama-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Kankitsu Gaichu Somokuroku (List of Citrus Insects), Agr Exp St, Wakayama Pref 1926

524. Watanabe, F., Nippon Jumoku Gaichu Somokuroku (List of Tree Insects), Maruzen Co 1937

525. Watanabe, F., Shinrin Dobutsu-So Chosa Hokoku 1 (Researches on on Forest-Insect Fauna, Scarabaeidae) 1937

Y.

526. Yago, M., Jikken Gaichu Bojo Ho (Practice on Insect Control), Yoken-Do 1928

527. Yamagata-ken Engei Rengo-kai, Shuyo Kaju no Gaichu (Major Injurious Insects of Fruit-Trees), Incorporated Association of Horticulture, Yamagata Pref 1928

528. Yamagata-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Gaichu Bojo Teiyo (Outline on Control of Injurious Insects), Agr Exp St, Yamagata Pref 1906

529. Yamaguchi-ken Naimu Bu, Naegi ni yori Dempan-suru Kaju Byo-Gaichu Kaku-Ron (Treatise on Orchard Diseases and Insects spreading by Seedlings), Bureau of Prefectural Administration, Yamaguchi Pref 1923

530. Yamaguchi-ken Nojishiken Jo, Daikon Hakusai no Gaichu to sono Kujo-Ho (Insects Attacking on Brassicae and Their Control), Agr Exp St, Yamaguchi Pref 1920

531. Yamaguchi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Soko ni okeru Gaichu Kujo-Ho (Control Measures of Warehouse Insects), Agr Exp St, Yamaguchi Pref 1911

532. Yamakawa, S., Genshoku Chorui Zu (Illustrated Butterflies in Natural Color), Sansho-Do 1929

533. Yamakawa, S., Genshoku Shin Chorui Zu (New Illustrated Butterflies in Natural Color), Sansho-Do 1925

534. Yamamoto, S., Monshiro-Cho (Cabbage Worm), Ashida Shoten 1925

535. Yamanashi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Budo-Gaichu Phylloxera to sono Bojo-Ho (Grape Phylloxera and Its Control), Agr Exp St, Yamanashi Pref 1923

536. Yamanashi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Budo Phylloxera Kujo-Yobo Shiken Hokoku (Report of Experiments on Grape Phylloxera Control), Agr Exp St, Yamanashi Pref 1922

537. Yamanashi-ken Noji Shiken Jo, Yamanashi-ken Nosakumotsu Juyo Byo-Chugai Kujo-Yobo Ho (Control Measures of Most Important Diseases and Insects of Crop-plants in the Yamanashi Pref), Agr Exp St, Yamanashi Pref 1924

538. Yamano, U., Fujinshi Kujo-Yobo Shishin (Guide for Leafhopper Control) 1926

539. Yano, S., Gaichu to Ekichu (Injurious and Beneficial Insects), Iwanami Shoten 1930

540. Yano, S., Konchu Seitai-Gaku (Insect Ecology), Iwanami Shoten 1931

541. Yazawa, Y. and Sawada, K., Konchu Seitai-Gaku (Insect Ecology), Kofu-kan 1903

542. Yokohama Zeikan, Gakujutsu Hokoku (Scientic Report) Nos 1-4, Yokohama Custom House

543. Yokoi, T. and Motozono, K., Budo Gaichu Phylloxera to sono Bojo Ho (Grape Phylloxera and Its Control), Agr Exp St, Yamanashi Pref 1925

544. Yokoyama, K., Nippon no Kochu (Japanese Beetles), Nishigahara Kanko Kai 1930

545. Yokoyama, K., Saishin Nippon Sangyo Gaichu Zensho (Latest Manual of Silk Industry Insects in Japan), Meibun-Do 1929

546. Yokoyama, K., San-So Gaichu Kujo Benran (Outline on Control of Insects Injurious to Mulberry and Silkworm) Meibun-Do 1929

547. Yokoyama, K., Zoku Nippon no Kochu (Sequel, Japanese Beetles), Nishigahara Kanko Kai

548. Yubuki, T., Shokubutsu to Konchu to no Kankei (Plant and Insect Relationship), Fuzambo 1903

Z. .

549. Zephyrus Vols 1-6, Chorui Doko-Kai, Entomological Institute, Kyushu Univ

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methane as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry of Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	9 Jun 48 5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	9 Jun 48 18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

39.	Forestry and Flood Control in Japan	Jul 50
40.	Japanese Forestry Bibliography, 1940-48	Aug 50
41.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1949-50	Oct 50
42.	Fisheries Research Program of Japan	Jan 51
43.	Management of Private Coniferous Forests of Japan	Jan 51
44.	Refractory Silica Resources of Japan	Feb 51
45.	Forest Insect Control in Japan	Feb 51
46.	Japanese Fisheries Administration	Mar 51
47.	An Economic Outlook Service for Agriculture in Japan	Mar 51
48.	A Program for Japanese Coastal Fisheries	May 51
49.	Forest Policy and Legislation for Japan	May 51
50.	Iron and Manganese Ore Potential of Japan	May 51
51.	Ground-Water Situation in Japan	May 51
52.	Plant Breeding in Japan	May 51
53.	Japanese Agricultural Credit and Financing	Jun 51
54.	An Organization Plan for Farm Home Life Research in Japan	Jun 51
55.	Expansion of Dairy Goat Husbandry in Japan	Jun 51
56.	Japanese Wildlife Administration	Jun 51
57.	Adaptation of Taxation to Japan's Forest Policy	Jun 51
58.	Crop Insurance in Japan	Jul 51
59.	Japanese Fresh-Water Fisheries and Water Use Projects	Jul 51
60.	Management and Administration of Range Lands in Japan	Jul 51
61.	Improved Forest Planting and Nursery Practices for Japan	Jul 51
62.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1950-51	Jul 51
63.	Beneficiation of Japanese Ores	Aug 51
64.	Policy and Program for Forest Research in Japan	Aug 51
65.	Accounting and Auditing Methods of Japanese Agricultural Cooperatives	Sep 51
66.	Platinum Group Metals of Japan	Sep 51
67.	Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950	Oct 51
68.	Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries	Dec 51
69.	Land Use Problems and Policies in Japan	Dec 51

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

70.	Water Resources and Related Land Uses in Japan	Jan 52
71.	Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1
Chief of Staff	1
G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service	
Attn: Japanese Language and Area Course	1
Adjutant General	99
Attn: AG-OX	1
Area Petroleum Office, Quartermaster Section	3
Civil Historical Section	2
Civil Information and Education Section	25
Diplomatic Section	6
Economic Cooperation Administration	1
Engineer Section	30
Ernie Pyle Library, Headquarters and Service Command	1
Government Section	2
Medical Section	1
Office of Comptroller	1
Public Information Section	12
Ryukyu Civil Administration Section	2
Secretariat Allied Council for Japan	1
Transportation Section	1
Civil Affairs Officer, Fleet Activities	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, First District	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, Sixth District	6
Department of the Army	225
Far East Air Forces, Installations Directorate	1
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome	150
Economic Cooperation Administration, Formosa	5
United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands	3
United States Department of Agriculture	150
Special Services Section, Library Branch, Japan Logistical Command	15
Japanese Government	
Natural Resources Council, Economic Stabilization Board	1
Diet Library	1
Japanese Prefectural Experiment Stations	46
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Plant Quarantine Stations	22
Universities with Agriculture Faculties	32
Economic and Scientific Section	
Chief of Section	1
Director of Natural Resources Division	10
Agriculture Branch	57
Economic and Scientific Section Records	11
Forestry Branch	1
Fisheries Branch	1
Mining and Geology Branch	1
Supplementary File	60

(subject to change)

E C O N O M I C A N D S C I E N T I F I C S E C T I O N

N A T U R A L R E S O U R C E S D I V I S I O N

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume II

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Pibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects	VII	91-130
List of Preliminary Studies		
Distribution		

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume II

by
Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF INJURIOUS INSECTS

THYSANURA (Sōbi-moku)

Lepismidae (Shimi-ka)

1. Lepisma saccharina Linne (Lepisma villosa) * Silver fish
J. N.: Shimi
Host: Several food materials
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

2. Thermobia domestica Packard * Fire brat (Silver fish)
J. N.: Madara-shimi (Shimi)
Host: Several food materials.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

COLLEMBOLA (Tenkan-moku)

Smynthuridae (Marutobimushi-ka)

3. Bourletiella pruinosa Tullberg * Garden springtail
(Bourletiella hortensis; Smynthurus viridis)
J. N.: Koboshi-marutobimushi (Kabocha-no-jinomi; Ki-marutobimushi; Jinomi; Marutobimushi; Nasu-nomi; Pimpin-mushi; Tobimushi)
Host: Beans, cotton, Chrysanthemum, cucurbits, dahlia, eggplant, Japanese aster, peppermint, pine, quince, potato, sugarbeet, tomato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Widely distributed
Bibl: 94 (36), 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 332 (4), 482.

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.

4. Smynthurus viridis annulatus Folsom — * Lucerne flea
J. N.: Ki-marutobimushi (Marutobimushi; Nami-marutobimushi)
Host: Cucumber, eggplant, potato.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 208, 210, 219, 256

4a. Smynthurus sp.
J. N.: Ine-no-shimi (Ine-marutobimushi; Ine-jinomi)
Host: Rice (near roots)
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 33 (282), 256

Onychiuridae (Tobimushimodoki-ka)

5. Onychiurus folsomi Schaeffer (Aphorura inermis) — White snow-flea
J. N.: Shiro-tobimushimodoki (Mugi-tobimushi)
Host: Beans, cruciferous plants, carrot, fox-tail-millet, wheat, barley, lilies.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 34 (28), 172 (27), 212, 219, 256, 482

6. Onychiurus matsumotoi Kinoshita — Matsumoto snow-flea
J. N.: Matsumoto-tobimushimodoki
Host: Wheat, barley, oats.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (18), 212, 357 (8), 374 (35)

7. Onychiurus watanabei Matsumoto — Watanabe snow-flea
J. N.: Watanabe-tobimushimodoki
Host: Bulb plants, daikon, wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (18), 98, 102, 212, 349 (8), 357 (8), 366, (35), 374 (35), 208

8. Onychiurus yagii Kinoshita — Yagi snow-flea
J. N.: Yagi-tobimushimodoki (Mugi-tobimushi; Mugi-no-tobimushi; Yagi-tobimushi; Yagi-shiro-tobimushimodoki)
Host: Wheat, barley, tobacco
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (27), 212, 256, 332 (3), 357 (8), 374 (35)

Entomobryidae (Tsunotobimushi-ka)

8a. Isotoma sp.
J. N.: Ine-tobimushi
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

ORTHOPTERA (Chokushi-moku)

Blattidae (Gokiburi-ka)

9. Blattella germanica Linne (Stylopyga orientalis) (* German cockroach)
J. N.: Chabane-gokiburi * Croton bug
Host: Young fruits of citrus, stored cereals.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 14 (2), 102, 112 (5), 170 (5), 208, 212, 219, 477

Phasmidae (Nanafushimushi-ka)

10. Micadina phluctaenoides Rehn (Necrosia chloris) Japanese winged walking-stick
J. N.: Tobinanafushi
Host: Chestnut, oak, chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak, evergreen oak.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (7), 208, 212, 216, 376

11. Phraortes elongatus Thunberg (Lonchodes niphonensis) Japanese walking-stick
J. N.: Nanafushimushi (Nami-nanafushi; Nanafushi)
Host: Chestnut, oak, chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak, evergreen oak.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171 (4), 172 (7), 212, 216, 376

12. Staelonchodes illepidus Brunner von Wattenwyl (Lonchodes stomphax) Long-horned walking-stick
J. N.: Higenaga-nanafushi (Eda-nanafushi)
Host: apple, cherry, peach, ume, bush clover, etc
Distr: Kyushu. Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (7), 208, 212, 216, 376

Locustidae (Batta-ka)

13. Acantholobus japonicus de Haan Spined grouse locust
J. N.: Toge-hishibatta
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa

14. Acrida lata Motschoulsky (Tryxalis nasuta; T. variabilis) Oriental long-headed locust
J. N.: Shōryobatta
Host: Cotton, foxtail millet, rice, sugarcane, sweetpotato.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 216, 219, 256, 223, 376, 356, 466 (1), 471 (666)

15. Acrida turrita Linne (Acrida nasuta) — Long-headed locust
J. N.: Ko-shōryobatta
Host: Rice, sugarcane.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 471 (666)

16. Acrydium Japonicum Bolivar — Japanese grouse locust
J. N.: Hishibatta (Batta, Nomibatta, Tsuchi-inago, Yamato-hishibatta)
Host: Cucurbits, cotton, eggplant, rice, sugarcane, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa, Bonin Isl.
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219, 376, 466 (8), 205

17. Aiolopus tamulus Fabricius — Smaller marmorate grasshopper
J. N.: Madara-batta (Hime-batta, Hina-batta, Shamoji-batta)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, tobacco, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, Burma, Java, Celebes, Australia
Bibl: 102, 172 (33), 212, 222, 223, 466 (1), 471 (666)

18. Atractomorpha bedeli Bolivar — Differentiate grasshopper
J. N.: Ombu-batta (Inetsukikomaru)
Host: Beans, burdock, carrot, chrysanthemum, dahlia, eggplant, gingelly, tomato, Japanese butterbur, daikon, sugarbeet, poppy, Japanese honewort, rubus, buckwheat, cotton, cherry, rose, rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, maize, foxtail millet, hemp, Japanese alder, mulberry, camphor, citrus, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 223, 256, 376, 466 (1, 5), 471 (90), 477, 482, 544

19. Chorthippus bicolor Charpentier — Small grasshopper
J. N.: Hina-batta (Hime-batta)
Host: Rice, eggplant, tobacco, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Europe
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 216, 219

20. Eirenephilus longipennis Shiraki — Long-winged vegetable-grasshopper
(Podisma alpina; Podisma pedestris)
J. N.: Hanenaga-fukibatta (Ashimadara-batta)
Host: Beans, burdock, sugarbeet, buckwheat, garden pea, carrot, daikon, potato, rape, Japanese butterbur, wheat, barley, thistle, crimson gloryvine, Aralia cordata, Betula alba, Fraxinus mandschurica, etc
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 94 (39), 102, 168 (3), 212, 482

21. Gastrimargus transversus Thunberg (Oedaleus ibida; Oedaleus nigrofasciatus; Oedaleus marmoratus Thunberg) — Marmorated grasshopper
J. N.: Kuruma-batta
Host: Rice, sugarcane, citrus, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental Tropics
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 216, 223, 256, 376, 466 (8), 471 (666), 477

22. Gelastorrhinus bicolor de Haan (Gelastorrhinus esox) — Smaller long-headed locust
J. N.: Kichikichi-batta (Shōryobatta-modoki)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Java, Malay Pen
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 208, 212, 216, 223, 376, 466 (1), 471 (666)

23. Locusta migratoria danica Linne (Pachytylus cinerascens; P. determinatus; P. japonicus) — * Asiatic locust
J. N.: Tonosama-batta (Daimyo-batta; Akaashi-hikō; Hikō; Inamushi; Torambo; Ōtō)
Host: Wheat, barley, rice, foxtail millet, sanwa millet, maize, sugarcane, cotton, sweet potato, peanut, sugarbeet, bamboo, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, Korea, Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 14 (8, 9), 28 (7), 94 (47), 102, 172 (33), 212, 216, 219, 256, 407, 466 (1), 471 (114), 636

24. Locusta migratoria migratoria Linne — Palaearctic migratory locust
J. N.: Kiashi-batta
Host: Wheat, barley, rice, foxtail millet, sanwa millet, maize, sugarcane, cotton, sweet potato, peanut, sugarbeet, bomboo, etc
Distr: Hokkaido. — China, Siberia, Europe

25. Mecostethus magister Rehn — Ground grasshopper
J. N.: Tsuchi-batta (Seguro-inago; Tsumaguro-inago)
Host: Sweet potato, tobacco, rice, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, Java, Borneo
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

26. Oedaleus infernalis de Saussure — False marmorated grasshopper
J. N.: Kurumabatta-modoki (Kuruma-batta)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Korea, Manchuria, China, Amur, Java, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 223, 376, 466 (1), 471 (666)

27. Oxya intricata Stal — Small rice grasshopper
(Oxya universalis; Oxya insularis)
J. N.: Ko-inago (Taiwan inago)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Philippines, Java
Bibl: 219, 223, 461 (16), 466 (1), 471 (666)

28. Oxya velox Fabricius (Oxya chinensis) — Long-winged rice grasshopp
J. N.: Hanenaga-inago (Inago; Hanamushi; Gataki)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, cotton, sweet potato, beans, foxtail millet, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Okinawa, Formosa, India, Java
Bibl: 208, 210, 212, 216, 219, 223, 256, 376, 382, 406, 420 (3), 461 (16), 466 (1), 471 (16)

29. Oxya japonica Willemse (Oxya vicina) — Short-winged ric grasshopper
J. N.: Kobane-inago (Inago; Inamushi; Tanshi-inago)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 256, 376, 420 (3), 461 (14), 466 (1)

30. Oxya yezoensis Shiraki — Yezo rice grasshopper
J. N.: Ezo-inago
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219, 222, 378 (14)

31. Parapleurus alliaceus Germar — False rice grasshopper
(Mecostethus fastigiatus)
J. N.: Inago-modoki
Host: Sugarcane, Japanese butterbur, apple, raspberry, Rubus.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — N. Asia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 172 (24), 208, 212, 216

32. Paratettix histricus Stal — Long-winged grouse locust
J. N.: Hanenaga-hishibatta
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Philippines, Sumatra, Java, New Caledonia, N. Australia

33. Patanga japonica Bolivar — Japanese ground grasshopper
(Acridium succinctum; Orthacanthacris consanguineus)
J. N.: Tsuchi-inago (Sesuji-tsuchi-inago)
Host: Rice, beans, citrus, mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, China, N. India
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 172 (33, 34), 212, 216 223, 471 (636), 477, 482

34. Podisma mikado Bolivar — Vegetable grasshopper
J. N.: Miyama-fukibatta (Ashimadara-batta, O-maru-inago, Hattagi, Torombo, Batta)
Host: Soybean, adzuki-bean, burdock, eggplant, tomato, Japanese butterbur, tobacco, dahlia, gingelly, violet, cruciferous plants, cucurbits, mulberry, citrus, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 94 (39), 102, 212, 216, 376, 477, 482

35. Podisma sapporonsis Shiraki (Pezotettix pedestris) — Northern vegetable grasshopper
J. N.: Fukibatta (Ashimadara-batta)
Host: Beans, burdock, sugarbeet, buck wheat, garden pea, carrot, daikon, potato, rape, Japanese butterbur, wheat, barley, thistle, crimson glory vine, Aralia cordata, Betula alba, Fraxinus mandschurica, etc
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 94 (39), 212, 216

36. Podisma takeii Matsumura — Takei vegetable grasshopper
J. N.: Takei-fukibatta
Host: Thistle
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (20)

Tettigonidae (Kirigirisu-ka)

37. Ducetia japonica Thunberg — Back-striped katydid
J. N.: Sesuji-tsuyumushi
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, Oriental Tropics
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 223, 376

38. Euconocephalus varius Walker (Conocephalus thunbergi; C. nasuta) — Rice cone-headed katydid
J. N.: Kubikiri-batta (Kubi-kirigirisu)
Host: Rice, wheat, sugarcane, pear
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. China
Bibl: 171 (1), 172 (9), 208, 212, 216, 219, 256, 376, 477

39. Gampsocleis buergeri de Haan (Gampsocleis mikado; G. mutsuhito; Platycleis bonneti) — Japanese katydid
J. N.: Kirigirisu (Hoshi-kirigirisu)
Host: Citrus, peach, tobacco.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 168 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9), 212, 219, 376, 477

40. Holochlora japonica Brunner von Wattenwyl — Fruit-tree katydid
(Holochlora brevifissa)
J. N.: Kudamaki-modoki (Kudamaki-damashi)
Host: Citrus, peach, pear, ume, plum, apricot, cherry, persimmon, loquat, fig, apple, giant walnut, pomegranate, mulberry, tea, grape, rose, chestnut, willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 50, 102, 172 (9), 212, 216, 376, 466 (8), 471 (636), 477, 544

41. Holochlora longifissa Shiraki — Citrus katydid
J. N.: Nagato-kudamaki-damashi
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 477

42. Homorocoryphus jezoensis Matsumura et Shiraki — Northern rice katydid
J. N.: Hime-kusakiri (Hime-sasakiri)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.

43. Homorocoryphus lineosus Walker — Southern rice katydid
J. N.: Kusakiri
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, China, Burma, India, Ceylon

44. Mecopoda elongata Linne (Mecopoda nipponensis) — Giant katydid
J. N.: Kutsuwamushi (Gachagacha)
Host: Beans, mulberry.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental Tropics
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 172 (9), 208, 212, 216, 219, 223, 376, 544

45. Metrioptera bonneti Bolivar — Short-winged katydid
J. N.: Kobane-kirigirisu (Kobane-gisu)
Host: Japanese lawn-grass
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 168 (4), 172 (9), 212, 216

46. Phaneroptera nigroantennata Brunner von Wattenwyl — Black-horned katydid
J. N.: Tsuyumushi (Hime-kudamaki-modoki)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (9), 208, 212, 216, 376

47. Tettigonia orientalis Uvarov (Locusta japonica) — Shrub katydid
J. N.: Yabukiri (Yabu-kirigirisu)
Host: Citrus, mulberry, tobacco, hemp
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 168 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9, 23), 208, 212, 216, 219, 376, 477

48. Xestophrys horvathi Bolivar — Horvath katydid
J. N.: Kubikiribatta-modoki
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu. — Oshima, Formosa
Bibl: 102

49. Xiphidion dimidiatum Matsumura et Shiraki — Rice katydid
J. N.: Hime-sasakiri (Sasakiri)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.

50. Xiphidion japonicum Redtenbacher — Short-winged rice katydid
J. N.: Kobane-sasakiri
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu

51. Xiphidion maculatum de Guillon — Maculated rice katydid
J. N.: Hoshi-sasakiri (Hime-Sasakiri)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental Tropics, Africa
Bibl: 102, 172 (9), 212, 222, 223

52. Xiphidion melanonum de Haan — Striped rice katydid
J. N.: Sasakiri
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Hachijo-Isl.
Bibl: 172 (9), 208, 212, 216, 223, 256, 376

53. Xiphidion minutum Shiraki — Smaller rice katydid
J. N.: Chibi-sasakiri (Hime-sasakiri; Sasakiri)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu

Gryllotalpidae (Kera-ka)

54. Gryllotalpa africana Palisot de Beauvois — * Mole cricket
J. N.: Kera (Okera)
Host: Upland-rice, wheat, barley, potato, sweet potato, stone leek, onion, beans, sugarbeet, tobacco, sugarcane, buckwheat, foxtail millet, grape, loquat, mulberry, conifers.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Philippines, Malay Pen, Java, Hawaii, Africa
Bibl: 29 (13), 50, 14 (3), 102, 112 (4), 172 (9), 208, 210, 212, 213, 216, 219, 223, 256, 316, 376, 382, 407, 466 (1), 471 (666), 482, 544

Tridactylidae (Nomibatta-ka)

55. Tridactylus japonicus de Haan — Japanese flea cricket
(Tridactylus flavomaculatus)
J. N.: Nomibatta (Madara-nomibatta; Yamato-nomibatta)
Host: Sweet potato, strawberry, sugarcane.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 112 (4), 102, 208, 212, 216, 223, 376, 471 (666)

Gryllidae (Kōrogi-ka)

56. Gryllus mitratus Burmeister (Gryllus chinensis) — Oriental garden cricket
J. N.: Enma-kōrogi (Kōrogi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, sugarcane, burdock, tobacco, melons, sweet potato, carrot, beans, cotton, sugarbeet, buckwheat, cruciferous plants.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, Java, India
Bibl: 50, 102, 112 (4), 168 (4), 171 (2), 172 (9), 208, 210, 212, 216, 219, 223, 332 (10), 376, 382, 407, 466 (5, 8), 471 (666), 482

57. Homoeoxipha lycoides Walker — Tropical grass cricket
(Cyrtoxiphus pallidula)
J. N.: Ibukisuzu
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental Tropics
Bibl: 102, 112 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9)

58. Liphoplus kanetataki Matsumura — Fruit cricket
J. N.: Kanetataki
Host: Citrus, loquat
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (6), 102, 112 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9), 212, 213, 216, 219, 376, 477

59. Loxoblemmus arietulus de Saussure — Okame cricket
(Loxoblemmus equestris)
J. N.: Okame-kōrogi
Host: Rice, sugarcane, beans, tobacco, cotton.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 112 (4), 168 (6), 170 (1), 172 (9, 23), 212, 216, 219, 376, 466 (5, 8)

60. Loxoblemmus doenitzi Stein — Doenitz cricket
(Loxoblemmus frontalis; L. haani; L. taicoun)
J. N.: Mitsukado-kōrogi (Ō-mitsukado-kōrogi; Enma-kōrogi)
Host: Burdock, beans, cruciferous vegetables, foxtail millet.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 112 (4), 168 (6), 171 (1), 172 (9), 208, 212, 216, 219, 376, 407, 482

61. Loxoblemmus haani de Saussure — de Haan cricket
J. N.: Mitsukado-kōrogi
Host: Rice, sugarcane, beans, tobacco, cotton.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 112 (4), 219

62. Madasumma hibinonis Matsumura — Green tree cricket
J. N.: Ao-matsumushi
Host: Persimmon, cherry, ume, mulberry, oak.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 112 (4), 171 (1), 212, 376, 477, 544

63. Nemobius chibae Shiraki (Cyrtoxiphus sonamae) — Minute garden cricket
J. N.: Chibi-suzu
Host: Rice, sweet potato, sugarcane, etc
Distr: Honshu. — Formosa
Bibl: 112 (4), 219, 466 (8)

64. Nemobius mikado Shiraki (Cyrtoxiphus ritsemae) — Mikado minute
J. N.: Yamato-suzu (Kusahibari)
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 112 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9), 219, 466 (8)

65. Oecanthus longicauda Matsumura — Japanese tree-cricket
J. N.: Kantan
Host: Soybean, chrysanthemum, mugwort, grape, peppermint, dahlia, tobacco, adzuki bean, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 34 (39), 102, 112 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9), 208, 212, 216, 219, 376

66. Paratrigonidium bifasciatum Shiraki — Grass cricket
(Anaxipha pallida; A. vittatipes; Cyrtoxiphus ritzemae; Homoeoxipha insularis)
J. N.: Kusahibari (Kin-hibari)
Host: Sugarcane, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 112 (4), 171 (1), 172 (9), 212, 219, 222, 376

67. Scapsipedus mandicularis de Saussure — Smaller okame cricket
(Gryllus conspersus)
J. N.: Hime-okame-kōrogi (Hime-kōrogi; Taiwan-kōrogi)
Host: Gramineous plants, beans, sweet potato, tobacco, cotton.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, Philippines, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 112 (4), 212, 216, 219, 466 (5, 8), 471 (666)

68. Scapsipedus micado de Saussure — Mikado okame cricket
J. N.: Ichimoji-kōrogi
Host: Gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Celebes
Bibl: 102, 112 (4), 172 (9), 471 (666)

69. Trigonidium cicindeloides Rambur — Smaller yellow-legged grass cricket
J. N.: Hime-kiashi-kusahibari (Michishirube-modoki; Medaka-suzu)
Host: Sweet potato, cotton, sugarcane.
Distr: Kyushu. — Formosa, Oriental Tropics
Bibl: 112 (4), 212, 219, 466 (5)

70. Trigonidium haani de Saussure — Yellow-legged grass cricket
J. N.: Kiashi-kusahibari
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Java
Tibl: 102, 112 (4), 212, 222, 223

DERMAPTERA (Kakushi-moku)

Forficulidae (Hasamimushi-ka)

71. Anechura japonica Bormans — Japanese earwig
J. N.: Kobane-hasamimushi
Host: Silk worm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 545

72. Anechura lewisi Burr (Apterygida japonica) — Lewis earwig
J. N.: Kobu-hasamimushi
Host: Silk worm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 545

73. Anisolabis annulipes Lucas — Annulate-legged earwing
(Anisolabis fallax; An. piceus)
J. N.: Ko-higeshiro-hasamimushi (Yaniira- hasamimushi)
Host: Stored fruits, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Bonin Isl, Loocho Isl, Formosa, Palaearctic Reg
Bibl: 102, 112 (3), 212, 397 (1)

74. Anisolabis maritima Borelli — Sea-shore earwig
J. N.: Hamabe-hasamimushi
Host: Stored fruits
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Bonin Isl, Formosa
Bibl: 205

75. Euborellia pallipes Shiraki — Pale-legged earwig
J. N.: Kiashi-hasamimushi
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 112 (3), 212, 397 (1)

76. Forficula scudderi Bormans (Forficula tomis) — Scudder earwig
J. N.: Kuginuki-hasamimushi
Host: Silk worm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Manchuria, Korea
Bibl: 545

77. Labidura japonica de Haan (Labidura riparia) — Larger Japanese earwig
J. N.: O-hasamimushi
Host: Silk worm
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 545

PLECOPTERA (Sekishi-moku)

Taeniopterygidae (Mijikao-kawagera-ka)

78. Rhabdiopteryx nohirae Okamoto — Short-tailed stone-fly
J. N.: Mijikao-kawagera (Momo-no-onashi-kawagera; Onashi-kawagera)
Host: Peach, plum, ume, pear, cherry, appricot
Distr: Honshu. — Korea
Bibl: 30 (1), 32 (270), 102, 477

ISOPTERA (Tōshi-moku)

Mesotermitidae (Chūsei-shiroari-ka)

79. Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki (Coptotermes gestroi; C. formosae) — Formosan white ant
J. N.: Ie-shiroari
Host: Timbers
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 14 (3), 15 (4), 102, 172 (14, 16, 17), 212, 219, 304, 325 (2), 466 (8)

80. Leucotermes speratus Kolbe (Termes flavipes; T. raffrayi) — Japanese white ant
J. N.: Yamato-shiroari (Chanoki-shiroari; Cha-no-shiroari; Kiashi-shiroari; Shiroari; Haari)
Host: Cherry, tea, bamboo, citrus, apple, mulberry, oak, camphor, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 14 (3), 15 (4), 102, 172 (14, 16, 17), 208, 212, 216, 219, 544

PSOCOPTERA (Shichū-moku)

Atropidae (Chatatemushi-ka)

81. Atropus pulsatoria Linne (Troctes divinatorius) * Book louse
J. N.: Kona-chatate (Kona-chatatemushi; Konamushi; Hyohon-mushi; Azuki-arai; Shiro-kona-chatatemushi; Chatatemushi)
Host: Cereal, dried matter of plants and animals
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

82. Pterodela pedicularia Linne Dust louse
J. N.: Hime-chatate
Host: Cereals, dried matter of plants and animals
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

ODONATA (Seirei-moku)

Agrionidae (Itotombo-ka)

83. Lestes sponsa Hausemann (Lestes temporalis) Larger green damselfly
J. N.: Ao-itotombo (Ō-ao-itotombo; Haranaga-itotombo; Ō-seao-itotonbo)
Host: Apple, cherry, pear, quince, silverberry, mulberry, willow.
Distr: Honshu, Hokkaido Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 6, 14 (2), 102, 172 (30), 212, 219, 332 (4), 385 (6), 477, 544

THYSANOPTERA (Sōshi-moku)

Thripidae (Azamiuma-ka)

84. Anaphothrips flavicinctus Karny Foxtail millet thrips
J. N.: Awa-kiobi-azamiuma
Host: Fortail millet, Sorghum vulgare nervosum
Distr: Honshu

85. Belothrips mori Niwa * Mulberry thrips
J. N.: Kuwa-azamiuma (Kuwa-mukugemushi; Kuwa-surippusu; Sōefukimushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 407, 544

86. Frankliniella formosae Moulton — Garden thrips
J. N.: Ameiro-azamiuma (Taiwan-hana-azamiuma)
Host: Winter cherry, eggplant, sweet potato, gingelly, beans, pumpkin, rose, sugarcane, cotton, Luffacylindrica,
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa
Bibl: 102, 212, 320 (11)

87. Frankliniella formosae tricolor Monlton — Clerodendron thrips
J. N.: Kusagi-no-azamiuma
Host: Clerodendron trichotomum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

88. Frankliniella lilivora Kurosawa — Lily thrips
J. N.: Yuri-no-azamiuma
Host: Lilies
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (11)

89. Heliothrips errans Williams — Orchid thrips
J. N.: Ran-azamiuma
Host: Orchids, China aster
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 168 (4)

90. Heliothrips femoralis Reuter — Cyclamen thrips
J. N.: Kuribane-azamiuma
Host: Cyclamen
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (4), 168 (3)

91. Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis Bouche (Heliothrips adonidum) — * Green-house thrips
J. N.: Kuroton-mukugemushi (Kuroton-mukuge)
Host: Citrus, peach, grape, rose, mulberry, sugarcane, Japanese maple, tea, cotton, Hibiscus, Fuchsia, Begonia.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Okinawa; Formosa, Widely distributed
Bibl: 14 (3), 102, 124 (13), 168 (3, 4), 172 (24), 471 (636), 477

92. Isochalotothrips querci Moulton — Quercus thrips
J. N.: Kashi-azamiuma
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 355 (11)

93. Microcephalothrips abdominalis Crawford — Cosmos thrips
J. N.: Kosumosu-azamiuma
Host: Cosmos
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

94. Taeniothrips canavaliae Moulton — Loquat thrips
J. N.: Biwa-azamiuma (Biwa-mukugemushi)
Host: Loquat, citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 124 (13), 477

95. Taeniothrips konumensis Ishida — Clover thrips
J. N.: Konuma-azamiuma
Host: Clover
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (6)

96. Taeniothrips rhodeae Kurosawa — Rhodea thrips
J. N.: Omoto-azamiuma
Host: Rhodea japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (11)

97. Thrips oryzae Williams — Rice thrips
J. N.: Ine-azamiuma
Host: Rice, maize
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 388

98. Thrips tabaci Lindeman — * Onion thrips
J. N.: Negi-azamiuma (Negi-no-azamiuma; Negi-no-mukuge; Negi-no-surippusu; Negi-surippusu; Negi-mukuge; Tabako-azamiuma; Mukugemushi; Nukamushi; Surippusu)
Host: Onion, stone leek, tobacco, potato, tomato, eggplant, cotton, lilies, wheat, cucurbits, cruciferous plants, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 50, 102, 124 (13), 212, 219, 221, 482, 388

98a. Thrips sp.
J. N.: Biwa-no-mukugemushi
Host: Loquat
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 477

98b. Thrips sp.
J. N.: Gumi-no-mukugemushi
Host: Silver berry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

Phloeothripidae (Kudaazamiuma-ka)

99. Ecacanthothrips inarmatus Kurosawa — Japanese citrus thrips
J. N.: Togenashi-kudaazamiuma
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 112 (8), 168 (5)

100. Haplothrips aculeatus Fabricius — Grass thrips
J. N.: Togari-kudaazamiuma (Togari-azamiuma)
Host: Rice, foxtail millet, maize, sugarcane, stone leek
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

101. Haplothrips chinensis Priesner — Chinese thrips
J. N.: Shina-azamiuma
Host: Sweet potato, beans, stone leek, strawberry, citrus, rose, mulberry, sugarcane, etc
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 524

102. Haplothrips oryzae Matsumura (Phloeothrips japonica) — Rice phloeothrips
J. N.: Ine-kudaazamiuma (Ine-no-kudaazamiuma; Ine-mukugemushi; Ine-surippusu; Ine-no-azamiuma; Kuro-azamiuma; Kuro-mukuge; Mukugemushi; Mukumushi; Azamiuma; Kuro-mukugemushi; Fureotorippusu)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, oat, foxtail millet.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (14), 33 (226), 208, 210, 212, 213, 219, 221, 382, 420 (2)

103. Haplothrips subtissimus Halidy — Citrus-flower thrips
J. N.: Hana-kudaazamiuma
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

104. Liothrips glycinicola Okamoto — Bean thrips
J. N.: Mame-kudaazamiuma
Host: Soybean, adzuki bean, garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 219

105. Liothrips kurosawai Moulton — Kurosawa thrips
J. N.: Kurosawa-kudaazamiuma
Host: Piper kadsura
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (11)

106. Liothrips setinodis Reuter — Camphor thrips
J. N.: Kusu-kudaazamiuma
Host: Camphor
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 410

107. Liothrips vaneeckei Priesner — Lily black thrips
J. N.: Yuri-kudaazamiuma (Yuri-no-surippusu; Yuri-kuro-azamiuma)
Host: Lilies
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 100 (17), 124 (13), 212, 482

108. Phloeothrips nigra Sasaki — Black camphor thrips
J. N.: Kusu-kuro-kudaazamiuma
Host: Camphor
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 412

109. Pygothrips noguchii Kurosawa — Noguchi citrus thrips
J. N.: Noguchi-kudaazamiuma-modoki
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (5)

109a. Trichothrips sp. (Taeniothrips sp.)
J. N.: Biwa-no-kudamukugemushi
Host: Loquat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

HEMIPTERA (Hanshi-moku)

Coccidae (Kaigaramushi-ka)

110. Aclerda biwakoensis Kuwana — Japanese wax tree scale
J. N.: Biwako-kataka igara-modoki
Host: Japanese wax tree
Bibl: 524

111. Aclerda tokionis Cockerell — Bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-[illegible]takaigaramushi (Take-no-[illegible]gara-modoki; Take-konakaigaramushi; Take-konajirami; Kumazasa-kaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu — N. America
Bibl: 14 (3), 102, 188, 400

112. Anoplaspis bambusarum Cockerell — Brown bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-tobiiro-marukaigaramushi (Take-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu — N. America
Bibl: 188, 333 (68)

113. Anoplaspis penicillata Green — False brown bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-marukaigara-damashi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

114. Antonina crawii Cockerell (Antonina socialis) — White-tailed bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-no-shiro-onagakaigaramushi (Shiroo-kaigaramushi; Take-shiroo-kaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo, oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Formosa
Bibl: 14 (3), 34 (44), 102, 188

115. Antonina tobai Kuwana (Serolecanium bambusae) — Toba bamboo scale
J. N.: Toba-take-kaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (44), 172 (40), 385 (7)

116. Aonidia elaeagnus Maskell (Probably the same as No. 148)
J. N.: Gumi-no-kaigaramushi
Host: Silver berry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (48)

117. Aonidia yabunikkei Kuwana (Probably the same as No. 153)
J. N.: Yabunikkei-no-kaigaramushi
Host: Cinnamomum japonicum
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: (524)

118. Aonidiella citrina Coquillett (Aspidiotus cocincus) — * Yellow scale
J. N.: Ki-marukaigaramsuhi (Aka-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, tea.
Distr: Honshu — China, Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 188, 333 (68), 477

119. Aonidiella taxus Mckenzie (Aonidiella aurantii) — Japanese red scale
J. N.: Aka-marukaigaramushi (Akairo-kaigaramushi; Mikan-maru-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, olive, tea, pear, apple, rose, orchids, fig, camphor, grape, pine, willow, Cycas, Podocarpus nagi
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 170 (1), 188, 212, 333 (68), 343 (26), 471 (636), 477

120. Aspidiotus albopunctata Cockerell — White-dotted scale
J. N.: Shirahoshi-kaigaramushi (Shiroten-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

121. Aspidiotus camelliae Signoret (Aspidiotus rapax) — * Greedy scale
J. N.: Tsubaki-marukaigaramushi (Tsubaki-no-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Camellia, olive, tea, fig, peach, ume, pear, apple, quince, citrus, Japanese maple, willow, pine, ginat walnut.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Africa, Bonin Isl, N. America, Europe
Bibl: 33 (264), 188, 333 (68), 477

122. Aspidiotus cryptomeriae Kuwana — Round japanese cedar scale
J. N.: Sugi-no-marukaigaramushi (Sugi-kaigaramushi
Host: Japanese cedar, Hinoki cypress, pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 188, 333 (68)

123. Aspidiotus cryptoxanthus Cockerell — Oak scale
J. N.: Konara-no-marukaigaramushi
Host: Small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 333 (68)

124. Aspidiotus cyanophylli Signoret — Hemp plalm scale
J. N.: Shuro-marukaigaramushi (Yashi-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Cycas, orchids, tea, fig, cape jasmine, Japanese hackberry, hemp palm, cocoonut palm
Distr: Honshu — Bonin Isl, Formosa, Ceylon, Europe, America
Bibl: 102, 188, 322 (26), 333 (68)

125. Aspidiotus degeneratus Leonardi — Japanese camellia scale
J. N.: Tsubaki-marukaigaramushi
Host: Camellia, sakakia, bird-lime tree, Osmanthus asiaticus.
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 333 (68)

126. Aspidiotus destructor Signoret (Aspidiotus lataniae) — * Coconut scale
J. N.: Yashi-marukaigaramushi (Usu-marukaigaramushi; Cha-no-kaigaramushi)
Host: Tea, orchids, citrus, camphor, coconut palm, etc.
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 188, 333 (68), 471 (636)

127. Aspidiotus hederae Vallot — * Oleander (* Ivy scale)
J.N.: Shiro-marukaigaramushi
Host: Citrus, orchids, Japanese silver fir, coconut palm.
Distr: Honshu — N. America
Bibl: 333 (68)

128. Aspidiotus inusitatus Green — Bamboo round scale
J.N.: Take-no-marukaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu — Ceylon
Bibl: 524

129. Aspidiotus jordani Kuwana — Evergreen oak scale
J.N.: Kashi-marukaigaramushi
Host: Shiia, evergreen oak.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188, 333 (68)

130. Aspidiotus lataniae Signoret (Aspidiotus cydoniae; A. simillimus; A. transulucens — * Palm scale
J. N.: Yashi-shiro-marukaigaramushi (Marumero-marukaigaramushi; Usu-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Tea, mulberry, pear, quince, citrus, grape, fig, orchids, Cycas, Livistona, hemp palm, etc
Distr: Honshu. — Bonin Isl, Oshima, Formosa
Bibl: 188, 333 (67), 471 (636), 477

131. Aspidiotus perniciosus Comstock
(Aspidiotus albopunctatus)
J. N.: Nashi-marukaigaramushi (Nashi-no-marukaigaramushi; Nashi-no-kaigaramushi; Nashi-kaigaramushi; Sanhozei-kaigaramushi; Sannozei-kaigaramushi; Shiroten-kaigaramushi; Shirohoshi-kaigaramushi)
Host: Apple, pear, peach, plum, cherry, quince, persimmon, apricot, grape, citrus, ume, currant, giant walnut, chestnut, willow, poplar, Japanese maple, birch, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, China, N. America
Bibl: 32 (140), 50, 102, 188, 212, 333 (68), 343 (19), 477

* San Jose scale (* Permicious scale)

132. Aspidiotus pseudomeyeri Kuwana
J. N.: Biakushin-no-marukaigaramushi
Host: Chinese juniper
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

Chinese Juniper round scale

133. Aspidiotus transparens Green
(Aspidiotus stanntoniae)
J. N.: Sukashi-kaigaramushi
Host: Sakakia, Vitis, Fucus
Distr: Honshu. Formosa
Bibl: 333 (68), 464 (60)

Transparent scale

134. Aspidiotus trilobiformis Green
J. N.: Han-no-marukaigaramushi (Koban-no-katamaru-kaigaramushi)
Host: Ume, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Ceylon, West Indies
Bibl: 524

Japanese alder round scale

135. Aspidiotus tsugae Marlatt
J. N.: Tsuga-marukaigaramushi
Host: Japanese hemlock, Japanese silver fir.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (68)

Japanese hemlock scale

136. Aspidiotus ulmi Johnson
J. N.: Nire-marukaigaramushi
Host: Japanese elm, Cycas, Catalpa ovata.
Distr: Honshu Bonin Isl
Bibl: 188

Japanese elm round scale

137. Asterolecanium bambusae Boisduval
J. N.: Take-fusakaigaramushi (Take-no-fusakaigaramushi; Take-kaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Formosa, India, Ceylon, Java, Africa, S. America
Bibl: 102, 188, 212, 466 (8)

Bamboo fringed scale

138. Asterolecanium bambusicola Kuwana — Bamboo Asterolecanium
J. N.: Take-fusakaigara-damashi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 320 (9)

139. Asterolecanium hemisphaericum Kuwana — Globose bamboo fringed scale
J. N.: Take-tama-fusakaigaramushi
Host: bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 320 (9)

140. Asterolecanium japonicum Cockerell (Asterolecanium variolosum) — Oak fringed scale
J. N.: Nara-fusakaigaramushi (Nara-no-fusakaigaramushi; kunugi-fusakaigaramushi)
Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 524

141. Asterolecanium masuii Kuwana — Masui bamboo scale
J. N.: Masui-fusakaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 320 (9)

142. Asterolecanium minutum Takahashi — Minute bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-hitofusakaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu — Loo-choo, Formosa
Bibl: 464 (48)

143. Asterolecanium pasaniae Cockerell et Kuwana — Shiia scale
J. N.: Shii-fusakaigaramushi
Host: Shiia, oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Bonion Isl, Formosa
Bibl: 524

144. Asterolecanium tokyonis Kuwana — Tokyo Shiia scale
J. N.: Tokyo-fusakaigaramushi
Host: Shiia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 320 (9)

145. Asterolecanium tuberculatum Takahashi — Bamboo striped scale
J. N.: Take-no-yokosuji-fusakaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

146. Asterolecanium variolosum Ratzeberg — Quercus scale
J. N.: Kashi-fusakaigaramushi
Host: Quercus phylliraeoides
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

147. Aulacaspis cinnamomi Newstead — Camphor Aulacaspis
J. N.: Kusu-kaigaramushi (Kusu-no-kaigaramushi
Host: Camphor
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (4)

148. Aulacaspis crawii Cockerell — Silverberry scale
(Aulacaspis lacaspis)
J. N.: Gumi-kaigaramushi (Gumi-no-kaigaramushi)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, N. America
Bibl: 188, 477, 542 (4)

149. Aulacaspis latissime Cockerell — Distylium scale
J. N.: Isu-no-kaigaramushi
Host: Distylium racemosum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

150. Aulacaspis rosae Bouche — * Rose scale
J. N.: Bara-kaigaramushi (Bara-shiro-kaigaramushi; Bara-no-kaigaramushi; Bara-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Rose, rubus, pear, strawberry, False sago, Japanese maple, mango
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Widely distributed
Bibl: 32 (175), 102, 170 (1), 188, 343 (26), 400, 477, 542 (4)

151. Aulacaspis spinosa Maskell — Smilax scale
J. N.: Sarutoriibara-no-kaigaramushi
Host: Smilax china, Smilax nipponica
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

152. Aulacaspis wakayamensis Kuwana — Wakayama scale
J. N.: Wakayama-kaigaramushi
Host: Sugarcane, Ischaemum anthephroides eriostachyum
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 542 (4)

153. Aulacaspis yabunikkei Kuwana — Cinnamomum scale
J. N.: Yabunikkei-kaigaramushi
Host: Cinnamomum japonicum, camphor, Distylium racemosum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Oshima, Formosa
Bibl: 542 (4)

154. Ceroplastes ceriferus Anderson — Horned wax scale

J. N.: Tsuno-rōmushi (Indo-shiro-rōmushi; Kuwa-tsuno-rōmushi; Kuwa-rōmushi; Cha-no-rōmushi; Rōmushi)

Host: apple, pear, peach, persimmon, plum, cherry, loquat, rose, Rubus, apricot, Citrus, mulberry, tea, olive, empress tree, silverberry, chestnut, camellia, poplar, oak, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Japanese maple.

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. America, West Indies, Hawaii, Australia, Ceylon, India

Bibl: 6, 50, 102, 188, 212, 343 (26), 407, 358 (3), 407, 471 (636, 90), 477, 544

155. Ceroplastes floridensis Comstock — * Florida wax scale

J. N.: Kamenoko-rōmushi (Kame-no-kōramushi; Kaki-no-rōmushi; Cha-no-rōmushi; Furorida-rōmushi; Mikan-rōkaigaramushi; Kame-no-kōrō-kaigaramushi)

Host: Citrus, persimmon, pear, loquat, apple, peach, olive, tea, Azalea, quince, cherry, ume, rubus, rose, fig, evergreen oak, Japanese elm, poplar, willow, camellia, silverberry, Japanese maple, Japanese alder.

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Widely distributed

Bibl: 45 (11), 102, 188, 212, 358 (3), 400, 466 (8), 471 (636), 477

156. Ceroplastes rubens Maskell — * Wax scale (ruby scale)

J. N.: Rubii-rōmushi (Azukiiro-rōmushi; Azuki-kaigaramushi; Momoiro-rōmushi; Momoiro-rōkaigaramushi; Rubii-kaigaramushi)

Host: Apple, pear, plum, peach, loquat, citrus, olive, cherry, ume, rose, Rubus, quince, silverberry, chestnut, persimmon, camellia, Azalea, tea, mulberry, camphor, Japanese maple, evergreen oak, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, poplar, empress tree, conifers.

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Okinawa, Formosa, China, Korea, Hawaii, Philippines, India, Australia

Bibl: 25 (1), 32 (183), 33 (1931), 14 (5, 11, 22), 50, 16 (10), 102, 124 (13), 188, 322 (28), 358 (3), 466 (8), 471 (636), 449, 481, 544

157. Chionaspis alnus Kuwana — Japanese alder scale

J. N.: Hannoki-nagakaigaramushi

Host: Japanese alder

Distr: Honshu

Bibl: 352 (1)

158. Chionaspis bambusae Cockerell — Bamboo scurfy scale
J. N.: Take-nagakaigaramushi (Take-no-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 188, 352 (1)

159. Chionaspis celtis Kuwana — Celtis elongate scale
J. N.: Enoki-no-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

160. Chionaspis etrusca Leonardi — Tamarisk elongate scale
J. N.: Gyoryu-no-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Tamarisk
Distr: Honshu. Tascana
Bibl; 524

161. Chionaspis euonymi Comstock — Euonymus scale
J. N.: Masaki-nagakaigaramushi (Haiiro-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, Euonymus japonicus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 188, 343 (13), 352 (1)

162. Chionaspis graminis Green — Grass scurfy scale
J. N.: Guraminisu-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu Formosa
Bibl: 352 (1)

163. Chionaspis kiushiuensis Kuwana — Cyclobalanopsis scale
J. N.: Kyushu-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Cyclobalanopsis gilva
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 352 (1)

164. Chionaspis miscanthese Kuwana — Miscanthus scurfy scale
J. N.: Susuki-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 352 (1)

165. Chionaspis saitamaensis Kuwana — Small-leaved oak scale
J. N.: Konara-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 352 (1)

166. Chionaspis signata Maskell (Chionaspis colemani) — Yellow scurfy scale
J. N.: Kiiro-nagakaigaramushi (Hakone-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188, 352 (1), 542 (3)

167. Chionaspis theae Maskell (Mytilaspis newsteadi) — Tea scurfy scale
J. N.: Cha-nagakaigaramushi (Cha-no-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Tea, Camellia, sasanqua, Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 466 (1)

168. Chionaspis wistariae, Cooley — Japanese wisteria scale
J. N.: Fuji-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu. — N. America
Bibl: 188, 352 (1)

169. Chrysomphalus aonidum Linne (Aspidiotus ficus) — * Florida red scale
J. N.: Tobiiro-marukaigaramushi (Tobi-marukaigaramushi; Akaboshi-kuro-marukaigaramushi; Ichijuku-kaigaramushi; Ichijuku-aka-marukaigaramushi; Marukaigaramushi; Furorida-kaigaramushi; Ichijuku-no-kaigaramushi; Marugata-kaigaramushi; Mikan-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, olive, fig, Azalea, persimmon, Camellia, silverberry, tea, Sakakia, camphor, Cinnamomum loureirii, Shiia, evergreen oak, Japanese elm, orchids, pomegranate, Rhodea japonica, peony, kusamaki, pine, hemp pale, Cycas revoluta.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 188, 212, 170 (1), 322 (26), 311 (8), 333 (68), 343 (26), 466 (1), 471 (636), 477

170. Chrysomphalus dictyospermi Morgan — Dictyosperma scale
J. N.: Mikan-marukaigara-modoki
Host: Citrus, pine, Dictyosperma
Distr: Honshu. — Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 333 (68), 471 (636)

171. Chrysomphalus rossi Maskell
J. N.: Kuroboshi-marukaigaramushi
Host: Persimmon, etc
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 333 (68), 471 (636)

172. Chrysomphalus setiger Maskell — Arrow-head-shaped round scale
(Aspidiotus kellogi; A. rossi)
J. N.: Yanone-marukaigaramushi (Yanone-kaigaramushi; Kashi-marukaigaramushi; Kuroboshi-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Evergreen oak, olive, Japanese spindle tree, Shiia sieboldi
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa
Bibl: 188, 333 (68)

173. Coccus bituberculatus Targioni — Japanese pear scale
J. N.: Nashi-katakaigaramushi
Host: Pear, apple.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

174. Coccus celtis Kuwana — Japanese hackberry scale
J. N.: Enoki-katakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese hackberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

175. Coccus cerasorus Cockerell — Fruit-tree coccus
J. N.: Sarasa-katakaigaramushi (Nashi-madara-tamakaigaramushi; Nashi-madara-kaigaramushi)
Host: Grape, pear, plum, Japanese hackberry, Japanese maple.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (14), 168 (6), 477

176. Coccus elongatus Signoret — Elongate coccus
(Coccus frontale; Lecanium longulum)
J. N.: Naga-katakaigaramushi (Shuro-katakaigaramushi; Futo-katakaigaramushi; Futo-kaigaramushi; Futo-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Cotton, grape, citrus, mulberry, willow, orchids, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu. Bonin Isl, Formosa
Bibl: 188, 466 (1), 471 (636)

177. Coccus fukayai Kuwana — Fukaya coccus
J. N.: Fukaya-katakaigaramushi
Host: Kadsura japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

178. Coccus glandi Kuwana — Giant coccus
J. N.: Ō-katakaigaramushi
Host: Pear, apple, Zelkova, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 188, 322 (26), 343 (1), 477

179. Coccus hesperidum Linne * Soft scale
J. N.: Hirata-katakaigaramushi (Hirata-kaigaramushi; Biwa-no-marukaigaramushi; Biwa-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, persimmon, apple, pear, peach, loquat, grape, fig, tea, Camellia, rose, Chrysanthemum, mulberry, orchids, poplar, willow, sweet potato, cucurbits, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Oshima, Bonin Isl, Formosa, China, Widely distributed
Bibl: 102, 188, 212, 471 (636), 544

180. Coccus kuwanai Kanda Kuwana coccus
J. N.: Kuwana-katakaigaramushi
Host: Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum, Japanese ivy
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 320 (13)

181. Coccus ochnaceae Kuwana Sakakia coccus
J. N.: Sakaki-katakaigaramushi
Host: Sakakia ochnacea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

182. Coccus pseudomagnoliarum Kuwana Citrus coccus
J. N.: Kankitsu-katakaigaramushi (Kankitsu-no-katakaigaramushi; Mikan-no-katakaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu Okinawa
Bibl: 188

183. Coccus takachihoi Kuwana Chestnut takachiho scale
J. N.: Takachiho-katakaigaramushi (Kuri-marukaigaramushi; Kuri-no-marukaigaramushi; Yamataka-kaigaramushi)
Host: Chestnut, evergreen oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 188, 342 (1), 477

184. Cryptoparlatoria leucaspis Lindinger Japanese cedar scale
J. N.: Sugi-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi (Sugi-no-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 542 (4)

184a. Dactylopius sp.
J. N.: Budō-no-konakaigaramushi
Host: Grape
Distr: Honshu
Libl: 477

185. Diaspis amygdali Tryon — Japanese Cherry scale
J. N.: Sakura-kaigaramushi (Sakura-no-kaigaramshi)
Host: Cherry, apricot, peach, plum, ume, persimmon, silverberry, giant walnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

186. Diaspis boisduvali Signoret — Orchid scale
J. N.: Ran-kaigaramushi
Host: Orchids, Cactus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (4)

187. Diaspis difficills Cockerell — False silverberry scale
J. N.: Gumi-kaigaramushi-damashi
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Honshu
Libl: 524

188. Diaspis zamiae Morgan — False sago scale
J. N.: Sotetsu-kaigaramushi
Host: False sago
Distr: Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 524

189. Drosicha corpulenta Kuwana — Giant mealy bug
J. N.: Ō-warajikaigaramushi
Host: Apple, pear, peach, fig, persimmon, chestnut, evergreen oak, Pasania
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

190. Ericerus pela Chavannes — * Chinese white-wax scale
J. N.: Ibota-kaigaramushi (Ibota-mushi; Ibota-rōmushi; Hakurōchū)
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium, Ligustrum japonicum, Froxinus japonica, Chionanthus vetusa
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 188, 212, 406

191. Eriococcus abeliceae Kuwana (Gossyporia ulmi) — Zelkova scale
J. N.: Keyaki-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Zelkova
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (38)

192. Eriococcus azumae Kuwana — Azuma bamboo scale
J. N.: Azuma-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Sasa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (37)

193. Eriococcus chabohiba Kuwana — Chamaecyparis scale
J. N.: Chabohiba-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Chamaecyparis obtusa breviramea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (22, 28)

194. Eriococcus festucae Kuwana et Fukaya — Festuca scale
J. N.: Toboshigara-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Festuca parvigluma
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (21, 28), 188

195. Eriococcus graminis Maskell — Grass scale
J. N.: Kusa-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Grasses, bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

196. Eriococcus japonicus Kuwana — Japanese Eriococcus
J. N.: Ki-fukurokaigaramushi (Kiiro-fukurokaigaramushi)
Host: Bobua myrtacea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (21, 28), 188

197. Eriococcus lagerstroemiae Kuwana — Crape myrtle scale
J. N.: Sarusuberi-fukurokaigaramushi (Zakuro-no-fukurokaigaramushi; Sarusuberi-no-fukurokaigaramushi)
Host: Crape myrtle, pomegranate, fig, Rubus.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 45(11), 102, 172 (21, 28), 188, 212, 342 (1), 343 (26), 400, 477

198. Eriococcus onuki Kuwana — Onuki bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-fukurokaigaramushi (Take-no-fukurokaigaramushi; Yokosuji-fukurokaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 170 (2), 172 (11, 21, 28), 188

199. Eriococcus saboteneus Kuwana — Cactus scale
J. N.: Saboten-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Cactus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (28)

200. Eriococcus sojae Kuwana — Soybean scale
J. N.: Daizu-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Soybean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (28)

201. Eriococcus tokaedae Kuwana — Acer scale
J. N.: Tokaide-fukurokaigaramushi
Host: Acer Buergerianum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (6)

201a. Eriopeltis sp.
J. N.: Nakashima-kaigaramushi
Host: Calamagrostis arundinacea brachytricha
Distr: Honshu. — Formosa
Bibl: 520 (2)

202. Eucalymnatus tessellatus Signoret — Tortois-shaped scale
J. N.: Kamenoko-katakaigaramushi
Host: Hemp palm, ferns, mango, common guava.
Distr: Glass-house. — Tropics
Bibl: 102

203. Eumyrmococcus smithi Silvestri — Smith bamboo scale
J. N.: Arinotakara-kaigaramushi (Arinotakara)
Host: Bamboo, sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (32)

204. Fiorinia euryae Kuwana — Sakakia scale
J. N.: Sakaki-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Sakakia ochnacea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (3)

205. Fiorinia fioriniae Targioni-Tozzetti — Fiorinia scale
(Chermes arecae; Fiorinia camelliae; F. pellucida)
J. N.: Konohakaigaramushi (Haiiro-kaigaramushi; Tsubaki-kaigaramushi)
Host: Camellia, tea, fig, silk oak, evergreen oak, kusamaki, willow, hemp palm, pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Bonin Isl, Oshima, Formosa, China, India, Africa, America, Newseeland, Australia
Bibl: 102, 188, 343 (26), 542 (3)

206. Fiorinia horii Kuwana — Hori scale
J. N.: Hori-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

207. Fiorinia japonica Kuwana (Fiorinia fioriniae) — Japanese conifer scale
J. N: Yamato-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Podocarpus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, Philippine, N. America
Bibl: 188, 542 (3)

208. Fiorinia juniperi Leonardi — Juniperus scale
J. N.: Biakushin-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Juniperus chinensis, mulberry, Camellia, pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Loochoo, Formosa, Ceylon
Bibl: 102, 542 (3)

209. Fiorinia tenuis Maskell — Bamboo Fiorinia
J. N.: Take-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (3)

210. Fiorinia theae Green — * Cosmopolitan tea and olive scale
J. N.: Mikan-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Citrus, tea, Sakakia ochnacea
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, Philippines, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 471 (636), 542 (3)

211. Fiorinia vacciniae Kuwana — Vaccinium scale
J. N; Shashambo-konohakaigaramushi
Host: Vaccinium bracteatum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

212. Geococcus citrinus Kuwana — Citrus root scale
J. N.: Mikan-konakaigaramodoki (Mikan-no-konakaigaramodoki; Mikan-no-nekaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 358 (3), 477

213. Geococcus oryzae Kuwana — Rice root scale
J. N.: Ine-konakaigaramodoki (Ine-konakaigaramushi; Rikutō-no-neaburamushi-hakushokushu; Ine-no-konakaigaramodoki; Rikutō-no-kaigaramushi; Rikutō-no-raipusia)
Host: Upland-rice, foxtail-millet, maize, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 188, 212, 342 (1), 358 (3)

214. Gossyparia spuria Mordwilko — Japanese elm scale
J. N.: Nire-fukurokaigaramushi (Futonkaigamushi; Nire-no-fukurokaigaramodoki)
Host: Japanese elm, Zelkova
Distr: Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 188

215. Heliococcus takae Kuwana — Bamboo false cottony
J. N.: Take-watakaigaramodoki
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (35, 38), 188, 320 (15), 342 (1)

216. Heliococcus takahashi Kanda — Takahashi false Cottony scale
J. N.: Takahashi-watakaigara-modoki
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

217. Hemichionaspis minor Maskell — Citrus white scale
J. N.: Mikan-shiro-kaigaramushi (Mikan-no-shiro-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

218. Hemichionaspis theae Maskell — Tea white scale
J. N.: Cha-kaigaramushi (Cha-no-kaigaramushi)
Host: Tea
Distr: Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 524

219. Icerya purchasi Maskell — * Cottony-cushion scale (* Fluted scale)
J. N.: Watafukikaigaramushi (Iseriya-kaigaramushi; Iseria-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, apple, pear, persimmon, grape, quince, peach, plum, fig, Rubus, tea, mulberry, camellia, pomegranate, silverberry, olive, giant walnut, oak, conifers, poplar, Azalea, evergreen oak, small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese maple, Japan lacquer tree, loofah, soybean, burdock, eggplant, pumpkin, asparagus, Japanese butterbur, Perilla, morning glory, carrot, foxtail millet, false sago, maidenhair tree, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, Widely distributed
Bibl: 16 (3), 25 (1), 32 (148), 50, 102, 172 (13, 28), 188, 212, 358 (1), 466 (1), 471 (90, 636), 477, 481, 544

220. Icerya seychellarum Westwood (Icerya okadae) — Okada cottony cushion scale
J. N.: Okada-watafukikaigaramushi (Okada-iseriakaigaramushi; Shirofusa-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, Camellia, tea, Azalea, loquat, mulberry, false sago, fountain palm, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Oshima, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (28), 188, 342 (1), 358 (2), 466 (1), 471 (636), 477

221. Ischnaspis longirostris Signoret (Ischnaspis filiformis) — Long-proboscis scale
J. N.: Kuroito-kaigaramushi (Ito-kaigaramushi; Kuro-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Hemp palm
Distr: Glass house. Tropics
Bibl: 102, 188, 542 (1)

222. Kermes Kuwanae Kanda — Kuwana globular scale
J. N.: Kuwana-tamakaigaramushi
Host: Quercus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 320 (13)

223. Kermes miyasakii Kuwana — Chestnut-leaved oak scale
J. N.: Hime-tamakaigaramushi (Kunugi-tamakaigaramushi)
Host: Evergreen oak, small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak.
Distr: Honshu. Korea
Bibl: 172 (28), 188, 212, 333 (29), 342 (1)

224. Kermes mutsurensis Kuwana — Lithocarpus scale
J. N.: Mutsure-tamakaigaramushi
Host: Lithocarpus edulis
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 352 (2)

225. Kermes nakagawae Kuwana — Oak globular scale
J. N.: Nara-tamakaigaramushi (Nara-no-tamakaigaramushi; Ingen-kaigaramushi)
Host: Oak, evergreen oak, small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (28), 212, 333 (29)

226. Kermes nawae Kuwana — Nawa globular scale
J. N.: Nawa-tamakaigaramushi (Kuriiro-tamakaigaramushi; Kuriiro-kaigaramushi)
Host: Chestnut, oak
Distr: Honshu. — China
Bibl: 172 (28), 188, 333 (29)

227. Kermes vastus Kuwana — Large globular scale
J. N.: Ō-tamakaigaramushi
Host: Oak, evergreen oak, small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu. — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 172 (28), 188, 333 (29), 342(1)

228. Kuwanina parva Maskell — Cherry kuwania scale
J. N.: Sakura-akakaigaramushi (Sakura-konakaigaramushi; Sakura-konamushi)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

229. Kuwanina quercus Kuwana — Evergreen oak red scale
J. N.: Kashi-akakaigaramodoki (Kashi-no-akakaigara-modoki; Kashi-konamushi; Shii-akakaigaramushi)
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 34 (42), 102, 188

230. Lecaniodiaspis quercus Cockerell — False evergreen oak scale
J. N.: Kashi-tamakaigaramodoki (Kashi-no-tamakaigaramodoki; Kashi-kaigaramushi; Kashi-tamakaigaramushi)
Host: Chestnut, evergreen oak, Shiia sieboldi, Daimyo oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 188, 406, 477

231. Lecanium bituberculatum Targ.Tozzetti — Crataegus scale
J. N.: Futakobu-katakaigaramushi
Host: Apple, pear, Crataegus cuneata
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

232. Lecanium glandis Kuwana — Grand lecanium
J. N.: Ō-katakaigaramushi
Host: Pear, apple, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

233. Lecanium kunoensis Kuwana — Ume globose scale
J. N.: Tama-katakaigaramushi (Tamakaigaramushi; Kuroumemodoki-kaigaramushi)
Host: Plum, ume, cherry, apple, pear, gooseberry, currant, grape, howthorn
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Korea
Bibl: 45 (16), 102, 188 342 (1); 343 (26), 400, 406, 477

234. Lecanium magnoliarum Cockerell — Magnolia scale
J. N.: Mokuren-katakaigaramushi (Mokuren-no-katakaigaramushi)
Host: Lily magnolia, grape
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

235. Lecanium nishigaharae Kuwana — Mulberry lecanium
J. N.: Kuwa-katakaigaramushi (Nishigahara-katakaigaramushi)
Host: Mulberry, Japanese hackberry, Aphananthe aspera
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 188, 342 (1), 544

236. Lecanium persicae Fabricius — * European peach scale
(Lecanium corni; Coccus magnoliae) (* Peach scale, * peach bark louse)
J. N.: Momo-katakaigaramushi (Mokuren-katakaigaramushi; Momo-no-katakaigaramushi)
Host: Grape, peach, cherry, silverberry, mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

237. Lecanium prunastri Fousc. — * Plum lecanium (* Plum and peach scale)
J. N.: Tamakatakaigara-modoki
Host: Plum, cherry
Distr: Honshu. Korea, N. America
Bibl: 477

238. Lecanium pulchrum March — Chestnut scale
J. N.: Kuri-katakaigaramushi
Host: Chestnut, Daimyo oak, Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

239. Lecanium sansho Shinji — Chinese pepper scale
J. N.: Sansho-katakaigaramushi
Host: Chinese pepper
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (47)

240. Lipidosaphes beckii Newman (Lepidosaphes citricola) * Purple scale
J. N.: Mikan-kakikaigaramushi (Mikan-no-kakikaigaramushi; Mikan-kaigaramushi; Nagakaigaramushi; Hime-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, fig, orchids, hemp palm
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, Oshima, Korea, Widely distributed
Bibl: 188, 466 (1), 471 (636), 477, 542 (2)

241. Lepidosaphes buzenensis Kuwana Ficus oystershell scale
J. N.: Itabi-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Ficus pumila, grape
Distr: Kyushu. Oshima
Bibl: 542 (2)

242. Lepidosaphes camelliae Hoke Camellia oystershell scale
J. N.: Tsubaki-kakikaigaramushi (Tsubaki-no-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Camellia, tea
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. N. America
Bibl: 102, 542 (2)

243. Lepidosaphes celtis Kuwana Japanese hackberry
J. N.: Enoki-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Japanese hackberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (2)

244. Lepidosaphes conchiformis Gmelin Pear oystershell scale
J. N.: Nashi-kakikaigaramushi (Nashi-no-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Pear, persimmon
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Africa, Europe, America
Bibl: 102, 172 (39), 477, 542 (2)

245. Lepidosaphes crawii Cockerell Shiia oystershell scale
J. N.: Hamuguri-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Shiia sieboldi, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 188, 542 (2)

246. Lepidosaphes cymbidicola Kuwana Orchid oystershell scale
J. N.: Ran-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Orchids
Distr: Honshu. Formosa, China
Bibl: 542 (2)

247. Lepidosaphes euryae Kuwana — Sakakia oystershell
J. N.: Sakaki-kakikaigaramushi (Masaki-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Sakakia ochnacea, Euonymus japonicus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 188, 542 (2)

248. Lepidosaphes ezokihadae Kuwana — Phellodendron scale
J. N.: Ezokihada-kakikaigaramushi (Ezokihada-no-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Phellodendron amurense
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (6)

249. Lepidosaphes gloverii Packard — * Glover scale (* Glover's scale, * Long scale)
J. N.: Naga-kakikaigaramushi (Nagakaigaramushi; Mikan-no-nagakakikaigaramushi; Mikan-no-nagakaigaramushi; Mikan-nagakaigaramushi; Kiiro-kaigaramushi; Kankitsu-kaigaramushi; Hime-nagakaigaramushi; Kankitsu-no-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, orchids, willow, oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, India, Hawaii, America
Bibl: 50, 102, 188, 212, 343 (26), 466 (1), 471 (636), 477, 542 (2)

250. Lepidosaphes japonicum Kuwana (Mytilaspis pomorum) — Kusamaki scale
J. N.: Maki-kakikaigaramushi (Kyaraboku-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Kusamaki, Japanese holly, conifers, Taxus cuspidata ambraculifera
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188, 542 (2)

251. Lepidosaphes kamakurensis Kuwana — Kamakura oystershell
J. N.: Kamakura-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Tea, Camellia
Distr: Honshu. — Formosa, China
Bibl: 542 (2)

252. Lepidosaphes kuwacola Kuwana — Mulberry oystershell
J. N.: Kuwa-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Mulberry, persimmon, maidenhair tree
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (2)

253. Lepidosaphes machili Maskell — Machilus oystershell
J. N.: Tabunoki-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Machilus Thunbergii, Neolitsea Sieboldi, Cinnamomum japonicum, orchids,
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 542 (2)

254. Lepidosaphes newsteadi tokionis Kuwana — Tokyo scale
J. N.: Tokyo-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Codiaeum variegatum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

255. Lepidosaphes okitsuensis Kuwana — Japanese silver fir scale
J. N.: Momi-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 542 (2)

256. Lepidosaphes pallida Green (Lepidosaphes gloverii) — Paler oystershell scale
J. N.: Hime-naga-kakikaigaramushi (Miken-kaigaramushi; Shiro-kakikaigaramushi; Usuiro-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Oak, Juniper, Japanese cedar, Podocarpus, Kusamaki, citrus, willow, kaya.
Distr: Kyushu. — Formosa, India, Hawaii
Bibl: 188, 466 (1), 542 (2)

257. Lepidosaphes tubulorum Ferris — Dark oystershell scale
J. N.: Kuro-kakikaigaramushi (Nashi-Ō-kakikaigaramushi; Ringo-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Pear, plum, grape, currant, gooseberry, persimmon, chestnut, peach, cherry, apricot, ume, apple, fig, willow, katsura tree.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 477, 542 (2)

258. Lepidosaphes ulmi Linne (Mytilaspis pomorum) — * Oystershell scale
J. N.: Ringo-kakikaigaramushi (Ringo-no-kakikaigaramushi; Ringo-no-kaigaramushi; Ringo-kaigaramushi; Ringo-kaigara; Tansai-kaigaramushi; Mitari-kaigaramushi; Mire-kakikaigaramushi; Igai-kaigaramushi; Inokai-kaigaramushi; Sakura-kaigaramushi)
Host: Apple, cherry, pear, plum, gooseberry, currant, apricot, Citrus, quince, peach, howthorn, rose, giant walnut, willow, Japanese elm, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Korea, Europe, N. America, Australia
Bibl: 14 (3), 50, 102, 188, 212, 477, 542 (2)

259. Iepidosaphes ume Kuwana — Ume oystershell scale
J. N.: Ume-kakikaigaramushi (Ume-no-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Ume, plum, cherry, apricot
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 477, 542 (2)

260. Iepidosaphes yanagicola Kuwana — Willow oystershell scale
J. N.: Yanagi-kakikaigaramushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 542 (2)

261. Leucaspis japonica Cockerell — Pear white scale
J. N.: Nashi-shiro-nagakaigaramushi (Kinjakuka-kaigaramushi; Nashi-no-shiro-nagakaigaramushi; Ringo-no-shiro-nagakaigaramushi; Ringo-no-shiro-kaigaramushi; Ringo-shiro-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Pear, apple, citrus, peony, peach, persimmon, tea, Camellia, Japanese maple, false acacia, Japanese alder, Tilia miqueliana.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. N. America
Bibl: 34 (35), 50, 102, 188, 212, 342 (26), 352 (1), 477

262. Lichtensia japonica Kuwana — Camellia false cottony scale
J. N.: Tsubaki-watakaigaramodoki
Host: Camellia, Ilex pedunculosa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

263. Matsucoccus matsumurae Kuwana — Matsumura pine scale
J. N.: Matsumura-kaigaramushi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (9), 188, 342 (1)

264. Mytilaspis citricola Packard — * Purple scale of the orange
J. N.: Hime-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 466 (1)

265. Nidularia japonica Kuwana — Nidularia scale
J. N.: Nizuraria-kaigaramushi
Host: Quercus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (22)

266. Nikkoaspis shiranensis Kuwana — Shirane bamboo scale
J. N.: Shirane-nagakaigaramushi (Shirane-kaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 352 (1)

267. Nipponorthezia ardisiae Kuwana — Bladhia scale
J. N.: Yabukōji-hakamakaigaramushi
Host: Bladhia japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 320 (9)

268. Odonaspis inusitata Green — Round bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-marukaigaramushi (Take-kaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 188

269. Odonaspis secreta Cockerell (Odonaspis secreta lobulatus) — White round bamboo scale
J. N.: Take-shiro-marukaigaramushi (Take-kaigaramushi; Take-kaigaramodoki; Take-marukaigaramushi; Take-marukaigara)
Host: Bamboo, reed
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu ~Bonin Isl:
Bibl: 170 (1), 188, 333 (68)

270. Orthezia agrimoniae Shinji — Agrimony Orthezia
J. N.: Kinmizuhiki-sekkōkaigaramushi
Host: Agrimonia pilosa japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (10)

271. Orthezia japonica Kuwana — Acorus Orthezia
J. N.: Sekisho-koshiwata-kaigaramushi (Sekishō-kaigaramushi; Sekkō-kaigaramushi)
Host: Acorus gramineus, Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 188

272. Orthezia Yasushii Kuwana — Yasushi Orthezia
J. N.: Yasushi-hakamakaigaramushi (Yasushi-sekikō-kaigaramushi; Hime-sekikō-kaigaramushi; Nawa-koshiwata-kaigaramushi)
Host: Kudzu bean, Japanese mugwort, bush clover, wild aster, Pertya scandens, Atractylodes japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (28), 212, 358 (3)

273. Parlatoria chinensis Marlatt — * Chinese obscure scale
J. N.: Shina-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu — China, N. America
Bibl: 14 (19), 542 (1)

274. Parlatoria mangiferae Marlatt — Mango scale
J. N.: Mango-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi
Host: Mango, orchid
Distr: Honshu ? — Formosa
Bibl: 14 (19), 542 (1)

275. Parlatoria pergandii Comstock — * Chaff scale
J. N.: Maru-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi (Maru-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Maru-paratoria; Cha-no-kaigaramushi; Nashi-kaigaramushi; Nashi-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Hime-marukaigaramushi; Murasaki-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, rose, tea, persimmon, Camellia, ume, cherry, peach, pear, camphor, chestnut, orchids.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, kyushu. — Formosa, Widely distributed
Bibl: 102, 188, 471 (636), 477, 542 (1)

276. Parlatoria proteus Curtis — Elongate parlatoria
J. N.: Naga-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi (Naga-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Hime-nagakaigaramushi; Naga-paratoria; Nuka-kaigaramushi; Kuroten-kaigaramushi; Fūran-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, Camellia, tea, pear, apple, ume, currant, orchids, hemp palm, pine
Distr: Honshu — Bonin Isl, Formosa, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 50, 102, 188, 212, 343 (26), 471 (636), 477, 542 (1)

277. Parlatoria theae Cockerell — Tea black scale
(Parlatoria viridis; Parlatoria euonymi)
J. N.: Cha-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi (Cha-no-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Cha-no-kaigaramushi; Nashi-no-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi; Cha-kuroten-kaigaramushi)
Host: Tea, Camellia, grape, pear, Japanese maple, silverberry, Citrus, apple, cherry, ume, peach, rose, Sakakia ochnacea, Euonymus japonicus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 477, 542 (1)

278. Parlatoria zizyphus Lucus — Citrus parlatoria
J. N.: Kuroiro-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi (Kuroiro-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Kuro-paratoria; Kuro-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi; Kuroiro-kaigaramushi; Kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Kuro-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi; Kuroiro-kuroten-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Oshima, Okinawa, Formosa, Tropics
Bibl: 102, 188, 212, 466 (1), 471 (89, 636), 477, 542 (1)

279. Phenacaspis aucubae Cooley — Japanese laurel scale
J. N.: Aoki-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese laurel, sweet oleander, Japanese holly, Daphniphyllum macropodum, Fatsia japonica, Viburunum awabucki
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Bonin Isl
Bibl: 102, 333 (29)

280. Phenacaspis chinensis Cockerell — Chinese elongate
J. N.: Shina-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 333 (29)

281. Phenacaspis dilatata Green — Camellia phenacaspis
J. N.: Nikuzuku-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Camellia
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 333 (29)

282. Phenacaspis eugeniae Maskell — Eugenia phenacaspis scale
J. N.: Ginkōboku-no-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Eugenia, Michelia compressa, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu. — Formosa, China
Bibl: 524

283. Phenacaspis fujicola Kuwana — Japanese wisteria cottony scale
J. N.: Fuji-nagakaigaramushi
Host; Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu
Bibil: 333 (29)

284. Phenacaspis momi Kuwana — Japanese silver fir cottony scale
J. N.: Momi-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (29)

285. Phenacaspis quercus Kuwana — Evergreen oak cottony scale
J. N.: Kashi-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (29)

286. Phenacaspis yanagicola Kuwana — Willow white scale
J. N.: Yanagi-shiro-nagakaigaramushi
Host: Willow
DistrL Honshu
Bibil: 14 (19)

287. Phenacoccus azaleae Kuwana — Azalea cottony scale
J. N.: Hime-watakaigaramodoki (Hime-watakaigaramushi)
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu
Bibil: 172 (35), 188, 400

288. Phenacoccus pergandei Cockerell (Pulvinaria japonica) — Elongate cottony scale
J. N.: Ō-watakaigaramodoki (Watakaigaramodoki; Kuwa-no-konakaigaramushi; Kuwa-no-konamushi; kuwa-no-konajirami; Kuwa-konamushi; Kōzo-kaigaramushi; Kaki-no-konamushi; Haikara)
Host: Apple, mulberry, pear, plum, cherry, persimmon, tea, Camellia, currant, fig, loquat, quince, Azalea, evergreen oak, camphor, Japanese laurel, poplar, willow, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku.
Bibl: 6, 102, 188, 172 (35), 212, 343 (26), 406, 477, 544

289. Phenacoccus viburnae Kanda — Viburnum cottony scale
J. N.: Watakaigaramodoki
Host: Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum
Distr: Honshu
Bibil: 172 (35)

290. Physokermes coryli Linne
J. N.: Itaya-tamakaigaramushi
Host: Citrus, Maple, elm.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

291. Pinnaspis aspidestrae Signoret — Aspidistra scale
J. N.: Haran-nagakaigaramushi (Haran-no-nagakaigaramushi; Konma-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, tea, orchids, camphor, fig, false sago, sakakia, Aspidistra elatior.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Formosa, China, Philippines, India, America, Africa, Europe
Bibl: 50, 102, 188, 343 (26), 466 (1), 471 (636), 477, 542 (4)

292. Pinnaspis euonymi Comstock — Euonymus pinnaspis scale
J. N.: Masaki-nagakaigaramushi (Masaki-no-nagakaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese spindle tree, citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

293. Pinnaspis uniloba Kuwana — Osmanthus pinnaspis scale
J. N.: Mokusei-kakikaigaramushi (Hiiragi-no-kakikaigaramushi; Mokusei-no-kakikaigaramushi)
Host: Osmanthus asiaticus, Sakakia, Camellia, Osmanthus ilicifolius, Ternstroemia mokof
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa
Bibl: 542 (2)

294. Poliaspis pini Maskell (Chionaspis pinifolii) — * Pine needle scale (* Pine leaf scale)
J. N.: Matsu-kakikaigaramushi (Matsu-no-kakikaigaramushi; Matsu-nagakaigaramushi; Matsu-no-kaigaramushi; Matsu-kaigaramushi)
Host: Pine, Podocarpus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, Oshima, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 170 (2), 188, 212, 331 (8), 343 (26), 406, 542 (1)

295. Prontaspis yanonensis Kuwana (Chionaspis citri) — Arrow-head scale
J. N.: Yanone-kaigaramushi; Yanone-nagakaigaramushi; Ikiriki-kaigaramushi; Sekiemon-sabai)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, China
Bibl: 14 (10), 16 (10), 50, 102, 124 (13), 188, 212, 358 (3), 477, 481, 542 (4)

296. Protopulvinaria japonica Kuwana — Fatsia scale
J. N.: Yatsude-kaigaramushi
Host: Fatsia japonica
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 320 (9)

297. Pseudaonidia duplex Cockerell — * Camphor scale
J. N.: Mikan-marukaigaramushi (Mikan-no-marukaigaramushi; Kuroiro-kaigaramushi; Futa-kaigaramushi; Jūkaku-kaigaramushi; Cha-no-marukaigaramushi; Kusu-marukaigaramushi; Sakane-kaigaramushi; Kuro-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, pear, camphor, tea, Camellia, Azalea, olive, persimmon, silverberry, loquat, peach, rose, cherry, apple, Japanese maple, chestnut, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, peony, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Formosa, Hawaii, N. America
Bibl: 50, 102, 188, 333 (68), 343 (26), 466 (8), 477

298. Pseudaonidia paeoniae Cockerell — Peony scale
J. N.: Cha-marukaigaramushi (Cha-no-marukaigaramushi; Cha-no-kaigaramushi; Tsubaki-kaigaramushi)
Host: Tea, Camellia, persimmon, Azalea, grape.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 170 (1), 188, 333 (48), 343 (26), 406, 477

299. Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis Green — Persimmon pseudaonidia scale
J. N.: Kobangata-marukaigaramushi (Kobangata-kaigaramushi; Koban-kaigaramushi; Koban-marukaigaramushi)
Host: Persimmon, Citrus, tea, Camellia, apple, evergreen oak, willow, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Oshima, Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 188, 333 (68), 471 (636)

300. Pseudococcus astericola Shinji — Yomena mealybug
J. N.: Yomena-konakaigaramushi
Host: Yomena
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (10)

301. Pseudococcus citri Risso — * Citrus mealybug
(Lecanium phyllococcus; Dactylopius brevispinus) (* Citrus scale * Common mealybug, * Destructive mealybug)
J. N.: Mikan-konakaigaramushi (Mikan-no-konakaigaramushi; Mikan-warajikaigaramushi; Shiro-konakaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, persimmon, silverberry, fig, loofah, mulberry, pear, tea, Camellia, peony, tobacco, potato, eggplant, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 32 (226), 102, 188, 212, 332 (6), 333 (75), 466 (5), 471 (90, 636), 477

302. Pseudococcus comstocki Kuwana — Mulberry mealybug
J. N.: Kuwa-konakaigaramushi (Kuwa-no-konakaigaramushi; Kuwa-kaigaramushi; Kuwa-watakaigaramushi; Kona-kaigaramushi; Nashi-no-konakaigaramushi; Nashi-konakaigaramushi)
Host: Mulberry, pear, persimmon, Citrus, loquat, apple, fig, apricot, plum, peach, ume, cherry, strawberry, grape, Azalea, pomegranate, Japanese maple, evergreen oak, cheatnut, giant walnut, poplar, Japanese silver fir, violet, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Formosa, India, West-indies, America
Bibl: 6, 14 (16, 23), 102, 168 (9), 188, 312 (23, 36), 124 (13), 477, 544

303. Pseudococcus elscholtziae Shinji — Elscholtzia mealybug
J. N.: Naginatakōzu-konakaigaramushi
Host: Elscholtzia patrini
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (10)

304. Pseudococcus flavidus Kanda — Smaller japanese cedar mealybug
J. N.: Sugi-hime-konakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (10)

305. Pseudococcus hibae Shinji — Thujopsis mealybug
J. N.: Hiba-konakaigaramushi
Host: Thujopsis dolabrata
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (47)

306. Pseudococcus katsurae Shinji — Katsura mealybug
J. N.: Katsura-watakaigaramushi
Host: Katsura tree, Japanese yew, Taxus cuspidata ambraculifera, Enkianthus perlatus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (47)

307. Pseudococcus kraunhiae Shiraiwa — Japanese wisteria mealybug
J. N.: Fuji-konakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese wisteria, grape, persimmon, Citrus, pear
Distr: Honshu, kyushu
Bibl: 168 (9), 188

308. Pseudococcus longispinus Targ.Tozzetti (Dactylopius longicornis) — Long-tailed mealybug
J. N.: Nagao-konakaigaramushi
Host: Citrus, orchids, hemp palm, persimmon, pear, fig, mulberry, cotton, ferns.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, Europe, Africa, America, Hawaii, Australia
Bibl: 32 (226), 102, 188, 471 (90), 544

309. Pseudococcus matsudoensis Kanda — Japanese cedar mealybug
J. N.: Sugi-konakaigaramushi
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

310. Pseudococcus matsumotoi Shiraiwa — Matsumoto mealybug
J. N.: Matsumoto-konakaigaramushi
Host: Pear, fig, Japanese maple, giant walnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bible: 168 (9)

311. Pseudococcus pini Kuwana — Pine mealybug
J. N.: Matsu-konakaigaramushi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

312. Pseudococcus piricola Shiraiwa — Apple mealybug
J. N.: Ringo-konakaigaramushi (Ringo-no-konakaigaramushi; Nashi-no-konakaigaramushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

313. Pseudococcus sasae Kanda — Sasa Mealybug
J. N.: Sasa-konakaigaramushi
Host: Sasa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

313a. Pseudococcus sp. (Pulvinaria vitis ?)
J. N.: Budō-konakaigaramushi
Host: Grape
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

314. Pulvinaria acericola Shinji — * Maple leaf pulvinaria
J. N.: Hō-watakaigaramushi (Hō-no-watakaigaramushi; Hōnoki-no-watakaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese cucumber-tree, Japanese maple, Magnolia Kobus.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (47)

315. Pulvinaria aurantii Cockerell — Citrus cottony scale
J. N.: Mikan-watakaigaramushi (Mikan-no-watakaigaramushi; Watakaigaramushi; Kamenokokaigaramushi; Mikan-no-konamushi)
Host: Citrus, tea, loquat, pear, ume, cherry.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Bonin Isl, Formosa, China, India, Oriental Tropics
Bibl: 25 (1), 50, 102, 172 (40), 188, 212, 343 (26), 477

316. Pulvinaria camellicola Signoret — Camellia cottony scale
J. N.: Tsubaki-watakaigaramushi (Tsubaki-no-watakaigaramushi; Tsubaki-konajirami)
Host: Camellia, Sakakia ochnacea, Ternstroemia Mokof
Distr: Honshu — India, Europe, N. America, Australia
Bibl: 102, 188

317. Pulvinaria citricola Kuwana — Smaller citrus cottony scale
J. N.: Mikan-hime-watakaigaramushi (Mikan-no-hime-wata-kaigaramushi; Akusei-kaigaramushi; Akusei-watakaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, tea, pear
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 32 (137), 172 (18), 188, 322 (27), 477

318. Pulvinaria hazeae Kuwana — Japanese wax-tree cottony scale
J. N.: Haze-watakaigaramushi (Naga-watakaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese wax tree, lacquer-tree, mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

319. Pulvinaria horii Kuwana — Japanese maple cottony scale
J. N.: Momiji-watakaigaramushi (Momiji-no-watakaigaramushi; Kaide-kaigaramushi; Kurobuchi-kaigaramushi; Hanmon-kaigaramushi; Botan-kaigaramushi; Momiji-kaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese maple, pear, apple, evergreen oak, Japanese alder, grape, Japanese elm, Shiia, Japanese cottonwood.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 188, 331 (8), 343 (26), 400, 406, 477

320. Pulvinaria idesiae Kuwana — Cathayeia cottony scale
J. N.: Iigiri-watakaigaramushi
Host: Cathayeia polycarpa, cork tree
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 188

321. Pulvinaria katsurae Shinji — Katsura cottony scale
J. N.: Katsura-watakaigaramushi (Katsura-watafukikaigaramushi)
Host: Katsura-tree
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (47)

322. Pulvinaria kuwacola Kuwana — Mulberry cottony scale
J. N.: Kuwa-watakaigaramushi (Kuwa-kaigaramushi; Kuwa-no-watakaigaramushi; Kuwa-no-konamushi; Watakaigaramushi; Kaigaramushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 6, 188, 342 (1), 544

323. Pulvinaria okitsuensis Kuwana — Okitsu citrus cottony scale
J. N.: Okitsu-watakaigaramushi (Okitsu-kamenoko-kaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188, 477

324. Pulvinaria oyamae Kuwana — Willow cottony scale
J. N.: Yanagi-watakaigaramushi
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese alder, etc
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188, 331 (8), 343 (26)

325. Pulvinaria photiniae, Kuwana — Pourthiaea cottony scale
J. N.: Ushikoroshi-watakaigaramushi
Host: Pourthiaea laevis, Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 188

326. Pulvinaria psidii Maskell — * Green shield scale
J. N.: Sakaki-watakaigaramushi (Kaki-no-konakaigaramushi; kaki-no-konamushi; Mikan-konajirami)
Host: Persimmon, tea, Citrus, Sakakia ochnacea, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 188, 471 (636)

327. Rhizoecus kondonis Kuwana — Citrus ground mealybug
J. N.: Kondō-konakaigaramodoki
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 168 (8), 333 (109), 358 (3), 477

328. Ripersia japonica Kuwana — Miscanthus false mealybug
J. N.: Kaya-konakaigaramodoki
Host: Miscanthus sinensis, Imperata cylindrica Koenigii
Distr: Honshu Oshima
Bibl: 188, 342 (1)

329. Rosanococcus suwakoensis Kuwana et Toyoda — Quince cottony scale
J. N.: Marumero-watakaigaramodoki (Suwako-watakaigaramodoki)
Host: Quince, apple, pear, apricot, Prunus Buergeriana, Sasanqua, Osmanthus asiaticus.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 14 (3), 172 (19, 38), 477

330. Saissetia hemisphaerica Targ. Tozzetti — * Hemispherical scale (* Brown bug)
J. N.: Yamataka-katakaigaramushi (Yamataka-kaigaramushi; Seitaka-kaigaramushi; Hanen-katakaigaramushi; Mikan-tamakaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus, peach, persimmon, Camellia, tea, loquat, Azalea, orchid, pumpkin, allamanda, lily, Luffa cylindrica, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Bonin Isl, Oshima, Okinawa, Formosa, Widely distributed
Bibl: 102, 188, 322 (26), 466 (8), 471 (636)

331. Saissetia nigra Nietner — Black scale
J. N.: Kuro-katakaigaramushi (Wata-no-daen-kaigaramushi)
Host: Mulberry, Citrus, pear, willow, fig, cotton, Alpinia speciosa, Psidium guayava, Bladhia sieboldi, Ficus erecta, Glochidion obovatum, rose of China, coffee, Musa basjoo, Seborium sebiferum, asparagus, banana, rose-of-Sharon, malva, croton, toog.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Loo-choo, Formosa, China, India, Ceylon, Hawaii, America, Australia
Bibl: 524

332. Sasakiaspis difficilis Cockerell — Silverberry elongate scale
J. N.: Naga-kaigaramushi (Gumi-kaigaramushi)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 542 (4)

333. Sasakiaspis pentagona Targioni Tozzetti — * White peach scale (* Catalpa scal * Mulberry scale, * West indian peach scal
(Diaspis amygdali; D. auranticola; D. patelliformis; D. rubra; Howardia prunicola)
J. N.: Kuwa-kaigaramushi (Kuwa-no-kaigaramushi; Kuwa-no-kaigara; Sakura-no-kaigaramushi; Sakura-kaigaramushi; Momo-no-kaigaramushi; Aogiri-kaigaramushi; Amendō-kaigaramushi; Anzu-kaigaramushi; Kiri-kaigaramushi; Kōriyanagi-kaigaramushi; Kōyamaki-kaigaramushi; Kurumi-kaigaramushi; Godō-kaigaramushi; Nashi-kaigaramushi; Sendan-kaigaramushi; Sanshō-kaigaramushi; Niwaume-kaigaramushi; Budō-kaigaramushi; Muku-kaigaramushi; Yusura-kaigaramushi; Hamamomo-kaigaramushi; Momo-kaigaramushi)

333. Sasakiaspis pentagona Targioni Tozzetti (Cont'd)
(Diaspis amygdali; D. auranticola; D. patelliformis; D. rubra; Howardia prunicola)
Host: Mulberry, cherry, pear, olive, persimmon, tea, silverberry, grape, Citrus, soybean, ume, adzuki bean, peach, apple, strawberry, loquat, quince, apricot, plum, empress tree, Camellia, pomegranate, Japanese maple, lacquer-tree, rose, Rubus, Kerria, currant, camphor, chestnut, Japanese elm, false sago, Japanese paper-mulberry, fig, hemp, giant walnut, willow, poplar, Japanese alder, Celtis sinensis japonica, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, Formosa, China, India, Australia, Hawaii, America, Europe
Bibl: 6, 32 (140), 45 (10), 50, 102, 170 (1), 188, 212, 338 (30), 407, 466 (8), 471 (90, 636), 477, 542 (4), 544

334. Solenococcus muratae Kuwana — Barnacle-shaped scale
J. N.: Fujitsubo-kaigaramushi (Kasagata-kaigaramushi; Kanamemochi-kaigaramushi)
Host: Grape, pear, loquat, camphor, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 124 (13), 188, 212, 342 (1), 406, 477

335. Sphaerococcus parvus Cockerell — Cherry red scale
J. N.: Sakura-no-aka-kaigaramushi (Sakura-no-konamushi)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

336. Sphaerococcus populi Maskell — Poplar red scale
J. N.: Yamanarashi-akakaigaramushi
Host: Poplar, Populus sieboldi
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

337. Takahashia citricola Kuwana — Citrus string cottony scale
J. N.: Mikan-himowatakaigaramushi
Host: Citrus, tea, pear
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 188, 477

338. Takahashia japonica Cockerell — String cottony scale
J. N.: Himowatakaigaramushi (Kuwa-no-kamenokomushi)
Host: Citrus, persimmon, quince, mulberry, Japanese elm, willow, Japanese alder, Zelkova, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 6, 102, 188, 212, 343 (26), 400, 407, 544

339. Trionymus pirr Takahashi — Pear mealybug
J. N.: Nashi-konakaigaramushi (Nashi-no-konakaigaramushi)
Host: Pear, persimmon
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (23), 124 (17)

340. Tsukushiaspis hikosani Kuwana — Hikosan bamboo scale
J. N.: Hikosan-nagakaigaramushi (Take-hosonagakaigaramushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Oshima
Bibl: 102, 188, 352 (1)

341. Tsukushiaspis pseudoleucospis Kuwana (Leucaspis bambusae) — White bamboo scale
J. N.: Shiro-kaigaramushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Oshima
Bibl: 34 (35), 188, 352 (1)

342. Warajicoccus akebiae Shinji — Akebia mealybug
J. N.: Akebi-warajikaigaramushi
Host: Akebia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 385 (7)

343. Warajicoccus corpulentus Kuwana — Giant warajicoccus
J. N.: Ō-warajikaigaramushi (Ō-hadakakaigaramushi; Hadakakaigaramushi; Monofure-kaigaramushi; Monofurebasu-kaigaramushi; Monofurebasumushi; Warajikaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese butterbur, persimmon, silverberry, citrus, peach, apple, pear, fig, chestnut, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Sasanqua, Crape myrtle.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (28), 188, 322 (26), 358 (1), 477

344. Warajicoccus howardi Kuwana (Monophlebus maskelli) — Howard warajicoccus
J. N.: Howādo-warajikaigaramushi
Host: Tea, Citrus, cherry, rose, Japan globe flower, evergreen oak, Japanese elder, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (28), 358 (1)

345. Warajicoccus pinicola Kuwana — Pine warajicoccus
J. N.: Matsu-warajikaigaramushi (Matsu-no-monofurebusu)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 172 (28), 358 (1), 406

345a. Warajicoccus sp.
J. N.: Mikan-warajikaigaramushi (Mikan-no-warajikaigaramushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

346. Xylococcus japonicus Oguma (Xylococcus alni) — Japanese alder Xylococcus
J. N.: Han-mugurikaigaramushi (Han-no-mugurikaigaramushi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (8), 112 (1), 172 (28), 219

347. Xylococcus napiformis Kuwana — Oak Xylococcus
J. N.: Kabura-kaigaramushi
Host: Oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (28), 188

Aphididae (Aburamushi-ka)

348. Abura momocola Matsumura — Peach long-legged aphid
J. N.: Momo-ashinagaaburamushi (Momo-ashinaga-kobuarimaki; Momo-kenaga-koabura)
Host: Peach
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 219, 477

349. Acaudus itadori Shinji — Sacaline aphid
J. N.: Itadori-omaruarimaki
Host: Sacaline
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36), 102

350. Acaudus sanguisorbae Shinji — Sanguisorba aphid
J. N.: Waremokō-shirikiri-arimaki
Host: Sanguisorba carnea
DistrL Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

351. Acyrthosiphum kerriae Shinji — Yellow-rose aphid
J. N.: Yamabuki-aminashi-higenagaabura (Yamabuki-kobuabura; Yamabuki-kobuaburamushi)
Host: Japan globe flower
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

352. Acyrthosiplum paederiae Shinji — Paederia aphid
J. N.: Hekusokazura-aminashi-higenagaaburamushi
Host: Paederia chinensis
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

353. Acyrthosiphum physaliae Shinji — Winter cherry aphid
J. N.: Hōzuki-aminashi-higenagaabura (Hōzuki-kenagaarimaki; Hōzuki-higenagaarimaki)
Host: Winter cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36), 168 (9)

354. Acyrthosiphum pisi Kaltenbach (Nectarophora destructor) — * Pea aphid (Pea aphis)
J. N.: Endō-higenagaaburamushi (Endō-aburamushi; Endō-aminashi-higenagaabura; Mame-higenagaabura)
Host: Garden pea, Myrica rubra, Toothed bur-clover, Spiraea thunbergii, soybean, Shepherd's purse
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (5), 93 (23), 94 (39), 168 (9), 219, 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (108), 482

355. Adelges japonicus Monzen (Chermes abietis; C. lariciola; C. laricis) — Japanese larch aphid
J. N.: Karamatsu-tamaaburamushi (Tōhi-no-kakiaburamushi; Tōhi-no-ananasu; Tōhi-no-kobuaburamushi; Ezomatsu-kasaabura)
Host: Japanese larch, Hondo spruce, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 198 (2), 208, 212, 219, 317, 406

356. Agrioaphis alnicola Matsumura?
J. N.: Hannoki-higemadaraaburamushi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

357. Agrioaphis alnifoliae Shinji — Japanese mountain alder aphid
J. N.: Yamahannoki-higemadaraabura (Yamahannoki-madaraarimaki)
Host: Japanese mountain alder, zelkova, Japanese elm.
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 34 (36), 385 (7)

358. Agrioaphis arundicolens Clarke — Bamboo long-horned aphid
(Myzocallis bambusicola; Takecallis bambusae)
J. N.: Take-higenagaaburamushi (Take-higenagaarimaki; Take-higemadaraabura; Take-madaraaburamushi; Take-no-shiroharabuchi-aburamushi)
Host: Bamboo, sasa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. China
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219, 385 (7)

359. Agrioaphis arundinariae Essig — Bamboo aphid
J. N.: Take-higemadaraaburamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku. N. America
Bibl: 524

360. Agrioaphis corylii Goetze — Carpinus marmarate-horned aphid
J. N.: Sawashiba-higemadaraabura (Yamahannoki-buchiabura)
Host: Carpinus erosa, Japanese mountain alder
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu ?
Bibl: 385 (7)

361. Agrioaphis hashibamii Shinji — Corylus aphid
J. N.: Tsunohashibami-higemadaraabura
Host: Corylus sieboldiana, Japanese filbert
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 385 (7)

362. Agrioaphis kahawaluokalani Kirkaldy — * Crape myrtle aphid
(Monellia lagerstroemae; Sarucallis lythrae)
J. N.: Sarusuberi-higemadaraaburamushi (Sarusuberi-madaraabura; Sarusuberi-higemadaraabura)
Host: Crape myrtle
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Formosa, China, Hawaii, N. America
Bibl: 34 (32), 464 (53)

363. Agrioaphis moriokae Shinji — Morioka aphid
J. N.: Morioka-higemadaraaburamushi (Morioka-higenagaabura)
Host: Alnus firma
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 385 (7)

364. Agrioaphis nirecola Shinji — Zelkova aphid
J. N.: Keyaki-higemadaraaburamushi (Nire-madaraarimaki; Keyaki-higemadaraabura)
Host: Zelkova, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36), 385 (7)

365. Agrioaphis sasacola Shinji
J. N.: Sasakko-higemadaraaabura
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 385 (7)

366. Agrioaphis sasae Matsumura
J. N.: Sasa-buchiarimaki (Sasa-hijimadaraaburamushi; Sasa-kuromyaku-aburamushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu Formosa
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219

367. Agrioaphis sawashibae Matsumura
J. N.: Sawashiba-buchiaburamushi (Sawashiba-buchiarimaki)
Host: Carpinus erosa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 219

368. Aiceona actinodaphis Takahashi Actinodaphne aphid
J. N.: Kagonoki-aburamushi
Host: Actinodaphne lancifolia, camphor
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 461 (20), 464 (53), 466 (20)

369. Akkaia polygoni Takahashi (Cavariella enkienthae) Persicaria aphid
J. N.: Tade-hiraaka-kobuarimaki (Tade-futao-iboaburamushi; Tade-hiraakaaburamushi; Dōdantsutsuji-aburamushi; Dōdantsutsuji-hiraoarimaki)
Host: Persicaria thunbergii, Biting knatweed, Enkianthus perulatus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (35, 36), 172 (23)

370. Aleurodaphis nobukii Shinji
J. N.: Nobuki-hira-aburamushi
Host: Adenocaulon adhaerescens
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

371. Amphorophora cryopteridis Matsumura Fern aphid
(Amphorophora shidae)
J. N.: Shida-fukureaburamushi (Shida-fukureabura)
Host: Ferns
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Europe, N. America
Bibl: 34 (45)

372. Amphorophora ichigo Shinji — Rubus hairy aphid
J. N.: Baraichigo-kenagaaburamushi (Baraichigo-kenagaarimaki)
Host: Rubus illecebrosus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

373. Amphorophora indica van den Goot — Indian aphid
(Amphorophora essigwanui; Nectarosiphum mitsubautsugii; Rhopalosiphum hemerocullides; Rhopalosiphum miniatum)
J. N.: Mitsubauzuki-fukureaburamushi (Mitsubautsugi-higenagaarimaki; Mitsubauzuki-fukureabura; Utsugi-tokkuriaburamushi; Gonzui-edaarimaki; Gonzui-no-edaarimaki; Gonzui-no-edaaburamushi)
Host: Euscaphis japonica, Staphylea Bumbalda, day-lily
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Formosa, India
Bibl: 34 (35), 397 (7), 464 (53), 466,(20)

374. Amphorophora katsurae Shinji — Katsura-tree aphid
J. N.: Katsura-fukureaburamushi (Katsura-fukureabura)
Host: Katsura-tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 198 (2)

375. Amphorophora lilicola Shinji — Tiger lily aphid
J. N.: Oniyuri-fukureaburamushi (Oniyuri-fukureabura)
Host: Tiger lily
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (45)

376. Amphorophora lonicericola Takahashi — Kuwayama aphid
J. N.: Kuwayama-aburamushi (Kuwayama-arimaki)
Host: Lonicera Morrowii
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 461 (20)

377. Amphorophora malvicola Shinji — Malva aphid
J. N.: Zeniōhi-fukureaburamushi (Zeniōhi-fukureabura)
Host: Malva sylvestris mauritiana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (45)

378. Amphorophora oleraceae van den Goot — Lettuce aphid
(Amphorophora lactucae; A. sonchifoliae)
J. N.: Chisa-midori-aburamushi (Chisa-no-midori-aburamushi)
Host: Lettuce, currant
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Java
Bibl: 14 (5), 102, 464 (4, 53), 466 (20)

379. Amphorophora smilacis Matsumura — Smilax aphid
J. N.: Sarutori-fukureaburamushi (Sarutori-fukureabura; Sarutori-tokkuriaburamushi; Sarutori-tokkuriabura)
Host: Smilax China, grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 397 (7)

380. Amrhopalosiphunicus tiliae Matsumura — Japanese linden globose aphid
J. N.: Shina-tokkuriaburamushi (Shina-tokkuriarimaki)
Host: Japanese linden, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 397 (7)

381. Anoecia corni Fabricius — Japanese dogwood aphid
(Schizoneura nigriabdominalis; S. fulviabdominalis; S. cerealium)
J. N.: Mizuki-hirataaburamushi (Mizuki-watamushi; Mizukiwa-sujiabura; Okabo-no-kuro-arimaki; Okabo-no-neaburamushi; Okabo-kibara-aburamushi; Ne-aburamushi; Ine-no-kibara-aburamushi; Ine-no-kuro-aburamushi; Rikuto-kibara-aburamushi; Rikuto-kuro-aburamushi; Rikuto-ne-aburamushi)
Host: Upland-rice, maize, foxtail millet, Japanese dogwood, willow, wheat, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 93 (23), 212, 219, 256, 304, 382, 407

382. Anuraphis ammobii Hori — Ammobium aphid
J. N.: Kaizaiku-aburamushi (Kaizaiku-arimaki: Kaizaiku-no-aburamushi)
Host: Ammobium alatum
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

383. Anuraphis artemirhizus Shinji — Mugwort aphid
J. N.: Yomogi-neiro-aburamushi (Yomogi-neiro-arimaki)
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36)

384. Anuraphis cardui Linne — * Plum-thistle aphid
J. N.: Kiku-aburamushi (Kiku-abura)
Host: Chrysanthemum, cosmos, thistle, Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219, 482

385. Anuraphis dauci Fabricius — Carrot aphid
J. N.: Ninjin-kofukiaburamushi (Ninjin-kofukiabura)
Host: Carrot
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 102

386. Anuraphis helichrysi Kaltenbach — * Leaf-curl plum aphid
(Anuraphis nyosotidis; A. pruni)
J. N.: Sumomo-maruaburamushi (Mugiwaragiku-maruabura; Mugiwaragiku-maruarimaki; Urajirokakko-no-aburamushi)
Host: Plum, peach, pear, strawflower
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 93 (23), 124 (13), 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (636)

387. Anuraphis japonica Hori — Lonicera aphid
J. N.: Kinginboku-aburamushi (Kinginboku-arimaki)
Host: Lonicera Morrowii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112 (1)

388. Anuraphis katsurae Shinji
J. N.: Katsura-omaru-aburamushi
Host: Katsura
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

389. Anuraphis kochi Schouteden (Aphis pyri) — Pear anuraphis
J. N.: Nashi-omaruaburamushi (Nashi-omaruarimaki; Kohho-maruoabura)
Host: Pear, Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 124 (13), 385 (4)

390. Anuraphis ligustri Shinji
J. N.: Ibotarō-aburamushi (Ibotarō-arimaki)
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (35, 36)

391. Anuraphis mume Hori (Anuraphis pruni) — Ume black aphid
J. N.: Ume-kuro-aburamushi (Ume-omaruabura; Ume-omaruarimaki; Ume-maruoabura; Ume-ao-arimaki)
Host: Ume, apricot, peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (34), 93 (23), 102, 112 (1), 124 (13)

392. Anuraphis mumecola Shinji
J. N.: Hamanasu-omaru-aburamushi
Host: Ume, Rosa rugosa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 198 (2)

393. Anuraphis piricola Okamoto et Takahashi (Anuraphis piri) — Pear yellow aphid
J. N.: Nashi-maruaburamushi (Nashi-maruabura; Nashi-no-maruaburamushi; Nashi-maruoabura; Nashi-hamaki-aburamushi; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host. Pear, Rumex japonicus, Artemisia montana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, China, Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 93 (23), 112 (1), 124 (13), 212, 385 (4), 397 (7), 477

394. Anuraphis rhamni Hori — Rhamnus aphid
J. N.: Umemodoki-omaruaburamushi (Umemodoki-omaruarimaki; kuroumemodoki-omaruaburamushi)
Host: Rhamnus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (1)

395. Anuraphis rumecicola Hori — Rumex aphid
J. N.: Gishigishi-aburamushi
Host: Rumex crispus
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (1)

396. Anuraphis sasae Matsumura
J. N.: Sasa-kuromyaku-arimaki
Host: Sasa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219

397. Aphis artemifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Yomogi-ha-arimaki
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

398. Aphis bambusae Fullaway — Reed aphid
J. N.: Sasa-aburamushi (Sasa-arimaki)
Host: Reed, Sasa
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Singapore, Java, Hawaii
Bibl: 34 (47), 464 (53), 466 (20)

399. Aphis bryophyllae Shinji
J. N.: Tōrōsō-arimaki
Host: Bryophyllum calycinum
DistrL Kyushu
Bibl: 34(34)

400. Aphis cardaminae Shinji
J. N.: Janinjin-arimaki (Iwana-abura)
Host: Cardamine impatiens eriocarpa
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

401. Aphis celtis Shinji — Celtis aphid
J. N.: Enoki-aburamushi (Enoki-arimaki)
Host: Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

402. Aphis citricidis Kirkaldy (Aphis aegeris; A. tabaresi) — Citrus aphid
J. N.: Mikan-aburamushi (Mikan-no-aburamushi; Mikan-arimaki; Keratachi-arimaki)
Host: Citrus, Trifoliate orange
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (34, 47), 124 (13), 464 (53), 466 (8, 20), 471 (636), 477

403. Aphis deutziae Shinji
J. N.: Utsugi-aburamushi
Host: Japanese snow flower
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

404. Aphis euryae Shinji
J. N.: Hisakaki-arimaki
Host: Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

405. Aphis fukii Shinji (Aphis fukis; A. petasiticola) — Japanese butterbur aphid
J. N.: Fuki-aburamushi (Fuki-no-aburamushi; Fuki-hachijimi-arimaki; Fukai-arimaki)
Host: Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 34 (34, 47), 93 (23), 124 (13), 251 (4), 464 (53), 482

406. Aphis glycines Matsumura (Aphis justiceae) — Soybean aphid
J. N.: Daizu-aburamushi (Daizu-no-aburamushi; Daizu-abura; Daizu-arimaki; kitsunenomago-arimaki; Arimaki)
Host: Soybean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Siam
Bibl: 34 (34), 93 (23), 99 (7), 102, 124 (13), 219

407. Aphis gossypii Glover (Aphis punicae) — * Melon aphid (* Cotton aphid, * Melon aphis, * Cotton aphis)
J. N.: Wata-aburamushi (Wata-no-aburamushi; Wata-no-arimaki; Uri-aburamushi; Uri-abura; Zakuro-aburamushi; Zakuro-arimaki; Mehajiki-arimaki; Kōrō-no-aburamushi; Hōraimurasaki-aburamushi; Imo-aburamushi; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host: Cucurbits, cotton, tobacco, potato, beans, garden pea, tomato, eggplant, Citrus, loquat, pear, ume, fig, willow, empress tree, poppy, dasheen, sugarbeet, Cyclamen, Chrysanthemum, soybean.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 14 (5), 34 (47), 45 (11), 93 (23), 99 (7), 102, 124 (13), 212, 219, 464 (53), 465 (19), 466 (5, 8, 20), 471 (636), 477, 482

408. Aphis hibiscifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Mukuge-aburamushi
Host: Rose-of-Sharon
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

409. Aphis ichigo Shinji — Rubus aphid
J. N.: Ichigo-arimaki (Ichigo-abura)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

410. Aphis indigoferae Shinji
J. N.: Komatsunagi-aburamushi
Host: Indigofera pseudo-tinctoria
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

411. Aphis infuscata Koch — Black peach aphid
J. N.: Momo-kuro-aburamushi (Momo-no-kuroarimaki)
Host: Peach, ume, apricot, plum,
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 93 (23), 124 (13)

412. Aphis kurosawai Takahashi — Mugwort powdered aphid
J. N.: Yomogi-konaaburamushi (Yomogi-konaarimaki)
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Tsushima — Formosa
Bibl: 257 (6), 464 (53), 466 (20)

413. Aphis laburni Kaltenbach — * Cow-pea aphid
(Aphis medicaginis; A. rumicis)
J. N.: Mame-aburamushi (Mame-no-aburamushi; Mame-abura; Genge-no-aburamushi; Azuki-arimaki; Aburamushi; Kirari; Amako; Arimaki)
Host: Garden pea, soybean, broad bean, other beans, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (5), 34 (47), 93 (23), 124 (13), 219, 464 (53), 466 (20), 465 (19), 471 (108, 666), 482

414. Aphis maidis Fitch — * Corn leaf aphid (* Corn aphis, * Common green aphis)
J. N.: Tōmorokoshi-aburamushi (Tōmorokoshi-no-aburamushi; Morokoshi-aburamushi; kibi-arimaki)
Host: Maize, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, rice, cotton, bamboo, barnyard millet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, Widely distributed
Bibl: 34 (47), 464 (53), 466 (8, 20), 471 (666)

415. Aphis mitsubae Shinji
J. N.: Mitsuba-arimaki
Host: Japanese honewort
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

416. Aphis mizutakarashi Shinji — Cardamine aphid
J. N.: Mizutagarashi-aburamushi (Mizutagarashi-arimaki)
Host: Cardamine lyrata
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (47)

417. Aphis mokulen Shinji
J. N.: Mokuren-aburamushi
Host: Lily magnolia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

418. Aphis momifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Momi-arimaki
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (34)

419. Aphis nerii Boyer — Gossypium aphid
J. N.: Kiwata-aburamushi (Kiwata-no-arimaki; Tōwata-aburamushi; Kyochikutō-abura)
Host: Gossypium nanking, sweet oleander, Metaplexis japonica, Asclepias curassavia
Distr: Honshu, Tsushima — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (47), 464 (53)

420. Aphis odinae van den Goot — Udo aphid
(Aphis adivae; A. somei; A. ficicola; Arimakia araliae; Ar. taranbonis)
J. N.: Udo-ashibutoaburamushi (Nashi-no-kofukiaburamushi; Nashi-kofukiaburamushi; Nurude-arimaki; Haze-ashibutoaburamushi; Haze-abura; Ako-aburamushi)
Host: Udo, pear, apple, Citrus, prickly ash, Japanese wax-tree, Japan lacquer-tree, Chinese sumac
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, Java
Bibl: 34 (11), 99 (7), 212, 219, 397 (7), 464 (4, 53), 466 (20), 471 (636), 477

421. Aphis perillse Shinji (Aphis egomae) — Perilla aphid
J. N.: Shiso-aburamushi (Shiso-no-aburamushi; Shiso-arimaki; Egoma-arimaki)
Host: Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Perilla
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34, 47), 100 (23), 124 (13)

422. Aphis pirifoliae Shinji — Frosted pear aphid
J. N.: Nashi-ko-aburamushi (Nashi-ko-arimaki; Kaidō-arimaki)
Host: Pear, apple, Hall's crab
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (34), 112 (1)

423. Aphis polygonaceae Matsumura — Biting knotweed aphid
J. N.: Tade-aburamushi (Tade-arimaki)
Host: Biting knotweed, Persicaria Thunbergii, indigo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 219

424. Aphis pomi de Geer (Aphis mali; A. kogomecola) * Apple aphid (* Green apple aphis, * Apple leaf aphis, * Apple tree aphis, * Apple aphis)
J. N.: Ringo-aburamushi (Ringo-no-aburamushi; Ringo-abura; Mikan-no-ao-aburamushi; Ringo-arimaki; Nashi-midori-aburamushi; Kui; Kirari; Arimaki; Aburamushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, quince, hawthorn, Citrus, cosmos, loquat, peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (4), 34 (47), 93 (23), 99 (7), 124 (13), 464 (53), 466 (8, 20), 471 (636), 477

425. Aphis prumus Shinji
J. N.: Ume-aburamushi
Host: Ume
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

426. Aphis punicae Shinji — Pomegranate aphid
J. N.: Zakuro-aburamushi (Zakuro-arimaki)
Host: Pomegranate
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

427. Aphis rhamnellae Shinji
J. N.: Nekonochichi-aburamushi
Host: Rhamnella franguloides
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

428. Aphis rumicis Linne * Common plant louse (* Bean aphis)
J. N.: Gishigishi-aburamushi (Gishigishi-arimaki)
Host: Rumex japonicus, loquat, lily, beans, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 34 (47), 464 (53), 466 (20)

429. Aphis rutae Shinji
J. N.: Karasuzanshō-aburamushi
Host: Fagara ailanthoides
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

430. Aphis sacchari Zehntner (Aphis formosanus; A. miscanthi) * Sorghum aphis
J. N.: Kansho-aburamushi (Kansha-ki-arimaki; Kansha-aburamushi; Susuki-abura; Murasaki-aburamushi)
Host: Sugarcane, Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Java
Bibl: 34 (47), 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (666)

431. Aphis saliceti Kaltenbach — Salix aphid
(Aphis salicis; A. yanagicola)
J. N.: Yanagi-aburamushi (Yanagi-no-aburamushi)
Host: Salix purpurea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 34 (47), 99 (7), 124 (13), 219, 464 (53), 466 (20)

432. Aphis salviae Walker — Salvia aphid
J. N.: Sarubiya-aburamushi (Sarubiya-no-aburamushi)
Host: Salvia officinalis
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe

433. Aphis serissae Shinji
J. N.: Hakuchōge-aburamushi
Host: Serissa japonica
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

434. Aphis smilacifoliae Takahashi
J. N.: Sarutoriibara-no-aburamushi
Host: Smilax China
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

435. Aphis soyogo Uye
J. N.: Soyogo-aburamushi
Host: Camellia, Eurya japonica, Ilex pedunculosa
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (27)

436. Aphis utsugicola Monzen
J. N.: Utsugi-hachijimi-aburamushi (Utsugi-hachijimi)
Host: Japanese snow flower
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

437. Aphis uwamizusakurae Monzen
J. N.: Uwamizuzakura-hamaki-aburamushi (Uwamizuzakura-hamakiiushi)
Host: Prunus grayana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

438. Aphis yomogi Shinji
J. N.: Yomogi-akaarimaki (Kiku-aburamushi; Yomogi-arimaki)
Host: Japanese mugwort, chrysanthemum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34), 124 (13)

438a. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Gumi-aburamushi (Gumi-no-aburamushi)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (4), 477

438b. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Hoppu-aburamushi (Hoppu-no-aburamushi)
Host: Hop
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

438c. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Hyotan-aburamushi
Host: Bottle gourd
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 407

438d. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Kiichigo-aburamushi (Kiichigo-no-aburamushi)
Host: Rubus spp.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

438e. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Kiku-aburamushi (Kiku-no-aburamushi)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

438f. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Kuwa-aburamushi
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 544

438g. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Madake-aburamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 406

438h. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Mitsuba-ne-aburamushi (Mitsuba-no-ne-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese honewort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

438i. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Nashi-ha-aburamushi (Nashi-no-ha-aburamushi)
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

438j. Aphis sp.
J. N.: Tōgarashi-aburamushi (Nashi-no-ha-aburamushi)
Host: Chilli pepper
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 399

438k. Aphis sp.
Ume-aburamushi
Host: Ume
Dist: Honshu
Bibl: 406

438l. Aphis sp.
Ai-aburamushi
Host: Indigo, Strawberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

438m. Aphis sp.
Ichigo-ne-aburamushi
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

438n. Aphis sp.
Ichigo-tsuchiyose-aburamushi
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

439. Astegopteryx pseudostyracophila Shinji — Japanese spring orange aphid
J. N.: Egonoki-aburamushi
Host: Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (48)

440. Astegopteryx styrace Matsumura — Japanese spring orange gall aphid
J. N.: Egono-hanafushimushi (Egono-hanabushimushi)
Host: Japanese spring orange
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 257 (7), 304, 406

441. Astegopteryx styracophila Karsch — Styrax gall aphid
J. N.: Egono-nekoashi
Host: Japanese spring orange
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Okinawa, Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 208, 212, 219, 257 (7), 304, 464 (53)

442. Astegopteryx takenouchi Takahashi — Takenouchi styrax aphid
J. N.: Takenouchi-aburamushi
Host: Styrax
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 257 (7)

443. Aulacorthum cirsicola Takahashi (Aulacorthum cirsifoliae) — Burdock aphid
J. N.: Gobō-aminashi-higenagaaburamushi (Gobō-aminashi-higenagaabura; Azami-higenagaaburamushi)
Host: Burdock, Japanese butterbur, thistle
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9), 464 (53)

444. Aulacorthum magnoliae Essig et Kuwana (Amphorophora sambuci; Clavosiphum sambulifoliae; Rhopalosiphum sambusicola) — Japanese elder aphid
J. N.: Niwatoko-tokkuriaburamushi (Niwatoko-fukure-aburamushi; Niwatoko-fukure-higenagaabura)
Host: Japanese elder, Citrus, Hortensia, crape myrtle, Japanese maple, sweet potato, pumpkin, broadbean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (30, 34), 124 (13), 397 (7), 477, 482

445. Aulacorthum matsumuraenum Hori (Macrosiphum solani) — Japanese potato aphid
J. N.: Jagaimo-higenagaaburamushi (Arimaki; Aburamushi; Imo-higenagaabura; Jagaimo-higenagaabura)
Host: Potato, eggplant, tomato, kidney bean, burdock, clover, cucurbits, lilies, peppermint, buckwheat, Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 93 (17, 23), 212, 219, 482

446. Aulacorthum perillae Takahashi (Acyrthosipon perillae) — Perilla long-horned aphid
J. N.: Shiso-aminashi-higenagaaburamushi (Shiso-aminashi-higenagaabura; Shiso-aburamushi; Shiso-higenagaarimaki)
Host: Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 34 (36), 124 (13), 168 (9), 464 (4, 53)

447. Brachycolus hereculei Takahashi
(Brachycolus cacaliae)
J. N.: Ninjin-togariaburamushi (Ninjin-togariarimaki; Ninjin-aburamushi; Bōfū-aburamushi; Hanaudo-aburamushi)
Host: Carrot, Japanese honewort, Heracleum nipponicum, Glehnia littoralis, Ledebourilla seseloides, celery
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 397 (7), 466 (20), 471 (73), 482

Carrot mealy aphid

Formosa, Okinawa Korea

448. Brachysiphoniella graminis Takahashi
J. N.: Mizu-konaaburamushi (Mizu-konaarimaki)
Host: Leersia japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 464 (53), 466 (20)

Leersia aphid

Formosa

449. Brevicoryne brassicae Linne
J. N.: Daikon-aburamushi (Daikon-no-aburamushi; Daikon-abura; Na-no-aburamushi; Tamana-no-aburamushi; Kanran-no-aburamushi; Kiabetsu-aburamushi; Tamana-arimaki; Tamana-kofukiabura; Arimaki; Aburamushi; Aburako; Kirai)
Host: Cruciferous vegetable
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (5), 93 (23), 124 (13), 93 (23), 172 (38), 212, 219, 464 (53) 466 (8), 407, 482

* Cabbage aphid (* Cabbage aphis * Cabbage plant louse)

Formosa, China, Europe, N. America, Saghalien

450. Calaphis alnicola Matsumura
J. N.: Hannoki-higenaga-madara-aburamushi (Han-no-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese alder, Alnus Maximouiczii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

451. Calaphis magnoliae Essig et Kuwana
(Euceraphis magnolifoliae)
J. N.: Mokuren-aburamushi (Mokuren-madara-aburamushi)
Host: Lily magnolia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (35)

Magnolia marmorated aphid

452. Calaphis magnolicolens Takahashi
J. N.: Hōnoki-aburamushi (Hōnoki-no-aburamushi; Hōnoki-arimaki)
Host: Japanese cucumber-tree
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: Jap. Aphid. I. 1921

Japanese cucumber-tree aphid

453. Callipterus abiepinus Matsumura — Large brown aphid
J. N.: Chairo-ō-aburamushi (Todo-chairo-ō-aburamushi)
Host: Sakhalien fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

454. Capitophorus braggii Gillette — Silverberry Capitophorus
(Capitophorus archifoliae; Phorodon galeopsis)
J. N.: Gumi-kebutoaburamushi (Gumi-kugiarimaki; Gumi-kugikeaburamushi; Gobō-kebuto-arimaki; Gobō-kebuto-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Silverberry, Burkock, artichoke, thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 34 (36), 93 (23), 124 (3), 397 (7), 464 (53)

455. Capitophorus cannabifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Asa-kebutokobuarimaki (Asa-kebutoarimaki)
Host: Hemp
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36)

456. Capitophorus formosartemisiae Takahashi — Chrysanthemum capitophorus
(Capitophorus formosanus)
J. N.: Kiku-kugiaburamushi (Kiku-no-kugiaburamushi)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 124 (13), 461 (19), 464 (53), 466 (20)

457. Capitophorus hippophaes Walker — Indigo aphid
J. N.: Ai-kugiaburamushi (Ai-no-kugiaburamushi; Ai-aburamushi)
Host: Indigo, biting knatweed, Elaeagnus crispa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, India, Europe
Bibl: 102, 464 (53)

458. Capitophorus minor Forbes — Strawberry capitophorus
(Capitophorus fragariae)
J. N.: Orandaichigo-kugike-aburamushi (Orandaichigo-kugike-abura; Orandaichigo-kebuto-arimaki)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

459. Capitophorus prunifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Sumomo-kebuto-aburamushi (Sumomo-kebuto-arimaki)
Host: Plum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

460. Capitophorus ribis Linne — * Currant aphid (* Currant plant louse)
J. N.: Suguri-kebuto-aburamushi (Suguri-kebuto-arimaki; Suguri-aburamushi; Suguri-ibo-arimaki; Suguri-fukure-aburamushi; Suguri-tokkuri-aburamushi)
Host: Gooseberry, currant
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 34 (34), 93 (23), 477

461. Cavariella angelicae Matsumura (Cavariella japonica) — Angelica aphis
J. N.: Yamato-futao-arimaki (Ezonyu-aburamushi)
Host: Willow, Angelica ursina
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 212, 397 (7), 464 (53)

462. Cavariella araliae Takahashi — Chinese angelica aphid
J. N.: Tara-onaga-aburamushi (Tara-onaga-arimaki)
Host: Chinese Angelica, Agalma lutchuense
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 464 (53), 466 (20)

463. Cavariella bicaudata Essig et Kuwana (Cavariella salicicola; C. mitsubae) — Willow two-tailed aphid
J. N.: Yanagi-futao-aburamushi (Yanagi-futao-arimaki; Ninjin-aburamushi; Mitsuba-higebuto-arimaki; Yanagi-onaga-aburamushi)
Host: Carrot, willow, Japanese honewort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China
Bibl: 34 (36), 93 (23), 102, 124 (13), 212, 219, 397 (7), 464 (53), 466 (20), 482

464. Ceratovacuna lanigera Zehntner (Cerataphis saccharivora) — Sugarcane cottony aphid
J. N.: Kansha-tsuno-watamushi (Kansha-wata-aburamushi; Kansha-watamushi)
Host: Sugarcane, Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Java
Bibl: 102, 172 (28), 212, 219, 223, 304, 464 (53), 466 (20)

465. Cerosipha ichigocola Shinji
J. N.: Botaichigo-aburamushi (Botaichigo-arimaki; Botaichogo-no-aburamushi)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

466. Cerosipha rubicolens Hori — Raspberry aphid
J. N.: Ichigo-gosetsu-aburamushi
Host: Rubus spp.
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 477

466a. Cerosipha sp.
J. N.: Tsumekusa-gosetsu-aburamushi
Host: Red clover, white clover, crimson clover, alfalfa
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

467. Cervaphis quercus Takahashi (Diverosiphus Kunugi) — Chestnut-leaved oak aphid
J. N.: Kunugi-eda-aburamushi (Kunugi-harige-arimaki)
Host: Chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (30, 34), 464 (53)

468. Chaitophorus abelominalis Shinji
J. N.: Shirakamba-ke-aburamushi (Shirakamba-ke-arimaki)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

469. Chaitophorus celicis Shinji
J. N.: Yanagi-midori-ke-arimaki
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

470. Chaitophorus chinensis Takahashi — Chinese hairy aphid
J. N.: Shina-ke-aburamushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Tsushima
Bibl: 257 (6)

471. Chaitophorus coreanus Okamoto et Takahashi — Korean aphid
J. N.: Chōsen-ke-aburamushi
Host: Japanese aspen, Populus Davidiana
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 524

472. Chaitophorus dorocolus Matsumura — Japanese cottonwood aphid
J. N.: Doro-ke-aburamushi
Host: Japanese cottonwood
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

473. Chaitophorus dorofoliae Shinji
J. N.: Yamanarashi-no-ke-aburamushi
Host: Japanese aspen
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

474. Chaitophorus populi Linne — Willow hairy aphid
(Chaitophorus abdominalis)
J. N.: Yanagi-ke-aburamushi (Yanagi-ke-abura; Shirakamba-kebuka-arimaki; Doro-kebuka-aburamushi; Doro-ke-arimaki; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host: Willow, Japanese white birch, Japanese cottonwood, Japanese aspen
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Europe N. America
Bibl: 34 (36), 102, 219

475. Chaitophorus populisieboldi Matsumura
J. N.: Doroshinme-ke-aburamushi
Host: Japanese cotton wood
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

476. Chaitophorus sali-apterus Shinji — Salix wingless aphid
J. N.: Hanenashi-kebuka-aburamushi (Hanenashi-kebuka-arimaki; Yanagi-hanenashi-arimaki)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36)

477. Chaitophorus salicicolus Matsumura — Salix black hairy aphid
(Chaitophorus sali-niger)
J. N.: Yanagi-kuro-ke-aburamushi (Yanagi-kuro-ke-arimaki; Yanagi-kuro-kebuka-arimaki; Yanagi-ke-abura)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (36), 99 (7), 124 (13), 219

478. Chaitophorus salicis Matsumura — Salix green hairy aphid
J. N.: Yanagi-midori-ke-aburamushi (Yanagi-ke-aburamushi)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 524

479. Chaitophorus salicola Matsumura
J. N.: Yanagi-kebuka-aburamushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 524

480. Chaitophorus salijaponicus Essig et Kuwana — Japanese salix aphid
J. N.: Yamato-yanagi-ke-aburamushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, China
Bibl: Proc. Calif. Acad. Soc. (4) 8, 3, 1918

481. Chaitophorus sansho Shinji
J. N.: Sanshō-no-ketsuno-aburamushi (Sanshō-ketsuno-arimaki)
Host: Prickly ash
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34), 102

482. Chaitophorus yomefuri Shinji
J. N.: Yomefuri-ke-arimaki
Host: Japanese aspen
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 34 (34)

483. Chermes abietis Linne — * Eastern spruce gall aphid (* Spruce gall louse, * Spruce gall mite)
(Chermes japonicus)
J. N.: Tōhi-aburamushi (Tōhi-no-aburamushi; Tōhi-ananasu; Tōhi-migatafushi)
Host: Hondo spruce, Yesso spruce, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 524

484. Chermes ishiharai Inouye — Ishihara aphid
J. N.: Hime-saka-aburamushi (Hime-saka-abura)
Host: Picea spp.
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (11)

485. Chromaphis carpini Takahashi — Carpinus aphid
J. N.: Kumashide-aburamushi (Kumashide-no-aburamushi; Kumashide-arimaki; Shide-iromadara-abura)
Host: Carpinus japonicus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: Jap. Aphid. I. 1921

486. Chromaphis carpinicola Takahashi — Northern Carpinus aphid
J. N.: Inushide-aburamushi (Inushide-no-aburamushi; Shide-hime-iromadara-abura)
Host: Carpinus yedoensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: Jap. Aphid. I. 1921

487. Chromaphis nirecola Shinji
J. N.: Nire-iromadara-abura
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (7)

488. Chromaphis ulmicola Shinji
J. N.: Nire-kuroiro-madara-aburamushi
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

489. Cinacium isakusiense Kushida — Pear phylloxera
J. N.: Kinakomushi (Kinako-aburamushi; Nashi-kinako-aburamushi; Nashi-kinakomushi)
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14 (17), 34 (36), 300, 330 (13), 477

490. Cinara abietinus Shinji
J. N.: Todomatsu-aburamushi (Todomatsu-ōarimaki)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Japanese silver fir, hondo spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

491. Cinara ezoana Inouye — Yesso spruce aphid
J. N.: Ezomatsu-aburamushi (Ezomatsu-abura)
Host: Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (10)

492. Cinara laricis Walker (Dilachnus laricolus) — Japanese larch aphid
J. N.: Karamatsu-ō-aburamushi (Karamatsu-ō-arimaki)
Host: Japanese larch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 124 (13)

493. Cinara longipennis Burmeister — Fir aphid
(Cinara momi)
J. N.: Hanenaga-ō-aburamushi (Hanenaga-ō-arimaki; Ashinaga-ō-abura; Momi-ō-abura; Momi-no-ō-aburamushi; Momi-ō-arimaki)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (36), 99 (7), 124 (13), 171 (3), 212, 219

494. Cinara nopporoensis Inouye — Glehn's spruce aphid
J. N.: Ezo-ameiro-ō-aburamushi (Ezo-ameiro-ō-arimaki)
Host: Glehn's spruce
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (11)

495. Cinara pinea Mordvilko (Cinara pineti) — Dwarf siberian pine sphid
J. N.: Kuromatsu-ō-aburamushi (Kuromatsu-ō-arimaki; Kuromatsu-aburamushi; Matsu-aka-arimaki; Matsu-ō-aburamushi; Taiwanmatsu-ō-aburamushi)
Host: Dwarf Siberian pine, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 34 (34), 124 (13), 464 (4, 53), 466 (20), 467 (1), 482

496. Cinara pinidensiflorae Essig et Kuwana — Japanese red pine aphid
J. N.: Akamatsu-ō-aburamushi (Akamatsu-ō-arimaki; Matsu-eda-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 124 (13), 464 (53)

497. Cinara quercihabitans Takahashi — Large chestnut-leaved oak aphid
J. N.: Kunugi-ō-aburamushi (Kunugi-ō-arimaki)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Quercus, Abies
Distr: Tsushima
Bibl: 112 (1)

498. Cinara shinji Inouye (Cinara fasciata) — Japanese white pine aphid
J. N.: Goyōmatsu-ō-aburamushi (Goyōmatsu-ō-arimaki; Himekomatsu-ō-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese white pine, Japanese short-leaved pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (34)

499. Cinara taeniata Koch (Cinara laricicola) — Japanese larch giant aphid
J. N.: Karamatsu-ō-aburamushi (Karamatsu-ō-arimaki)
Host: Japanese larch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 179

500. Cinara thujafoliae Theobald (Lachnus biotae) — Chinese arbor vitae aphid
J. N.: Konotekashiwa-ō-aburamushi (Konotekashiwa-ō-arimaki)
Host: Chinese arbor vitae
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Formosa, China, Manchuria, Java, Australia, Africa
Bibl: 102, 464 (53), 466 (20)

501. Cinara todoe Shinji
J. N.: Todo-ō-aburamushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

502. Cinara vanduzei Swain — Black giant aphid
J. N.: Kuro-ō-aburamushi (Kuro-ō-arimaki)
Host: Picea
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent. III. 1919

503. Cryptosiphum gallarum Kaltenbach (Cryptosiphum artemisiae; Pseudolachnus yomogi) — Mugwort cryptosiphum aphid
J. N.: Yomogi-fushi-aburamushi (Yomogi-fushi-arimaki; Yomogi-ko-aburamushi; Yomogi-arimaki)
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (34), 464 (53)

504. Dasyaphis onigurumi Shinji — Japanese walnut aphid
J. N.: Onigurumi-toge-aburamushi (Onigurumi-toge-abura; Onigurumi-togetoge-abura; Onigurumi-togetoge-aburamushi)
Host: Giant Walnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 385 (4)

505. Dasyaphis rhusae Shinji
J. N.: Onigurumi-togetoge-arimaki
Host: Japanese walnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

506. Doraphis pirifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Y manashi-kata-aburamushi (Yamanashi-kata-arimaki)
Host: Japanese aspen, Japanese cottonwood, Tyrus montana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

507. Doraphis populi Matsumura — Poplar horned aphid
J. N.: Doro-tsuno-aburamushi
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 397 (25)

508. Drepanaphis hirayamae Matsumura — Japanese maple aphid
(Chaitophorophis acerifloris; C. acerifoliae; C. aceris; Drepanaphis tokyoensis)
J. N.: Hirayama-kamagata-aburamushi (Hirayama-kamagata-arimaki; Kaide-aburamushi; Kaide-kamagata-abura; Momiji-hamenaga-arimaki; Kaide-kamagata-o-aburamushi; Kaide-kamagata-o-arimaki; Kurobane-kamagata-o-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese maple, maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Loo-choo
Bibl: 34 (35), 99 (7), 124 (13), 168 (7), 464 (4)

509. Drepanaphis moriodae Shinji
J. N.: Kurobane-kamagata-arimaki (Kurobane-kamagata-abura)
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 168 (7)

510. Eriosoma clematicola Shinji — Clematis wooly aphid
J. N.: Honshozuru-ko-wetamushi (Botanzuru-wata-kuramushi)
Host: Clematis apiifolia, Clematis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (34)

511. Eriosoma elsholtziae Shinji
J. N.: Naginatakōju-wata-aburamushi
Host: Elsholtzia patrini
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (48)

512. Eriosoma japonica Matsumura — Japanese elm wooly aphid
J. N.: Nire-no-wata-aburamushi (Nire-watamushi)
Host: Japanese elm, currant
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304

513. Eriosoma lanigerum Hausmann — * Woolly apple aphid (* Elm woolly aphis, * Wooly aphis, * Apple root aphis, * American blight)
J. N.: Ringo-watamushi (Ringo-ō-watamushi; Ringo-no-watamushi; Yuimushi; Renchū; watamushi)
Host: Apple, pear, hawthorn, quince, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Europe, America, Australia
Bibl: 14 (11), 28 (4), 29 (1), 30 (4), 45 (16), 93 (23), 102, 124 (13), 172 (13), 212, 219, 250 (2), 322 (17), 304, 477, 481

514. Euceraphis alnicola Matsumura — Japanese alder maculated aphid
J. N.: Han-buchi-aburamushi (Han-no-buchi-abura; Han-no-buchi-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219

515. Euceraphis betulae Koch (Callipterus betulicola) — Japanese white birch maculated aphid
J. N.: Kaba-madara-aburamushi (Kaba-no-madara-aburamushi; Kaba-no-madara-arimaki; Kaba-no-madaraha-arimaki)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102

516. Euceraphis betulaefoliae Shinji
J. N.: Kaba-no-buchi-arimaki (Kaba-madara-arimaki; Kaba-buchi-arimaki)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (34)

517. Euceraphis kabae Matsumura (Euceraphis japonica) — Common Japanese alder maculated aphid
J. N.: hannoki-madara-aburamushi (Kaba-no-buchi-arimaki; Kaba-omaru-madara-aburamushi; Kaba-buchi-arimaki; Hannoki-madara-arimaki; Yasuiyabuchi-no-kuromadara-aburamushi; Yasuiyabuchi-kuromadaraha-arimaki)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 99 (7), 102, 212, 219

518. Eulachnus thunbergi Wilson — Pine aphid
(Eulachnus piniformosanus; Lachnus longicorpi)
J. N.: Matsu-hoso-aburamushi (Matsu-no-hoso-aburamushi; Matsu-ao-arimaki; Matsu-ō-aburamushi; Matsu-o-arimaki; Taiwan-matsu-no-ō-aburamushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (34), 102, 124 (13), 464 (53) 466 (20)

519. Sumacrosiphum viciae Shinji
J. N.: Soramame-nise-higenaga-abura
Host: Broad bean
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

520. Eutrichosiphum pasaniae Okajima — Pasania aphid
J. N.: Ko-kebuka-aburamushi (Ko-kebuka-arimaki; Shii-ketsuboarimaki)
Host: Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Shiia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 219, 304

520a. Geoica sp.
J. N.: Gobo-ne-aburamushi
Host: Burdock
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

521. Glyphina alni Schrank — Alnus aphid
J. N. Yashiyabushi-mitsu-aburamushi (Hannoki-mitsu-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese white birch, Alnus firma, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

522. Glyphina betulae Koch — Japanese white birch woolly aphid
J. N.: Kaba-hirata-aburamushi (Kaba-no-hirata-aburamushi; Kaba-no-watamushi Yashiyabushi-gosetsu-arimaki)
Host: Alnus firma, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 213, 219, 304

523. Glyphynaphis bambusae van der Goot — Southern bamboo
(Okajimaia japonica)
J. N.: Medake-kuro-aburamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 165 (7)

524. Gobaishia akinire Sasaki — Ulmus woolly aphid
J. N.: Akinire-gobaishi-watamushi (Nire-nagafukufushi; Nire-no-hosonaga-fushi; Nire-no-hosonagafushi-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese elm, Ulmus parvifolia
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (16), 304

525. Gobaishia japonica Matsumura (Tetraneura rubra) — Japanese ulmus gall aphid
J. N.: Nire-tamafushi (Nire-kobu-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304, 316

526. Gobaishia nirecola Matsumura — Elm gall-aphid
J. N.: Nire-no-ibofushi-aburamushi (Nire-no-ibofushi)
Host: Elm, foxtail millet, wheat, common millet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304, 317

527. Goodea narafoliae Shinji
J. N.: Nara-onaga-aburamushi (Nara-onagaarimaki)
Host: Oak
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

528. Greenidea formosanum Maki — Formosan hairy aphid
J. N.: Taiwan-kebuka-aburamushi (Taiwan-kebuka-arimaki)
Host: Dawny myrtle, Ficus retusa, Ficus superba, Common guava
Distr: Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 304, 462 (138), 464 (53), 471 (636)

529. Greenidea kuwanai Pergande — Giant hairy aphid
J. N.: Ō-kebuka-aburamushi (Ō-kebuka-arimaki; Kebuka-aburamushi; Nara-no-aburamushi)
Host: Chestnut, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak, oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Siberia
Bibl: 34 (32), 212, 219, 304, 406, 464 (16, 53)

530. Greenidea nipponica Suenaga — Nippon hairy aphid
J. N.: Nippon-kebuka-aburamushi (Nippon-kebuka-arimaki)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Quercus phylliraeoides
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 136

531. Greenidea okajimai Suenaga — Okajima hairy aphid
J. N.: Okajima-kebuka-aburamushi (Okajima-kebuka-arimaki).
Host: Shiia
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 136

532. Greenidea passerini Okajima
J. N.: Shii-ketsubo-aburamushi (Shii-ketsubo-arimaki)
Host: Shiia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

533. Hammelistes betulae Mordvilko (Thoracaphis betulaefoliae) — Betula aphid
J. N.: Kaba-hirata-aburamushi (Kaba-no-hirata-arimaki; Kaba-no-maru-arimaki; Kanba-no-maru-aburamushi; Kanba-no-maru-arimaki; Kanba-maru-arimaki; Shirakaba-kona-arimaki; Shirakaba-hachijimi)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36), 102, 251 (4)

534. Hammelistes tullgreni de Meyer (H. shirakabae) — Japanese white birch aphid
J. N.: Shirakaba-maru-aburamushi
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

535. Hormaphis populi Takahashi — Poplar aphid
J. N.: Doro-no-aburamushi
Host: Poplar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 22. 1920

536. Hyalopterus arundinis Fabricius (Hyalopterus pruni) — * Mealy plum aphid
J. N.: Momo-kofuki-aburamushi (Momo-kofuki-abura; Momo-kofuki-arimaki; Sumomo-no-kofuki-aburamushi; Ume-kofuki-aburamushi; Ume-kofuki-abura; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host: Peach, ume, plum, apricot, cherry, marsh-reed, morning glory
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 34 (32), 93 (33), 124 (13), 212, 219, 464 (53), 471 (636), 477

537. Hyalopterus atriplicis Linne — Purple lamb's quarters mealy aphid
(Hyalopterus chenopodii)
J. N.: Akaza-kofuki-aburamushi (Akaza-kofuki-arimaki)
Host: Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 124 (13), 464 (53)

538. Hyalopterus todonis Matsumura — Sakhalin fir mealy aphid
(H. abietinus Matsumura)
J. N.: Todo-kofuki-aburamushi (Todo-kofuki-arimaki)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (7), 219

539. Hydronaphis oenanthi Shinji — Water dropwort aphid
J. N.: Seri-tsuchiyose-aburamushi (Seri-tsuchiyose-arimaki; Seri-sunayose-arimaki)
Host: Water dropwort
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34), 124 (13)

540. Idiopteris nephrelepidis Davis — Pteris aphid
J. N.: Puterisu-aburamushi (Puterisu-no-aburamushi)
Host: Pteris cretica albolineata
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

541. Lachnaphis yomogi Shinji
J. N.: Yomogi-tsuchiyose arimaki
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

542. Lachniella costata Zetterstedt — Picea frosted aphid
J. N.: Konafuki-tobiiro-ō-aburamushi (Konafuki-tobiiro-ō-arimaki)
Host: Picea canadensis
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: Fn. In. Lapp. 1. 1828

543. Lachnus inflatus Shinji
J. N.: Matsu-aka-aburamushi (Matsu-aka-arimaki)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

544. Lachnus tropicalis van der Goot — Large chestnut aphid
(Pterochlorus japonica; A. orientalis)
J. N.: Kuri-ō-aburamushi (Kuri-ō-arimaki) Kuri-no-ō-aburamushi; Kuro-aburamushi; Kuri-no-kawa-aburamushi; Kuri-no-kuma-aburamushi; Nettai-kurobane-ō-aburamushi)
Host: Chestnut, oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak, evergreen oak, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, India
Bibl: 34 (32), 99 (7), 101, 102, 124 (13), 212, 219, 322 (26), 477

545. Liosomaphis berberides Kaltenbach — Berberis aphid
J. N.: Megi-pingata-aburamushi
Host: Berberis Sieboldi, Japanese barberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

546. Macrocaudus azukii Shinji (Macrocaudus phaseoli)
J. N.: Azuki-futoo-higenaga-abura
Host; Adzuki bean
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 198 (2)

547. Macrosiphoniella affinis Lambers — Mibu wormwood aphid
J. N.: Mizuyomogi-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido

548. Macrosiphoniella albicola Shinji
J. N.: Kusoninjin-hime-higenaga-aburamushi (Kusoninjin-hime-higenaga-abura)
Host: Artemisia annua, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

549. Macrosiphoniella fulvicola Shinji — Japanese chrysanthemum aphid
J. N.: Kabairo-hime-higenaga-aburamushi (Kabairo-hime-higenaga-abura; Kabairo-higenaga-abura)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 168 (7)

550. Macrosiphoniella prunifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Umemodoki-kudabuto-aburamushi (Umemodoki-kudabuto-arimaki)
Host: Ilex serrata Sieboldi
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

551. Macrosiphoniella samborni Gillette (Macrosiphoniella chrysanthemi; Macrosiphum nishigaharae) * Chrysanthemum aphid
J. N.: Kiku-higenaga-aburamushi (Kiku-higenaga-abura; Kiku-no-aburamushi; Aburamushi; Arimaki; Kiku-hime-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Java, India, Africa, Europe N. America
Bibl: 93 (23), 102, 124 (13), 168 (7), 212, 219, 464 (53), 466 (20), 482

552. Macrosiphoniella yomenae Shinji (Mactosiphoniella morioкae) Yomena aphid
J. N.: Yomena-hime-higenaga-aburamushi (Yomena-hime-higenaga-abura; Chōsen-yomena-aburamushi; Morioka-yomena-higenaga-arimaki)
Host: Kalimeris incisa yomena
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34, 36), 112 (1), 168 (7, 9)

553. Macrosiphoniella yomogicola Matsumura (Macrosiphoniella absinthi) Mugwort long-horned aphid
J. N.: Yomogi-hime-higenaga-aburamushi (Yomogi-hime-higenaga-abura)
Host: Japanese mugwort, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 124 (13), 168 (7)

554. Macrosiphoniella yomogifoliae Shinji (Macrosiphoniella tanacetariae) Hollyhock aphid
J. N.: Aoi-hime-higenaga-aburamushi (Aoi-hime-higenaga-abura; Yomogi-ao-arimaki)
Host: Hollyhock, Japanese mugwort, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Manchuria, China
Bibl: 34 (34), 168 (7), 464 (53), 466 (20)

555. Macrosiphum akebiae Shinji
J. N.: Akebi-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Akebia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

556. Macrosiphum cercidiphylli Matsumura Katsura long-horned aphid
J. N.: Katsura-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Katsura-tree
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 397 (7)

557. Macrosiphum coriariae Shinji
J. N.: Dokutsugi-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Coriaria japonica
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

558. Macrosiphum cornifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Yamaboshi-higenaga-aburamushi (Mizuki-higenaga-arimaki)
Host: Cynoxylon japonica, Cornus brachypoda
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

559. Macrosiphum corylicola Shinji
J. N.: Hashibami-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

560. Macrosiphum esakii Takahashi — Paederia long-horned aphid
J. N.: Ezaki-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Paederia chinensis
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

561. Macrosiphum formosanum Takahashi (Macrosiphum picridis) — Formosan lettuce aphid
J. N.: Chisa-higenaga-aburamushi (Chisa-no-higenaga-aburamushi; Chisa-higenaga-kobu-arimaki; Chisa-aka-aburamushi; Taiwan-higenaga-abura)
Host: Lettuce, poppy
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 14 (5), 102, 168 (9), 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (108)

562. Macrosiphum gobonis Matsumura (Macrosiphum ambaosiae, M. solidaginis) — Burdock long-horned aphid
J. N.: Gobō-higenaga-aburamushi (Gobō-higenaga-abura; Gobō-no-aburamushi; Gobō-aburamushi; Gobō-higenaga-kobu-arimaki; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host: Burdock, thitles, Chrysanthemum, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, Okinawa, Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 14 (5), 93 (23), 99 (7), 102, 124 (13), 168 (9), 219, 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (108), 482

563. Macrosiphum granarium Kirby (Macrosiphum aeopeculi; M. miscanthi; Siphonophora cerealis; S. orealis) * English grain aphid
J. N.: Mugi-higenaga-aburamushi; (Mugi-higenaga-abura; Mugi-no-higenaga-aburamushi; Mugi-aburamushi; Mugi-no-aburamushi; Aburamushi; Arimaki; Kui; Kirari; Amako; Kowa)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, rice, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikou, Kyushu Korea, Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 93 (23), 212, 219, 256, 464 (1, 3), 466 (20), 471 (666)

564. Macrosiphum hagicola Matsumura Bush clover aphid
J. N.: Hagi-higenaga-aburamushi (Hagi-higenaga-kobu-arimaki; Hagi-higenaga-abura)
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 99 (7), 168 (9), 219

565. Macrosiphum ibotum Essig et Kuwana
J. N.: Ibota-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

566. Macrosiphum impatiensae Shinji
J. N.: Hōsenka-higenaga-aburamushi (Hōsenka-higenaga-arimaki)
Host: Impatiens textori, Smilax China, balsam
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34), 168 (9)

567. Macrosiphum kuricola Matsumura Chestnut long-horned aphid
J. N.: Kuri-higenaga-aburamushi (Kuri-madara-aburamushi; Kuri-aburamushi; Kuri-higemadara-aburamushi; Kuri-higenagakobuarimaki)
Host: Chestnut, oak, chestnut-leaved oak, evergreen oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 14 (1), 99 (7), 124 (13), 219, 477

568. Macrosiphum malicola Matsumura Malva long-horned aphid
J. N.: Ōhi-higenaga-abura
Host: Malva, hollyhock, Japanese lilac
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 219

569. Macrosiphum naazamii Shinji
J. N.: Naazami-higenaga-abura
Host: Naazami
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

570. Macrosiphum rosae ibarae Matsumura (Macrosiphum rosae; M. rosae vadilijeve) * Rose aphid
J. N.: Bara-higenaga-aburamushi (Bara-no-higenaga-aburamushi; Bara-aburamushi; Ibara-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Okinawa, Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 14 (4 , 93 (23), 99 (7), 102, 124 (13), 168 (9), 219, 400, 464 (53), 466 (20), 467 (1)

571. Macrosiphum smilaceti Takahashi Smilax long-horned aphid
J. N.: Sarutoriibara-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Smilax China
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

572. Macrosiphum soba Shinji
J. N.: Soba-higenaga-aburamushi (Soba-higenaga-arimaki; Soba-aburamushi)
Host: Buckwheat, eggplant, beans, potato, tobacco
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34), 124 (13), 168 (9)

573. Macrosiphum solanifolii Ashmead * Potato aphid (* Potato plant louse, * Pink and green potato aphid)
J. N.: Mikan-higenagaarimaki
Host: Citrus, potato
Distr: Honshu N. America
Bibl: 430

574. Macrosiphum suguri Shinji
J. N.: Suguri-higenaga-aburamushi (Suguri-higenagaarimaki)
Host: Gooseberry, Ribes ambiguum japonicum
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36)

575. Macrosiphum sumomocola Monzen
J. N.: Sumomo-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Plum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 396

576. Macrosiphum syringae Matsumura — Syringa aphid
J. N.: Hashidoi-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Syringa spp.
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 397 (7)

576a. Macrosiphum sp.
J. N.: Wasabi-higenaga-aburamushi
Host: Eutrema wasabi
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

577. Mansakia gallifoliae Monzen
J. N.: Mansaku-fukuro-fushi-aburamushi (Mansaku-fukurofushi)
Host: Hamamelis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

578. Mansakia kagamii Monzen
J. N.: Mansaku-ibofushi-aburamushi (Mansaku-ibofushi)
Host: Hamamelis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

579. Mansakia miyabei Matsumura (Aphis chinensis) — Witch hazel gall aphid
J. N.: Mansaku-igafushi-aburamushi (Mansaku-igafushi)
Host: Hamamelis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304

579a. Matsumuraja rubi Matsumura — Northern rubus aphid
J. N.: Ichigo-toge-aburamushi
Host: Raspberry, Blackberry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 397 (7)

579b. Matsumuraja rubifoliae Takahashi — Southern rubus aphid
J. N.: Taiwan-ichigo-toge-aburamushi
Host: Rubus, Clethra barbinervis
Dist: Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 172 (53)

580. Megoura citricola van der Goot (Megoura jacobsoni; Tuberosiphum camphorae) — Camphor aphid
J. N.: Kusu-aburamushi (Kusu-no-aburamushi; Kusu-higenaga-aburamushi; Kusu-higenaga-arimaki; Mikan-aburamushi)
Host: Camphor, citrus, tea, loquat, pomegranate
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Java
Bibl: 34 (34), 102, 124 (13), 464 (53), 466 (20)

581. Megoura viciae japonica Matsumura — Vetch aphid
J. N.: Taniwatashi-futoo-aburamushi (Taniwatashi-tokkuri-aburamushi)
Host: Vicia unijuga, Tufted vetch, broad bean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 112 (7), 397 (1)

582. Melanoxantherium salijaponicum Shinji
(Melamoxantherium yezoensis Hori et Matsumura)
J. N.: Yanagimiki-aburamushi (Yanagimiki-arimaki; Yanagi-harajiro-ke-aburamushi)
Host: Salix gracilistyla
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

583. Melanoxantherium vignae Matsumura
J. N.: Sasage-tsubo-aburamushi (Sasage-tsubo-arimaki)
Host: Beans
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219

584. Melaphis intermedius Matsumura — Chinese sumac
(Schlechtendalia chinensis; Schl. mimifushi; Schl. miyabei)
J. N.: Nurude-ō-ibo-aburamushi (Nurude-ō-ibo-abura; Nurude-ō-ibofushi; Nurude-ō-ibofushi-aburamushi; Nurude-mimifushi; Nurude-mimifushi-aburamushi; Nurude-ō-mimifushi; Nurude-ō-mimifushi-aburamushi)
Host: Chinese sumac
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304, 316, 406, 464 (53)

585. Micraphis artemisiae Takahashi — Smaller chrysanthemum aphid
J. N.: Kiku-ko-aburamushi (kiku-ko-arimaki; Yomogi-abura)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 34 (47), 124 (13), 464 (4, 53)

586. Micromyzus formosanus Takahashi — Stone leek aphid
J. N.: Negi-aburamushi (Ninniku-aburamushi)
Host: Stone leek, Chinese garlic, lily
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 464 (53), 466 (20), 482

587. Mindarus abietinus Koch — * Balsam twig aphid
J. N.: Matsu-watamushi (Matsu-no-watamushi; Momi-hatoji-aburamushi; Todo-watamushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 124 (13), 212, 219, 304

588. Mindarus japonicus Takahashi — Abietis aphid
J. N.: Momi-watamushi
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 461 (21)

589. Mollitrichosiphum yamabiwae Suenaga — Meliosma aphid
J. N.: Yamabiwa-kebuka-aburamushi (Yamabiwa-kebuka-arimaki)
Host: Meliosma rigida
Distr: Kyushu, Okinawa
Bibl: 136

590. Myzaphis komatsubarae Shinji
J. N.: Nanakamado-aburamushi
Host: Sorbus commixta
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

591. Myzocallis alnicola Matsumura — Alder Myzocallis
J. N.: Yashiyabushi-higemadara-aburamushi (Yashiyabushi-higemadara-abura; Han-no-higemadara-abura)
Host: Alnus firma, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 99 (7), 219, 385 (7)

592. Myzocallis arundinariae Essig — Bamboo Myzocallis
J. N.: Take-madara-aburamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Formosa
Bibl: 168 (11)

593. Myzocallis bambusifoliae Takahashi — Bamboo marmorated aphid
J. N.: Take-no-higemadara-buchi-aburamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Formosa
Bibl: 524

594. Myzocallis kashiwae Matsumura — Daimyo oak
J. N.: Kashiwa-madara-aburamushi (Kashiwa-buchiarimaki)
Host: Daimyo oak, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 219

594a. Myzocallis kohawaluokalani Kirkaldy (Sarucallis lythrae) — Crape myrtle myzocallis
J. N.: Sarusuberi-arimaki
Host: Crape myrtle
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

595. Myzocallis kunugii Shinji
J. N.: Kunugi-kebuka-arimaki (Kunugi-togemadara-aburamushi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

596. Myzocallis kuricola Matsumura — Chestnut aphid
J. N.: Kuri-buchi-aburamushi (Kuri-buchi-abura; Kuri-madara-abura; Kuri-higemadara-abura)
Host: Chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 14 (23), 93 (23), 99 (7), 124 (13), 212, 219, 477

597. Myzocallis quercicola, Matsumura — Oak aphid
J. N.: Nara-madara-aburamushi (Nara-toge-abura; Nara-togemadara-aburamushi)
Host: Oak, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219

598. Myzocallis spitata Essig et Kuwana — Marmorated aphid
J. N.: Toge-buchi-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, chestnut, Japanese cork oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

599. Myzocallis yokoyamai Takahashi — Yokoyama marmorated aphid
J. N.: Yokoyama-buchi-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, Japanese white oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

600. Myzus circumflexus Buckton — * Crescent-marked lily aphid
J. N.: Shikuramen-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Cyclamen, Florist's cineraria, calceolaria, Gloxinia, Heliotrops
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 93 (23), 168 (9)

601. Myzus clematifoliae Shinji — Clematis aphid
J. N.: Hanshōzuru-kobu-aburamushi (Hanshōzuru-kobu-arimaki; Botanzuru-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Clematis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

602. Myzus diervillae Matsumura — Japanese snowflower aphid
J. N.: Utsugi-kobu-aburamushi (Utsugi-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese snow-flower
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 397 (7)

603. Myzus esaki Matsumura — Esaki aphid
J. N.: Esaki-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

604. Myzus gumi Shinji — Silverberry Myzus
J. N.: Gumi-tsubo-aburamushi (Gumi-no-tsubo-arimaki)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

605. Myzus impatiensae Shinji — Impatiens aphid
J. N.: Tsuribunesō-kobu-aburamushi (Tsuribunesō-kobu-arimaki; Hōsenkawa-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Impatiens textori, balsam
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

606. Myzus inuzakurae Shinji — Prunus aphid
J. N.: Inuzakura-kobu-aburamushi (Inuzakura-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Prunus Buergeriana, cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 168 (9), 198 (2)

607. Myzus kokusaki Shinji
J. N.: Kokusagi-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Orixa japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

608. Myzus lactucicola Takahashi — Lactuca aphid
J. N.: Hosobanowadan-aburamushi
Host: Lactuca squarrosa indivisa
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 54 (1)

609. Myzus linderae Shinji
J. N.: Aoki-kobu-aburamushi (Aoki-kobu-arimaki; Aoki-higenaga-abura; Aoki-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese laurel
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

610. Myzus malicolens Hori — Green apple aphid
J. N.: Ringo-midori-aburamushi (Ringo-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23), 168 (9)

611. Myzus malisuctus Matsumura (Myzus japonicus) — Apple leaf-curling aphid
J. N.: Ringo-kobu-aburamushi (Ringo-kobu-abura; Ringo-no-kobu-aburamushi; Kuromyaku-kobu-arimaki; Aburamushi; Arimaki; Ringo-midori-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 93 (23), 124 (13), 168 (9), 397 (7, 53), 471 (636), 477

612. Myzus momii. Shinji
J. N.: Momi-aburamushi (Momi-arimaki)
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

613. Myzus momonis Matsumura — Peach aphid
(Myzus sakurae; Myzus higansakurae; Myzus rarus)
J. N.: Momo-kobu-aburamushi (Momo-kobu-abura; Momo-aburamushi; Momo-no-kobu-aburamushi; Momo-kobu-arimaki; Sakura-kubire-aburamushi; Sakur -hachijimi-abura; Sakura-haberifushi-aburamushi; Aburamushi)
Host: Peach, cherry, apple, pear, plum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 93 (23), 99 (7), 168 (4, 9), 124 (13), 221, 251 (4), 400, 464 (53), 471 (636), 477

614. Myzus mumecola Matsumura — Ume aphid
(Myzus umecola)
J. N.: Ume-kobu-aburamushi (Ume-kobu-arimaki; Ume-aburamushi; Ume-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Ume, apricot, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36), 93 (23), 99 (7), 124 (13), 168 (9), 400, 477

615. Myzus negifoliae, Shinji
J. N.: Negi-kobu-arimaki
Host: Stone leek
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

616. Myzus persicae Sulzer
(Myzus dianthi; Myzus malvae)
J. N.: Momo-aka-aburamushi (Momo-no-kobu-aburamushi; Momo-no-aburamushi; Momo-aburamushi; Aka-tokkuri-abura; Tokkuri-abura; Daikon-aburamushi; Daikon-kobu-arimaki; Perusha-abura; Perusha-aburamushi; Yuri-aburamushi; Tokkuri-aburamushi; Aburamushi; arimaki)
Host: Peach, plum, apricot, ume, cherry, Cyclamen, florist's cineraria, Calceolaria, Gloxinia, Heliotrops, Pharbitis Nil, Chrysanthemum, sweet oleander, Japanese maple, Citrus, poppy, cotton, tobacco, mustard, Japanese butterbur, morning glory, rape, eggplant, lettuce, potato, sweet potato, tomato, sugarbeet, beans, burdock, gingelly, cucurbits
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (4, 11), 93 (23), 94 (36), 102, 124 (13), 168 (1, 9), 464 (53), 466 (8), 471 (108, 636), 477, 482

* Green peach aphid (* Peach aphid, * Green peach aphis, * Spinach aphis, * Greenhouse aphid)

Okinawa, Formosa, Korea, Manchuria, Saghalien, Europe, N. America

617. Myzus physaliae Shinji
J. N.: Hōzuki-kobu-aburamushi (Hōzuki-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Winter cherry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl; 168 (9)

Winter cherry gibbose aphid

618. Myzus polygoni van der Goot
J. N.: Yanagi-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

Willow gibbose aphid

619. Myzus primurana Matsumura
J. N.: Sakurasō-kobu-aburamushi (Sakurasō-higenaga-abura; Sakurasō-kobu-arimaki)
Host: Primula sieboldi, violet, chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 93 (23), 99 (7), 168 (9), 219

Primula aphid

620. Myzus rhois Takahashi
J. N.: Tsuruurushi-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Rhus ambigua
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

Rhus aphid

621. Myzus sasakii Matsumura (Tuberocephalus artemisiae) — Sasaki cherry aphid
J. N.: Sakura-fushiaburamushi (Sakura-fushiabura; Sakura-tosakafushi; Sakura-aburamushi)
Host: Cherry, Artemisia.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 99 (7), 112 (1), 168 (4), 219, 314, 400

622. Myzus spinosula Essig et Kuwana — Cherry Myzus
J. N.: Sakura-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (4)

623. Myzus suguri Shinji (M. ribis)
J. N.: Suguri-tsubo-aburamushi
Host: Gooseberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

624. Myzus varians Davidson (Myzus tropicalis) — Larger peach aphid
J. N.: Momo-ō-kubo-aburamushi (Momo-ō-kobu-arimaki; Botanzuru-kobuarimaki)
Host: Peach, Clematis apiifolia, Clematis terniflora
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Fomosa
Bibl: 464 (4, 53), 471 (636)

625. Myzus xanthomelii Shinji
J. N.: Sanshō-kobu-arimaki
Host: Chinese pepper
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

626. Myzus yomogi Shinji
J. N.: Yomogi-tsubo-arimaki
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

626a. Myzus sp.
J. N.: Konnyaku-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Amorphophallus konjac
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

626b. Myzus sp.
J. N.: Udo-aburamushi
Host: Udo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

627. Neonippolachnus betulae Shinji
J. N.: Kaba-no-midori-aburamushi (Kaba-no-ō-midori-arimaki)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

628. Neophorodo rubi Takahashi — Rubus gibbose aphid
J. N.: Kiichigo-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Rubus
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

629. Neophyllaphis podicarpi Takahashi — Kusamaki mealy aphid
J. N.: Maki-kofuki-watamushi (Inumaki-aburamushi; Maki-kofuki-menchū; Maki-watamushi)
Host: Kusamaki
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (34), 102, 466 (20)

630. Nippolachnus abietinus Matsumura — Brown sakhalin fir aphid
J. N.: Chairo-ō-arimaki
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (7), 212

631. Nippolachnus piri Matsumura — Pear green aphid
J. N.: Nashi-midori-ō-aburamushi (Nashi-midori-ō-arimaki; Nashi-midori-aburamushi; Nashi-no-midori-aburamushi; Nashi-ō-aburamushi; Nashi-ōmidori-aburamushi; Nashi-nippon-ō-aburamushi; Ringo-midori-aburamushi)
Host: Pear, apple, quince, peach, plum, loquat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 34 (32), 45 (16), 99 (7), 124 (13), 212, 219, 464 (53), 471 (636), 477

632. Nipponaphis distychii Pergande — Distylium gall aphid
J. N.: Isu-fushi (Isu-gobaishi-aburamushi; Hionnoki-gobaishichū)
Host: Distylium racemosum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304, 406

633. Nipponaphis distylifoliae Takahashi
(Glyphina saitamaensis; Nipponaphis distylii)
J. N.: Isu-ibofushi (Isu-gobaishi-aburamushi; Isu-ō-[illegible]o-aburamushi; Nara-shiro-aburamushi; Nara-gobaishi)
Host: Distylium racemosum, oak, small-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (35), 171 (2), 172 (33)

Distylium white gall aphid

634. Nipponaphis distyliicola Monzen
J. N.: Isu-no-nagatamafushi-aburamushi (Isu-nagatamafushi)
Host: Distylium racemosum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 251 (9)

635. Nipponaphis globuli Monzen
J. N.: Isu-no-ko-tamafushi-aburamushi (Isu-ko-tamafushi)
Host: Distylium racemosum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

636. Nipponaphis micromelli Shinji
J. N.: Azukinashi-ō-aburamushi (Azukinashi-ō-arimaki)
Host: Sorbus alnifolia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

637. Nipponaphis yanonis Matsumura
J. N.: Yano-ō-aburamushi (Yano-isufushi; Yano-hakamafushi)
Host: Distylium racemosum, Daimyo oak, chestnut-leaved oak, oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 219, 304

Yano Distylium gall aphid

638. Nipponaphis yanonis autumnus Monzen
J. N.: Isuha-ko-tamafushi-aburamushi (Isuha-tamafushi)
Host: Distylium racemosum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

639. Nishiyana aomoriensis Matsumura
J. N.: Nishiya-watamushi
Host: Apple, quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304

Nishiya woolly aphid

640. Nurudea ibofushi Matsumura — Chinese sumac gall aphid
J. N.: Nurude-ibofushi-aburamushi (Nurude-ibofushi)
Host: Chinese sumac
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304

641. Nurudea rosea Matsumura — Chinese sumac rosy gall aphid
J. N.: Nurude-benifushi-aburamushi (Nurude-benifushi)
Host: Chinese sumac
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 219, 304

642. Nurudeopsis shiraii Matsumura — Shirai Chinese sumac gall aphid
J. N.: Nurude-no-hanafushi-aburamushi (Nurude-hanafushi; Shirai-nurude-fushi)
Host: Chinese sumac
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Formosa
Bibl: 212, 219, 304, 316, 406, 464 (53), 466 (20)

643. Nurudeopsis yanoniella Matsumura — Yano Chinese sumac gall aphid
J. N.: Yano-hanafushi-aburamushi (Yano-hanafushi)
Host: Chinese sumac
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219, 304

644. Oregma bambusicola Takahashi — Larger bamboo horned aphid
J. N.: Take-ō-tsuno-aburamushi (Take-no-ō-tsuno-aburamushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu, Formosa, China, Hainan
Bibl: 102, 464 (3), 466 (20)

645. Oregma japonica Takahashi — Japan horned aphid
J. N.: Yamato-tsuno-aburamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (28)

646. Oregma panici Uye (Oregma japonica ?)
J. N.: Take-tsuno-watamushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (28)

647. Oregma sasae Monzen — Sasa mealy aphid
J. N.: Sasa-kofuki-aburamushi
Host: Sasa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 215 (4)

648. Paratrichosiphum kashicole Kurisaki — Evergreen oak hairy aphid
J. N.: Kashi-kebuka-aburamushi (Kashi-kebuka-arimaki)
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (24)

649. Paratrichosiphum tenuicorpus Okajima — Slender hairy aphid
J. N.: Hoso-kebuka-aburamushi (Hoso-kebuka-arimaki; Hosonaga-kebuka-aburamushi; Hosonaga-kebuka-arimaki)
Host: Oak, shiia, evergreen oak, small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 219, 304, 464

650. Patchia spiraeae Takahashi — Spiraea aphid
J. N.: Kodemari-aburamushi
Host: Spiraea cantoniensis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

651. Pemphigella aedificator Buckton — Oplismenus aphid
J. N.: Chijimigasa-no-wata-aburamushi
Host: Pistacia chinensis, Oplismenus undulatifolius
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

652. Pemphigus agrimoniae Shinji
J. N.: Kinmizuhiki-hitosuji-watamushi
Host: Agrimony
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

653. Pemphigus dorocola Matsumura — Poplar twig gall aphid
J. N.: Doro-tama-watamushi (Doro-edatamafushi; Doro-tamafushi)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 304, 317

654. Pemphigus matsumurai Monzen (Pemphigus borealis)
J. N.: Doro-hatamafushi-wata-aburamushi (Doro-hatamafushi; Doro-hatamafushi-watamushi; Yanagi-no-wataaburamushi)
Host: Poplar, populus Sieboldi
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 251 (4), 457 (4)

655. Pemphigus niisimae Matsumura — Poplar leaf gall aphid
J. N.: Doro-hafushi-wata-aburamushi (Doro-hafushi)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 304

656. Pemphigus ranunculi Shinji
J. N.: Kitsunenobotan-watamushi
Host: Ranunculus Vernyii glaber
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

657. Pemphigus yanagi Shinji
J. N.: Yanagi-no-fushi-wata-aburamushi (Yanagi-no-fushi-watamushi)
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

658. Pergandeidia microrosae Shinji
J. N.: Hamanasu-no-futoo-aburamushi
Host: Rose, Rosa rugosa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

659. Pergandeidea siphonella Essig et Kuwana — Smaller pear aphid
J. N.: Nashi-hime-aburamushi
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. (4) 8, 3, 1918

660. Pergandeidea trirrhodus Walker (Pergandeidea thalictri) — Water dropwort long-tailed aphid
J. N.: Seri-onaga-aburamushi (Seri-onaga-arimaki; Akikaramatsu-onaga-aburamushi; Karamatsusō-arimaki)
Host: Water dropwort, Thalictrum Thunbergii hypoleucum, rose, Cosmos
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 397 (7)

661. Periphyllus acericola Matsumura (Periphyllus viridis) — Maple hairy aphid
J. N.: Itaya-nitai-ke-aburamushi (Itaya-nitai-ke-arimaki)
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (7), 124 (13)

662. Periphyllus acerifoliae Takahashi — Japanese maple hairy aphid
J. N.: Momiji-ke-aburamushi (Momiji-ke-arimaki)
Host: Japanese maple, Japanese horse chestnut, Acer carpinifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 34 (31), 461 (20)

663. Periphyllus coleoptis Shinji
J. N.: Kaede-kabairo-nitai-ke-arimaki (Kaede-no-kabairo-nitai-ke-aburamushi; kaede-nitai-ke-abura)
Host: Maple, Japanese maple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

664. Periphyllus aceris Linne — Maple black hairy aphid
(Periphyllus japonicus; Periphullus kuwanai)
J. N.: Kaede-no-kuronitai-ke-aburamushi (Kaede-kebuka-arimaki; Itaya-ke-arimaki; Itaya-no-ke-abura)
Host: Japanese maple, maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 34 (31), 124 (13), 212, 219

665. Periphyllus koelreuteriae Takahashi — Goldenrain tree aphid
J. N.: Mokugenji-kebuka-aburamushi (Mokugenji-kebuka-arimaki)
Host: Goldenrain tree
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 34 (31), 461 (23)

666. Periphyllus testudinatus Thornton — Black hairy aphid
J. N.: Kuro-nitai-ke-aburamushi
Host: Japanese maple, maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: (524)

667. Phorodon abietifoliae Shinji — Japanese silver aphid
J. N.: Momi-ibo-aburamushi (Momi-ibo-arimaki)
Host: Japanese silver fir, Japanese yew, Swamp ash
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

668. Phorodon cannabis Passerim — Hop aphid
(Phorodon humuli; Phorodon asacola)
J. N.: Hoppu-ibo-aburamushi (Hoppu-ibo-abura; Asa-ibo-aburamushi; Ume-kofuki-aburamushi; Ume-kofuki-kobu-arimaki; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host: Hop, hemp, China grass, ume, plum, apple, pear, apricot, peach, Azalea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, Korea, Saghalien, N. America, Europe, India
Bibl: 93 (23), 99 (7), 124 (13), 212, 219, 464 (53), 466 (20), 477

669. Phorodon menthae Buckton — Peppermint aphid
J. N.: Hakka-ibo-aburamushi (Hakka-ibo-abura)
Host: Peppermint, lily
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Central Asia, Europe
Bibl: 93 (23). 464 (53)

670. Phorodon persifoliae Shinji (Phorodon momocola)
J. N.: Momo-kofuki-arimaki
Host: Peach
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

671. Phorodon prunifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Niwaume-kobu-aburamushi
Host: Dwarf flowering cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

672. Phorodon umefoliae Shinji (Akkaia umecola)
J. N.: Ume-hira-aka-aburamushi (Ume-hira-aka-arimaki; Ume-no-koshimaki-aburamushi; Ume-no-koshimaki-arimaki; Niwaume-ibo-abura)
Host: Ume
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

673. Phyllaphis fagi Linne (Phyllaphis fagifoliae) — Japanese beech cottony aphid
J. N.: Buna-ha-wata-aburamushi (Buna-ha-wata-abura)
Host: Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 168 (7), 397 (7)

674. Phyllaphis konarae Shinji — Small-leaved oak cottony aphid
J. N.: Konara-ha-wata-aburamushi (Konara-ha-wata-abura; Konara-watafuki-aburamushi; Konara-watafuki-arimaki)
Host: Small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36), 168 (7)

675. Phyllaphis machili Takahashi — Machilus cottony aphid
J. N.: Shirodamo-ha-wata-aburamushi (Shirodamo-ha-wata-abura)
Host: Machilus Thunbergii, Neolitsea Sieboldi
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, Burma, Siam
Bibl: 168 (7), 461 (18), 464 (53)

676. Phylloxera salicis Lichtenstein — Willow phylloxera
J. N.: Yanagi-hime-kobumushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (11)

677. Phylloxera vitifoliae Fitch — * Grape phylloxera
(Phylloxera vastatrix)
J. N.: Budō-kobu-aburamushi (Budō-no-kobumushi; Budō-kobu-arimaki; Budō-no-ne-aburamushi; Budō-no-aburamushi; Budō-aburamushi; Budō-phirokisera; Phirokisera-chu; Budō-phirokisera-chū; Phirokisera; Hirokisera)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, NewZealand, S. Africa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (9, 14), 45 (10), 50, 124, 210, 212, 219, 477, 481, 543

678. Prociphilus anemoni Shinji
J. N.: Shūmeigiku-watamushi
Host: Japanese anemone
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (34)

679. Prociphilus crataegicola Shinji — Hawthorn leaf aphid
J. N.: Haori-aburamushi (Haori-arimaki)
Host: Crataegus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

680. Prociphilus kuwanai Monzen — Kuwana pear aphid
(Prociphilus bumeliae; Prociphilus pyri)
J. N.: Nashi-watamushi (Nashi-no-watamushi; Nashi-haberifushi-watamushi; Ōwata-aburamushi; Ringo-ha-watamushi; Ringo-ō-watamushi; Ō-watamushi; Watamushi)
Host: Pear, apple, quince, Japanese elm, Japan laquer-tree, Japanese larch, golden-bells
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 32 (160), 93 (23), 124 (13), 212, 219, 251 (4), 304, 461 (23), 477

681. Prociphilus nidificus Loew — Ash aphid
J. N.: Shioji-no-wata-aburamushi (Shioji-watamushi)
Host: Fraxinus sp., Fraxinus verecunda, Fraxinus japonica
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 524

682. Prociphilus osmanihae Essig et Kuwana — Osmanthus woolly aphid
Host: Osmanthus ilicifolius
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

683. Prociphilus sasakii Monzen — Apple leaf aphid
J. N.: Ringo-hamaki-watamushi
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 251 (4)

684. Prociphilus take Shinji
J. N.: Take-no-ne-wata-aburamushi (Take-no-ne-watamushi)
Host: Bamboo, sasa
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

685. Prociphilus ushikoroshi Shinji — Pourthiaea leaf curling aphid
(Prociphilus pourtheaca)
J. N.: Kamatsuka-hamaki-watamushi (Ushikoroshi-ha-watamushi; Ushikoroshi-watamushi)
Host: Pourthiaea laevis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36), 251 (4)

686. Pseudomegoura nishikigi Shinji
J. N.: Nishikigi-nisehigenagaabura (Nishikigi-higenaga-arimaki)
Host: Euonymus alatus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (40)

687. Pterochlorus roboris Linne — Large daimyo oak aphid
J. N.: Kashiwa-no-ō-aburamushi
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 524

688. Rhopalosiphoninus adenocauli Shinji
J. N.: Somemomi-tokkuri-aburamushi (Menamomi-tokkuriarimaki; Nobuki-obuto-aburamushi; Nobuki-obuto-arimaki)
Host: Siegesbeckia pubescens
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34, 45)

689. Rhopalosiphoninus celtifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Sakura-tokkuri-arimaki (Sakura-kombo-arimaki)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

690. Rhopalosiphoninus deutzifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Utsugi-tokkuri-aburamushi (Utsugi-tokkuri-arimaki; Utsugi-kombō-arimaki)
Host: Japanese snow-flower
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (36)

691. Rhopalosiphoninus hydrangeae Matsumura — Hydrangea aphid
J. N.: Ajisai-tokkuri-aburamushi (Ajisai-tokkuri-arimaki; Sabita-tokkuri-aburamushi; Gakuuzuki-tokkuri-higenaga-aburamushi)
Host: Hardy flesh-coloured Hydrangea, Hydrangea paniculata, Hydrangea scandens
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 124 (13), 397 (7)

692. Rhopalosiphoninus utsugi Shinji
J. N.: Utsugi-tokkuri-arimaki
Host: Japanese snow-flower
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

693. Rhopalosiphum acericola Matsumura
J. N.: Momiji-kubire-arimaki
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

694. Rhopalosiphum donarium Matsumura
J. N.: Sakura-kubire-aburamushi (Sakura-kubire-arimaki)
Host: Cherry, ume
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 93 (23), 124 (13), 397 (7)

695. Rhopalosiphum fraxinicola Matsumura — Fraxinus Constricted aphid
J. N.: Aotamo-kubire-aburamushi
Host: Fraxinus Sieboldiana serrata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

696. Rhopalosiphum kiku Hori
J. N.: Kiku-kubire-aburamushi (Kiku-kubire-arimaki)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

697. Rhopalosiphum momo Shinji
J. N.: Momo-tokkuri-arimaki
Host: Peach
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

698. Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae Linne
(Aphis aquaticus; Aphis plantarus)
J. N.: Kuwai-kubire-aburamushi (Kuwai-tokkuri-aburamushi; Kuwai-kubire-abura; Kuwai-kubire-arimaki; Hasutsudo-aburamushi; Aburamushi; Arimaki)
Host: Chinese arrow-head, waterlily, mat rush, ume, cherry, pear, plum, peach, Juncus effusus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 93 (23), 124 (13), 219, 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (636), 482

* Waterlily aphid

Europe, N. America

699. Rhopalosiphum pruni Shinji
J. N.: Sakura-nise-gosetsu-aburamushi (Sakura-nise-gosetsu-arimaki)
Host: Cherry, pear, ume
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13)

Cherry Rhopalosiphum

700. Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae Fitch
(Rhopalosiphum avenae; Toxoptera rufiabdominalis; Yamataphis oryzae; Yamataphis papaveris)
J. N.: Kibi-kubire-aburamushi (Kibi-kubire-abura; Ine-no-aka-aburamushi; Ine-no-aburamushi; Ine-aka-abura; Ine-abura; Mame-no-kona-aburamushi; Rikutō-no-aka-aburamushi; Aburamushi; Arimaki; Kibi-kubire-arimaki; Kibi-tokkuri-aburamushi; Kubire-aburamushi; Keshi-ne-aburamushi; Mugi-aburamushi; Ringo-aburamushi)
Host: Apple, pear, ume, cherry, apricot, peach, hawthorn, quince, wheat, barley, maize, foxtail millet, barnyard millet, upland rice, onion, stone leek, rye, Citrus, plum, etc
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 93 (23), 99 (7), 124 (13), 212, 219, 256, 407, 464 (53), 465 (19), 466 (8, 20), 477

* Apple-grain aphid (* Leaf and blossom aphis, * Plum tree plant-louse)

Formosa, Saghalien, Cosmopolitan

701. Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae Davis
(Aphis brassicae; Siphocoryne indobrassicae)
J. N.: Nise-daikon-aburamushi (Nise-daikon-abura; Daikon-aburamushi; Daikon-arimaki; Daikon-aburamushi-modoki; Aburako; Arimaki; kirari)
Host: Rape, swede, carrot, poppy, parsley, Chrysanthemum, cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (5, 7), 93 (23), 124 (13), 172 (38), 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (108), 482

* Turnip aphid (* Turnip aphis)

Okinawa, Formosa, China, Korea, Saghalien, India, Java, Siam, Sumatra, Africa, N. America

702. Rhopalosiphum ribijaponicum Shinji
(Rhopalosiphum suguria)
J. N.: Suguri-tokkuri-arimaki
Host: Gooseberry, Ribes ambiguum japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36)

702a. Rhopalosiphum sp.
J. N.: Budō-kubire-aburamushi
Host: grape
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 93 (23)

702b. Rhopalosiphum sp.
J. N.: Ume-kubire-aburamushi
Host: Ume, plum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

703. Sappocallis nirecolens Matsumura
J. N.: Nire-buchi-arimaki
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (7)

704. Sappocallis ulmicola Matsumura — Sapporo elm aphid
J. N.: Nire-sapporo-aburamushi
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

705. Shivaphis celtis Das — Celtis shivaphis
(Chromaphis celticolens)
J. N.: Enoki-aburamushi
Host: Celtis
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, China, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 397 (7), 464 (4, 53), 466 (20)

706. Stomaphis pini Takahashi — Pine long-proboscis aphid
J. N.: Matsu-kuchinaga-ō-aburamushi
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (30)

707. Stomaphis querci Linne — Oak long-proboscis aphid
J. N.: Konara-kuchinaga-ō-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, Japanese cork oak
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 524

708. Stomaphis yanonis Takahashi — Yano aphid
J. N.: Yano-aburamushi
Host: Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 524

709. Telocallis alnifoliae Shinji — Japanese alder Telocallis
J. N.: Hannoki-buchi-aburamushi (Hannoki-buchi-abura)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

710. Tetraneura gramini Shinji
(Dryopeia asyamae; Tetraneura moriokaensis; Watabura andropogiae)
J. N.: Keyaki-fushi-arimaki (Keyaki-fukurofushi; Keyaki-hitosuji-wata-aburamushi)
Host: Zeldova, Sasa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (36), 25 (1)

711. Tetraneura nishiyae Matsumura — Zelkova woolly aphid
J. N.: Keyaki-wata-aburamushi (Hitosuji-wata-aburamushi; Hitosuji-watamushi)
Host: Zelkova, Sasa
Distr: Honshu, Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219, 304

712. Tetraneura ulmi Linne — * Ribes root aphid
(Tetraneura fusiformis; T. yezoensis; T. ulmifoliae; T. hirsuta; T. javensis)
J. N.: Nire-ezofushi (Nire-no-ezofushi; Nire-nagafushi; Nire-aburamushi; Sorunaka-gobaishimushi; Ine-no-ne-aburamushi; Ine-aburamushi)
Host: Japanese elm, gramineous grasses, deccan-hemp; upland rice, sugarcane, maize
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, China, Philippine, Sumatra, India, Africa
Bibl: 93 (23), 212, 219, 304, 317, 406, 464 (53), 466 (20), 471 (666)

713. Therioaphis americana Shinji
J. N.: America-hanemodara-aburamushi
Host: Japanese linden
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

714. Therioaphis japonicus Shinji
J. N.: Bodaiju-hanemadara-aburamushi (Bodaiju-hanemadara-abura)
Host: Japanese linden, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 168 (7)

715. Therioaphis shinae Shinji — Japanese linden aphid
J. N.: Shina-hanemadara-aburamushi (Shina-no-madarahe-arimaki; Shina-madara-arimaki; Shina-hamadara-arimaki; Shinanoki-hanemadara-abura; Namigata-hanemadara-abura)
Host: Japanese linden, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (36), 102, 168 (7)

716. Therioaphis tilicola Shinji — Tilia aphid
J. N.: Maeguro-hanemadara-aburamushi (Maeguro-hanemadara-abura; Namigata-hanemadara-abura)
Host: Japanese linden, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 124 (13), 168 (7)

717. Thomasia sansho Shinji
J. N.: Sanshō-ke-aburamushi (Sanshō-ke-arimaki)
Host: Prickly ash
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

718. Thomasia shidae Shinji
J. N.: Shida-togearimaki
Host: False male fern
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (34)

719. Thomasia tomitae Shinji
J. N.: Goshiyuyu-kobuka-arimaki (Goshiyu-ke-aburamushi)
Host: Evodia rutaecarpa
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (34)

720. Thoracaphis kashifoliae Uye — Evergreen oak woolly aphid
J. N.: Kashi-watamushi (Akagashi-kaigaramushi)
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 170 (3), 172 (28)

721. Thoracaphis linderae Shinji — Benzoin aphid
J. N.: Kuromoji-maru-aburamushi (Kuromoji-maru-arimaki)
Host: Parabenzoin praecox, Benzoin umbellatum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (38)

722. Todolachnus abietis Matusmura — Green abietis aphid
J. N.: Todo-midori-ō-aburamushi (Todo-midori-ō-arimaki)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (7), 212, 219

723. Toxoptera acori Theobald — False sweet-flag aphid
J. N.: Shōbu-futasuji-aburamushi (Shōbu-futasuji-arimaki; Shōbu-arimaki)
Host: False sweet-flag
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Africa
Bibl: 34 (34)

724. Toxoptera agrimoniae Shinji — Agrimony aphid
J. N.: Kinmizuhiki-futasuji-aburamushi (Kinmizuhiki-futasuji-arimaki)
Host: Agrimony
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102

725. Toxoptera aurantii Fonsc (Toxoptera citrifoliae) — * Black citrus aphid
J. N.: Ko-mikan-aburamushi (Ko-mikan-no-aburamushi; Mikan-futasuji-arimaki; Mikan-hitosuji-arimaki)
Host: Citrus, tea, rose, mulberry, willow, cape jasmine, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 124 (13), 464 (53), 466 (8), 471 (89, 636)

726. Toxoptera graminum Rondani — * Greenbug (* Grain toxoptera)
J. N.: Mugi-futamata-aburamushi (Mugi-midori-aburamushi)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, rye, etc
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 256

727. Toxoptera piricola Matusmura — Pear aphid
J. N.: Nashi-aburamushi (Nashi-no-aburamushi; Nashi-no-futamata-aburamushi; Nashi-futasuji-arimaki; Nashi-hitosuji-aburamushi)
Host: Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 93 (23), 99 (7), 124 (13), 212, 219, 464 (53), 471 (636), 477

728. Trichoregma bambusifoliae Takahashi — Bamboo woolly aphid
J. N.: Take-hime-tsuno-aburamushi (Take-no-hime-tsuno-aburamushi; Take-watamushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 464 (53), 466 (20)

729. Trichosiphonaphis polygoniformosanus Takahashi (Trichosiphonaphis longicerae) — Lonicera long-horned aphid
J. N.: Suikazura-higenaga-aburamushi (Suikazura-higenaga-arimaki)
Host: Lonicera japonica, biting knotweed, Persicaria Thunbergii
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (4, 27)

730. Tuberculoides alnifoliae Shinji
J. N.: Hannoki-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Mountain alder, Alnus Maximowiczii, Alnus firma
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

731. Tuberculoides alnijaponica Matsumura — Alnus spined aphid
J. N.: Yashiyabushi-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Alnus firma
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

732. Tuberculoides fulvicola Shinji
J. N.: Kiiro-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

733. Tuberculoides kashiwae Matsumura — Oak spined aphid
J. N.: Kashiwa-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, oak, daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

734. Tuberculoides macrotuberculatus Essig et Kuwana — Oak large-spined aphid
J. N.: Nara-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

735. Tuberculoides naganoe Shinji
J. N.: Nagano-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, Japanese white oak, daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

736. Tuberculoides naracola Matsumura — Japanese white oak spined aphid
J. N.: Mizunara-togemadara-aburamushi
Host: Japanese white oak, daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

737. Tuberculoides quercicola Matsumura — Quercus spined aphid
J. N.: Konara-togemadara-aburamushi (Nara-toge-abura; Nara-madara-arimaki)
Host: Small-leaved oak, Japanese white oak, daimyo oak, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 524

738. Tuberculoides querciformosanus Takahashi — Sawada oak aphid
J. N.: Sawada-buchi-aburamushi (Sawada-buchiarimaki)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 464 (53), 466 (20)

739. Tuberculoides quercus Kaltenbach
J. N.: Nara-togetoge-gomadara-aburamushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

740. Tuberculoides stigmata Matsumura — Arakawa oak aphid
(Tuberculoides nigra; Myzocallis quercicola)
J. N.: Konara-ke-aburamushi (Arakawa-aburamushi; Arakawa-abura; Kurobuchi-arimaki)
Host: Evergreen oak, Daimyo oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Korea
Bibl: 99 (7), 112 (1), 212, 219, 464 (4)

741. Tuberocorpus juglandicola Takahashi — Juglans aphid
(Anoecia onigurumi; Glyphina pterocaryae)
J. N.: Kawagurumi-gosetsu-aburamushi (Kawagurumi-gosetsu-arimaki; Onigurumi-ō-arimaki; Onigurumi-hira-arimaki; Onigurumi-no-hira-aburamushi; Onigurumi-no-gosetsu-aburamushi; Onigurumi-no-gosetsu-arimaki; Sawagurumi-hachijimi-arimaki; Sawagurumi-gosetsu-arimaki; Sawagurumi-mitsu-arimaki; Sawagurumi-hachijimi-aburamushi)
Host: Giant walnut, Japanese wingnut, Quercus
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 34 (35, 36), 102, 251 (4)

742. Tuberolachnus saligna Gmelin — Giant willow aphid
(Aphis viminalis)
J. N.: Yanagi-ō-aburamushi (Yanagi-ō-arimaki; Yanagi-kobu-ō-aburamushi; Yanagi-no-ō-aburamushi)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (4), 101, 124 (13), 221, 542 (1)

743. Tuberolachnus todocola Inouye — Giant sakhalin fir
J. N.: Todomatsu-ō-aburamushi (Todomatsu-ō-abura)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (10)

744. Vesiculaphis caricis Fullaway — Azalea aphid
(Toxoptera rhododendroni; Toxoptera shichito)
J. N.: Tsutsuji-aburamushi (Tsutsuji-no-aburamushi; Tsutsuji-abura; Shichitōi-aburamushi; Shichitō-abura; Suge-aburamushi; Ninjin-futasuji-futao-arimaki; Ninjin-kiseru-abura)
Host: Azalea, shichito mat-grass, carrot
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 124 (13), 172 (27, 29), 466 (20)

Aleyrodidae (Konajirami-ka)

745. Acanthobemisia distylii Takahashi — Distylium white-fly
J. N.: Isu-konajirami
Host: Distylium racemosum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (23), 168 (9), 333 (106)

746. Aleurocanthus spiniferus Quaintance (Aleyrodes marlatti) — Citrus spiny white-fly
J. N.: Mikan-toge-konajirami (Mikan-no-toge-konajirami; Mikan-kuro-konajirami; Togekonajirami)
Host: Citrus, Persimmon, grape, pear, rose, willow
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Philippine, Java, India
Bibl: 14 (15), 16 (18), 102, 212, 352 (1), 466 (8), 471 (636), 477

747. Aleurocanthus spinosus Kuwana — Cape jasmine spiny white-fly
J. N.: Kuchinashi-toge-konajirami (Kuchinashi-no-toge-konajirami; Higenaga-konajirami)
Host: Cape jasmine, citrus, pepper, Piper futokadzura
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 471 (636)

748. Aleyrodes azaleae Baker et Marlatt — * Azalea white-fly
J. N.: Tsutsuji-konajirami
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu — N. America
Bibl: 524

749. Aleyrodes akebiae Kuwana — Akebia white-fly
J. N.: Akebi-konajirami
Host: Akebia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 219

750. Aleyrodes euryae Kuwana — Sakakia white-fly
J. N.: Sakaki-konajirami
Host: Sakakia ochnacea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

751. Aleyrodes kuchinasii Sasaki — Cape jasmine white-fly
J. N.: Kuchinashi-konajirami.
Host: Cape jasmine
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 464 (59)

752. Aleyrodes shizuokensis Kuwana — Xanthoxalis white-fly
J. N.: Katabami-konajirami (Shizuoka-konajirami)
Host: Xanthoxalis corniculata, Common sowthistle
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 219

753. Aleyrodes tokyonis Kuwana — Bird lime tree white-fly
J. N.: Mochi-konajirami (Mochi-no-konajirami; Tokyo-konajirami)
Host: Bird lime tree
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

754. Aleurolobus marlatti Quaintance — Marlatt white-fly
J. N.: Maratto-konajirami (Miken-kuro-konajirami)
Host: Citrus, mulberry, Daphniphyllum macropodum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Philippines, Java, India
Bibl: 14 (15, 16), 16 (18), 102, 172 (14), 212, 219, 352 (1), 471 (636), 477

755. Aleurolobus taonabae Kuwana — Grape white-fly
J. N.: Budo-konajirami (Budō-no-konajirami; Taonaba-konajirami)
Host: Grape, Ternstroemia mokof
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (8), 102, 124 (13), 219, 374 (21), 477

756. Aleurotrachelus camelliae Kuwana — Camellia white-fly
J. N.: Tsubaki-konajirami (Cha-no-konajirami)
Host: Camellia, tea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 219

757. Bemisia giffardi kotinsky — Giffard white-fly
J. N.: Hime konajirami (Giphādo-konajirami)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, India, Hawaii, Indo-china
Bibl: 14 (15, 16), 16 (18), 32 (172), 102, 172 (13, 14), 219, 352 (1), 471 (636), 477

758. Bemisia myricae Kuwana — Myrica white-fly
J. N.: Yamamomo-konajirami (Yamamomo-no-konajirami)
Host: Myrica rubra, mulberry, Citrus, tea, persimmon, pear, cherry, ume, peach, plum, fig, camphor, oak, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 14 (16, 17), 16 (18), 102, 172 (33), 320 (11), 352 (1), 471 (636), 477, 544

759. Bemisia shinanoensis Kuwana — Mulberry white-fly
J. N.: Shinano-konajirami
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (9), 102, 332 (3), 544

760. Dialeurodes citri Ashmead — * Citrus white-fly (* Mealy wing * White fly)
J. N.: Mikan-konajirami (Mikan-no-konajirami; Kiiro-konajirami; Kuchinashi-konajirami)
Host: Citrus, persimmon, apple, bird lime-tree, crape myrtle, cape jasmine, hall's crab, Japanese ivy, Fatsia japonica, Distylium racemosum, Machilus Thunbergii, Osmanthus asiaticus, Ligustrum oblusifolium, Ligustrum japonicum, Agalma lutchuens, Bladhia Sieboldi, etc
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, India, N. America
Bibl: 14 (16), 16 (18), 50, 102, 172 (14, 20), 212, 219, 352 (1), 400, 471 (636), 477

761. Dialeurodes styraci Takahashi — Japanese spring orange white-fly
J. N.: Egonoki-konajirami
Host: Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (8)

761a. Dialeurodes sp.
J. N.: Kenaga-konajirami
Host: Vanieria tricuspidata
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (106)

762. Pealius rhododendri Takahashi — Rhododendron white-fly
J. N.: Tsutsuji-konajirami-damashi
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (9)

763. Tetraleurodes aucubae Kuwana — Japanese laurel white-fly
J. N.: Aoki-konajirami (Aoki-no-konajirami)
Host: Japanese laurel, Citrus, mulberry, ume, Eurya japonica montana, Ligustrum japonicum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa
Bibl: 14 (15, 16), 16 (18), 102, 219, 352 (1), 477

763a. Gn. sp.
J. N.: Nasu-konajirami
Host: Eggplant
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (5), 172 (22)

763b. Gn. Sp.
J. N.: Koishikawa-konajirami
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (121)

Psyllidae (kijirami-ka)

764. Aromoneura mori Schwarz — Mulberry-sucker
J. N.: Kuwa-kijirami (Kuwa-jirami; Kuwa-hajirami; Kuwa-no-hajirami; Kuwa-watamushi; Kuwa-no-watamushi; Shiro-yokobai)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 6, 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 382, 407, 544

765. Aphalara nebulosa Zetterstedt — Spotted jumping plant lice
J. N.: Madara-kijirami (Mon-kijurami)
Host: apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 477

766. Celophya nigridorsalis Kuwayama — Daimyo oak sucker
J. N.: Seguro-hime-kijirami
Host: Daimyo oak, Shiia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171 (5)

767. Homotoma radiatum Kuwayama — Ficus psylla
J. N.: Higebuto-kijirami
Host: Ficus erecta
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

768. Kuwayama camphorae Sasaki — Camphor-sucker
J. N.: Kusu-kijirami (Kusu-togari-kijirami; Kusu-hajirami)
Host: Camphor
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 14 (4)

769. Psylla abietis Kuwayama — Sakhalin fir psylla
J. N.: Todo-kijirami (Todomatsu-kijirami)
Host: Sakhalin fir, conifers
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

770. Psylla alni, Linne — Japanese alder-sucker
J. N.: Hannoki-kijirami (Han-no-kijirami)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 102, 208, 219

771. Psylla ambigua Foerster — Willow psylla
J. N.: Yanagi-kijirami
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 208

772. Psylla betsulae, Linne — Japanese white birch
J. N.: Kaba-kijirami (Kaba-no-kijirami)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

773. Psylla coccinea Kuwayama — Red jumping plant lous
J. N.: Beni-kijirami
Host: Citrus, Akebia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 397 (2)

774. Psylla elaeagni Kuwayama — Silverberry-sucker
J. N.: Gumi-kijirami (Gumi-hirami)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 397 (2), 477

775. Psylla foesteri Flor — Japanese alder psylla
J. N.: Ko-hannoki-kijirami (Mumon-hannoki-kijirami)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 524

776. Psylla hexastigma Horvath — Six-spotted pear-sucker
J. N.: Mutsuhoshi-kijirami (Nashi-no-hamushi; Nashi-kijirami; Mutsuboshi-kijirami)
Host: Pear, Hydrangea serrata, Hydrangea paniculata
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 208

777. Psylla magnifera Kuwayama — Giant jumping plant
J. N.: Ō-naga-kijirami (Ogata-kijirami)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 219

778. Psylla mali Schmidb
J. N.: Ringo-kijirami
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 219, 477

Europe, N. America

* Apple-sucker (* Apple psylla, * European apple-sucker)

779. Psylla malivorella Matsumura
J. N.: Ringo-kuro-kijirami (kuro-ringo-kijirami; Ringo-jirami)
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (2), 102, 212, 219, 322 (26), 477

Black apple-sucker

780. Psylla nigrita Zetterstedt
J. N.: Matsu-kijirami
Host: Yesso-spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

Europe

Pine psylla

781. Psylla pyricola Foerster
J. N.: Futahoshi-nashi-kijirami (Futahoshi-nashi-jirami; Futahoshi-kijirami)
Host: Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 101, 219, 477

Europe, N. America

* Pear psylla

782. Psylla pyrisuga Foerster
J. N.: Nashi-kijirami (Nashi-jirami; Nashi-no-hajirami; Nashi-no-tobimushi)
Host: Pear, apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 338 (40), 382, 477

Europe

Pear-sucker

783. Psylla salicicola Foerster
J. N.: Futaten-yanagi-kijirami
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 219

Europe, N. America

Two spotted willow-sucker

784. Psylla yamatonica Kuwayama
J. N.: Nemu-kijirami
Host: Siris
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171 (4)

Siris psylla

784a. Psylla sp. (Psylla flaeagni)
J. N.: Harugumi-kijirami (Gumi-kijirami)
Host: Elaeagnus pungens
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (4), 477

785. Trichochermes bicolor Kuwayama — Ilex-sucker
J. N.: Neguro-kijirami
Host: Ilex oldhami
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

786. Trioza nigra Kuwayama
J. N.: Kuro-togari-kijirami
Host: Japanese spring orange, Styrax obassia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

787. Trioza remota Foerster — Evergreen oak psylla
J. N.: Kashi-togari-kijirami
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

788. Trioza salicivora Reuter — Willow-sucker
J. N.: Yanagi-togari-kijirami
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

789. Trioza viridula Zetterstedt — Japanese silver fir
J. N.: Momi-togari-kijirami
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

Flatidae (Aobahagoromo-ka)

790. Geisha distinctissima Walker — Green broad-winged
J. N.: Aobahagoromo (Eboshi-yokobai; Midori-amigasazemi; Shirokobaba; Utsugi-watamushi)
Host: Mulberry, tea, Citrus, fig, ume, persimmon, beans, sugarcane, hemp, burdock, Japanese butterbur, plum, peach, pear, cherry, Chrysanthemum, loquat, apple, quince, rose, Rubus, udo, Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, chestnut, Japanese alder, Akebia, Japanese elder, Chinese sumac, Japan lacquer-tree, Japanese maple, prickly ash, Japanese wisteria, false acacia, Siris, Viburnum awabucki; Fatsia japonica, Benzoin umbellatum, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Mallotus japonicus

790. Geisha distinctissima Walker (Cont'd)
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 6, 15 (5), 50, 102, 172 (3), 210, 216, 212, 219, 399, 400, 420 (1), 438, 466 (8), 471 (90), 477, 544

791. Mimophantia maritima Matsumura — Brown broak-winged planthopper
J. N.: Tobiiro-hagoromo
Host: Sugarcane, Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (3)

Ricaniidae (Hagoromo-ka)

792. Euricania ocellus Walker (Euricania fascialis) — Pellucid broad-winged planthopper
J. N.: Sukeba-hagoromo (Sukashi-hagoromo; Taiwan-sukeba-hagoromo; Sukashiba-hagoromo)
Host: Rubus, mulberry, apple, cherry, persimmon, tea, prickly ash, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Oriental region
Bibl: 6, 102, 168 (5), 172 (3), 212, 216, 219, 477, 544

793. Pochazia albomaculata Uhler (Ricania stigma) — Maculated broad-winged planthopper
J. N.: Amigasa-hagoromo
Host: Persimmon, mulberry, Japanese wisteria, chestnut-leaved oak, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 212, 216

794. Ricania japonica Melichar (Ricania episcopalis) — Japanese broad-winged planthopper
J. N.: Bekkohagoromo
Host: Mulberry, tea, Citrus, hemp, persimmon, grape, quince, loquat, apple, pear, cherry, peach, Rubus, rose, Japanese maple, Japanese wisteria, Chinese sumac, Japanese elm, silverberry, Akebia, udo, Japanese yew, Nandina domestica, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 477

795. Ricania taeniata Stal — Smaller pellucid broad-winged planthopper
J. N.: Hime-bekkō-hagoromo (Hime-hagoromo; Kuro-amigasa-hagoromo; Kogata-no-bekkō-hagoromo)
Host: Rice, foxtail millet, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. China, Formosa; Philippine, Malay Pen, India (Orient region)
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 219, 223, 466 (1)

Issidae (Maruunka-ka)

796. Gergithus carbonarius Melichar — Black globular Planthopper
J. N.: Kuro-maruunka
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 219

797. Gergithus variabilis Butler (Hemisphaerius flavomacula) — Globular planthopper
J. N.: Maruunka
Host: Apple, pear, citrus mulberry, willow, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Formosa.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 477

798. Issus harimensis Matsumura — Broad wedge-shaped planthopper
J. N.: Katabiro-kusabi-unka (Katabiro-hishi-unka)
Host: Shiia, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222

799. Sarima amagisana Melichar — Wedge-shaped planthopper
J. N.: Kusabiunka (Kashi-kusabiunka)
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Oriental region
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methane as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry of Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	9 Jun 48
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

39.	Forestry and Flood Control in Japan	Jul 50
40.	Japanese Forestry Bibliography, 1940-48	Aug 50
41.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1949-50	Oct 50
42.	Fisheries Research Program of Japan	Jan 51
43.	Management of Private Coniferous Forests of Japan	Jan 51
44.	Refractory Silica Resources of Japan	Feb 51
45.	Forest Insect Control in Japan	Feb 51
46.	Japanese Fisheries Administration	Mar 51
47.	An Economic Outlook Service for Agriculture in Japan	Mar 51
48.	A Program for Japanese Coastal Fisheries	May 51
49.	Forest Policy and Legislation for Japan	May 51
50.	Iron and Manganese Ore Potential of Japan	May 51
51.	Ground-Water Situation in Japan	May 51
52.	Plant Breeding in Japan	May 51
53.	Japanese Agricultural Credit and Financing	Jun 51
54.	An Organization Plan for Farm Home Life Research in Japan	Jun 51
55.	Expansion of Dairy Goat Husbandry in Japan	Jun 51
56.	Japanese Wildlife Administration	Jun 51
57.	Adaptation of Taxation to Japan's Forest Policy	Jun 51
58.	Crop Insurance in Japan	Jul 51
59.	Japanese Fresh-Water Fisheries and Water Use Projects	Jul 51
60.	Management and Administration of Range Lands in Japan	Jul 51
61.	Improved Forest Planting and Nursery Practices for Japan	Jul 51
62.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1950-51	Jul 51
63.	Beneficiation of Japanese Ores	Aug 51
64.	Policy and Program for Forest Research in Japan	Aug 51
65.	Accounting and Auditing Methods of Japanese Agricultural Cooperatives	Sep 51
66.	Platinum Group Metals of Japan	Sep 51
67.	Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950	Oct 51
68.	Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries	Dec 51
69.	Land Use Problems and Policies in Japan	Dec 51

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

70.	Water Resources and Related Land Uses in Japan	Jan 52
71.	Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1
Chief of Staff	1
G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service	
Attn: Japanese Language and Area Course	1
Adjutant General	99
Attn: AG-OX	1
Area Petroleum Office, Quartermaster Section	3
Civil Historical Section	2
Civil Information and Education Section	25
Diplomatic Section	6
Economic Cooperation Administration	1
Engineer Section	30
Ernie Pyle Library, Headquarters and Service Command	1
Government Section	2
Medical Section	1
Office of Comptroller	1
Public Information Section	12
Ryukyu Civil Administration Section	2
Secretariat Allied Council for Japan	1
Transportation Section	1
Civil Affairs Officer, Fleet Activities	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, First District	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, Sixth District	6
Department of the Army	225
Far East Air Forces, Installations Directorate	1
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome	150
Economic Cooperation Administration, Formosa	5
United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands	3
United States Department of Agriculture	150
Special Services Section, Library Branch, Japan Logistical Command	15
Japanese Government	
Natural Resources Council, Economic Stabilization Board	1
Diet Library	1
Japanese Prefectural Experiment Stations	46
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Plant Quarantine Stations	22
Universities with Agriculture Faculties	32
Economic and Scientific Section	
Chief of Section	1
Director of Natural Resources Division	10
Agriculture Branch	57
Economic and Scientific Section Records	11
Forestry Branch	1
Fisheries Branch	1
Mining and Geology Branch	1
Supplementary File	60

(subject to change)

E C O N O M I C A N D S C I E N T I F I C S E C T I O N

N A T U R A L R E S O U R C E S D I V I S I O N

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume III

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Bibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects.	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects.	VII	91-130
List of Preliminary Studies		
Distribution		

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume III

by
Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF INJURIOUS INSECTS

800. Diostrombus politus Uhler — Red long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Aka-hanenagaunka (Akairo-hanenagayokobai; Akairo-hanenagaunka)
Host: Rice, millet, foxtail millet, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 223, 172 (2), 466 (1)

801. Epotiocerus flexuosus Uhler — Red-marmorate long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Akafu-hanenagaunka (Akafu-hanenagayokobai)
Host: Japanese dogwood, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 172, 212, 216, 219

802. Kamendaka saccharivora Matsumura — Sugarcane long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Satō-madara-hanenagaunka (Satō-madara-unka; Hamadara-hanenagayokobai)
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (2), 212, 219, 223

803. Mysidioides sapporoensis Matsumura — Black-marmorate long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Kurofu-hanenagaunka (Kurofu-shiro-unka)
Host: Japanese maple, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.

804. Pamendanga rubrilinea Distant — Red-striped long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Madara-hanenagaunka (Akasuji-hanenagaunka)
Host: Japanese [illegible], Japanese Linden, Ulmus laciniata
Distr: Hokkaido, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

805. Vekunta malleti Matsumura — Toog long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Akagi-hanenagaunka
Host: Toog, Mallotus japonicus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China
Bibl: 212, 219

806. Zoraida kuwayamae Matsumura — Kuwayama long-winged planthopper
J. N.: Kuwayama-hanenagaunka (Tobiiro-hanenagayokobai)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (2), 212, 219

Achilidae (Kogashiraunka-ka)

807. Nisia atrovenosa Lethierry (Nisia nervosa; Meenoplus sasakii) — Striated planthopper
J. N.: Shimaunka (Kofukiunka; Konafukiunka)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, millet, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Korea, India, Africa, Australia
Bibl: 29 (12), 102, 212, 219, 223, 256, 343 (9), 407, 420 (1), 466 (1, 5, 8), 471 (666)

808. Rhotala nawae Matsumura
J. N.: Nawa-kogashiraunka (Take-no-unka)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

809. Rhotala niishimae Matsumura — Niishima small-headed planthopper
J. N.: Niishima-kogashiraunka
Host: Conifers
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216.

Araeopidae (Delphacidae) (Unka-ka)

810. Delphacodes albicollis Motschulsky — Paler planthopper
(Delphax pellucida; Delphax propinqua; Liburnia propinqua)
J. N.: Usuiro-tobi-unka (Usu-tobi-unka)
Host: Foxtail millet, millet, rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 14 (16), 33 (595), 212, 219, 343 (10), 466 (1)

811. Delphacodes albovittata Matsumura — White-striped planthopper
(Liburnia albolineata)
J. N.: Shirosuji-unka (Shirosuji-tobi-unka; Sesuji-unka; Tatehitosuji-unka)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 14 (16), 29 (12), 33 (595), 102, 212, 257 (16), 343 (10)

812. Delphacodes striatella Fallen — Smaller brown planthopper
(Delphax devastatus, Delphax japonica; Hyalesthes sp.; Chlorionidea sp.; Liburnia nipponica; Liburnia minonensis; Liburnia giffuensis; Liburnia akashiensis; Liburnia maikoensis)
J. N.: Hime-tobi-unka (Hime-kuro-yokobai; Kobane-yokobai; Dango-yokobai; Unka-konukamushi; Ko-kuro-unka; Ine-no-unka; Higemaru-yokobai; Tobiiro-unka; Tobiiro-kezume-unka; Tobiiro-yokobai; Ko-kuro-yokobai; Dango-hime-maru-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, sugarcane, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa, Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 14 (16), 29 (12), 33 (595), 42 (2), 208, 102, 210, 212, 219, 223, 256, 382, 332 (11), 338 (23), 343 (10), 407, 46 (4), 420 (1)

813. Delphacodes vastatrix Breddin — Sugarcane planthopper
J. N.: Satōkibi-unka
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 488

814. Dicranotropis elongata Matsumura — Elongate planthopper
J. N.: Hoshi-edahida-unka (Mata-tobi-unka; Sujiguro-edabitai-unka)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

815. Dicranotropis granulipennis Matsumura — Granulated planthopper
J. N.: Iboibo-unka (Hoshi-edabitai-unka)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

816. Eurysa nawae Matsumura — Bamboo planthopper
J. N.: Take-unka (Take-no-unka)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Formosa, China
Bibl: 212, 219

817. Nilaparvata lugens Stal — Brown planthopper
(Nilaparvata greeni; Delphax oryzae; Delphax ordovix; Delphax parysatis; Dicranotropis anderida; Hikona formosa; Kalpa aculeata)
J. N.: Tobiiro-unka (Aki-unka, Meguro-yokobai; O-higemaru-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, oat, water-rice, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 14 (16), 29 (12), 33 (208), 102, 172 (3), 212, 219, 256, 46 (4), 332 (11), 343 (10), 382, 420 (1), 465 (49), 471 (666)

818. Perkinsiella sinensis Kirkaldy — Chinese planthopper
J. N.: Ushi-unka
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, sugarcane, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, China, Micronesia, Borneo, India
Bibl: 212, 219

819. Purohita cervina Distant — Southern bamboo planthopper
J. N.: Take-higebutounka
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Kyushu. Formosa, India

820. Saccharosydne procerus Matsumura — Green slender planthopper
J. N.: Hoso-midori-unka (Ao-hanenaga-yokobai)
Host: Rice, water-rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Manchuria, Formosa
Bibl: 29 (12), 102, 212, 219, 338 (23), 343 (10), 420 (1)

821. Sogota furcifera Horvath (Delphax oryzarella; Sogota pallescens) — White-back planthopper
J. N.: Sejiro-unka (Sejiro-yokobai; Kabairo-unka; Kabairo-yokobai; Tobiiro-unka; Tobiiro-yokobai; Tobi-unka; Tobi-yokobai; Higemaru-yokobai; Hanenaga-higemaru-yokobai; Dango-yokobai; Kikkō-unka; Kobane-yokobai; Sejiro-kabairo-unka; Sejiro-tobiiro-unka; Ine-no-fujinshi; Unka; Kuimushi; Shihiaku; Nukamushi; Nademushi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, foxtail millet, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Korea, Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, Ceylon, Indochina
Bibl: 14 (16), 29 (12), 33 (193, 208, 595), 42 (2), 94 (47), 102, 172 (3), 208, 210, 212, 219, 223, 256, 332 (11), 343 (10), 420 (1), 466 (1), 471 (666), 407, 46 (7)

822. Stenocranus japonicus Matsumura — Phragmites planthopper
J. N.: Yoshiunka
Host: Phragmites communis, rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl. 33 (208), 102, 172 (3), 219

823. Tropidocephala brunneipennis Signoret — Brown granulated planthopper
J. N.: Kobu-unka
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, Malay Pen., NewGuinea, Australia, Africa
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 223, 466 (1)

824. Zuleica nipponica Matsumura et Ishihara — Water-rice planthopper
J. N.: Makomo-unka
Host: Water-rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 257 (16)

Tropiduchidae (Gumbaiunka-ka)

825. Mesopora onukii Matsumura — Fiddle-shaped planthopper
J. N.: Gumbaiunka (Nagagumbai-sukeba)
Host: Citrus, fig,
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 212, 216, 219, 382, 477

826. Ommatissus binotatus Fieber — Brown fiddle-shaped planthopper
J. N.: Tobiiro-gumbaiunka (Shuro-unka)
Host: Hemp palm
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Europe, Africa

Bibl: 102, 212, 219

Dictyopharidae (Tengusukeba-ka)

827. Dictyophara maculata Matsumura — Maculate long-nosed planthopper
J. N.: Hoshi-tengusukeba
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, China

Bibl: 219

828. Dictyophara nakanonis Matsumura — Nakano long-nosed planthopper
J. N.: Nakano-tengusukeba
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 219, 397 (3)

829. Dictyophara patruelis Stal — Long-nosed planthopper
(Dictyophara sinica; D. inscripta; D. tengi; D. patruella)
J. N.: Tengusukeba (Tengu-yokobai; Hime-tengusukeba; Sankakumushi)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, wheat, barley, oat, foxtail millet, mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Formosa, Okinawa

Bibl: 6, 33 (595), 102, 172 (2), 210, 212, 216, 219, 256, 343 (10), 382, 397 (3), 407, 420 (2), 544

830. Orthopagus lunulifer Uhler — Black-tipped pellucid planthopper
(Anagnia splendens)
J. N.: Tsumaguro-sukeba (Madaraashi-yokobai; Shirosuji-tsumaguro-sukeba; Taiwan-tsumaguro-sukeba; Ashimadara-tenguusukeba)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, udo, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (2), 212, 216, 219, 223, 343 (10), 466 (1)

Cixiidae (Hishiunka-ka)

831. Brixia marmorata Uhler — Willow barkhopper
J. N.: Yanagi-kawaunka (Kumogata-unka; Kumogata-yokobai; Yanagi-kawayokobai)
Host: Willow, poplar, apple, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 212, 219, 222, 343 (10), 477

832. Cixiopsis punctatus Matsumura — Fern planthopper
J. N.: Shida-kuro-sukeba
Host: Ferns, bracken
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 216

833. Cixius nervosus Linne — Banded rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Obi-hishiunka
Host: Pear, Japanese elm, evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido. — Saghalien, Korea, China, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

834. Kuvera flaviceps Matsumura — Yellow-headed rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Kigashira-hishiunka (Kigashira-sejiro-unka; Kuro-hishiyokobai; Sukeba-hishiunka)
Host: Japanese linden, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 212, 219, 222

835. Kuvera ligustri Matsumura — Ligustrum planthopper
J. N.: Ibota-hishiunka
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

836. Oliarus angusticeps Horvath — Black rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Kuro-hishiunka
Host: Japanese knotweed
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 216

837. Oliarus apicalis Uhler — Rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Hishiunka (Tsumaguro-hishiunka; Hishiyokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Korea
Bibl: 29 (12), 33 (193), 34 (9), 102, 172 (3), 208, 210, 212, 219, 343 (10), 407

838. Oliarus iguchii Matsumura — Black flattened rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Kuro-hirata-hishiunka
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (12)

839. Oliarus quadricinctus Matsumura — Four-striped rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Yosuji-hishiunka
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (3)

840. Oliarus subnubilis Uhler — Big rhombic planthopper
J. N.: Ō-hishiunka (Ō-hishi-yokobai)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 212, 216, 219

Jassidae (Yokobai-ka)

841. Aconura producta Matsumura — Pointed leafhopper
J. N.: Togari-yokobai (Hosotogari-yokobai; Haranaga-yokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu Formosa
Bibl: 102, 256

841a. Aconura sp.
J. N.: Yurei-yokobai (Ine-no-fujinshi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

842. Agallia pteroides Matsumura — Fern broad-headed leafhopper
(Agallia pteridis)
J. N.: Shida-hirozu-yokobai (Shida-maruzu-yokobai)
Host: Ferns
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

843. Athysanopsis salicis Matsumura — Salix leafhopper
J. N.: Kusabi-yokobai
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 99 (5), 212, 216, 219, 343 (10)

844. Balclutha punctata Thunberg — Splashed leafhopper
(Grathoaus punctus)
J. N.: Kasuri-yokobai
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, shichitō mat-grass
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Oriental regions, Australia, Africa, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 343 (10)

845. Bythoscopus lateralis Matsumura — Broad-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Hirozu-yokobai
Host: Japanese elm, Daimyo oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

846. Chlorita flavescens Fabricius — Smaller green leafhopper
(Chlorita viridula)
J. N.: Midori-hime-yokobai (Midori-yokobai; Komidori-unka; Komidori-yokobai; Usuba-unka; Usuba-yokobai; Usuba-hime-yokobai; Kuwa-unka; Cha-no-unka; Cha-no-komidori-unka; Ringo-unka; Ringo-no-fujirushi; Unka)
Host: Apple, pear, peach, mulberry, tea, citrus, potato, sugarbeet, Durdock, tomato, beans, peppermint, dahlia, chrysanthemum, persimmon, grape, loquat, strawberry, cherry, plum, rose, Rubus, poppy, oak, Japanese elder, poplar, rice, wheat, sugarcane, Japanese alder, Japanese butterbur, Celtis sinensis japonica, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ceylon, Formosa, Africa, Europe, N. America Oriental, Australian, Neotropical, Nearctic, Australian regions

846. Chlorita flavescens Fabricius (Cont'd)
(Chlorita viridula)
Bibl: 15 (4), 45 (16), 50, 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 338 (23), 343 (10), 438, 407, 466 (8), 471 (90), 477, 544

847. Cicadella ferruginea Fabricius — Black-tipped leafhopper
J. N.: Tsumaguro-ō-yokobai (Ō-tsumaguro-yokobai; Mutsuhoshi-yokobai; Mutsuboshi-ō-yokobai; Sarumen-yokobai; Nanahoshi-yokobai)
Host: Apple, pear, peach, mulberry, hemp, Citrus, grape, loquat, cherry, olive, persimmon, Rubus, udo, sugarcane, beans, Japanese wisteria, Japanese butterbur, empress tree, Firmiana simplex
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 6, 102, 171 (2), 172 (23), 212, 216, 219, 223, 338 (30), 343 (10), 420 (1), 466 (1), 471 (89, 90, 636), 477, 482, 544

848. Cicadella spectra Distant (Tettigonia alba) — * Rice leafhopper
J. N.: Shiro-ō-yokobai
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous plants, Shichito mat grass
Distr: Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, India, Ceylon, N. Australia
Bibl: 102, 212, 223, 466 (8), 471 (666)

849. Cicadella viridis Linne — Green leafhopper
J. N.: Ō-yokobai (Ōunka; Ki-yokobai; Kuwa-no-fujinshi; Kuwa-yokobai; Yokobai; Unka)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, soybean, adzukibean, daikon, sugarbeet, pear, peach, plum, cherry, apple, persimmon, Citrus, rose, tea, mulberry, peppermint, Chrysanthemum, Japanese mat-grass, willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okanawa, Formosa, China, Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 6, 33 (208), 50, 29 (12), 102, 172 (3), 210, 216, 212, 219, 223, 256, 338 (23), 343 (10), 382, 420 (1), 466 (1), 471 (90), 477, 482, 544

850. Cicadula artemisiae Matsumura — Mugwort leafhopper
J. N.: Yomogi-yokobai
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido.
Bibl: 99 (5)

851. Cicadula fasciifrons Stal (Cicadula waroni) — Two-spotted leafhopper
J. N.: Futaten-yokobai (Futaten-hime-yokobai; Sanemorimushi; Ine-no-fujinshi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, N. China, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 29 (12), 33 (208), 42 (2), 102, 172 (3), 208, 210, 212, 219, 223, 256, 343 (10), 407, 466 (1)

852. Cicadula masatonis Matsumura (Cicadula ishidae; Cicadula quadrimaculata; Cicadula sp) — Four-spotted leafhopper
J. N.: Yotsuten-yokobai (Yotsumon-usuba-yokobai; Shiroiro-yokobai; Sanemorimushi)
Host: Rice, barley, wheat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 33 (228), 29 (12), 102, 210, 212, 219, 256, 343 (10), 420 (1)

853. Cicadula sexnotata Fallen — * Six-spotted treehopper
J. N.: Mutsuten-yokobai (Mutsuten-usuba-yokobai; Ine-no-fujinshi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, oat, sugarcane, cotton, China aster, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Korea, Manchuria, Europe, Africa
Bibl: 208, 210, 212, 219, 223, 466 (1), 471 (666)

854. Conometopius citri Matsumura — Minute citrus leafhopper
J. N.: Mikan-hime-yokobai
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 477

855. Deltocephalus dorsalis Motschulsky (Thamnotettix sellata) — Zigzag-striped leafhopper
J. N.: Inazuma-yokobai (Inon-yokobai; Sanemorimushi; Ine-no-fujinshi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Borneo, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 33 (595), 42, 46 (5), 172 (3), 210, 212, 219, 222, 223, 256, 332 (11), 343 (10), 382, 407, 420 (1), 466 (1), 471 (666), 481, 102

856. Deltocephalus laticeps Matsumura (Thamnotettix latifrons) — Rice broad-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Ine-hirozu-madara-yokobai (Hirozu-madara-yokobai; Hirozu-ine-madara-yokobai)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Korea
Bibl: 29 (12), 219

857. Deltocephalus oryzae Matsumura — Rice maculated leafhopper
J. N.: Ine-madara-yokobai (Ine-no-madara-yokobai; Madara-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, oat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea
Bibl: 29 (12), 102, 212, 219

858. Deltocephalus striatus Linne — Striato-punctate leafhopper
J. N.: Madara-yokobai (Kabairo-yokobai; Madara-togari-yokobai; Yotsusuji-yokobai; Yokobai; Unka)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarbeet, potato, eggplant, daikon, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, Korea, Saghalien, Amur, Siberia, Europe, Africa, N. America
Bibl: 33 (208), 101, 172 (3), 208, 210, 212, 219, 256, 343 (10)

859. Deltocephalus tritici Matsumura — Wheat leafhopper
J. N.: Mugi-yokobai (Mugi-togari-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 219

860. Deltocephalus tritici Matsumura — Wheat leafhopper
J. N.: Yano-yokobai (Yano-togari-yokobai)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 219

861. Dikraneura abietis Matsumura — Pine leafhopper
J. N.: Matsu-hime-yokobai (Todomatsu-hime-yokobai)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 219

862. Dikraneura akashiensis Takahashi — Akashi leafhopper
(Dicraneura dorsalis; Dicraneura fragi)
J. N.: Sesuji-hime-yokobai (Akashi-hime-yokobai)
Host: Strawberry, rose
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 320 (13), 332 (10), 482

863. Drabescus nigrifemoratus Matsumura — Marmorate-veined leafhopper
J. N.: Buchimyaku-yokobai
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 544

864. Drabescus ogumae Matsumura — Oguma leafhopper
J. N.: Oguma-buchimyaku-yokobai
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 524

865. Empoasca subrufa Melichar — * Yellow leafhopper (*Yellow fly)
J. N.: Kiiro-hime-yokobai (Kimadara-hime-yokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, Java, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 219

866. Epiacanthus guttigerus Uhler — Yellow mulberry leafhopper
(Tettigonia guttigera aispar; Epiacanthus guttiger)
J. N.: Kuwa-ki-yokobai (Kuwa-ō-yokobai; Ki-ō-yokobai; Mitsuten-ō-yokobai; Mugi-unka; Mugi-ō-yokobai; Mugi-yokobai; Mitsuten-yokobai; Kuwa-yokobai; Kuwa-ki-ō-yokobai; Mugi-no-ō-yokobai)

866. Epiacanthus guttigerus Uhler
(Tettigonia guttigera cispar; Epiacanthus guttiger) (Cont'd)
Host: Mulberry, wheat, barley, potato, burdock, strawberry, Japanese butterbur, chestnut-leaved oak, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 6, 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 256, 338 (30), 343 (10), 382, 482, 544

867. Epiacanthus stramineus Motschulsky — Larger two-spotted leafhopper
J. N.: Futaten-o-yokobai (Futaten-togari-yokobai)
Host: Citrus, grape, bush clover, gramineous plants, empress tree, willow
Distr: Hokkaido.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 477

868. Erythroneura alneti Dahlb — Japanese alder leafhopper
J. N.: Hannoki-hime-yokobai (Han-no-hime-yokobai)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Europe
Bibl: 219

869. Erythroneura apicalis Matsumura — Grape leafhopper
J. N.: Futaten-hime-yokobai (Futaten-yokobai; Futamon-hime-yokobai; Futamon-yokobai; Futaten-yokobai; Budō-futamon-hime-yokobai; Budō-futaten-hime-yokobai; Budō-unka)
Host: Grape, apple, pear, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea
Bibl: 14 (8), 102, 172 (17), 212, 219, 477

870. Erythroneura cerasi Matsumura — Cherry leafhopper
J. N.: Sakura-hime-yokobai
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (6)

871. Erythroneura circumscripta Matsumura — Grass leafhopper
J. N.: Usuaka-hime-yokobai
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 219, 223, 466 (8)

872. Erythroneura limbata Matsumura — Smaller four-spotted leafhopper
J. N.: Yotsumon-hime-yokobai (Yotsumon-yokobai; Kiiro-hime-yokobai; Futahoshi-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Formosa, Java, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 29 (12), 33 (193, 208), 102, 172 (3), 208, 210, 219, 256, 343 (10), 408, 420, 466 (1)

873. Erythroneura mori Matsumura — Red-maculated leafhopper
(Zygina maculata; Zygina onukii)
J. N.: Chimadara-hime-yokobai (Akafu-yokobai; Chimadara-yokobai; Kimadara-hime-yokobai; Kimadara-yokobai; Kuwa-akafu-yokobai; Kuwa-hime-yokobai; Kuwa-kanoko-unka)
Host: Mulberry, dahlia, beans, daikon, Chinese cabbage, cherry, peach, Rubus, rose, ume, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 6, 33 (228), 102, 112 (6), 172 (18), 212, 219, 343 (10), 407, 420 (2), 544

874. Erythroneura onukii Matsumura — Punctate leafhopper
(Erythorneura multipunctata; Zygina harimensis)
J. N.: Hoshi-hime-yokobai (Hoshiten-hime-yokobai; Harima-hime-yokobai)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 112 (6), 204, 212, 219, 544

875. Erythroneura suzukii Matsumura — Suzuki leafhopper
J. N.: Suzuki-hime-yokobai
Host: Pear, apple
Distr: Honshu. — Korea
Bibl: 112 (6), 219, 477

876. Erythroneura yamashiroensis Matsumura
J. N.: Yamashiro-hime-yokobai
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 112 (6), 219, 545

877. Euacanthus interruptus Linne — Yellow-striped leafhopper
J. N.: Kisuji-kanmuri-yokobai (Kuro-kanmuri-yokobai)
Host: Burdock, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Europe, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 343 (10)

878. Eupteryx pulchella Fallen (Eupteryx concinna) — White leafhopper
J. N.: Shiro-hime-yokobai
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 112 (6), 219

879. Eupteryx quercus Matsumura — Evergreen oak leafhopper
J. N.: Kashi-hime-yokobai
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 212, 219

880. Eupteryx stellulata Burmeister — Silver leafhopper
J. N.: Giniro-hime-yokobai
Host: Cherry, daimyo oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu. Europe
Bibl: 524

881. Euscelis albinervosus Matsumura — White-veined leafhopper
J. N.: Shiromyaku-ichimonji-yokobai
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 219

882. Euscelis capicola Stal — Black-veined leafhopper
J. N.: Kuromyaku-ichimonji-yokobai
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 219

883. Euscelis impictifrons Boheman (Athysanus vittacus) — Green mugwort leafhopper
J. N.: Midori-hiro-yokobai
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216

884. Euscelis limbifer Matsumura — Black-lined willow leafhopper
J. N.: Kurosuji-hiro-yokobai (Maejiro-hiro-yokobai)
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 219

885. Euscelis onukii Matsumura — Onuki green leafhopper
J. N.: Usuba-midori-yokobai (Ōnuki-yokobai)
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 219

886. Euscelis striola Fallen — Unibanded leafhopper
(Euscelis striola ainoicus)
J. N.: Ichimonji-yokobai (Ichimonji-hiro-yokobai)
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, China, Siberia, Caucasus, Europe, N. Africa
Bibl: 29 (12), 102, 219

887. Eutettix disciguttus Walker — Rhombic-marked leafhopper
(Eutettix sellatus)
J. N.: Hishimon-yokobai (Kasshoku-inazuma-yokobai; Kishō-yokobai; Hishi-yokobai)
Host: Mulberry, tea, rose, citrus, azalea, rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India, Ceylon, E. Africa
Bibl: 6, 29 (12), 33 (228), 102, 343 (10), 420 (2), 477, 544

888. Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura — White-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Shirozu-kin-yokobai
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

889. Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura — Black-thorax leafhopper
J. N.: Munaguro-zukin-yokobai
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219

890. Idiocerus populi Linne — Poplar leafhopper
J. N.: Doro-zukin-yokobai
Host: Willow, poplar, apple, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 222

891. Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura — Urakawa leafhopper
J. N.: Urakawa-zukin-yokobai
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 219, 222

892. Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura — Hood-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Zukin-yokobai
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 216

893. Ishidaella albomarginata Signoret (Euacanthus semiglauca; Gesydalla angustata) — White margined leafhopper
J. N.: Maejiro-ō-yokobai (Maejiro-yokobai; Usuzumi-yokobai; Karasuba-ō-yokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, foxtail millet, gramineous grasses, soybean, cotton, rose, mulberry, grape, Citrus, udo, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, China, Siberia, Malay Pen., Australia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 223, 466 (1, 5, 8), 477, 544

894. Jassus dentatus Matsumura (Jassus praesul) — Smaller network-marked leafhopper
J. N.: Hime-amime-yokobai (Amime-yokobai; Ko-chairo-amime-yokobai)
Host: Japanese elm, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 99 (5), 212, 222

895. Jassus praesul Horvath — Network-marked leafhopper
J. N.: Amime-yokobai (Amisuji-yokobai; Chairo-amime-yokobai; Chairo-ō-yokobai)
Host: Fagaceae
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

896. Kybos smaragdula Fallen — Willow leafhopper
J. N.: Yanagi-midori-yokobai (Yanagi-midori-himeyokobai)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, Africa
Bibl: 112 (6), 212, 219

897. Iedra auditura Walker — Auricled leafhopper
J. N.: Mimizuku
Host: Apple, pear, grape, Citrus, evergreen oak, willow, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa, S. China
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 172 (33), 212, 216, 219, 477, 482

898. Macropsis dorsalis Matsumura — Black-back leafhopper
J. N.: Seguro-hirozu-yokobai (Seguro-ao-zukin-yokobai)
Host: Elm, daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 524

899. Macropsis irrorata Horvath — Marmorated oak leafhopper
J. N.: Gomafu-hatomune-yokobai (Gomafu-hosozukin-yokobai; Ko-hosozukin-yokobai)
Host: Daimyo oak, chestnut-leaved oak, oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 219

900. Macropsis matsumurana China (Pediopsis bifasciata) — Two-banded oak leafhopper
J. N.: Futaobi-hatomune-yokobai
Host: Quercus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 219

901. Macropsis munda Uhler — Green round leafhopper
J. N.: Midori-maru-yokobai (Ao-zukin-yokobai)
Host: Elm, daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 524

902. Macropsis quercus Matsumura — Daimyo oak leafhopper
J. N.: Kashiwa-hatomune-yokobai (Kashi-hosozukin-yokobai)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 219

903. Macropsis scutellata Boheman — Black-spotted leafhopper
J. N.: Hoshi-hatomune-yokobai
Host: Willow, rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 219

904. Macropsis tiliae Germer — Japanese linden leafhopper
J. N.: Shina-hatomune-yokobai
Host: Japanese linden, linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Manchulia, Europe
Bibl: 524

905. Macropsis virescens Fabricius — Green willow leafhopper
J. N.: Yanagi-hatomune-yokobai (Midori-hatomune-yokobai; Midori-hosozukin-yokobai)
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese elm, mulberry, ?rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Europe, N. America, N. Africa
Bibl: 102, 219, 544

906. Mileewa margheritae Distant (Tylozygoides artemisiae) — Gray-marked mugwort leafhopper
J. N.: Yomogi-shiroten-yokobai (Yomogi-ō-yokobai)
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa, Assam
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

907. Naratettix zonata Matsumura — Banded leafhopper
J. N.: Obi-hime-yokobai (Karage-yokobai)
Host: Peach, apple, pear, ume, rose, Rubus, mulberry, chestnut-leaved oak, oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 112 (6), 172 (20), 212, 219, 397 (5), 477, 544

908. Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps Uhler (Nephotettix apicalis) * Green rice leafhopper
J. N.: Tsumaguro-yokobai (Futaten-tsumaguro-yokobai; Futaboshi-tsumaguro-yokobai; Sanemorimushi; Midori-unka; Riokushoku-fujinshi; Ine-no-fujinshi)
Host: Rice, wheat, sugarcane, foxtail millet, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, Okinawa
Bibl: 29 (12), 33 (193, 208, 595), 42 (2), 46 (4,5), 102, 171 (2), 172 (3), 212, 216, 219, 213, 223, 256, 332 (11), 338 (23), 343 (10), 374 (21), 420 (1), 382, 407, 466 (1), 471 (90), 481

909. Nirvana pallida Melichar Long-headed
J. N.: Hososaji-yokobai (Higenaga-sajigashira-yokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa, China, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 212, 219, 223, 466 (1), 471 (666)

910. Nirvana suturalis Melichar Striped long-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Nakaguro-hososaji-yokobai (Naga-kurohoshi-saji-yokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Formosa, China, Burma, Ceylon
Bibl: 212, 219, 223, 471 (666)

911. Oncopsis fenestratus Schrank (Bythoscopus alni Schrank) Japanese alder broad-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Hannoki-hirozu-yokobai (Han-no-hirozu-yokobai)
Host: Japanese alder, willow
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 219

912. Oncopsis juglans Matsumura Walnut broad-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Kurumi-hirozu-yokobai
Host: Giant walnut
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219, 477

913. Oncopsis mali Matsumura — Yellow-patched leafhopper
J. N.: Monki-hirozu-yokobai
Host: Apple, pear, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 15 (4), 45 (16), 102, 172 (14), 212, 216, 219, 477

914. Oncopsis rufusculus Fieber — Poplar broad-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Madara-hirozu-yokobai
Host: Japanese cottonwood, Japanese White birch, willow
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 524

915. Oniella leucocephala Matsumura — Large white-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Shirozu-ō-yokobai (Hyotan-yokobai)
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

916. Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura — Camphor spoon-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Kusu-saji-yokobai
Host: camphor, Saigon cinnamon
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 219

917. Parabolopona guttata Uhler — Spotted spoon-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Hoshi-saji-yokobai
Host: Camphor, Saigon cinnamon
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 219

918. Parabolocratus prasinus Matsumura — Spoon-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Saji-yokobai
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

919. Penthimia nitida Lethierry (Penthimia atra) — Black flattened leafhopper
J. N.: Kuro-hirata-yokobai (Kuro-maru-yokobai; Kuro-hirata-ō-yokobai)
Host: Apple, pear, Citrus, willow, ?tea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (20), 212, 219, 222, 477

920. Petalocephala discolor Uhler — Smaller auricled leafhopper
J. N.: Ko-mimizuku
Host: Silverberry, Citrus, pear, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

921. Phlepsius ishidae Matsumura — Apple marmorated leafhopper
J. N.: Ringo-madara-yokobai (Ishida-yokobai; Edasuji-yokobai)
Host: Apple, cherry, pear, grape, silverberry, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Philippines
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 219, 477

922. Platymetopius aceri Matsumura — Maple leafhopper
J. N.: Itaya-togari-yokobai
Host: Maple, Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 99 (5), 219

923. Platymetopius cinctus Matsumura — Three-striped maple leafhopper
J. N.: Misuji-togari-yokobai
Host: Maple, Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 99 (5), 212, 219

924. Platytettix pulchra Matsumura — Smaller marmorated leafhopper
J. N.: Madara-hime-yokobai
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia, Citrus, Daimyo oak, chestnut-leaved oak,
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 112 (6), 219

925. Pyrmidotettix citri Matsumura — Smaller citrus leafhopper
J. N.: Mikan-hime-yokobai
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 112 (6), 208, 212, 219, 477

926. Scaphoideus albovittatus Matsumura — White-striped leafhopper
J. N.: Shiro-sesuji-yokobai (Shiro-sesuji-sukashi-yokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 99 (5), 102, 212, 222

927. Scaphoideus formosus Boheman — Larger zigzag-marked leafhopper
J. N.: O-inazuma-yokobai (Madara-yoshi-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

928. Scaphoideus festivus Matsumura (Scaphoideus onukii) — Pale-spotted rice leafhopper
J. N.: Shirahoshi-sukashi-yokobai (Shirahoshi-yokobai; Tsurugi-yokobai)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa, S. China, Ceylon
Bibl: 29 (12), 102, 343 (10)

929. Strongylocephalus agrestis Fallen — Flattened rice leafhopper
J. N.: Hirata-yokobai (Ine-hiratayokobai)
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, China
Bibl: 212, 223, 466 (1)

930. Tartessus ferrugineus Walker (Tartessus malayus; Tartessus nigricosta) — Black-band-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Maeguro-osa-yokobai (O-saji-yokobai; Osa-yokobai; Sakiguro-osa-yokobai)
Host: Fig, citrus, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 219, 229

931. Thamnotettix bambusae Matsumura — Bamboo elongate leafhopper
J. N.: Take-naga-yokobai
Host: Rice, bamboo
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 99 (5), 219

932. Thamnotettix cyclops Mulsant et Rey — Black-unispotted leafhopper
J. N.: Hitotsume-yokobai
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Siberia, S. Europe
Bibl: 219

933. Thamnotettix distinctus Motschulsky (Thamnotettix latifrons) — Marmorate broad-headed leafhopper
J. N.: Hirozu-madara-yokobai
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 219

934. Thamnotettix subfusculus Fallen — Japanese alder elongate leafhopper
J. N.: Hannoki-naga-yokobai (Han-no-naga-yokobai; Usuguro-yokobai)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Europe
Bibl: 219

935. Thamnotettix tobae Matsumura — Toba leafhopper
J. N.: Toba-yokobai (Hachinoji-madara-yokobai)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea
Bibl: 29 (12), 219, 343 (10)

936. Typhlocyba nopporensis Matsumura — Nopporo leafhopper
J. N.: Nopporo-hime-yokobai
Host: Alnus Maximowiczii
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (6)

937. Typhlocyba rosae Linne — * Rose leafhopper
J. N.: Bara-hime-yokobai
Host: Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. Korea, China, Europe, Africa
Bibl: 212, 219

938. Typhlocyba sexnotata Curtis (Typhlocyba six-punctata) — Six-punctate leafhopper
J. N.: Mutsuhoshi-hime-yokobai
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

939. Xestocephalus guttatus Motschulsky — * Brown-dotted leafhopper
J. N.: Kabafu-yokobai (Hoshi-maru-yokobai)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

Membracidae (Tsunozemi-ka)

940. Gargara desmodiuma Kato — Bush clover globular treehopper
J. N.: Wakijiro-maru-tsunozemi
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 171 (5)

941. Gargara doenitzae Matsumura — Hakone globular treehopper
J. N.: Hakone-maru-tsunozemi
Host: Alnus Maximowiczii, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (34), 320 (8)

942. Gargara genistae Fabricius — Globular treehopper
(Centrotus okinawana)
J. N.: Maru-tsunozemi (Hime-tsuno-yokobai; Hime-maru-tsunozemi)
Host: Citrus, mulberry, bush clover, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, Japanese wisteria, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Bonin Isl, Okinawa, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 112 (10), 172 (7, 34), 208, 212, 219, 477, 544

943. Gargara ligustri Matsumura — Ligustrum globular treehopper
J. N.: Ibota-maru-tsunozemi
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (34), 219, 320 (8)

944. Gargara rhododendrona Kato — Azalea globular treehopper
J. N.: Miyama-maru-tsunozemi
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171 (5)

945. Machaerotypus sibiricus Lethierry — Brown tree-hopper
J. N.: Tobiiro-tsunozemi (Ko-tsunozemi)
Host: Grape, ume, cherry, loquat, Citrus, Japanese wisteria, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Sibera
Bibl: 102, 172 (34), 208, 219, 477

946. Orthobelus flavipes Uhler — Horned tree-hopper
J. N.: Tsunozemi (Yatsugadake-tsunozemi)
Host: Grape, ume, cherry, Citrus, loquat, Japanese elm, willow, Japanese wisteria, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 112 (9), 172 (24), 212, 216, 219, 477

Cercopidae (Awafukimushi-ka)

947. Aphrophora abietis Matsumura — Sakhalin fir froghopper
J. N.: Todomatsu-awafukimushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219

948. Aphrophora alni Fallen — Japanese alder
J. N.: Hannoki-awafukimushi (Han-no-awafukimushi)
Host: Japanese alder, willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

949. Aphrophora brevis Matsumura — Banded Sakhalin fir froghopper
J. N.: Todo-obi-awafukimushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

950. Aphrophora costalis Matsumura — Willow spittle bug
J. N.: Maeki-awafuki (Maeki-awafukimushi)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 99 (2), 102, 212

951. Aphrophora flavipes Uhler — Japanese pine spittle bug
J. N.: Matsu-awafuki (Matsu-awafukimushi)
Host: Conifers, tea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 212, 219, 317, 406

952. Aphrophora flavomaculata Matsumura — Yellow-spotted froghopper
J. N.: Monki-awafuki (Monki-awafukimushi; Awafukimushi)
Host: Apple, mulberry, willow loquat, Rubus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 480, 544

953. Aphrophora harimaensis Matsumura — Harima frog-hopper
J. N.: Harima-awafukimushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

954. Aphrophora intermedia Uhler — White-banded froghopper
J. N.: Shiroobi-awafuki (Shiroobi-awafukimushi; Kuwa-no-awafuki; Kuwa-awafuki; Yanagi-awamushi; Awafukimushi)
Host: Mulberry, grape, apple, pear, willow, loquat, Rubus, rose, peach, cherry, quince, Citrus, pomegranate, chrysanthemum, Japanese maple, giant walnut, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, poplar, udo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 6, 50, 102, 172 (9), 212, 216, 219, 316, 477, 485, 544

955. Aphrophora ishidae Matsumura — Ishida frog-hopper
J. N.: Ishida-awafukimushi
Host: Citrus, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 99 (2), 212, 219

956. Aphrophora major Uhler — Paler frog-hopper
J. N.: Usuiro-awafukimushi (Ō-awafuki; Kuwayanagi-awamushi)
Host: Willow, apple, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216, 316, 406

957. Aphrophora nigricans Matsumura — Black frog-hopper
J. N.: Kuro-awafukimushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 219

958. Aphrophora obliqua Uhler — Small white-banded frog-hopper
J. N.: Hime-shiroobi-awafukimushi (Hime-shiroobi-awafuki; Hime-awafuki)
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

959. Aphrophora obtusa Matsumura — Small froghopper
J. N.: Kogata-awafukimushi
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese alder, willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 99 (2), 212, 219

960. Aphrophora pectoralis Matsumura — Pectoralis froghopper
J. N.: Neguro-awafukimushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 99 (2), 212

961. Aphrophora putealis Matsumura
J. N.: Okuyama-awafuki (Shima-awafuki)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

962. Aphrophora scutellata Matsumura — Narrow-banded froghopper
J. N.: Hosoobi-todo-awafukimushi
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

963. Aphrophora stictica Matsumura — Spotted froghopper
J. N.: Hoshi-awafukimushi
Host: Citrus, willow, evergreen oak, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 99 (2), 102, 212, 216

964. Aphrophora vitis Matsumura — Grape spittle bug
J. N.: Budō-awafukimushi(Budō-awafuki)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 477

965. Aphrophora vittata Matsumura — Black-striped froghopper
J. N.: Kurosuji-awafukimushi
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216

965a. Aphrophora sp.
J. N.: Tobiiro-awafuki
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

966. Eoscarta assimilis Uhler — Small-headed froghopper
J. N.: Kogashira-awafukimushi (Kogashira-awafuki; Kuro-awafuki; Tobiiro-awafuki)
Host: Willow, poplar, apple, mulberry, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 477

967. Hindoloides rubrodorsum Esaki — Red-backed froghopper
J. N.: Muneaka-awafukumushi (Muneaka-awafuki)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 320 (13)

968. Lepyronia coleoptrata Linne (Lepyronia coleoptrata grossa) — Oval froghopper
J. N.: Maru-awafukimushi (Maru-awafuki; Maru-kusazemi)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Honshu. — Europe, Siberia, C. Asia, N. America
Bibl: 102, 216, 219, 312

969. Mesoptyelus nigrifrons Matsumura — Ligustrum froghopper
J. N.: Soun-awafuki
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

970. Peuceptyelus indentatus Uhler — Pine froghopper
J. N.: Matsu-miyama-awafukimushi (Matsu-awafuki)
Host: Sakhalin fir, pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

971. Peuceptyelus medius Matsumura — Smaller mountain froghopper
J. N.: Ko-miyama-awafukimushi (Ko-miyama-awafuki)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 212

972. Peuceptyelus nawae Matsumura — Nawa froghopper
J. N.: Nawa-miyama-awafuki (Madara-awafuki)
Host: Needle-leaf trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 524

973. Peuceptyelus nigroscutellatus Matsumura — Mountain froghopper
J. N.: Miyama-awafukimushi (Miyama-awafuki)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212

974. Philaenus abietis Matsumura — Sakhalin fir elongate froghopper
J. N.: Todomatsu-hoso-awafukimushi (Todomatsu-hoso-awafuki; Matsu-hoso-awafuki)
Host: Saghalien fir, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 219

975. Philaenus guttatus Matsumura — Network-marked froghopper
J. N.: Amime-hoso-awafukimushi
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212

976. Philaenus nigripectus Matsumura — Black-striped elongate froghopper
J. N.: Kurosuji-hoso-awafukimushi (Kurosuji-hoso-awafuki; Munaguro-hoso-awafuki)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99 (2), 102, 212

977. Sinophora maculosa Melichar — Black-maculated froghopper
J. N.: Kurofu-awafukimushi (Kurofu-awafuki; Miyama-awafuki)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, N. China
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

Cicadidae (Semi-ka)

978. Cryptotympana japonensis Kato (Cryptotympana fascialis; Cryptotympana intermedia; Cryptotympana pustulata) — Blackish cicada
J. N.: Kuma-zemi

978. Cryptotympana japonensis Kato
(Cryptotympana fascialis; Cryptotympana intermedia; Cryptotympana pustulata) (Cont'd)

Host: Citrus, pear, mulberry, willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, N. China
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 168 (7), 172 (9), 212, 216, 454 (3), 461 (15), 477

979. Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata Motschulsky (Graptopsaltria colorata) Large brown cicada
J. N.: Abura-zemi
Host: Pear, pomegranate, cherry, apple, peach, ume, persimmon, Azalea, tea, grape, Citrus, loquat, plum, fig, mulberry, pine, Japanese maple, Japan laquer tree, camphor, siris, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 171 (3), 172 (9), 212, 216, 454 (3), 461 (15), 477

980. Meimuna opalifera Walker Elongate cicada
J. N.: Tsukutsukuhōshi-semi)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, N. China
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 172 (9), 212, 216, 461 (15)

981. Oncotympana maculaticollis Motschulsky Robust cicada
J. N.: Minmin-zemi
Host: Ume, mulberry, empress tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. N. China
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 168 (5), 172 (1, 9), 212, 216, 461 (15)

982. Platypleura kaempferi Fabricius Kaempfer cicada
(Platypleura kaempferi Yaeyamana; Platypleura kaemferi deutivitta; Platypleura fuscangulus; Platypleura hyalino-limbata; Platypleura repanda; Munza kuroiwae formosana)
J. N.: Niinii-semi
Host: Citrus, pear, tea, loquat, plum, mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, China, Formosa, Philippines
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 171 (3, 16), 172 (9), 212, 216, 397 (6), 454 (3), 461 (15)

983. Tanna japonensis Distant — Evening cicada
(Tanna nipponensis; Leptopsaltria japonica)
J. N.: Higurashi (Higurashi-zemi; Kanakana-zemi)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 172 (1, 9), 212, 216, 461 (15)

984. Terpnosis vacua Olivier — Spring cicada
(Dicerna clara; Platypleura phalaenoides; Terpnosia kawamurae)
J. N.: Haru-zemi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 172 (1, 9, 34), 212, 222, 461 (15)

985. Tibicina bihamatus Motschulsky — Smaller yezo cicada
(Cicada andrewsi)
J. N.: Ko-ezo-zemi (Andoruisu-ezo-zemi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 34 (41, 43), 102, 212, 216, 461 (15)

986. Tibicina japonicus Kato — Yezo cicada
(Cicada flammata; Tibicen japonica dorichoptera)
J. N.: Ezo-zemi (Hanenaga-ezo-zemi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 168 (5), 171 (3), 172 (1), 212, 216, 461 (15)

987. Yezoterpnosia nigricosta Motschulsky — Yezo spring cicada
(Yezoterpnosia sapporensis)
J. N.: Ezo-haru-zemi (Haranaga-haru-zemi; Haranaga-ezo-haru-zemi; Nikko-haru-zemi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 34 (43), 102, 212, 216, 461 (15)

Notonectidae (Matsumomushi-ka)

988. Notonecta triguttata Motschulsky — Three-spotted back swimmer
J. N.: Matsumomushi
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea
Bibl: 102

Nepidae (Taikoychi-ka)

989. Laccotrephes japonensis Scott — Japanese water scorpion
(Laccotrephes flavovenosa)
J. N.: Taikouchi
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 102

990. Ranatra chinensis Mayr — Chinese water scorpion
J. N.: Mizukamakiri
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 102

991. Ranatra unicolor Scott — Small water scorpion
J. N.: Hime-mizukamakiri
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

Belostomatidae (Tagame-ka)

992. Diplonychus japonicus Vuillefroy — Japanese water bug
J. N.: Kooimushi
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102

993. Kirkaldyia deyrollei Vuillefroy — Oriental giant water bug
J. N.: Tagame
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102

Miridae (Mekuragame-ka)

994. Adelphocoris suturalis Jakovlev — Black-striped leaf bug
J. N.: Nakaguro-mekuragame (Heriguro-kamemushi; Heriguro-mekuragame; Nakaguro-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, adzuki-bean, bush clover, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Siberia, Saghalien, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

995. Adelphocoris variabilis Uhler — Two-spotted leaf bug
J. N.: Futamon-mekuragame (Futamon-mekura-kamemushi; Higenaga-kamemushi)
Host: Beans, bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

996. Amphicapsus rubrolineatus Matsumura — Red-striped leaf bug
J. N.: Akasuji-higebuto-mekuragame (Akasuji-higebuto-mekurakamemushi; Higebuto-mekuragame)
Host: Japanese cedar, Hinoki cypress
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

997. Deraeocoris ater amplus Horvath — Mulberry leaf bug
J. N.: Monki-kuro-mekuragame (Monki-kuro-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

998. Halticus micantulus Horvath — Japanese garden fleahopper
J. N.: Tobi-mekuragame
Host: Peanut, peppermint, sweet potato, adzuki-bean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 482

999. Heterocordylus flavipes Matsumura — Apple leaf bug
J. N.: Ringo-kuro-mekuragame (Ringo-kuro-mekura-kamemushi; Ringo-higeboso-mekuragame; Ringo-kuro-higeboso-game; Mekura-chinzō)
Host: Apple, pear, mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 45 (16), 50, 172 (10), 212, 219, 477

1000. Lygus kalmi Linne — Pasture leaf bug
J. N.: Makiba-mekuragame (Makiba-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Soybean, adzuki-bean, sugarbeet, potato, crucifers, rice, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 94 (36), 212, 216, 219, 482

1001. Lygus lucorum Mayr — Green leaf bug
J. N.: Ao-mekuragame (Ao-mekurakamemushi; Ine-no-chinmē)
Host: Chrysanthemum, soybean, adzuki-bean, potato, eggplant, cotton, foxtail millet, peppermint, rice, wheat, barley, oat, rye
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

1002. Lygus pratensis Linne — * Tarnished plant bug
J. N.: Midori-mekuragame (Midori-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Mibu wormwood, rice, several cultivated plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102

1003. Lygus saundersi Reuter — Marmorated leaf bug
J. N.: Madara-mekuragame
Host: Strawberry, sugarbeet, cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Siberia
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

1004. Lygus udonis Matsumura — Udo leaf bug
J. N.: Udo-mekuragame (Udo-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Udo, peppermint, Japanese larch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 219

1004a. Lygus sp.
J. N.: Kuwa-kusagame (Sōga-no-kusagame)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 407, 544

1005. Phytocoris noviokyi Fieber — Irregularily marked leaf bug
J. N.: Tobimadara-mekuragame (Tobimadara-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Japanese white birch, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1006. Phytocoris tiliae Fabricius — Japanese linden leaf bug
J. N.: Shina-mekuragame (Shina-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Japanese linden, Tilia muqueliana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1007. Pilophorus setulosus Horvath — Gourd-shaped leaf bug
J. N.: Hyotan-mekuragame (Hyotan-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212

1008. Plagiognathus solani Matsumura — Eggplant leaf bug
J. N.: Nasu-mekuragame (Nasu-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Eggplant, potato, tomato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Saghalien
Bibl: 212, 219

1009. Stenodema (Brachytropis) calcaratus Fallen — Wheat leaf bug
J. N.: Mugi-mekuragame (Mugi-mekura-kamemushi; Mugi-no-mekuragame, Hoso-mekuragame)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

1010. Stenodema rubrinerve Horvath — Red-veined leaf bug
J. N.: Akamyaku-mekuragame (Akamyaku-mekura-kamemushi; Akasuji-mekuragame)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarbeet, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 212, 219.

1011. Trichophoroncus albonotatus Jakovlev — Four-spotted leaf bug
J. N.: Yotsumon-mekuragame (Yotsumon-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Cotton
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Central China, Asia Minor, Iran
Bibl: 102

1012. Trigonotylus ruficornis Geoffroy — Rice leaf bug
J. N.: Akahige-hoso-midori-mekuragame (Akahige-mekuragame; Akahige-mekura-kamemushi; Akahige-kamemushi; Ine-no-kamemushi; Ine-no-chinzō)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, oat, sugarbeet, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Saghalien, Siberia, Asia, Europe, N. Africa, N. America
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 126, 219

1013. Tuponia guttula Matsumura — Sugarbeet leaf bug
J. N.: Tensai-mekuragame (Kansai-mekuragame; (Tensai-mekura-kamemushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, potato, daikon, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 94 (36), 212, 219

Anthocoriidae (Hanakamemushi-ka)

1014. Triphleps sauteri Poppius (Anthocoris morivorella) — Mulberry flower bug
J. N.: Kuwa-hime-hanakamemushi (Kuwa-hime-mekuragame; Kuwa-hime-game)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Kyushu. Formosa
Bibl: 46 (7), 212, 219, 544

Tingitidae (Gumbaimushi-ka)

1015. Galeatus spinifrons Fallen — Chrysanthemum lace-bug
J. N.: Kiku-gumbaimushi (Kiku-gunbai; Toge-gumbaimushi)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Dahlia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 14 (5), 102, 208, 482

1016. Monanthia salicorum Baba — Japanese basket osier lace-bug
J. N.: Koriyanagi-gumbaimushi (Yanagi-gumbaimushi)
Host: Japanese basket osier
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 172 (32), 257 (3), 272 (8)

1017. Physodictyon conchata Matsumura — Japanese butterbur lace-bug
J. N.: Eguri-gumbaimushi (Eguri-gumbai; Fuki-gumbaimushi)
Host: Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Amur
Bibl: 14 (5), 102, 212, 222, 482

1018. Stephanitis globulifera Matsumura — Camphor lace-bug
J. N.: Tosaka-gumbaimushi (Tosaka-gumbai)
Host: Camphor, Pieris japonica, Parabenzoin praecox, Aperula citriodora, Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 212, 216

1019. Stephanitis nashi Esaki et Takeya — Pear lace-bug
(Stephanitis ambigua; Tingis pyri; Tingis pyrioides; Tingis pysi)
J. N.: Nashi-gumbaimushi (Nashi-gumbai; Nashi-no-gumbai; Tobimadara-gumbai; Kasshoku-gumbaimushi; Tobiiro-gumbaimushi; Gumbaimushi)
Host: Pear, cherry, quince, apple, peach, plum, ume, Japan globe flower.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 50, 102, 212, 216, 219, 338 (38), 382, 477

1020. Stephanitis propinqua Horvath — Larger azalea lace-bug
J. N.: O-tsutsuzi-gumbaimushi
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 257 (5)

1021. Stephanitis pyrioides Scott — Azalea lace-bug
(Stephanitis azaleae; Stephanitis rhododendri)
J. N.: Tsutsuji-gumbaimushi (Tsutsuji-gumbai)
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Formosa
Bibl: 14 (2), 102, 400

1021a. Stephanitis sp.
J. N.: Kurumi-gumbaimushi (Kurumi-no-gumbaimushi)
Host: Giant walnut
Distr: Honshu.
Bibl: 477

1021b. Stephanitis sp.
J. N.: Kunugi-gumbaimushi (Kunugi-no-gumbaimushi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

1022. Tingis populi Takeya — Willow lace-bug
J. N.: Yanagi-gumbaimushi
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 172 (2), 257 (5)

1023. Uhlerites debilis Uhler — Chestnut lace-bug
J. N.: Hime-gumbaimushi (Hime-gumbai; Hoso-gumbaimushi; Kunugi-gumbaimushi)
Host: Chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak, evergreen oak, oak, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 257 (4), 477

Pyrrhocoridae (Hoshikamemushi-ka)

1024. Physopelta gutta Burmeister (Physopelta schlanbuschi) — Toog pyrrhocorid
J. N.: Ō-hoshikamemushi (Akagi-hoshikamemushi; Aka-hoshikamemushi; Futahoshi-kamemushi)
Host: Purple lamb's quarters, Citrus, toog
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222

Lygaeidae (Nagakamemushi-ka)

1025. Aphanus (Craptopeltus) japonicus Stal — Strawberry white-margined bug
J. N.: Shiroheri-nagakamemushi (Shiroberi-gaida)
Host: Strawberry, udo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

1026. Chauliops fallax Scott — Small bean bug
J. N.: Medaka-nagakamemushi (Adzuki-medaka-game; Adzuki-no-ko-chinzo; Medaka-game)
Host: Adzuki-bean, soybean, broadbean
Distr: Hokkaido, Kyushu. — Formosa, Ceylon
Bibl: 102, 172 (20), 210, 212, 216, 219, 482

1027. Ischnodemus sacchariverus Okajima — Oriental chinch bug
(Blissus formosanus; Blissus gibbosus; Blissus leucopterus; Blissus tainanensis; Ischnodemus elongatus)
J. N.: Kansha-kobane-nagakamemushi (Kansho-kobane-nagakamemushi; Kansha-kuro-nagagaita; Kansha-kuro-nagakamemushi; Kansha-kobane-kamemushi; Kansha-kobane-gaita; Kobane-kamemushi; Tainan-kobane-kamemushi; Taiwan-kobane-kamemushi; Chinchi-bakku; Okinawa-kobane-kamemushi)
Host: Sugarcane, maize, millet, bamboo
Distr: Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 13 (2), 102, 378 (3)

1028. Ninus flavipes Matsumura — Oriental false chinch bug
J. N.: Hoso-medaka-nagakamemushi (Naga-medaka-gaita; Naga-medaka-game)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1029. Nysius plebejus Distant — Smaller false chinch bug
J. N.: Hime-nagakamemushi (Hime-medaka-gaita; Hime-medaka-game)
Host: Rice, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1030. Pachygrontha antennata Uhler — Long-horned rice bug
J. N.: Higenaga-nagakamemushi (Higenanga-gaida; Higenaga-kamemushi; Tsunonaga-gaida; Tsunonaga-kamemushi; Tsunonaga-gaita; Higenaga-gaita)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1031. Panera hemiptera Scott — Short-winged gourd-shaped bug
J. N.: Kobane-hyotan-nagakamemushi (Kusamuguri; Kobane-gaita)
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1032. Paradieuches lewisi Distant — Black-spotted bug
J. N.: Kuromon-nagakamemushi (Kuromon-naga-game)
Host: Leguminous plants, bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212

1033. Plociomera japonica Distant — Strawberry bug
J. N.: Ichigo-nagakamemushi (Ichigo-kamemushi)
Host: Strawberry, bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 212, 216, 219

Coreidae (Herikamemushi-ka)

1034. Acanthocoris sordidus Thunberg — Winter cherry bug
J. N.: Hōzuki-kamemushi
Host: Sweet potato, eggplant, tomato, potato, cucurbits, tobacco, morning glory, mulberry, winter cherry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219, 382, 466 (1), 471 (90, 666), 482, 544

1035. Anacanthocoris concoloratus Uhler (Homoeocerus marginiventris) — Adzuki-bean bug
J. N.: Adzuki-herikamemushi (Adzuki-kamemushi)
Host: Adzuki bean, soybean, citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 21, 102, 168 (3), 212, 482

1036. Anacanthocoris striicornis Scott (Homoeocerus inornatus; Uhleriella marginata) — Larger rice bug
J. N.: Ō-kumo-herikamemushi (Ō-kumo-kamemushi; Ō-kumo-chinzō)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants, Citrus, loquat
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — N. China
Bibl: 14 (11), 102, 168 (3), 212, 219, 222

1037. Cletus rusticus Stal (Cletus bipunctatus; Cletus pugator) — Two-spotted rice bug
J. N.: Hari-herikamemushi (Hari-kamemushi; Ine-no-chinzō)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — China
Bibl: 102, ?(210, 212, 216, 219, 221, 225)

1038. Cletus trigonus Thunberg — Slender rice bug
(Cletus bipunctatus; Cletus pugator; Homoeocerus marginatus)
J. N.: Hoso-hari-herikamemushi (Hoso-hari-kamemushi; Harikamemushi; Ō-kumo-kamemushi; Mugi-kamemushi; Ine-naga-cninzō)
Host: Rice, foxtail millet, wheat, barley, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental tropics
Bibl: 101, 102, 172 (5), 208, 219, 221, 223, 225, 256, 382, 407, 430, 466 (1), 471 (666), 544

1039. Corizus sapporensis Matsumura — Sapporo bug
J. N.: Buchi-hime-herikamemushi (Buchi-himegame)
Host: Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 216

1040. Homoeocerus dilatatus Horvath — Broad bug
J. N.: Harabiro-herikamemushi (Harabiro-kamemushi; Kabocha-gaita)
Host: Beans, bush clover, Legumineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 212, 216, 219

1041. Homoeocerus unipunctatus Thunberg — Unipunctate broad bug
(Gonocerus punctipennis)
J. N.: Hoshi-harabiro-herikamemushi (Hoshi-harabiro-hamemushi)
Host: Legumineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 168 (3)

1042. Hygia opaca Uhler — Yellow-tipped bug
J. N.: Tsumaki-herikamemushi
Host: Cirsium spicatum, Rosa polyantha
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1043. Leptocorisa varicornis Fabricius — Rice bug
J. N.: Kumo-herikamemushi (Ine-hoso-naga-chinzō; Hoso-kumo-herikamemushi; Kumo-kamemushi; Kumokame; Kumo-chinzō; Kamemushi; Kaimeushi; Ine-no-chinzō)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, Citrus, bamboo, mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa, Oriental tropics
Bibl: 33 (289), 102, 168 (3), 172 (5), 210, 212, 216, 219, 223, 256, 382, 407, 466 (1), 471 (90, 666), 544

1044. Liorhyssus hyalinus Fabricius — Indian mallow bug
J. N.: Hime-herikamemushi (Hime-kamemushi)
Host: Indian mallow, Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Siberia, Europe, Aethiopia, Australia, America
Bibl: 212, 216

1045. Megalotomus costalis Stal — Yellow-winged bug
J. N.: Kibane-hoso-herikamemushi (Kibane-hoso-kamemushi; Kiberi-herikamemushi; Kiberi-kamemushi)
Host: Toothed bur-clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1046. Mesocerus marginatus orientalis Kiritschenko — Burdock bug
J. N.: Herikamemushi (Nemi-herigame)
Host: Burdock
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1047. Paraplesius unicolor Scott — Bamboo bug
J. N.: Hime-kumo-herikamemushi (Hime-kumo-kamemushi)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1048. Rhopalus maculatus Fieber — Carrot bug
J. N.: Mon-hime-herikamemushi (Mon-hime-game; Aka-hime-herikamemushi; Ninjin-ko-kusagame; Ninjin-no-ko-kusagame; Korafuku-no-ko-chinzō)

1048. Rhopalus maculatus Fieber (Cont'd)
Host: Carrot, sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Saghalien, Siberia, AsiaMinor, Europe
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219

1049. Riptortus clavatus Thunberg Bean bug
J. N.: Hoso-herikamemushi (Hiebū; Sasage-kamemushi; Mame-no-chinzō)
Host: Legumineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219, 471 (666), 482

Pentatomidae (Kamemushi-ka)

1050. Acanthosoma denticauda Jakovlev Red-backed stink-bug
(Acanthosomidea distinctum)
J. N.: Seaka-tsuno-kamemushi (Ibuki-kamemushi; Seaka-kamemushi)
Host: Apple, cherry, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. Amur
Bibl: 45 (16), 102, 172 (19, 20), 212, 219, 222

1051. Acanthosoma labiduroides Jakovlev Rhus stink-bug
(Acanthosoma labides)
J. N.: Hasami-tsuno-kamemushi (Hasami-kamemushi)
Host: Rhus ambigua
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (19), 212, 216

1052. Aelia fieberi Scott False rice stink-bug
(Aelia lewisi)
J. N.: Uzura-kamemushi (Ine-no-chinzō)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (5), 210, 212, 216, 219

1053. Aenaria lewisi Scott White-margined stink-bug
(Aenaria assimulans)
J. N.: Shiroheri-kamemushi
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 172 (5), 212, 216, 219

1054. Agonoscelis nubila Fabricius — Loquat stink-bug
J. N.: Ayanami-kamemushi
Host: Loquat, Leonurus sibiricus, Humulus japonicus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, Oriental region
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1055. Carpocoris pudicus Poda — Purple stink-bug
(Carpocoris nigricornis; Carpocoris purpureipennis)
J. N.: Murasaki-kamemushi (Murasaki-kame; Negi-no-kamemushi; Negi-no-chinzō; Kamemushi)
Host: Stone leek, onion, carrot, potato, daikon, soybean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Siberia, Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219, 482

1056. Coptosoma biguttula Motschulsky — Smaller globular stink-bug
(Coptosoma biguttata)
J. N.: Hime-maru-kamemushi (Mame-maru-kamemushi; Adzuki-kamemushi; Futahoshi-kamemushi)
Host: Beans, bush clover, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Amur, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219, 482

1057. Coptosoma punctissimum Montandon — Globular stink-bug
(Coptosoma cribraria; Coptosoma biguttula)
J. N.: Maru-kamemushi (Ō-maru-kamemushi; Ine-no-chinzō; Ōga)
Host: Soybean, adzuki-bean, broad bean; bush clover, mulberry, rice, legumineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Oriental and Australian regions
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219, 382, 482, 544

1058. Dolycoris baccarum Linne
J. N.: Buchihige-kamemushi (Buchihige-kame; Kansai-no-ō-kamemushi; Honhige-kamemushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, adzuki-bean, tobacco, stone leek, maize, cherry, etc.

1058. Dolycoris baccarum Linne (Cont'd) — Sugarbeet stink-bug
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku. — Korea, Saghalien, Europe, Palaearctic, Oriental and Nearctic regions
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

1059. Elasmostethus humeralis Jakovlev (Elasmostethus matsumurae) — Red-patched stink-bug
J. N.: Benimon-kamemushi
Host: Japanese maple, Japanese elm, Acanthopanax Sieboldiana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

1060. Elasmostethus interstinctus Linne (Elasmostethus scotti) — Green-patched stink-bug
J. N.: Aomon-kamemushi
Host: Udo, Hedera Tobleri, Chinese angelica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 101

1061. Erthesina fullo Thunberg (Erthesina fluva; Apodiphus amygdali) — Yellow-marmorated stink-bug
J. N.: Kimadara-kamemushi; (Kishimofuri-kamemushi)
Host: Citrus, peach, cherry, mulberry, sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu. — Formosa, Oriental region
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222, 466 (1), 471 (89, 90, 636), 544

1062. Eucorysses grandis Thunberg — Giant golden stink-bug
J. N.: Ō-kin-kamemushi (Kin-kamemushi)
Host: Aleurites, Citrus, pear, Japanese wood-oil tree, Japanese wax tree, Melia azedarach japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, India, Siam, Java
Bibl: 102, 172 (18, 22), 212, 216, 219, 454 (3)

1063. Eurydema pulchrum Westwood — Small cabbage stink-bug
J. N.: Hime-na-game (Hime-na-kamemushi; Taiwan-na-game)
Host: Daikon, rape, cruciferous vegetables

1063. Eurydema pulchrum Westwood (Cont'd)
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, India, Oriental region

Bibl: 102, 172 (18, 19), 212, 219, 466 (8), 482

1064. Eurydema rugosum Motschulsky — Cabbage stink-bug
J. N.: Nagame (Na-kamemushi; Natane-no-kimadara-kusa-game; Kimadara-kusa-game; Sosai-no-kamemushi; Sosai-no-chinzō; Kamemushi; Ko-gaita; Gaita)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables, rice, millet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Saghalien
Bibl: 14 (2), 50, 102, 172 (19), 210, 212, 216, 219, 254, 382, 482

1065. Eurygaster sinica Walker (Eurygaster maura) — Brownish stink-bug
J. N.: Chairo-kamemushi
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, stone leek
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

1066. Eusarcoris guttiger Thunberg — White-spotted globular stink-bug
J. N.: Maru-shirahoshi-kamemushi
Host: Rice, mulberry, fig, soybean
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, India, Oriental region

Bibl: 14 (5), 102, 172 (19), 212, 216, 219, 466 (8), 471 (90), 482, 544

1067. Eusarcoris lewisi Scott — Larger white-spotted spined stink-bug
J. N.: Ō-toge-shirahoshi-kamemushi (Ō-toge-shiraboshi-kamemushi; Ibuki-kusa-game; Kiboshi-kamemushi; Kiboshi-shirahoshi-kamemushi; Ruisu-shirahoshi-game)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 172 (19), 212, 216, 219

1068. Eusarcoris parvus Uhler — White-spotted spined stink-bug
J. N.: Toge-shirahoshi-kamemushi (Toge-shiraboshi-kamemushi; Tsuno-hime-kusa-game; Hime-shirohoshi-kamemushi
Host: Rice, adzuki-bean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (5, 19)

1069. Eusarcoris ventralis Westwood — White-spotted stink-bug
J. N.: Shirahoshi-kamemushi (Shiraboshi-kamemushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental tropics
Bibl: 102, 172 (19), 212, 216

1070. Gonopsis affinis Uhler — Red-brown stink-bug
J. N.: Ebiiro-kamemushi (Tobiiro-kamemushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — China
Bibl: 102, 172 (5), 212, 216, 219

1071. Graphosoma rubrolineatum Westwood (Graphosoma lineatum) — Red-striped stink-bug
J. N.: Akasuji-kamemushi (Akasuji-kame; Ninjin-no-kamemushi; Korafuku-no-chinzō)
Host: Stone leek, onion, carrot, parsnip, burdock, Japanese honewort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Korea, China, Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 216, 219, 482

1072. Halyomorpha picus Fabricius — Yellow-brown stink-bug
J. N.: Kusagi-kamemushi (Chabane-kusa-game; Chabane-gaita; Chabane-kamemushi; Kabairo-kamemushi; Gobō-kusa-game; Gobō-no-kusagame; Sabi-gaita; Susuiro-kamemushi)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, ume, peach, Citrus, fig, mulberry, burdock
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa, Oriental region
Bibl: 14 (11), 32 (326), 45 (16), 102, 172 (19, 20), 210, 212, 216, 219, 429 (1), 477, 482, 544

1073. Homalogonia obtusa Walker (Carpocoris fuscispinis; Carpocoris pallidus) — Four-spotted stink-bug
J. N.: Yotsuboshi-kamemushi
Host: Apple, pear, peach, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Siberia, Oriental region
Bibl: 102, 172 (20), 212, 216, 219, 477

1074. Lagynotomus assimulans Distant — Rice stink-bug
(Aenaria lewisi; Aenaria scotti)
J. N.: Ine-kamemushi (Ine-no-chinzō; Ine-no-kabairo-kamemushi; Ine-no-kamemushi; Ine-chinzō; Taiwan-ine-kamemushi; Homushi; Kamimyoji; Kameji)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Okinawa
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 172 (5), 210, 212, 219, 222, 223, 256, 338 (30), 407, 466 (1), 471 (666), 481

1075. Lelia decempunctata Motschulsky — Ten-spotted stink-bug
J. N.: Tohoshi-kamemushi (Toboshi-kamemushi; Tohoshi-tsuno-kamemushi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

1076. Macroscytus niponensis Signole — Black-ground stink-bug
(Macroscytus japonensis; Macroscytus subaeneus)
J. N.: Kuro-tsuchi-kamemushi (Ō-kuro-gaita)
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 213

1077. Megymenum gracilicorne Dallas — Serrate-margined stink-bug
(Megymenum tauriforme)
J. N.: Nokogiri-kamemushi
Host: Cucumber, pumpkin
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — China, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 168 (8), 212, 216

1078. Menida musiva Jakovlev — Median-spotted stink-bug
(Menida japonica)
J. N.: Nakaboshi-kamemushi
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (19)

1079. Menida violacea Motschulsky — Violaceous stink-bug
J. N.: Tsumajiro-kamemushi (Kiboshi-kamemushi; Shirahoshi-murasaki-kamemushi; Shirahoshi-ruri-kamemushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Siberia, China, Korea
Bibl: 102, 172 (19), 212, 222

1080. Nezara antennata Scott — Green rice bug
(Nezara viridula)
J. N.: Ao-kusa-kamemushi (Ao-kamemushi; Ao-chinzō)
Host: Rice, maize, foxtail millet, sugarcane, citrus, loquat, several fruit-trees, potato, tomato, daikon, sweet potato, beans, cotton, pear, apple, peach, Chrysanthemum, hemp, fig, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 212, 216, 219, 477, 482

1081. Parurochela quadrinotata Reuter — Four-patched stink-bug
(Urochela jozankeana)
J. N.: Yotsumon-kamemushi
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu.
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222

1082. Pentatoma japonica Distant — Japanese stink-bug
J. N.: Tsuno-ao-kamemushi
Host: Apple, plum, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 219

1083. Pentatoma rufipes Linne — Red-legged stink-bug
J. N.: Ashiaka-kamemushi (Usuguro-kamemushi; Usuguro-kuchibuto-kamemushi)
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222

1084. Piezodorus rubrofasciatus Fabricius — One-banded stink-bug
J. N.: Ichimonji-kamemushi (Akasuji-ao-kamemushi; Akahitosuji-kamemushi; Ichimoji-kamemushi)
Host: Soybean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — China, India, Africa, Australia
Bibl: 102, 482

1085. Plautia stali Scott — Brown-winged green bug
(Plautia fimbriata)
J. N.: Chabane-ao-kamemushi (Haneaka-ao-kamemushi; Hanenaga-ao-game; Haneaka-ao-chinzō)
Host: Citrus, persimmon, pear, peach, silverberry, cotton, mulberry, chestnut, empress tree
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 14 (11), 102, 212, 222, 471 (90), 477, 544

1086. Poecilocoris lewisi Distant — Red-striped golden stink-bug
J. N.: Akasuji-kin-kamemushi
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 171 (5), 172 (18), 212, 222, 225

1087. Rubiconica intermedia Wolff — Small stink-bug
J. N.: Hime-kamemushi (Hime-kusakamemushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu. — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (5)

1088. Scotinophara lurida Burmeister — Black rice bug
(Scotinophara vermiculata)
J. N.: Kuro-kamemushi (Kuro-kusa-game; Kuro-chinzō; Kuro-fūmushi; Kuro-fū; Kuro-mushi; Fūmushi; Kamishimo-mushi; Ine-kuro-chinzō; Ine-no-kokushoku-chinzō; Ine-kurokamemushi; Ine-kuro-kusa-game; Ine-no-chinzō; Gamemushi; Gaita)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, maize, wheat, barley, foxtail millet, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Okinawa, Formosa, S. China, India
Bibl: 14 (13), 33 (240), 102, 172 (2), 157 (2), 159, 210, 212, 216, 219, 256, 312 (22), 338 (23), 382, 466 (1), 471 (666), 481

1089. Scotinophara scotti Horvath — Smaller black rice bug
J. N.: Hime-kuro-kamemushi
Host: Rice, sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1090. Urochela lutcovaria Distant — Pear stink-bug
J. N.: Nashi-kamemushi (Nashi-game; Nashi-no-kamemushi; Nashi-no-kusa-game; Nashi-kusa-game; Shima-kusa-kame; Shima-kusa-game; Hemirimushi; Kamemushi)
Host: Pear, cherry, apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 14 (11), 45 (16), 50, 102, 172 (12), 210, 212, 216, 219, 429 (1), 477

1091. Urostylis annulicornis Scott — Yezo daimyo oak bug
J. N.: Ezo-kashiwa-kamemushi
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, evergreen oak, daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 219

1092. Urostylis striicornis Scott — False chestnut-leaved oak bug
J. N.: Saji-kunugi-kamemushi (Kashiwa-kamemushi; Kunugi-kamemushi; Kunugi-kamemushi-modoki)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (19), 219

1093. Urostylis westwoodii Scott — Chestnut-leaved oak bug
J. N.: Kunugi-kamemushi
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, pear, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172 (18), 212, 216, 219

TRICHOPTERA

Leptoceridae (Higenagatobikera-ka)

1094. Oecetis nigropunctata Uhler — Black-dotted caddice-fly
J. N.: Gomadara-higenagatobikera (Gomadara-tsuno-tobikera)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 102, 212, 323 (5), 397 (13)

1095. Setodes argentata Matsumura (Setodes iris; Setodes sp.) — Rice (case-worm) caddice-fly
J. N.: Gimboshi-tsutsutobikera (Ginboshi-tsuno-tobikera; Higenaga-tsutsu-tobikera; Ine-no-tsutomushi; Dorotsutomushi; Nekuimushi; Dorroto)

1095. Setodes argentata Matsumura (Cont'd) — Rice (case-worm) caddice-fly
(Setodes iris; Setodes sp.)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 94 (47), 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 256, 323 (5), 397 (13), 476

Limnophilidae (Eguritobikera-ka)

1096. Limnophilus amurensis Ulmer — Amur caddice-fly
J. N.: Amūru-tobikera (Amūru-eguritobikera)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 323 (5)

1097. Limnophilus correptus MacLachlan — Yellow caddice-fly
J. N.: Usuba-ki-tobikera (Usuba-eguritobikera)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Shikoku. — Saghalien, China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 323 (5)

NEUROPTERA

Chrysopidae (Kusakagerō-ka)

1098. Chrysopa cognata McLachlan — Four spotted chrysopa
J. N.: Yotsuboshi-kusakagerō
Host: Actnidia repanda
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 524

LEPIDOPTERA

Hepialidae (Kōmoriga-ka)

1099. Palpifer sexnotatus ronin Pfitzener — Dasheen tree-borer
J. N.: Shiroten-kōmoriga (Shiraten-kōmoriga)
Host: Dasheen
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 135 (6), 172 (23), 212, 224

1100. Phassus camphorae Sasaki — Camphor tree-borer
J. N.: Kusu-kōmoriga (Kusu-teppōmushi-ga)
Host: Camphor
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 135 (6), 212

1101. Phassus excrescens Butler — Japanese swift moth
(Hepialus aemulus; Phassus signifer)
J. N.: Kōmoriga (Kimadara-kōmoriga; Kiri-teppōmushi-chū; Name-gata-kōmoriga; Kusagi-shinkui-ga; Tōmorokosni-tsubame-ga)
Host: Hemp, maize, burdock, Japanese butterbur, Dahlia, potato, tobacco, beans, empress tree, Japanese maple, grape, silverberry, loquat, pear, peach, cherry, Rubus, Swamp ash, camphor, Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese elm, willow, chestnut, poplar, lily, persimmon, conifers, Chinese sumac, Japanese elder, chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese alder, Celtis sinensis japonica, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Amur
Bibl: 14 (3, 10), 102, 135 (6), 172 (5), 208, 212, 219, 224, 259, 332 (6), 406, 430, 482, 477

1102. Phassus signifer Walker — Grape tree-borer
(Phassus excrescens)
J. N.: Kimadara-kōmoriga (Kimadara-kōmori; Name-kōmori; Kōmoriga)
Host: Grape, peach, tea, Mallotus japnicus, Japanese elder, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. — Korea, China, Bornea, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 102, 135 (6), 208, 212, 219, 224, 430, 482

Aegeriidae (Sukashibaga-ka)

1103. Bembecia contracta Walker — Striped clear-winged moth
J. N.: Sesuji-sukashiba (Sesuji-sukashi; Sesuji-sukashiga)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112 (6), 212, 224, 477

1104. Conopia hector Butler — Cherry tree borer
(Sciapteron regale)
J. N.: Ko-sukashiba (Ko-sukashiga; Momo-ko-sukashiba; Sakura-ko-sukashiba; Kitōshi; Sakura-shinkui-ga; Sakura-shinkuimushi; Sakura-no-shinkui-ga; Sukashiba)

1104. Conopia hector Butler (Cont'd)
(Sciapteron regale)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, ume, plum, peach, apricot
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 317, 400, 477

1105. Conopia quercus Matsumura (Aegeria nihonica) — Quercus tree borer
J. N.: Kashi-ko-sukashiba (Kashi-ko-sukashiga)
Host: Evergreen oak, daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

1106. Paranthrene regalis Butler — Grape clear wing
J. N.: Budō-sukashiba (Budō-ato-sukashiga; Budō-shinkui-ga; Budō-no-shinkui-ga)
Host: Grape, ?poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 399, 477, 32 (155)

1107. Sannina uroceriformis Walker — Persimmon tree borer
J. N.: Kaki-sukashiba
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Honshu — N. America
Bibl: 477

Tineidae (Kokuga-ka)

1108. Acrolepia manganeutis Meyrick — Stone leek miner
J. N.: Negi-moguri-koga
Host: Stone leek, onion, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

1109. Monopis monachella Huebner — Fur moth
J. N.: Haemon-hirozu-koga
Host: Fur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Oriental tropics, India, Africa, Europe

1110. Nemapogon granella Linne — * European grain moth (*Wheat moth, *Wolf moth)
J. N.: Kokuga (Koku-hosoba; Tsuzuri-mushi)
Host: Stored cereal, pea, beans

1110. Nemapogon granella Linne (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, Europe, N. America, Cosmopolitan

Bibl: 255, 205

1111. Tinea pellionella Linne — * Case-making clothes moth
J. N.: Iga
Host: Clothes, fur, carpet, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

1112. Tineola biseliella Hampson — * Webbing clothes moth
J. N.: Kōiga
Host: Clothes, carpet, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

1113. Trichophaga tapetzella Linne — * Carpet moth (*Tapestry moth)
J. N.: Mōsenga
Host: Carpet, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

Plutellidae (Naga-ka)

1114. Cerostoma costella Fabricius (Cerostoma parenthesellum) — Oak moth
J. N.: Usuiro-fusakuchi
Host: Oak, Japanese beech, evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102

1115. Cerostoma sasakii Matsumura — Jujube moth
J. N.: Natsume-koga (Natsume-no-mimushi; Natsume-kagibakoga; Natsume-mushi; Natsume-mushi-cnō)
Host: Jujube
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 28 (1), 45 (14), 212, 219, 402, 477

1116. Cerostoma vittella Linne — Japanese elm moth
J. N.: Atoguro-kagibakoga
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe, Asia Minor

Bibl: 212

1116a. Cerostoma sp.
J. N.: Hime-natsume-koga
Host: Jujube
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

1117. Plutella maculipennis Curtis * Diamond-back moth
J. N.: Konaga (Aburana-meirei-ga; Kabura-daiamondo-chō; Undai-aomushi-chō; Undai-aomushi; Undai-no-meirei-ga; Undai-no-meichū-ga)
Host: Swede, rape, cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Korea, China, Okinawa, Formosa, India, Europe N. America, Nearly cosmopolitan
Bibl: 14 (3), 102, 208, 212, 219, 362, 399, 466 (1), 482

1117a. Plutella sp. ?
J. N.: Negi-konaga (Negi-tsutsuga; Tamanegi-ga)
Host: Stone leek, onion
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (3), 268 (6), 411, 482

1117b. Plutella sp. ?
J. N.: Yamaimo-konaga (Yamaimo-sukimushi; Imo-konaga)
Host: Japanese yam
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (3), 482

Hyponomeutidae (Suga-ka)

1118. Argyresthia andereggiella kuwayamella Matsumura Kuwayama hyponomeutid
J. N.: Kuwayama-himeshinkui-ga
Host: Apple, Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

1119. Argyresthia conjugella Zeller — * Apple fruit moth (*Apple fruit-miner)
J. N.: Ringo-himeshinkui-ga (Ringo-himeshinkui; Ringo-no-himeshinkui; Ekaki-shinkui; Ringo-shinkuimushi; Muro-himeshinkui-ga; Jikakimushi; Shinkui)
Host: Apple, plum, cherry, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — AsiaMinor, Europe, N. Ameria
Bibl: 45 (14, 16), 100 (13), 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 477

1120. Hyponomeuta euonymella Matsumura (Hyponomeuta cognatella; Hyponomeuta evonymella polysticta; Hyponomeuta padi; Hyponomeuta mayumiverellus) — Euonymus hyponomeutid
J. N.: Mayumi-suga (Mayumi-shirochō; Herijiro-gomafu-hosoba; Ōboshi-ō-suga)
Host: Japanese spindle tree, Euonymus Sieboldiana, Euonymus radicans
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (21, 24), 212, 219, 259, 406

1121. Hyponomeuta meguronis Matsumura — Black hyponomeutid
J. N.: Kuro-mayumi-suga (Meguro-suga)
Host: Japanese spindle tree, Euonymus japonicus, Euonymus radicans
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (21), 212

1122. Hyponomeuta padella Linne (Hyponomeuta malinella) — * Ermine moth (*Small ermine moth, *Cherry ermine moth, *Apple moth, *Apple ermine moth)
J. N.: Ringo-suga (Gomafu-hamakimushi-ga; Herijuro-gomafu-hosoba; Ipunomoto-mushi; Kuroko; Ringo-no-sumushi; Ringo-no-sumushi-ga; Ringo-no-sumushi-chō; Ringo-sumushi; Sumushi; Sumushi-chō; Yamako; Kuromushi)
Host: Apple, plum, cherry, apricot, quince, pear, peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, AsiaMinor, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 45 (16), 32 (144), 50, 172 (10, 24, 31), 208, 210, 212, 219, 338 (40), 382, 477

1122a. Hyponomeuta sp.
J. N.: Nemunoki-suga
Host: Siris, Sophora angustifolia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (21), 406

Glyphipterygidae (Hamakimodoki-ka)

1123. Anthophila pariana Clerck — * Apple and thorn skeletonizer
J. N.: Ringo-hamakimodoki (Ringo-sukashi-Hasukashi-mushi; Hikōki-mushi; Sukashi-hamaki)
Host: Apple, pear, plum, Pirus spectabilis, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Asia Minor, Europe, N. Ameria
Bibl: 212, 219, 332 (1918, No. 10), 477

1124. Choreutis bjerkandrella Thunberg — Burdock leaf roller
J. N.: Kuromon-hamakimodoki (Maru-hamakimodoki; Gobō-hamakimodoki; Gobō-hamakimushi)
Host: Burdock, artichoke
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — India, Europe, N. Africa, Malay-australian region
Bibl: 102, 482

1125. Simaethis hyligenes Butler — Japanese paper mulberry skeletonizer
J. N.: Hamakimodoki (Kabasuji-hamakimodoki; Kōzo-hamakimodoki; Kōzo-hamakimushi)
Host: Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese silk plant
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (23), 212, 480

Lyonetiidae (Hamuguriga-ka)

1126. Acrocercops astaurota Meyrick — Pear bark miner
J. N.: Nashi-kawamoguriga (Kawamoguriga)
Host: Pear, apple, plum, quince, chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak, willow, Mallotus japonicus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 50, 330 (16), 332 (7), 477

1127. Acrocercops ficuvorella Yazaki — Fig leaf-miner
J. N.: Ichijiku-hamuguriga (Ichijiku-no-hamuguriga)
Host: Fig
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 135 (6), 477

1127a. Bucculatrix sp.
J. N.: Aogiri-hamoguriga (Nashi-hosoga; Aogiri-hamuguriga)
Host: Pear, apple, persimmon, Japanese quince, Firmiana simplex
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (16), 477

1128. Lyonetia clerkella Linne — Peach leaf miner
J. N.: Momo-hamoguriga (Momo-ekakimushi; Momo-hamuguriga; Momo-jikakimushi; Momo-moguriga; Momo-no-hamoguriga; Momo-no-jikakimushi; Momo-senyōchū; Momo-senyochū-ga; Momo-senyōga)
Host: Peach, pear, plum, cherry, apple, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Europe
Bibl: 14 (21), 34 (15), 50, 102, 219, 338 (38), 400, 477

1129. Lyonetia multimaculata Matsumura (Lithocolletis sp.; Ornix sp.) — Maculated lyonetid
J. N.: Hoshiboshi-moguriga (Momo-yotsuten-hosoga; Momo-yotsuten-hosoga-mushi)
Host: Peach, Cherry, plum, apricot, apple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 14 (4), 50, 212, 338 (40), 477

1130. Lyonetia prunifoliella Huebner (Lithocolletis malinella; Lithocolletis malivorella) — Apple lyonetid
J. N.: Ginmon-hamuguriga (Ginmon-hosoga; Ginmon-hamoguriga; Ginmon-moguriga)
Host: Apple, pear, peach, cherry, quince, plum, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 14 (7), 45 (16), 102, 172 (18), 208, 219

1131. Lyonetia ringoniella Matsumura — Japanese apple leaf-miner
(Lethocolletis malivorella)
J. N.: Ringo-moguriga
Host: Apple, quince, Hall's crab
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 29 (1), 212, 477

Phyllocnistidae (Moguriga-ka)

1132. Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton — Citrus leaf miner
(Phyllocnistis saligna; Lithocolletis citricola)
J. N.: Mikan-moguriga (Mikan-hamoguriga; Mikan-hamuguriga; Mikan-ekakimushi; Mikan-hamugurimushi; Mikan-jikakimushi; Mikan-moguriga; Jikakimushi; Kansen-efuga; Kankitsu-senyōchū; Kankitsu-senyōga; Ekakimushi; Mikan-hosoga, Mikan-no-hamugurimushi)
Host: Citrus, Jasminum officinale, Murraya paniculata
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. Okinawa, Formosa, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 14 (8), 34 (15), 50, 172 (21, 24), 219, 283 (2), 399, 466 (8), 471 (636), 477

Tischeriidae (Hosogamodoki-ka)

1133. Tischeria dodonaea Sainton ? — Chestnut-leaved oak leaf miner
J. N.: Kunugi-hamoguriga (Kunugi-moguriga; Kunugi-senyōmushi-chō)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (4), 406, 457 (4), 477

Gracilariidae (Hosoga-ka)

1134. Gracilaria azaleella Brants — Azalea gracilarid
J. N.: Tsutsuji-hosoga
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

1135. Gracilaria elongella Linne — Japanese alder gracilarid
J. N.: Chairo-hosoga
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu Europe
Bibl: 524

1136. Gracilaria stigmatella Fabricius — Poplar gracilarid
J. N.: Haemon-hosoga (Shiromon-hosoga)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1137. Gracilaria theivora Walsingham (Gracilaria alchimiella) — Tea leaf miner
J. N.: Cha-hosoga (Cha-no-hosoga; Cha-no-sankaku-hamakimushi; Kinmon-hosoga)
Host: Tea, Camellia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 172 (22), ?212

1138. Lithocolletis lantanella Schrank — Viburnum gracilarid
J. N.: Shirosuji-kin-hosoga
Host: Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 524

1139. Lithocolletis malivorella Matsumura — False apple leaf miner
J. N.: Ginmon-hosoga
Host: Apple, pear, peach, plum, cherry, quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 219, 477

1140. Lithocolletis nipponicella Isshiki — Nippon lithocolletis
J. N.: Obikinmon-hosoga
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102

1141. Lithocolletis ringoniella Matsumura (Lithocolletis blancardella; Lithocolletis triflorella) — Apple leaf miner
J. N.: Kinmon-hosoga
Host: Apple, plum, cherry, pear, peach, quince, Japanese quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172 (18, 20), 208, 212, 219, 221, 477

1141a. Lithocolletis sp.
J. N.: Amerikayamanarashi-no-hamugurimushi
Host: Poplar, Salix chaenomeloides
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (4)

1141b. Lithocolletis sp.
J. N.: Kuri-hamoguriga
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

1141c. Lithocolletis sp.
J. N.: Momo-no-yotsuten-hosoga
Host: Peach, cherry, plum, apricot
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

Coleophoridae (Tsutsuga-ka)

1142. Coleophora laricella Huebner (Ornix argyrepennella) * Larch case-bearer
J. N.: Karamatsu-tsutsuga (Karamatsu-tsutsu-minoga; Karamatsu-tsutsu-minomushi)
Host: American larch, Japanese larch, Juniperus chinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 172 (20, 21), 212, 219, 317

1143. Coleophora malivorella Riley * Pistol case-bearer
J. N.: Pisutoru-tsutsuga (Pisutoru-minoga; Pisutoru-minomushi; Pisutoru-minomushi-ga)
Host: Apple, pear, ume, cherry, plum, peach
Distr: Hokkaido — N. America
Bibl: 45 (16), 50, 208, 210, 212, 219, 477

1144. Coleophora nigricella Stephens Apple case-bearer
J. N.: Ringo-tsutsuga (Tsutsu-minoga; Tsutsu-minomushi; Tsutsu-minomushiga)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, plum, peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 50, 208, 210, 212, 219, 477

Nepticulidae (Chibiga-ka)

1145. Trifurcula oishiella Matsumura Cherry nepticulid
J. N.: Ōishi-chibiga (Ōishi-ōtoga; Ōishi-kobuga)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (17), 212, 477

Heliozelidae (Chibigamodoki-ka)

1146. Heliozela subpurpurea Meyrick — Chestnut-leaved oak Heliozelid
J. N.: Kunugi-chibigamodoki (Kunugi-chibiga)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (75)

Heliodinidae (Maikoga-ka)

1147. Stathmopoda theoris Meyrick — Apple heliodinid
J. N.: Kiiro-maikoga (Ringo-kiiro-koga)
Host: Apple, sunflower
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, India
Bibl: 102

Cosmopterygidae (Fusaga-ka)

1148. Chrysoclista basiflavella Matsumura — Apple cosmopterygid
J. N.: Ringo-fusaga
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

1149. Kakivoria flavofasciata Nagano — Persimmon fruit worm
J. N.: Kaki-fusaga-(Kakimiga; Kaki-no-mimusni; Kaki-no-hetamushi; Kaki-hetamushi; Kaki-hetakuimushi; Kaki-mimushi-ga; Kaki-mimushi-chō)
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (4, 11), 16 (1), 45 (13, 14), 50, 102, 172 (20), 212, 219, 477

Gelechiidae (Bakuga-ka)

1149a. Aristotelia sp.
J. N.: Shōbu-bakuga
Host: Japanese iris
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (40)

1150. Brachmia macroscopa Meyrick (Brachmia triannuella) — Sweet potato leaf folder
J. N.: Imo-koga (Imo-kibaga; Kansho-hamakimushi-chō; Satsumaimo-hamakimushi-chō; Satsumaimo-hosomeiga)
Host: Sweet potato, Calystegia Soldanella
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 208, 212, 219, 407, 466 (1), 471 (666), 482

1151. Carbatina picrocarpa Meyrick — Brownish gelechid
J. N.: Kabairo-kibaga
Host: Cherry, mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Manchuria, India
Bibl: 102, 172 (39)

1152. Chrysopora hermannella Fabricius — Crache gelechid
J. N.: Kinsuji-beni-koga
Host: Crache, purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

1153. Compsolechia metagramma Meyrick (Tachyptilia subsequella) — Cherry gelechid
J. N.: Sakura-kibaga (Momo-no-hamaki-koga; Momo-no-hamakimushi; Momo-hamakimushi; Momo-hamaki-koga)
Host: Cherry, peach, plum, apricot, ?willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 212, 219, 338 (40), 400, 477

1154. Compsolechia populella sachalinensis Matsumura — Poplar gelechid
J. N.: Shimofuri-tsuzuriga
Host: Poplar, willow, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 212

1155. Dichomeris oceanis Meyrick (Dichomeris yanagawanus) — Japanese wisteria gelechid
J. N.: Nakamon-fusakibaga (Yanagawa-koga)
Host: Japanese wisteria, bush clover, false acacia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212

1156. Dichomeris ustulella Fabricius — Japanese white birch gelechid
J. N.: Kaba-fusakibaga
Host: Willow, Japanese linden, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1157. Gelechia tragicella Heyden — Japanese larch gelechid
J. N.: Usuguro-koga
Host: Japanese larch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 524

1158. Pectinophora gossypiella Saunders — * Pink bollworm
J. N.: Wata-kokuga (Wata-no-kokuga; Wata-koga; Wata-hosokibaga; Wata-akamushi; Wata-miga; Akamushi)
Host: Cotton, ?hemp
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, Widely distributed
Bibl: 14 (22), 466 (5, 8)

1159. Protobathra leucosta Meyrick — Persimmon gelechid
J. N.: Gomafushiro-kibaga
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

1160. Sitotroga cerealella Olivier — * Angoumois grain moth (*Grain moth)
J. N.: Bakuga (Mugi-chō; Mugi-hosoba; Nami-bakuga)
Host: Wheat, barley, maize, rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Europe, N. America, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 14 (3, 6, 12), 16 (13), 33 (226), 208, 210, 212, 219, 256, 358 (4), 407, 466 (8), 481

Xylorictidae (Kihoriga-ka)

1161. Odites isshikii Takahashi — Isshiki xylorictid
J. N.: Isshiki-futanoshi-koga (Isshiki-futamon-koga)
Host: Apple, ?grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 477

1162. Odites ricinella Stainton — Castor-bean webworm
J. N.: Gomadara-hiroba-kibaga (Tsumaori-tsuzuriga; Tsumaori-hamaki; Tsumaori-hamakimushi)
Host: Grape, apple, pear, cherry, peach, ume, Ricinus communis, Viburnum awabucki
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, India
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (25)

1163. Ptochoryctis tsugensis Kearfott — Japanese hemlock xyloryctid
J. N.: Tsuga-kikorimiga (Tsuga-no-kihorimiga)
Host: Japanese hemlock
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (15), 212, 477

Oecophoridae (Marubakibaga-ka or Hatamiga-ka)

1164. Anchonoma xeraula Meyrick — Grain worm
J. N.: Koku-marubakibaga (Kome-usuzumimushi)
Host: Stored cereal
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, India
Bibl: 102

1165. Depressaria culcitella Herrich-Schaeffer — Citrus leaf-roller
J. N.: Mikan-koga (Mikan-hamaki; Mikan-hamakimushi; Mikan-neguro-kamaga; Mikan-no-hamakimushi)
Host: Citrus, loquat
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 32 (184), 212, 219, 477

1166. Depressaria nervosa Haworth — Water dropwort webworm
J. N.: Kuromyaku-kamaga
Host: Water dropwort
Distr: Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 212

1167. Promalactis inopisema Butler — Cotton seedworm
J. N.: Watami-marubakibaga (Watamiga; Watamushi; Wata-no-akamimushi; Wata-no-kamaga)
Host: Cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 14 (3), 102, 208, 212, 219, 407, 480

Cossidae (Bokutōga-ka)

1168. Holcocerus vicarius Walker (Cossus cossus; Cossus ligniperda) — Oriental carpenter moth
J. N.: Bokutōga (Ō-bokutōga)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, persimmon, giant walnut, Japanese maple, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, oak, Daimyo oak, Japanese beech, chestnut-leaved oak

1168. Holcocerus vicarius Walker (Cont'd)
(Cossus cossus; Cossus ligniperda)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 477

1169. Phragmataecia castaneae Huebner — Grey cossid
J. N.: Haiiro-bokutō
Host: Japanese wax tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, India, Europe, Africa
Bibl: 524

1170. Zeuzera leuconotum Butler — Oriental leopard moth
(Cossus aesculi; Zeuzera pyrina)
J. N.: Gomafu-bokutōga (Gomadara-shinkui; Gomadara-bokutō; Gomafu-usuba; Gomafu-shinkuiga; Cha-no-teppōmushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, pomegranate, persimmon, Azalea, tea, cotton, Japanese maple, loquat, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, poplar, Japanese beech, Tilia miqueliana, Fraxinus japonicus, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 15 (3), 102, 172 (15, 37), 212, 219, 224, 407, 438, 477, ?466 (8)

Tortricidae (Hamakiga-ka)

1171. Adoxophyes fasciata Walsingham — Smaller apple leaf roller
(Archips liratanus)
J. N.: Ringo-himehamaki (Misuji-hamaki; Tobimisuji-hamaki; Tobimisuji-hamaki-ga)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, Citrus, Dahlia, Cyclamen, Florist's cineraria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — India
Bibl: 212, 219

1172. Adoxophyes privatana Walker — Smaller tea tortrix
(Adoxophyes fasciata; Archips minor; Archips xylosteana; Peridemis ribeana; Tortix dumetana; Tortrix sp.)
J. N.: Ko-kakumon-hamaki (Kakumon-hamaki; Kuwa-hime-itohiki-hamaki; Kuwa-ko-itohikihamaki; Kuwa-ko-itohimehamaki; Kuwa-hamakimushi-cho; Kuwa-tobiiro-hamaki; Kuwa-tobiiro-hamakimushi-ga; Himehamaki; Itohiki-memushi; Kuwa-no-memushi; Cha-no-himehamaki; Taiwan-himehamaki; Tobimadara-hamaki; Tobimisuji-hamaki; Sumomo-hamaki)
Host: Sweet potato, eggplant, cruciferous vegetables, buckwheat, Sasanqua, tea, Citrus, apple, pear, cherry, peach, plum, ume, rose, Rubus, mulberry, camphor, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, Ricinus communis, Celtis sinensis japonica, Japanese alder, Japanese white birch, Zelkova, Ternstroemia Mokof, Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, India, Birma, NewGuinea
Bibl: 6, 124 (13), 172 (22, 37), 212, 219, 407, 466 (8), 471 (90, 636), 477, 544

1173. Adoxophyes reticulana Huebner — Reticulated tortrix
(Cacoecia capua reticulanus)
J. N.: Ō-itohiki-hamaki (Ō-itohiki-hamakiga; Kuwa-amime-hamaki)
Host: Tea, pear, cherry, rose, mulberry, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 283 (2), 544

1173a. Archips sp.
J. N.: Nashi-hamaki
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 313 (23), 477

1173b. Archips sp.
J. N.: Ume-hamaki
Host: Ume
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

1174. Cacoecia aeriferana, Herr.-Schaeffer — Maple leaf roller
J. N.: Kisuji-hamakiga (Kisuji-kuro-hamaki; Itaya-hamaki)
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 219

1175. Cacoecia breviplicana Walsingham — Asiatic leaf roller
(Archips asiatica; Archips podana; Cacaecia laevigana)
J. N.: Atoki-hamaki (Atokibane-hamaki; Cha-no-hamaki; Cha-no-ōhamaki; Ao-hamaki; Ringo-no-hamakimushi; Kuwa-atokiba-hamaki)
Host: Apple pear, cherry, plum, gooseberry, persimmon, pomegranate, tea, poplar, mulberry, Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 14 (22), 172 (20), 208, 210, 212, 219

1176. Cacoecia circumclusana Christoph — Persimmon leaf roller
J. N.: Ō-ginsuji-hamaki (Kaki-ginsuji-hamaki; Kaki-no-ginsuji-hamaki; Ginsuji-hamaki; Ō-ginsuji-hamakiga)
Host: Persimmon, apple, pear, cherry, Zelkova
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 208, 212, 219, 477

1177. Cacoecia crataegana Huebner — Mulberry tortrix
(Tortrix sp.)
J. N.: Kuwa-itohikihamaki (Itohiki-hamakiga; Mutsuobi-kakuba)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, mulberry, tea, willow, poplar, Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Europe
Bibl: ?6, 32 (221), 208, 212, 219, 259, ?359 (39), 382, ?438, 477, 544

1178. Cacoecia criticana Kennel — Narrower apple tortrix
J. N.: Hoso-atoki-hamaki (Hoso-atoki-hamakiga; Ringo-mon-hamaki)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, poplar, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Himalaya
Bibl: 212, 219, 477

1179. Cacoecia ingentana Christoph — Larger apple tortrix
J. N.: Ō-atoki-hamaki (Ō-atoki-hamakiga; Hamaki; Hanatoji; Memushi)
Host: Apple, persimmon, tea, citrus, pear, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Formosa, China, Siberia, Amur, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 466 (8), 477

1180. Cacoecia ishidae Matsumura — Ishida tortrix
J. N.: Ishida-hamaki (Ishida-hamakiga; Itohiki-memushi; Kuwa-itohikimushi)
Host: Apple, mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 210, 212, 219, 477, 544

1181. Cacoecia longicellana Walsingham (Archips rosaceana; Archips rosana; Cacoecia disparana) — Common apple leaf roller
J. N.: Atoboshi-hamaki (Atoboshi-hamakiga; Atomon-hamaki; Nashi-hamaki; Nashi-hamakimushi; Ringo-hamaki; Nashi-hamakimushi; Ringo-hamakimushi; Ringo-no-hamakimushi; Ringo-no-hamaki; Ringo-obi-hamaki; Shinkiri-hamaki; Hamaki; Hanatoji; Memushi)
Host: Apple pear, cherry, peach, plum, rose, gooseberry, currant, pomegranate, mulberry willow, Daimyo oak, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Siberia
Bibl: 14 (2, 5), 32 (186), 45 (16), 50, 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 221, 477

1182. Cacoecia piceana Linne (Cacoecia similis) — Pine leaf roller
J. N.: Matsu-atoki-hamaki
Host: Pine, sakhalin fir, Japanese yew
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — N. Asia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 317, 457 (4)

1183. Cacoecia pulchra Butler — Striped tortrix
J. N.: Tatesuji-hamaki (Mitsuguro-hamaki; Mitsujiro-hamakiga)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

1184. Cacoecia punicae Matsumura — Pomegranate leaf roller
J. N.: Zakuro-hamaki (Zakuro-hamakiga)
Host: Pomegranate
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

1185. Cacoecia semialbana Guenee — Japanese honey suckle worm
J. N.: Shitajiro-hamaki
Host: Japanese honey suckle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, China, Europe, India
Bibl: 524

1186. Cacoecia sorbiana Huebner — Larger apple
J. N.: Ringo-ō-hamaki (Sakura-hamaki; Sakura-no-hamaki-mushi; Shinkiri-hamaki; Ringo-ō-hamakiga; Hamakimushi; Hamaki)
Host: Apple, cherry, plum, mulberry, Japanese elm, Japanese elder, Daimyo oak, Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, AsiaMinor
Bibl: 45 (16), 172 (20), 212, 219, 477

1187. Cacoecia xylosteana Linne (Cacaecia costana) — Apple leaf roller
J. N.: Kakumon-hamaki (Kakumon-hamakiga; Ringo-no-hamakimushi; Hamaki; Hamakimushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, oak, poplar, willow, Daimyo oak, Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Europe, AsiaMinor
Bibl: 208, 210, 212, 219, 477

1188. Capua grotiana Fabricius — Capua tortrix
J. N.: Tobimon-hamaki (Tobimon-hamakiga)
Host: Strawberry, rose, Japanese elm, willow, Akebia, Erigeron linifolius, pomegranate, Azalea, Daimyo oak, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Europe, AsiaMinor
Bibl: 102, 212, 333 (96)

1189. Cerace guttana Felder — Velvety tortrix
(Cerace onustana)
J. N.: Birōdo-hamakiga (Birōdoga)
Host: Persimmon, Azalea, tea, Japanese maple, Sakakia, bush clover, Shiia, loquat, pear, cherry, chestnut, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, willow
Distr: Honshu — Assam
Bibl: 34 (272), 102, 171 (1), 172 (13)

1190. Cnephasia virgaureana Treitsch — Poppy leaf roller
(Cnephasia laticolana)
J. N.: Hosoba-haiiro-hamakiga
Host: Poppy
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Transkaspia, Europe
Bibl: 82

1190a. Cnephasia sp.
J. N.: Gobō-hamaki
Host: Burdock
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

1191. Homona coffearia Nietner — * Tea tortrix
(Homona menciana; Archips asiatica)
J. N.: Cha-hamaki (Cha-no-hamaki)
Host: Tea, apple, pear, peach, cherry, grape, Citrus, quince, loquat, strawberry, Rubus, ume, plum, olive, rose, Chrysanthemum, Dahlia, eggplant, sweet potato, Japanese elder, cape jasmine, crape myrtle, persimmon, pomegranate, Azalea, Sasanqua, Malva, jujube, False acacia, Japanese maple, laquer tree, Japanese wax tree, poppy, camphor, Magnolia liliforia, tree-peony, Akebia, mulberry, hemp, beans, Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese elm, chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak, oak, willow, poplar, garden chrysanthemum, udo, silverberry, bush clover, Euonymus japonica, bird-lime tree, Daphniphyllum macropodum, Laurus nobilis, Nandina domestica, Kusamaki, Celtis sinensis japonica, Zelkova, Shiia, Osmanthus asiaticus, Viburnum awabucki,

1191. Homona coffearia Nietner (Cont'd)
(Homona menciana; Archips asiatica)
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, S. China, India, Oriental tropics
Bibl: 6, 50, 102, 208, 212, 221, 338 (40), 359 (39), 407, 466 (1), 471 (636), 477, 480, 544

1192. Pandemis corylana Fabricius — Japanese hazelnut leaf roller
J. N.: Usuamime-tobi-hamaki (Usuamime-tobi-hamakiga; Amime-tobi-hamaki)
Host: Japanese hazelnut, Japanese dogwood, Fraxinus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 212

1193. Pandemis heparana Schiffermueller — Brown tortrix (Apple brown tortrix)
(Cacaecia rosaseana; ?Epapoge gratiana)
J. N.: Tobi-hamaki (Tobi-hamakiga; Tobimon-hamaki; Sakura-hamaki; Ringo-hamaki)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, rose, Rubus, pomegranate, Azalea, Dahlia, Japanese elm, willow, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak, evergreen oak, Japanese silver fir, Impatiens balsamina
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 221, 172 (22), 333 (96), 477

1194. Pandemis ribeana Huebner — Cherry brown tortrix
J. N.: Sakura-tobi-hamaki (Sakura-tobi-hamakiga)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, peach, plum, tea, Japanese maple, Citrus, gooseberry, Japanese elm, willow, Daimyo oak, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, China, Formosa, Himalaya, Central Asia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 219, 466 (8),

1195. Peronea baracola Matsumura — Rose leaf roller
(Acalla comariana; Acalla flaviciliata)
J. N.: Bara-mon-eguri-hamaki (Bara-mon-hamaki; Bara-mon-eguri-hamakiga)
Host: Rose, strawberry, Rubus
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219, 477

1196. Peronea boscana Fabricius — Japanese elm
J. N.: Nire-eguri-hamaki (Nire-eguri-hamakiga; Nire-haiiro-hamaki; Nire-no-hamaki)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, AsiaMinor, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212

1197. Peronea crocopepla Meyrick — Peach leaf roller
J. N.: Momo-kimadara-hamaki
Host: Peach
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (18)

1198. Peronea platynotana Walsingham (Hymenia tricolor) — Two-banded tortrix
J. N.: Futasuji-kuriiro-hamaki (Kiichigo-hamaki; Kiichigo-hamakimushi)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 222, ?32 (175), ?477

1199. Peronea pryerana Walsingham — Pryer tortrix
J. N.: Puraia-hamaki
Host: Oak, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

1200. Peronea schalleriana Linne — Willow leaf roller
J. N.: Maemon-eguri-hamaki (Maemon-eguri-hamakiga)
Host: Willow, Japanese cottonwood, cowberry
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 212, 219

1201. Sparganothis pilleriana Schiffermueller et Den — Long-palpi tortrix
J. N.: Tengu-hamaki (Budō-hamaki; Inugoma-hamaki; Tengu-hamakiga)
Host: Grape, Japanese iris, Liliaceae, Humulus japonicus
Distr: Honshu — China, Persia, AsiaMinor, N. America
Bibl: 212, 219

1202. Tortrix dumetana Treitschke — Plume leaf roller
(Tortrix diversana)
J. N.: Amime-tobi-hamaki (Amime-tobi-hamaki; Ō-ba-tobi-hamaki; Sumomo-hamaki; Umemimushi; Hanaki)
Host: Apple, plum, pear, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, Japanese alder, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, India, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

1203. Tortrix sinapina Butler — Network-marked
(Archips imitator)
J. N.: Amime-ki-hamaki (Amime-hamakiga; Amime-hamaki; Futasuji-hamaki; Kimadara-hamaki; Kimadara-hamaki-chō; Kimadara-hamakimushi; Kimadara-futasuji-kakuba; Ringo-kimadara-hamaki; Ringo-hamaki; Hamaki; Hanatoji; Memushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, plum, peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 45 (16), 102, 208, 210, 212, 213, 219, 259 477

1203a. Tortrix sp.
J. N.: Kuwa-no-hoshi-memushi (Kuwa-no-memushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 545

Eucosmidae (Himehamakiga-ka)

1204. Ancylis biarcuana Stephens — White-banded eucosmid
J. N.: Shirobi-togari-hamaki (Shiroobi-hamaki; Namimon-kagiba-hamaki)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 212

1205. Ancylis mandarinana Walsingham — Pear leaf roller
J. N.: Nashi-mon-togari-hamaki (Nemon-kagiba-hamaki)
Host: Pear
Distr: Hokkaido — China, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 212

1206. Ancylis partitana Christoph — Daimyo oak leaf roller
J. N.: Kabamon-[illegible]-hamaki (Monki-kashiwa-hamaki)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur
Bibl: 102, 212

1207. Ancylis selenana Guenée — Two-spotted eucosmid
J. N.: Futahoshi-himehamaki (Futahoshi-hamaki; Futahoshi-hamakimushi)
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (2), 50, 338 (40), 477

1208. Argyroploce acharis Butler — Rippled eucosmid
J. N.: Sazanami-hamaki
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 212, 480

1209. Argyroploce branderiana Linne — Poplar leaf roller
J. N.: Doro-hamaki (Yomefuri-hamaki)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 219

1210. Argyroploce capreana sapporensis Matsumura — Willow white-tipped eucosmid
J. N.: Yanagi-tsumajiro-hamaki (Yanagi-tsumajiro-hamakiga)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

1211. Argyroploce crassiveniana Kennel — Larger rippled eucosmid
J. N.: Ō-sazanami-hamaki (Kashiwa-hamaki)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri
Bibl: 212

1212. Argyroploce profundana Fabricius
J. N.: None
Host: Cherry, pear, Daimyo oak
Distr: Japan — Europe

1213. Argyroploce semiassana aino Matsumura — White-tipped eucosmid
J. N.: Ō-tsumajiro-hamaki (Usuzuma-hamaki)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212

1214. Carpocapsa splendana Huebner (Cydiausplendana reaumurana; Lypeyresia sp.) * Nut fruit tortrix
J. N.: Kuri-miga (Kuri-mimushi-ga)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Europe
Bibl: 32 (238), 219, 332 (6), 477

1215. Cydia phaseoli Matsumura Bean borer
J. N.: Mame-hime-sayamushi (Mame-himeshinkuiga; Sasage-tanemushi; Soramame-shinkui-hamakiga)
Host: Soybean, adzuki-bean, kidney bean, broad bean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Formosa
Bibl: 219

1216. Epiblema foenella Linne Mugwort leaf caterpillar
J. N.: Kagimon-hamaki (Futatsume-hamaki)
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1216a. Epiblema sp.
J. N.: Asa-hamaki
Host: Hemp
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172 (34)

1217. Epinotia diniana Guenee Conifer needle-binder
J. N.: Haiiro-amime-hamaki (Karamatsu-hamakimushi)
Host: Conifers
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 317

1218. Epinotia simplana Fischer von Roesslerstamm
J. N.: Usuji-shiro-hamaki
Host: Japanese aspen
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu Europe
Bibl: 524

1219. Eucosma ancyrota Meyrick Mokof leaf roller
J. N.: Mokkoku-hamaki (Mokkoku-hamakimushi)
Host: Ternstroemia Mokof
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333 (106)

1220. Exartema mori Matsumura — Mulberry leaf roller

J. N.: Kuwa-hamaki (Kuwa-ao-hamaki; Kuwa-hamakimushi-ga; Kuwa-fukuroha-ikkin shi-mo: Kuwa-no-aomushi; Kuwa-no-memushi; Kuwa-aomushi; Kuwa-gomamushi; Kuwa-senryoku-hamakimushi; Kuwa-senryoku-hamakimushi-ga; Ao-hamaki; Unmon-hime-kakuba; Memushi; Hamaki)

Host: Mulberry

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

Bibl: 6, 208, 210, 212, 219, 359 (39), 407, 544

1221. Exartema morivora Matsumura (Sericoris japonella) — Smaller mulberry leaf roller

J. N.: Kuwa-himehamaki (Kuwa-memushi; Kuwa-hime-hamakimushi-ga; Hamaki; Kuwa-no-memushi; Kuwa-no-shinmushi; Kuwa-no-hoshi-memushi; Memushi; Haiobi-hime-kakuba; Kuwa-shinkui; Kuwa-shinmushi; Kuwa-hoshi-memushi; Kuwa-tobi-hamakimushi-chō; Haiobi-hina-kakuba; Kuwa-tobiiro-hamakimushi-ga)

Host: Mulberry

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

Bibl: 6, 102, 210, 212, 219, 359 (39), 407, 544

1222. Exartema transversanum Christoph — Strawberry leaf roller

J. N.: Mushikari-hamaki

Host: Strawberry

Distr: Hokkaido

Bibl: 102, 212

1223. Grapholitha glycinivorella Matsumura — * Soybean moth (*Soybean pod borer)

J. N.: Mame-shinkuiga (Mame-no-shinkui-ga; Mame-no-shinkui; Mame-shinkui; Mame-no-sayamushi; Mame-sayamushi-ga; Mame-shinmushi; Mame-sayamushi; Mame-madarameiga; Sasage-tanemushi-chō; Daizu-sayamushi; Daizu-saya-shinkuimushi; Kuchikakemushi; Shinkuimushi; Daizu-no-saya-shinkuimushi; Sayamushi)

Host: Soybean, Vigna sinensis

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Manchuria

Bibl: 94 (39), 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 482, ?407, 205

1224. Grapholitha molesta Busck (Carpocapsa pomonella Linne)
J. N.: Nashi-himeshinkui-ga (Nashi-no-himeshinkui-ga; Nashi-shinkui; Nashi-shinkui[illegible]; Nashi-himeshinkuimushi; Nashi-himeshinkui; Momo-no-shinorimushi; Ringo-ō-shinkui; Ringo-no-ō-shinkuimushi; Sanzashi-mimushi-chō; Himeshinkui)
Host: Apple, pear, peach, cherry, plum, apricot, quince, loquat, ume, crataegus, ?persimmon
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, N. America
Bibl: 14 (3, 4, 6, 10), 16 (7), 32 (172), 33 (279), 45 (14), 102, 124 (13), 212, 221, 322 (29), 364 (3), 374 (26), 385 (1), 400, 428 (35), 450

* Oriental fruit moth (*Fruit moth, *Oriental peach moth, *Peach moth)

1225. Grapholitha nigricana Stephens
J. N.: Endō-shinkui-ga
Host: Garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido — N. America, Europe
Bibl: 168 (11), 482

* Pea moth (*Imported pea moth)

1226. Hedia auricristana Walsingham (Hedia dimidiata)
J. N.: Mumon-tsunajiro-hamaki
Host: Apple, pear, cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

Non-spotted eucosmid

1227. Laspeyresia abietiella Matsumura
J. N.: Matsu-chibi-hamaki
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

Minor sakhalin fir webworm

1228. Laspeyresia cerasivora Matsumura
J. N.: Sakura-shinkui-ga
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219

Cherry budworm

1229. Laspeyresia grossana Huebner
J. N.: Buna-shinkui-ga
Host: Japanese beech
Distr: Honshu — Europe

Japanese beech budworm

1229a. Laspeyresia sp.
J. N.: Gumi-kuro[illegible]-hamaki (Gumi-no-ku[illegible]ki; Gumi-tora-ku[illegible]i)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

1229b. Laspeyresia sp.
J. N.: Gumi-torafu-hamaki (Gumi-no-torafu-hamaki; Torafu-hamakimushiga)
Host: Silverberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 402, 477

1229c. Laspeyresia sp.
J. N.: Kuri-miga
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 477

1230. Notocelia rosaecolana Doubleday (Argyroploce barae; Argyroploce rose) — Rose white eucosmid
J. N.: Bara-shirohamaki
Host: Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 283 (2)

1231. Olethreutes schreberiana Linne (Argyloploce dimidiana) — White-spotted eucosmid
J. N.: Shiro-mon-hamaki (Hamaki; Hamakimushi)
Host: Apple, apricot, plum, cherry, pear, ume
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 219, 477

1232. Olethreutes urticana Huebner — Urtica leaf roller
J. N.: Irakusa-hamaki
Host: Pine, Japanese silver fir, cowberry, Japanese honey suckle, Urtica Thunbergiana
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 212

1233. Petrova insignis Heinrich — Pine eucosmid
J. N.: Matsu hamaki
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82, 212

1234. Polychrosis botrana Schiffermueller et Den (Lobesia permixtana) — * Grape fruit moth
J. N.: Kuromadara-himehamaki (Hosoba-himehamaki)
Host: Grape, Clematis florida, Daphne pseudo-mezereum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 212

1235. Rhopobota naevana Huebner — Ume leaf roller
J. N.: Kuronehaiiro-hamaki
Host: Ume, pear, Osmanthus ilicifolius, Ilex pedunculosa, cowberry, Crataegus cuneata, bird-lime tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, India, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

1236. Rhyacionia buoliana Schiffermueller (Evertia japoniella; Evertia retiferana) — * European pine-shoot moth (*Pine shoot moth)
J. N.: Matsu-tobi-hamaki (Matsu-beni-hamaki; Matsu-memushichō)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 406

1237. Rhyacionia dativa Heinrich
J. N.: Matsu-tobi-hamaki-modoki
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82, 212

1238. Rhyacionia duplana Huebner — Red-tipped eucosmid
J. N.: Matsu-aka-hamaki (Matsu-tsumaaka-hamaki; Tsumaaka-hamaki)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 317

1239. Rhyacionia simulata Heinrich
J. N.: Matsu-tsumaaka-hamaki
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82, 219

1240. Rhyacionia turionana Huebner — Pine red-marmorated eucosmid
J. N.: Matsu-akamadara-hamaki
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219, 251 (5)

1241. Salebria laruata Heinrich
J. N.: Matsu-no-kuromemushi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82, 219

1242. Spilonota lechriaspis Meyrick — Apple fruit licker
J. N.: Ringo-shiro-hamakimodoki
Host: Apple, pear, Hall's crab, Pyracanth coccinea, Pyracanth angustifolia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 283 (4), 357 (21)

1243. Spilonota ocellana Fabricius — * Eye-spotted bud moth (*Apple bud moth, *Bud moth)
J. N.: Ringo-shiro-hamaki (Ringo-no-shirohamaki; Ringo-memushi; Ringo-no-memushi; Ringo-no-memushi-chō; Ringo-memushi-chō; Nashi-aka-memushi; Aka-memushi; Memushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, plum, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (2, 5), 32 (185), 45 (16), 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 283 (1), 450 (1), 477

1244. Spilonota prognathana, Snellen — Larger apple fruit moth
J. N.: Ringo-shiro-himeshinkui-ga
Host: Apple, peach, cherry, Crataegus cuneata
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

1245. Thiodia azukivora Matsumura — Adzuki pod worm
J. N.: Adzuki-sayamushi (Adzuki-sayamushi-ga)
Host: Adzuki-bean, soybean, kidney bean, broad bean
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219, 482

Phaloniidae (Hosohamakiga-ka)

1246. Clysia ambiguella Huebner — Grape bud moth
J. N.: Budō-hosohamaki (Budō-nemushi-ga)
Host: Grape, several young fruits and buds, Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 477

1247. Hysterosia 5-fasciana Matsumura (Hysterosia quinquefasciata) — Silver-striped phalonid
J. N.: Ginsuji-hamaki
Host: Cherry, ?apple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 219

1248. Phalonia badiana Huebner — Burdock silver-striped phalonid
J. N.: Gobō-ginsuji-hamaki (Kashiwa-ginsuji-hamaki)
Host: Burdock
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

1249. Phalonia exsulana Ledrer ? — Japanese butterbur borer
J. N.: Fuki-zuimushi
Host: Japanese butterbur
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

1250. Phalonia richteriana Fabricius — Mugwort leaf roller
J. N.: Yomogi-usutobi-hamaki
Host: Japanese mugwort
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 82

Carposinidae (Shinkuiga-ka)

1251. Carposina sasakii Matsumura (Carposina persicana; Carposina niponensis) — Peach fruit moth
J. N.: Momo-hime-shinkui-ga (Momo-no-himeshinkui; Momo-no-koshinkuimushi; Momo-no-akamushi; Momo-hime-shinkui; Momo-no-shinkui; Momo-no-akamushiga; Haritōshi; Shinkui; Akamushi)
Host: Peach, plum, apple, apricot, quince, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 14 (10, 11, 12, 17), 33 (279), 45 (14, 16), 100 (13), 102, 210, 212, 219, 332 (9), 374 (26), 429 (1), 450 (1), 452 (39), 477

Thyrididae (Madoga-ka)

1252. Rhodoneura exusta Butler — Evergreen oak thyridid
J. N.: Madara-madoga (Amime-oguruma; Akagashi-hamakimushi-chō)
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 406

1253. Striglina glarela Felder — Tea thyridid
J. N.: Cha-madoga (Cha-no-madoga)
Host: Tea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

1254. Striglina scitaria Walker — Chestnut thyridid
J. N.: Akajima-madoga (Kaba-madoga)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Amur, China, Formosa, Burma, Borneo, India, Ceylon, Australia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 477

1255. Thyris usitata Butler (Thyris fenestrella) — Japanese thyridid
J. N.: Madoga (Nami-madoga; Hina-kanoko)
Host: Clematis apiifolia, Clematis stans, ?bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 212, 219, 259

Pyralidae (Meiga-ka)

1256. Acrobasis rufilimbalis Mileman — Plum worm
J. N.: Sumomo-madarameiga (Hime-tobime-madarameiga)
Host: Plum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172 (36), 477

1257. Aglossa dimidiata Haworth (Aglossa sp.) — Black rice worm
J. N.: Kome-shimameiga (Kome-no-shimameiga; Kome-no-kuromushi-ga; Kome-no-Kuromushi; Kome-no-kuro-tsuzurimushi; Genmai-no-kuronadamushi-ga; Tane-tsuzurimushi-ga; Tsuzurimushi; Kome-kuromushi)
Host: Brown rice, milled rice

1257. Aglossa dimidiata Haworth (Cont'd)
(Aglossa sp.)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Birma, India
Bibl: 219, 255

1258. Agrotera nemoralis Scopoli — Japanese white birch worm
(Agrotera posticalis Wileman)
J. N.: Usumurasaki-nomeiga
Host: Japanese white birch, Daimyo oak, Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Europe
Bibl: 524

1259. Ancylolomia chrysographella Kollar — Rice webworm
(Ancylolomia japonica; Crambus sp.)
J. N.: Tsutoga (Heriginsuji-hosoba; Ine-no-tsutomushi; Ine-sumushi; Sumushi; Sumushi-chō; Tsutomushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Birma, India, Africa
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 256, 333 (52), 382, 466 (1), 476

1260. Antigastra catalaunalis Duponchel — Gingelly borer moth
J. N.: Hosotogari-nomeiga (Goma-no-meichū)
Host: Gingelly
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, India, Europe
Bibl: 172 (26)

1261. Aphomia gularis Zeller — * Japanese grain moth
J. N.: Tsuzuriga (Itten-tsuzuriga, Tsuzurimushi; Kome-no-chō; Itten-kokuga)
Host: Brown and milled rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, India
Bibl: 219, 255

1262. Archernis tropicalis Walker — Cape jasmine pyralid
J. N.: Misuji-nomeiga
Host: Cape jasmine
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 14 (5)

1263. Bostra indicator Walker — Chinese sumac pyralid
(Bostra marginata)
J. N.: Tsumaguro-shimameiga
Host: Chinese sumac, camphor
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Borneo, Sumatra, India
Bibl: 102, 212

1264. Botyodes principalis Leech — Poplar pyralid
J. N.: O-ki-nomeiga
Host: Poplar
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 212

1265. Chilo supressalis Walker — * Rice stem borer (*Sugarcane moth borer, *Asiatic rice striped borer)
(Chilo concorellus; Chilo oryzae; Crambus partellus; Chilo simplex; Jarthesia chrysographella)
J. N.: Nika-meiga (Dōmushi; Ine-meichū; Ine-meiga; Ina-mushi; Ine-no-meichū-ga; Karamushi; Kareho-mushi; Ine-no-meichū; Ine-zuimushi; Meichū; Meiga; Nika-meichū; Nikasei-meichū; Nikwa-meichū; Warairo-hosoba; Waramushi; Zuimushi).
Host: Rice, sugarcane, barnyard millet, foxtail millet, marsh reed, water rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 14 (15), 33 (221), 94 (47), 102, 172 (7, 32), 208, 210, 212, 219, 256, 261, 333 (52), 338 (30), 339 (2), 382, 385 (2), 407, 420 (3), 466 (1), 471 (666), 481

1266. Cirrhochrista brizoalis Walker — Fig fruit borer
(Cirrhochrista aetherialis; Cirrhochrista figuratalis)
J. N.: Monki-ōmeiga (Ichijuku-mimushi-ga)
Host: Fig, mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Borneo, India, Australia
Bibl: 14 (6), 32 (82), 45 (14), 102, 219, 304, 333 (90), 477, 482

1267. Cnaphalocrocis medinalis Guenee — Grass leaf roller
J. N.: Kobu-nomeiga (Hakaji; Hitomashori; Ine-tatehamaki; Ine-no-ki-hamakimushi; Tatehamaki)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, sugarcane, foxtail millet, Decan hemp, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, Java, NewGuinea, Australia, Hawaii
Bibl: 28 (5), 53 (2), 93 (25), 102 172 (3, 21), 212, 219, 256, 466 (1), 471 (666), 481

1268. Crambus atrisquamalis Hampson — Dotted crambus
J. N.: Gomafu-tsutoga
Host: ?Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 212, 333 (52)

1269. Crambus obliterans Walker (Crambus bipunctellus) — Satsuma pyralid
J. N.: Satsuma-tsutoga
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Borneo
Bibl: 102, 212, 333 (52)

1270. Crambus shichitō Marumo — Shichitō mat-grass pyralid
J. N.: I-tsutoga
Host: Shichitō mat-grass
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 333 (52), 385 (3)

1271. Crocidophora evenoralis Walker (Botys mandarinalis; ?Pyrausta coelesalis) — Striped-back pyralid
J. N.: Sesuji-nomeiga (?Take-nomeiga)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Burma
Bibl: 14 (22), 102, 212, 236 (5)?

1272. Dichocrocis chlorophanta Butler — Three-striped pyralid
(Dichocrocis nelsalis)
J. N.: Hosomisuji-nomeiga
Host: Persimmon, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 172 (40), 212

1273. Dichocrocis punctiferalis Guenee — Peach pyralid moth
J. N.: Gomadara-nomeiga (Hyōmon-ga; Kibane-gomadara; Kuri-shinkui; Momo-gomadara-nomeiga; Momo-gomadara; Momo-hyōmon-ga; Momo-mimushi; Momo-mimushi-ga; Momo-nomeiga; Momo-no-shinkui; Momo-no-shinkuimushi; Momo-no-kaba-mimushi; Momo-no-gaichū; Momo-no-tobiiro-mimushi-chō; Momo-no-katōchū)
Host: Peach, cherry, apple, pear, plum, fig persimmon, Citrus, chestnut, maize, cotton loquat, sunflower, pomegranate, iris, conifers
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, India, Java, Australia
Bibl: 15 (11), 25 (1), 33 (279), 45 (11, 14), 50, 102, 124 (13), 208, 210, 212, 219, 259, 322 (26), 332 (6), 382, 400, 429 (1), 477

1274. Dichocrocis surusalis Walker — Rose of Sharon pyralid
J. N.: Kakumon-nomeiga
Host: Rose of Sharon, cotton
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, China, NewGuinea, Borneo, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 102

1275. Dioryctria abietella Schiffermueller — Pine shoot borer
J. N.: Matsu-madarameiga (Matsu-no-madarameiga; Matsu-zuimushi; Matsu-shinkuimushi)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Hondo spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, India, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 172 (36), 212, 219, 317, 406

1276. Dioryctria incertella Wileman — Smaller pine shoot borer
(Phycis splendidella)
J. N.: Hime-matsu-madarameiga (Matsu-ko-madarameiga : Matsu-zuimushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 172 (36)

1277. Dioryctria mikadella Ragonot — Mikado pyralid
J. N.: Mikado-madarameiga (Nezumimochi-sumushi-chō)
Host: Ligustrum japonicum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (36), 212, 219, 406

1278. Dioryctria splendidella Herring-schaeffer — Larger pine shoot borer
J. N.: Matsu-ō-madarameiga (Matsu-gomadara-meiga)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 172 (36)

1279. Endotricha icelusalis Walker — Bush clover
J. N.: Ō-usubeni-togari-meiga (Obi-aka-oguruma)
Host: False acacia, bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 112 (5), 259

1280. Ephestia cautella Walker — * Almond moth, (*Fig moth, *Dried-currant moth)
(Ephestia sp.)
J. N.: Suji-madarameiga (Kona-madarameiga)
Host: Stored grains, dried fruits
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Philippine, Java, Madagascar, Europe, N. America, Australia
Bibl: 205

1281. Etiella zinckenella Treitschke — * Lima-bean pod borer
(Crambus sabulinus)
J. N.: Shiro-ichimoji-madarameiga
Host: Beans, garden pea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 219

1282. Etiella̲ioides curvella Shibuya — Maple pyralid
J. N.: Itaya-madarameiga
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

1283. Eurhodope pirivorella Matsumura (Nephopteryx rubrizonella) — Pear fruit moth
J. N.: Nashi-madarameiga (Itokake-shinkuimushi; Nashi-akamon-madarameiga; Nashi-futasuji-hosoba; Nashi-ō-shinkui-ga; Nashi-ō-shinkuimushi; Nashi-mimushi; Nashi-mimushi-ga; Nashi-shinkui; Nashi-shinkui-ga; Nashi-shinkuimushi; Shinkui)
Host: Pear, cowberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 14 (6, 10), 32 (84, 184), 45 (14), 50, 102, 172 (36), 208, 210, 212, 219, 374 (19), 429, 477

1284. Eurhodope tokiella Ragonot (Acrobacis indigenella; Phycis ingligenella) — Apple leaf case-bearer
J. N.: Tsutsu-madarameiga (Tsutsu-hamakimushi; Ringo-no-hamakimushi)
Host: Pear, apple, cherry, peach, plum, apricot, persimmon, quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, N. America
Bibl: 14 (2), 45 (16), 102, 172 (36), 210, 212, 219, 477

1285. Evergestis extimalis Scopoli — Rape worm
J. N.: Usubeni-nomeiga (Aburana-aomushi; Undai-meirei; Undai-meireiga; Usubeni-koyaga; Heriguro-ki-nomeiga; Tanemushi)
Host: Daikon, turnip, rape, other crucifers
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghaline, Korea, Siberia, China, Europe, U. S. A.
Bibl: 93 (25), 102, 219, 482

1286. Galleria mellonela Linne — * Wax moth (*Bee moth)
J. N.: Hachimitsu-ga
Host: Beeswax, honey, wool
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

1287. Hendecasis duplifascialis Hampson — Arabian jasmine pyralid
J. N.: Matsurika-togarimeiga
Host: Arabian jasmine
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, India, Ceylon, Africa
Bibl: 14 (5)

1288. Herculia glaucinalis Linne — Grain striped moth
J. N.: Futasuji-shimameiga
Host: Stored grains, biscuit, cracker, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Europe
Bibl: 205

1289. Hymenia recurvalis Fabricius — * Hawaiian beet-webmoth
(Hymenia fascialis; Hydrocampa albifascialis; Hymemia difascialis; Phalaena angustalis; Odegia hecta formosana)
J. N.: Shiroobi-nomeiga (Sakahachi-nomeiga; Shiraobi-nomeiga; Taiwan-sakahachikuroshaku)
Host: Sugarbeet, spinach, cucurbits, leaf beet, cocks bomb, maize, millet, sugarcane, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Oshima, Okinawa, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 28 (Spec. 2), 93 (25), 94 (36), 102, 171 (1), 212, 219, 259, 466 (1, 8), 482

1290. Lamprosema indicata Fabricius — Bean pyralid
J. N.: Maeusuki-nomeiga (Misuji-nomeiga)
Host: Soybean, kidney bean, broad bean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India, Borneo, Ceylon, Africa, America
Bibl: 212, 482

1291. Lamprosema misera Butler — Leaf beet pyralid
(Lamprosema similis; Nacoleia paeonalis; Nervina procapis)
J. N.: Kuromisuji-nomeiga (Higuruma-nomeiga; Fudansō-hamakimushi)

1291. Lamprosema misera Butler (Cont'd)
(Lamprosema si[illegible]; Macoleia paconalis; [illegible])
Host: Leaf beet
Distr: Honshu, Kyus[illegible]
Bibl: 482

1292. Loxostege verticalis Linne — Sugarbeet webworm
J. N.: Kuromyaku-ki-nomeiga (Sazanami-usuba)
Host: Sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, China, Europe, India
Bibl: 93 (25), 259

1293. Macalla elegans Butler — Dark colored pyralid
(Macalla moncusalis; Orthaga kyotonis)
J. N.: Usuguro-futomeiga (Nakaao-futomeiga)
Host: Soybean, cotton, pear, cherry, rose, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 461 (17), 482

1294. Mampava bipunctella Ragonot — Foxtail millet webworm
J. N.: Awa-tsuzuriga
Host: Foxtail millet
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 471 (666)

1295. Margaronia indica Saunder — Cotton caterpiller
(Endioptis hyalinata; Endioptis capensis; Phacellura gazorialis; Phacellura zygaenalis)
J. N.: Wata-kuroheri-nomeiga
Host: Cucurbits, cotton, leaf beet, Hollyhock, Empress tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Ethiopian, Oriental and Australian regions
Bibl: 14 (2), 102, 172 (19, 31), 203, 212, 219, 259, 322 (29), 466 (1), 482

1296. Margaronia nigropunctalis Bremer — Lilac pyralid
(Margaronia neomera)
J. N.: Maeaka-sukashi-nomeiga (Maeboshi-sukashi-nomeiga; Kiberi-usuginu; Fukuramochi-chō)
Host: Olive, lilac, Japanese lilac
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien, Siberia, Formosa, India
Bibl: 102, 172 (31), 212, 219, 259, 480, 406

1297. Margaronia perspectalis Walker — Box-tree pylarid
J. N.: Tsuge-nomeiga
Host: Box-tree, Buxus microphylla
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, India
Bibl: 524

1298. Margaronia pryeri Butler — Pryer mulberry leaf roller
J. N.: Sukashi-nomeiga (Kuwa-sukashi-nomeiga; Oguro-hanakimushi-ga; Shiroguro-yosuji-usuginu)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 6, 102, 172 (6, 31), 212, 219, 259, 544

1299. Margaronia pyloalis Walker — Mulberry pyralid
(Glyphodes sylpharis)
J. N.: Kuwa-nomeiga (Kuwa-no-sukashi-hamaki; Kuwa-no-sukimushi; Kuwa-no-hanakimushi; Kuwa-aohamakimushi; Kuwa-hamaki; Kuwa-hamakimushi; Kuwa-meiga; Kuwa-sukimushi; Kuwa-sukashi-hamaki)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Burma, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 6, 102, 172 (31, 35), 208, 210, 212, 219, 355 (7), 407, 466 (8), 471 (90), 544

1300. Maruca testulalis Geyer — * Bean pod-borer
(Maruca aquatilis)
J. N.: Mame-nomeiga (Azuki-meiga; Azuki-no-sayashinkuimushi; Azuki-no-sayamushi; Azuki-nomeiga; Fujimame-mikuimushi; Mame-no-nomeiga; Mame-no-sayamushi; Mame-sayamushi; Sazanami-usuginu)
Host: Adzuki-bean, kidney bean, other beans

1300. Maruca testulalis Geyer (Cont'd)
(Maruca aquatilis)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, India, Australia
Bibl: 93 (25), 102, 208, 210, 212, 219, 259, 466 (1), 482

1301. Melitene bifidella Leech — Pear leaf roller pyralid
(Rhodophaea hollandella)
J. N.: Nashi-hamaki-madarameiga (Kukitaoshi; Hakama-chō; Hakama-ga; Hamaki; Nashi-hamakiga; Nashi-hamaki; Nashi-hamakimushi; Nashi-hamakimushi-chō; Nashi-no-hamakimushi; Nashi-no-hamaki; Nashi-no-kofutasuji-hosoba; Nashi-kofutasuji-hosoba; Ringo-madarameiga)
Host: Pear, apple, ume, Japanese quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14 (5), 29 (13), 32 (186), 50, 172 (36), 208, 210, 212, 219, 477

1302. Myelois cribrella Huebner — Burdock pyralid
J. N.: Monsuji-madarameiga (Gomadara-meiga)
Host: Burdock
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

1303. Nephopteryx bicolorella Leech — Pear red-striped pyralid
J. N.: Nashi-akasuji-madarameiga
Host: Oak, pear
Distr: Honshu — India
Bibl: 102, 172 (36)

1304. Nymphula fenguhanalis Pryer — Rice stem-case-bearer
J. N.: Nejiro-mizumeiga
Host: Rice, Potamageton franchetii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 256

1305. Nymphula fluctuosalis Zeller — Rice case-worm
J. N.: Ino-mizumeiga
Host: Rice
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, China, India, NewZealand
Bibl: 112 (3), 212, 219, 256, 466 (1), 471 (666)

1306. Nymphula interruptalis Pryer — Water lily nymphula
J. N.: Madara-mizumeiga
Host: Water lily
Distr: Hokkaido, [illegible] Kyushu — Korea, China, India
Bibl: 102, 112 (3), [illegible] (1), 212, 259

1307. Nymphula ussuriensis Rebel (Nymphula munakata) — Munakata Nymphula
J. N.: Munakata-mizumeiga
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 112 (3), 212, 219

1308. Nymphula vittalis Bremer (Nymphula fluctuosalis; Nymphula sp.) — Small rice case-bearer
J. N.: Ine-ko-mizumeiga (Ine-nimhyuraga; Ine-no-tsutsumushi-ga; Ine-no-tsutsumushi; Kiberi-sarasa; Nekui-tsutomushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 256, 385 (1), 407

1309. Oebia undalis Fabricius (Leucinodes exemptalis; Scoparia alconalis) — * Cabbage webworm (*Imported cabbage webworm)
J. N.: Haimadara-nomeiga (Daikon-aomushi-chō; Daikon-meichū; Daikon-meirei-ga)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 45 (25), 102, 172 (21, 27), 212, 219, 332 (2), 333 (55), 407, 466 (1), 482

1310. Oligochroa adelphella Fischer — Japanese cottonwood pyralid
J. N.: Hime-aka-madarameiga
Host: Willow, Japanese cotton wood
Distr: Hokkaido, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 524

1311. Omphisa plagialis Wileman — Birch pyralid
J. N.: Azusa-nomeiga (Katarupa-no-zuimushi)
Host: Betula grossa, Catalpa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 406, 259

1312. Orthaga achatina Butler — Chestnut pyralid
J. N.: Naka-tobi-futomeiga
Host: Chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, [illegible]
Bibl: 102, 477

1313. Pagyda amphisalis Walker — Japanese elder pyralid
(Pagyda quadrilineata)
J. N.: Hosoyosuji-nomeiga (Itsusuji-kuro-usuginu; Yosuji-nomeiga)
Host: Japanese elder
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 259

1314. Phlyctaenia rubigalis Guenee — * Celery leaftier (*Greenhouse leaftyer)
(Udea ferrugalis; Scopula testacea)
J. N.: Kuro-monki-nomeiga (Kimon-nomeiga; Hime-monki-usuba; Na-no-hamakimushi)
Host: Chrysanthemum, celery, Florist's cineraria, cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Honshu — Asia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 45 (17), 259, 482

1315. Phycita pryeri Leech — Pine phycita
(Dioryctria splendidella)
J. N.: Matsu-ko-madarameiga (Puraiya-madarameiga)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (5), 212, 219

1316. Plodia interpunctella Huebner — * Indian meal moth
(Ephestia glycinivora)
J. N.: Noshime-kokuga (Hakumai-mushi)
Host: Stored cereal (especially milled rice) ? beans, fig
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 16 (13), 172 (23), 219, 256

1317. Psammotis pulveralis Huember — Peppermint pyralid
J. N.: Hakka-mizumeiga
Host: Peppermint
Distr: Hokkaido — Central Asia, Europe
Bibl: 112 (3), 212

1318. Pyralis farinalis Linne — * Meal snout-moth (*Meal moth)
J. N.: Kashi-no-shimameiga
Host: Stored grains, biscuit, cracker
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Asia, Europe, N. America, NewZealand, Australia
Bibl: 205

1319. Pyralis fimbrialis Huebner — False meal moth
J. N.: Kwashi-ga
Host: Biscuit, cracker, other bakery products
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

1320. Pyralis pictalis Curtis
J. N.: Kwashiga-modoki
Host: Biscuit, cracker, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Philippines, NewGuinea, Burma, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 219

1321. Pyralis pinguinalis Linne
J. N.: None
Host: Biscuit, cracker, etc.
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219

1322. Pyralis regalis Schiffermueller et Denis — Tea pyralid
J. N.: Ginmon-shimameiga
Host: Tea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 407

1323. Pyrausta aurata Scopoli — Peppermint pyrausta
J. N.: Hakka-nomeiga
Host: Peppermint
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 93 (25)

1324. Pyrausta coelesalis Walker (Hapalia dorsivittata) — Bamboo pyrausta
J. N.: Take-nomeiga
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China; India
Bibl: 14 (5), 236 (5), 467 (1)

1325. Pyrausta diniasalis Walker — Poplar pyrausta
J. N.: Popura-no-hamakimushi
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Burma, India
Bibl: 82

1326. Pyrausta discimaculalis Hampson — Perilla pyrausta
J. N.: Nakamitsuten-nomeiga
Host: Perilla
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, Amur

1327. Pyrausta moderatalis Christoph — Japanese butterbur pyrausta
J. N.: Kurofuta-nomeiga
Host: Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 482

1328. Pyrausta nubilalis Huebner (Botys lupulinalis; Botys zealis; Hapalia lupulina; Micracis sanguinealis; Pyralis glabralis; Pyralis silaccalis; Pyrausta polygoni; Spilodes kodzukalis) — * European corn borer (*Millet stalk worm, *Corn borer)
J. N.: Awa-nomeiga (Awa-meichū; Awa-meiga; Awa-no-meichū; Awa-no-zuimushi; Awa-no-zuimushi-ga; Awa-shinkui; Awa-zuimushi; Asa-meichū; Asa-meiga; Ai-meichū; Ai-no-meichū; Ai-nomeiga; Ai-no-zuimushi; Ai-zuimushi; Ingenname-meichū; Kuwa-dōmushi; Saitō-meichū; Shinkaremushi; Zuimushi)
Host: Foxtail millet, maize, barnyard millet, millet, kidneybean, soybean, adzuki-bean, hop, hemp, burdock, okra, sugarbeet, Dahlia, Chrysanthemum, loquat, Japanese butterbur, eggplant, tomato, indigo, lily, False sweet-flag, Zingiber Mioga, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Europe, N. America, India
Bibl: 14 (15), 28 (5), 32 (166), 93 (25), 94 (36), 102, 124 (13), 129 (2), 208, 212, 219, 382, 407, 471 (666), 481, 482

1329. Pyrausta phoenicealis Huebner — Perilla leaf roller
J. N.: Benifuki-nomeiga (Shiso-nomeiga; Shiso-hamakimushi)
Host: Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Neotropical, Ethiopian, Oriental and Australian regions
Bibl: 482

1330. Pyrausta vicinalis South (Pachzancla licarsalis) — Udo leaf roller
J. N.: Udo-nomeiga (Sazanami-udo-hamaki; Shiraobi-kuro-nomeiga; Udo-hamaki; Udo-meiga; Udo-hamaki-meiga; Udo-hamakimushi; Udo-hamaki-nomeiga)
Host: Udo, carrot
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 14 (3), 172 (10), 482

1331. Rhodophaea marmorea Haworth (Rhodophaea bellulella) — Dark pear pyralid
J. N.: Nashi-monkuro-madarameiga
Host: Apple, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 172 (36), 219, 477

1332. Samaria aruentella Ragonot — Camellia leafminer
J. N.: Tobi-madarameiga (Tsubaki-senyōga; Tsubaki-hakuimushi; Tsubaki-hakuimushi-chō)
Host: Camellia, tea, persimmon, Sakakia, Sasanqua, Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 406, 477

1333. Schoenobius incertellus Walker (Chilo gratiosellus; Schoenobius bipunctifer; Schoenobius oblongopunctatus; Schoenobius punctellus; Iarthesia sp.) — * Paddy borer (*Rice stem-borer)
J. N.: Itten-ōmeiga (Ine-itten-no-meichū-ga; Itten-meichū-ga; Hitokesuji-wara-noctua; Ine-no-meichū; Itten-meichūrui; Inamushi; Kara-mushi; Kareho-mushi; Sanka-meiga; Sanka-meichū; Waramushi; Sankwa-meichū)

1333. Schoenobius incertellus Walker (Cont'd)
(Chilo gratiosellus; Schoenobius bipunctifer; Schoenobius oblongopunctatus; Schoenobius punctellus; Iarthesia sp.)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Philippines, Burma, Siam, Cochin-China, Malay Pen., Java, Sumatra, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 14 (5, 15), 42 (2), 102, 172 (35), 208, 210, 212, 219, 256, 259, 261, 333 (90), 382, 407, 466 (1, 15), 471 (666), 481

1334. Schoenobius lineatus Butler — False paddy borer
J. N.: Hitosuji-ōmeiga
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172 (35), 219, 333 (90)

1335. Scirpophaga nivella Fabricius (Scirpophaga auriflua) — Yellow-tipped pyralid
J. N.: Tsumaki-ōmeiga
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu ? — Okinawa, Formosa, China
Bibl: 488

1336. Scirpophaga excerpalis Walker — Scirpus pyralid
J. N.: Shiro-ōmeiga (Sankakui-shiro-meiga)
Host: Shichito-matgrass, Scirpus triqueter, Scirpus tabermae montani
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Borneo, India
Bibl: 172 (35), 333 (90)

1337. Scirpophaga praelata Scopoli — Mat rush pyralid
J. N.: Mumon-shiro-ōmeiga (Shiro-ōmeiga)
Host: Mat rush, Heleocharis acicularis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 172 (35), 333 (90)

1338. Stericta olivacea Warren
J. N.: Ao-futomeiga (Kusu-ōmeiga)
Host: Camphor
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Loo Choo, China
Bibl: 524

1339. Susumia exigua Butler — Rice leaf roller
(Bradina admixtalis; Epimima nawae)
J. N.: Ine-tatehamaki (Ine-hakaji-mizumeiga; Tatehamaki-meiga; Hitohashori; Hamakimushi; Ippon-hamaki; Ki-hamaki; Hakaji; Senkō-mushi; Tatehamaki; Tsutomushi; Ine-no-ki-hamakimushi-ga)
Host: Rice, water-rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 15 (4), 28 (5), 102, 112 (3), 172 (10, 33), 210, 212, 219, 338 (23), 382, 385 (2), 407, 481

1340. Sybrida fasciata Butler — Small-leaved oak leaf-roller
J. N.: Ō-kushihige-shimameiga (Konara-hamakimushi; Konara-hamakimushi-chō; Kunugi-mushi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak; Japanese cork oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172 (15), 212, 219, 406, 480

1341. Sybrida inordinata Walker — Pectinate-horned pyralid
(Sybrida approximans)
J. N.: Kushihige-shimameiga (Kashi-hadakamushi-chō)
Host: Chestnut, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Formosa, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 406, 457 (4)

1342. Sylepta balteata Fabricius — Loquat leaf-roller
(Botys aurea; Sylepta aurantiacolis)
J. N.: Biwa-nomeiga (Fukuromushi; Heriguro-kin-nomeiga; Kiiro-sazanami-yasuba; Konara-hamakimushi; Kunugi-hamaki; Kunugi-nomeiga; Kurosuji-gin-nomeiga; Kurosuji-kin-nomeiga)
Host: Loquat, chestnut, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, India Ceylon
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 259, 477

1343. Sylepta derogata Fabricius
(Botys annuligeralis; Botys basipunctalis; Botys otysalis; Sylepta multilinealis; Zebronia argyria; Zebronia solomeatis)
J. N.: Wata-nomeiga (Ryōmadara-namakimushi; Kiami-sarasa; Wata-hamaki; Wata-hamakimushi; Wata-no-hamakimushi)
Host: Cotton, okra, china-grass, Indian mallow, Japanese paper mulberry, rose-of sharon, empress tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (31), 208, 210, 212, 219, 259, 406, 407, 466 (1, 5), 482

* Cotton leaf-roller

Korea, Formosa, China, Siberia, Jave, Borneo, India, Africa, Australia

1344. Sylepta luctuosalis Guenee
(Botys oemealis; Coptobasia andamalis; Ebulia zelleri; Hymenia crebina)
J. N.: Monki-kuro-nomeiga (Budō-hamakimushi; Komizo-kanoko; Monki-kuro-meiga)
Host: Grape, mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 259, 332 (29), 477

Grape leaf roller

Korea, Formosa, China, Borneo, India

1345. Sylepta ruralis Scopoli
(Botys subliturales; Notarcha butyrinna; Notarcha dubia; Sylepta subnusalis)
J. N.: Ukon-nomeiga (Usumurasaki-nomeiga; Ume-hamakimushi)
Host: Soybean, kidneybean, broadbean, Adzuki-bean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 482

Bean webworm

Korea, Formosa, India, Europe

1346. Udea forficalis Linne — Crucifer caterpillar
(Pionea sodalis; Pionea solidalis)
J. N.: Na-nomeiga (Daikon-aokemushi; Daikon-ko-aomushi; Hoshi-aomushi; Kinsuji-usuba)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — India, Europe
Bibl: 50, 93 (25), 102, 172 (9), 210, 212, 219, 259, 338, 482

1347. Udea inornata Butler — Bamboo pyralid
J. N.: Kimuji-nomeiga (Kabairo-usuba; Sazanami-nomeiga)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 259

1348. Udea pandalis Huebner — Hollyhock pyralid
J. N.: Usuobi-ki-nomeiga
Host: Hollyhock, Japanese honewort, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Europe
Bibl: 102

Pterophoridae (Toribaga-ka)

1349. Deuterocopus albipunctatus Fletcher — Grape plume moth
J. N.: Shirahoshi-toribaga (Shirahoshi-toriba)
Host: Crimson glory vine, Vitis Thunbergii
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 172 (26)

1350. Marasmarcha emarginata Snellen — Lespedeza plume moth
(Stenoptilia nakanensis; Stenoptilia sapporensis)
J. N.: Nakano-hoso-torihaga (Sapporo-hoso-toriba)
Host: Lespedeza cuneata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur
Bibl: 212, 257 (9)

1351. Nippoptilia vitis Sasaki — Small grape plume moth
(Oxyptilus formosanus)
J. N.: Budō-toriba (Budō-mimushi-ga; Taiwan-chibi-toriha)

1351. Nippoptilia vitis Sasaki(Cont'd)
(Oxyptilus formosanus)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 45 (14), 102, 172 (17), 212, 219, 322 (28), 385 (5), 477

1352. Platyptilia cosmodactyla Huebner — Stone leek plume moth
J. N.: Negi-torihaga
Host: Stone leek, Japanese purple columbine
Distr: Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 212

1353. Platyptilia direptalis Walker — China aster plume moth
J. N.: Ezogiku-torihaga
Host: China aster, Dahlia, Aster, Calenqula arvensis
Distr: Honsh — Africa, India
Bibl: 14 (16)

1354. Platyptilia ignifera Meyrick — Large grape plume moth
J. N.: Ō-budō-toriba (Budō-ō-torihaga)
Host: Grape
Distr: Honshu — Assam
Bibl: 32 (215), 385 (5), 477

1355. Pselnophorus vilis Butler — Butterbur plume moth
J. N.: Fuki-toribaga (Fuki-toriba; Fujimame-toriba; Madara-toriba)
Host: Japanese butterbur; beans
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 482

1356. Pterophorus lienigianus Zeller — Mugwort plume moth
(Pterophorus hirosakianus)
J. N.: Yomogi-toriba (Hirosaki-kama-toribaga)
Host: Eggplant, sweet potato, thistle, mugwort
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — India, Africa, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1357. Pterophorus monodactylus Linne — Sweet potato plume moth
(Pterophorus jezonicus; Pterophorus komabensis; Pterophorus yanagawanus)
J. N.: Hirugao-toriba (Ezo-kamatoribaga; Imo-toriba Komaba-kamatoriba; Yanagawa-kamatoriba)
Host: Sweet potato; Calystegia hederacea; Calystegia soldanella
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Europe, Africa, C. Asia, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212, 482

1358. Sphenarches caffer Zeller — Lablab plume moth
(Pselnophorus dolichos; Aciptilus sp.)
J. N.: Fujimame-toribaga (Fujimame-toriba; Fujimame-toriha-chō; Fujimame-nomushi; Fujimame-no-nomushi; Jadara-toriba)
Host: Lablab, kidneybean, bottle gourd, Lagenaria vulgaris hispida
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Oriental, Australian and Ethiopian region
Bibl: 63 (4), 102, 208, 212, 219, 259, 482

1358a. Gn. Sp. ?
J. N.: Biwa-koga
Host: Loquat
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

Orneodidae (Nijūtoribaga-ka)

1359. Orneodes japonica Matsumura — Yamato orneodid
(Orneodes hexadactyla)
J. N.: Yamato-nijūtoribaga (Yamato-tayoku; Yamato-tayokuga; Nijūtoriba)
Host: Japanese honey suckle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172 (7), 208, 212, 219, 259

1360. Orneodes spiloctesma Meyrick — Issiki orneodid
(Orneodes hexadactylus; Orneodes issikii; Orneodes ochracea)
J. N.: Nijūtoribaga (Nijūtoriba; Isshiki-tayokuga)
Host: Japanese honey suckle
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — India
Bibl: 102, 212, 430

Psychidae (Minoga-ka)

1361. Canephora asiatica Staudinger — Mulberry bagworm
(Pachytelia unicolor)
J. N.: Minoga (Hime-minoga; Hime-osu-usuzumi; Kuwa-minoga; Kuwa-no-minoga; Kuro-minomushi-chō; Minomushi; Minomushi-ga)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, ume, apricot, plum, peach, rose, Rubus, strawberry, loquat, grape, Camellia, tea, crape myrtle, pomegranate, Azalea, persimmon, olive, Japanese wisteria, camphor, mulberry, Japanese elm, chestnut, oak, giant walnut, willow, poplar, conifers, pine, Zelkova, Celtis sinensis japonica, bush clover, Daphniphyllum macropodum, Kusamaki, Hinoki-cypress, chestnut-leaved oak, silverberry, Chinese cabbage, box-tree, tree peony, Cedrus Libani Deodara
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Central Asia, Europe
Bibl: 6, 45 (16), 32 (141), 102, 172 (39), 212, 219, 477, 544

1362. Canephora unicolor Hufnagel (Fumea sp.) — Persimmon bagworm
J. N.: Hime-minoga (Hime-minomushi-ga)
Host: Persimmon, several fruit-trees, tea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Ussuri, Armenia, Europe
Bibl: 477

1363. Chalioides kondonis Matsumura — White psychid
(Hyalina albida; Psyche viciella stetinensis)
J. N.: Shiro-minoga (Kon-shiro-minoga; Shiro-minomushi; Mikan-shiro-minomushi).
Host: Loquat, Citrus, Chrysanthemum, persimmon, tea, pear, ume, giant walnut, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 14 (4, 9), 32 (167), 212, 477

1364. Cryptothelea japonica Heylaerts — Giant bagworm
(Clania crameri, Clania formosicola; Clania pryeri; Clania variegata)
J. N.: Ō-minoga (Cha-no-minomushi; Cha-no-minomushi-chō; Cha-no-ō-minomushi; Minomushi; Ō-minomushi; Ō-osu-usuzumi)
Host: Tea, Camellia, burdock, Chrysanthemum, Japanese butterbur, Dahlia, eggplant, balloon flower, Japanese elder, Viburnum awabucki, Morning glory, Sakakia, Citrus, Osmanthus ilicifolius, Cayratia japonica, Akebia, persimmon, Azalea, Shiia, oak, pomegranate, tree peony, Udo, crape myrtle, cotton, cotton rose, grape, bird-lime tree, Japan lacquer tree, Chinese sumac, Japanese wisteria, cherry, ume, apricot, plum, peach, rose, Rubus, Siris, Saigon cinnamon, camphor, Magnolia liliflora, Katsura tree, Hortensia, jujube, china grass, jute, hemp, fig, mulberry, Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, giant walnut, chestnut, chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese alder, willow, poplar, Japanese sweet-flag, lily, bamboo, conifers, olive, Kusamaki, empress tree, cape jasmine, silverberry, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Calendula arvensis, Ligustrum obtusifolium, sweet oleander, Japanese laurel, Eurya japonica montana, Japanese spring orange, False acacia, Fraxinus japonica, Firmiana simplex, Japanese yam, Zelkova, box-tree, Celtis sinensis japonica, purple lamb's quarters, Nandina domestica, Euonymus japonicus, Euonymus alatus, oriental plane-tree

1364. Cryptothelea japonica Heylaerts (Cont'd)
(Clania crameri, Clania formosicola;
Clania pryeri; Clania variegata)
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 135 (6), 172 (..9), 212, 219, 224, 259, 407, 461 (25), 463 (1935), 466 (5, 8), 471 (90, 636), 477, 544

1365. Cryptothelea minuscula Butler — Tea bagworm
(Eumeta crameri)
J. N.: Cha-minoga (Cha-no-minoga; Cha-no-minomushi; Osu-usuzumi; Minomushi; Zakuro-minomushi; Zakuro-minomushi-ga)
Host: Tea, mulberry, apple, pear, cherry, grape, persimmon, olive, Citrus, peach, plum, apricot, ume, loquat, quince, silverberry, rose, gooseberry, currant, Rubus, camphor, Akebia, chestnut, walnut, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Celtis sinensis japonica, Zelkova, Daimyo oak, Japan lacquer tree, Japanese elder, willow, poplar, cotton, Viburnum awabucki, Osmanthus asiaticus, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Eurya japonica montana, Euonymus japonicus, Japanese wisteria, Magnolia liliflora, Daphniphyllum macropodum, Japanese maple, bird-lime tree, bush clover, beans, jujube, cotton rose, Sasanqua, pomegranate, Azalea, crape myrtle, Fraxinus japonica, morning glory, cape jasmine, wheat, barley, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, China
Bibl: 45 (16), 78, 102, 135 (6), 172 (21, 39), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 400, 461 (25), 466 (8), 477

1366. Fumea niphonica Hori — Pine bagworm
J. N.: Matsu-hime-minoga (Hime-minoga)
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 168 (1), 172 (39)

1366a. Fumea sp.
J. N.: Chibi-minoga (Chibi-minomushiga)
Host: Loquat, gramineous grasses
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

1367. Manasena nitobei Matsumura — Nitobe bagworm moth
J. N.: Nitobe-minoga
Host: Apple, pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

1368. Plateumeta aurea Butler — Aureous bagworm moth
J. N.: Kinbane-minoga (Kinbane-minomushi-ga; Ō-minomushi; Minomushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, apricot, ume, plum, loquat, gooseberry, currant, camphor, chestnut, Japanese cedar, False acacia, tea, persimmon, soybean, Japanese wisteria, Iris laevigata, bush clover, Japanese alder, Zelkova, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 45 (16), 172 (21, 39), 219, 224, 477

Cochlidionidae (Limacodidae) (Iraga-ka)

1369. Heterogenea dentatus Oberthuer — Purplish cochlid
J. N.: Murasaki-iraga
Host: Cherry, ume, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, chestnut, tea, pear, willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 172 (38), 212, 477

1370. Microleon longipalpis Butler — Long-palpi cochlid
J. N.: Tengu-iraga (Cha-no-eramushiga)
Host: Persimmon, cherry, tea, willow, Azalea, pomegranate, apple, pear, ume, Rubus, Hall's crab, poplar, crape myrtle, prickly ash, Japanese quince
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 112 (5), 212, 302 (1), 407, 477

1371. Miresa flavidorsalis Staudinger (Miresa inornata) — Pear stinging caterpiller
J. N.: Nashi-iraga (Iramushi; Maeki-iraga; Nashi-iramushi; Nashi-no-iramushi)
Host: Pear, persimmon, Japanese maple, poplar, soybean

1371. Miresa flavidorsalis Staudinger (Cont'd)
(Miresa inornata)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur, Siberia, Manchuria, India
Bibl: 102, 78, 172 (17), 212, 219, 224, 302 (1), 477, 482

1372. Monema flavescens Walker — * Oriental moth
J. N.: Iraga (Iramushi; Iramushi-chō; Iramushi-ga; Kaki-iramushi; Kaki-no-iramushi; Kogane-maruba; Nami-iraga)
Host: Persimmon, apple, pear, plum, peach, cherry, loquat, ume, Citrus, apricot, pomegranate, crape myrtle, Rubus, rose, Japanese quince, quince, Japanese maple, mulberry, oak, Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese elm, chestnut, Zelkova, Japan lacquer tree, jujube, Japanese alder, willow, poplar, Celtis sinensis japonica, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, Amur, Ussuri
Bibl: 6, 45 (11, 16), 50, 102, 168 (9), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (1), 322 (26), 316, 406, 420 (3), 477, 544

1373. Narosa edoensis Kawada — Whitish cochlid
J. N.: Hime-shiro-iraga
Host: Cherry, ume
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168 (4), 339 (1)

1374. Parasa consocia Walker — Green cochlid
(Parasa hilarata; P. tessellata; Heterogenea princeps)
J. N.: Ao-iraga (Kishita ao-iraga; Sesuji-iramushi)
Host: Persimmon, pear, tea, aleurites, citrus, apple, cherry, willow, poplar, Japanese wood-oil tree
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Korea, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 14 (4), 45 (16), 102, 171 (1), 172 (16), 212, 224, 471 (636), 477

1375. Parasa hilaris Staudinger — Plum-stinging caterpillar
(Parasa hilaris)
J. N.: Kishita-no-iraga (Sumomo-no-[illegible])
Host: Plum, [illegible], cherry, pear, Daimyo oak, Sebastiana sebiferum
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, China, Amur, Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 466 (8)

1376. Parasa sinica Moore — Chinese cochlid
(Parasa hilaris; Parasa sinensis)
J. N.: Kurochita-aoiraga (Chiori-maruba; Irimochi)
Host: Apple, plum, pear, [illegible], cherry, apricot, tea, chestnut-leaved oak, chestnut, poplar, jujube, silverberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, East Siberia
Bibl: 14 (7), 29 (1), 102, 172 (16, 38), 212, 219, 224, 302 (1), 477

1377. Phrixolepia sericea Butler — Tea cochlid
J. N.: Aka-iraga (Cha-no-reishimushi; Shirosuji-maruba; Reishimushi)
Host: Tea, persimmon, [illegible], peach, Citrus, chestnut, Azalea, pomegranate, apple, maple, pear, cherry, plum, Rubus, camphor, mulberry, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, Japanese alder, Zelkova, Firmiana simplex, chestnut-leaved oak, Myrica rubra, Celtis sinensis japonica, [illegible] oral, sweet potato, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Amur, Ussuri
Bibl: 15 (4), 102, 172 (13), 212, 224, 306, 436, 477, 481, 302 (1), 483

1378. Scopelodes venosa Walker — Blackish cochlid
(Scopelodes ursina; S. castanea; S. auro-grisea; S. unicolor)
J. N.: Kuro-iraga
Host: Persimmon, jujube, Japanese wood-oil tree
Distr: Honshu — China, Sumatra, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 14 (6), 212, 219, 224, 477

Zygaenidae (Kadara-ga-ka)

1379. Artona funeralis Butler — Bamboo zygaenid
(Bintha [illegible] Moore)
J. N.: Take-hoso-kuroba (Take-no-hoso-kuroba; Take-no-kemushi; Take-kemushi; Take-kemushi-ga; Take-kemushi-chō; Take-hoshikemushi; Take-hoshikemushi-ga; Hime-kuro-usuba; Medake-kuro-chō)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 14 (1), 102, 172 (14, 15), 208, 210, 212, 219, 400, 406

1380. Artona gracilis Walker — Yellow-striped zygaenid
J. N.: Kisuji-hosomadara (Kimadara-kuro-usuba)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 259

1381. Chalcosia remota Walker — White-hind-winged zygaenid
J. N.: Shiroshita-hotaruga
Host: Palura pilosa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 524

1382. Elcysma westwoodi Vollenhoven — Tailed zygaenid
J. N.: Usuba-tsubame
Host: Cherry, plum, peach, apricot, ume
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ussuri
Bibl: 14 (2), 34 (220), 102, 171 (1), 172 (11, 20), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (1), 399, 400, 477

1383. Erasmia sangaica Moore — Satsuma zygaenid
J. N.: Satsuma-nishiki
Host: Helicia cochinchinensis
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 524

1384. Illiberis nigra Leech — Ume bud moth
J. N.: Ume-sukashi-kuroba (Ume-koshidaka-kemushi; Ume-koshidaka-kemushi-ga; Ume-koshidakamushi-ga; Ume-kunga; Ō-yama-hoso-kuroba; Momo-sukashi-kuroba)

1384. Illiberis nigra Leech (Cont'd)
Host: Ume
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (21), 50, 332 (6), 333 (23), 338 (40), 477

1385. Illiberis pruni Dyar — Pear leaf worm
(Adscita nigra; Illiberis consimilis; Illiberis hyalina; Illiberis sinensis psychina; Nortnia psychina; Northia tenuis)
J. N.: Ringo-hamaki-kuroba (Chūkamanjū; Gara; Hamakimushi; Hoshi-hamaki; Hoshi-hamaki-kemushi; Hoshikemushi; Kuro-usuba; Manjūmushi-ga; Nashi-hoshikemushi; Nashi-hamakimushi; Nashi-hamaki-kemushi; Nashi-iramushi-ga; Kashiwa-kemushi; Nashi-no-sukashi-kuroba; Nashi-no-hoshikemushi; Ō-sukashi-kuroba; Ringo-kuro-usuba; Ringo-hamaki-kuroba; Kinjūmushi; Ringo-sukashi-kuroba; Ume-koshidakamushi-ga)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 14 (5, 20), 32 (156, 187), 50, 102, 129 (2), 168 (7), 208, 210, 212, 219, 259, 311 (2), 332 (6), 338 (40), 400, 477

1386. Illiberis tenuis Butler — Grape leaf worm
J. N.: Budō-sukashi-kuroba (Aokada-kuro-usuba; Masaki-kuroba; Masaki-sukashiba; Masaki-sukashi-kuroba)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, India
Bibl: 50, 102, 212, 219, 224, 338 (40), 477

1387. Pidorus glaucopis atratus Butler — White-banded black zygaenid
J. N.: Hotaru-ga (Hotaru-chō; Shiraobi-hotaru)
Host: Sakakia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 34 (220), 102, 172 (14), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (1), 406

1388. Procris pruni esmeralda Butler (Procris tristis) — Bluish zygaenid
J. N.: Ruribada-hoso-kuroba hoso-kuroba)
Host: Pear, apple, Japanese bar oak, evergreen oak, bush clover
Distr: Honsho
Bibl: 14 (5), 102, 208, 259, 477

1389. Pryeria sinica moore — Pellucid zygaenid
J. N.: Mino-usuba (Mino-usuba-ga; Korokoromushi; Masaki-ga; Masaki-cho; Mino-ga-usuba; Masaki-sukashiba; Tawaramushi)
Host: Japanese spindle tree, Euonymus alatus, Euonymus japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Korea
Bibl: 70 (3), 102, 171 (1), 212, 219, 224, 259, 331 (8), 406

Drepanidae (Kagiba-ka)

1390. Albara scabiosa Butler — Oak drepanid
J. N.: Maeki-kagiba (Maeki-kagiba-ga; Usuguro-kagiba)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 102, 168 (11), 172 (21), 213, 222, 224, 302 (2)

1391. Auzata superba Butler — Eye-marked drepanid
J. N.: Hitotsume-kagiba (Hitotsume-kagiba-ga; Hitotsume-o-hineshimo-hineshaku; Onoe-sazanami)
Host: Japanese dogwood, Cornus brachypoda
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 112 (4), 168 (11), 172 (21), 212, 224, 259, 302 (2)

1392. Callicilix abraxata Butler — Marmorated drepanid
J. N.: Madara-kagiba (Madara-kagiba-ga)
Host: Japanese dogwood
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172 (21), 212, 222, 302 (2)

1393. Callidrepana [illegible] Moore — Japanese drepanid
J. N.: Yamato-kagiba (Ki-kagibaga)
Host: Chest[illegible] — small-leave[illegible] oak
Distr: Honshu, K[illegible]
Bibl: 102, 168 (11), [illegible], 212, 222, 302 (2)

1394. Drepana harpagula Esper — Pale-banded drepanid
J. N.: Usuobi-kagiba (Usuobi-kagibaga)
Host: Japanese silver fir, Japanese bar oak, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Sa[illegible]lien, Europe, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 222, 302 (2)

1395. Falcaria curvatula Borkhausen — Banded drepanid
J. N.: Obi-kagiba (Obi-kagiba-ga)
Host: Japanese alder, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (21, 31), 212, 224, 302 (2)

1396. Hypsomadius insignis Butler — Red-underside drepanid
J. N.: Akaura-kagiba (Akaura-kagiba-ga; Munabeni-kagiba; Munabeni-to[illegible]riba)
Host: Daphniphyllum macropodum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 168 (11), 172 (21), 212, 224, 259, 302 (2)

1397. Konjikia crocea Leech — Yellowish drepanid
J. N.: Ukon-kagiba (Ukon-kagiba-ga; Kiiro-kagiba)
Host: Chestnut-[illegible] oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 168 (11), 172 (21), 212, 222, 259

1398. Macrauzata fenestraria Moore — Fenestrated drepanid
J. N.: Sukashi-kagiba (Sukashi-kagiba-ga)
Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Quercus [illegible]
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — India
Bibl: 34 (25), 102, 168 (11), 172 (21, 31), 212, 224, 259, 302 (2)

1399. Creta calida Butler — Viburnum drepanid
J. N.: Kurosuji-kagiba (Kurosuji-kagiba-ga; Futatsume-kagiba-ga; [illegible]-chō)
Host: Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum, Viburnum [illegible]
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 69 (3), 102, 168 (11), 172 (12, 21), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (2), 333 (40), 406

1400. Psiloreta calceolaria Butler — Yellow-marmorated drepanid
J. N.: Kimadara-kagiba (Kimadara-kagibaga; Kiobi-kagiba)
Host: Crimson glory vine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224
Formosa, China, Manchuria, Ussuri

1401. Psiloreta pulchripes Butler — Red-legged drepanid
J. N.: Ashibeni-kagiba (Ashibeni-kagiba-ga; Kimada-kagiba; Kimadara-kagiba; Kiobi-kagiba)
Host: Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 224, 302 (2)
Formosa, China, Manchuria, Ussuri

Lasiocampidae (Karehaga-ka)

1402. Cosmotriche albomaculata Bremer (Cosmotriche potatoria) — Bamboo lasiocampid
J. N.: Take-karehaga (Futaobi-kareha; Shiroyotsume-obi-ga; Take-kemushi; Take-kemushi-chō; Take-kemushi-ga; Tobiiro-take-kar[illegible]; [illegible]-kareha)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 219, 224, 236 (5), 259, 302 (2), 406
Korea, Siberia

1403. Cosmotriche divisa Moore — Smaller bamboo lasiocampid
(Cosmotriche laeta)
J. N.: Hime-take-karehaga (Hime-take-kareha; Yoshi-kareha)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu — India, Formosa, Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 172 (21), 212, 219, 222, 236 (5), 302

1404. Cosmotriche potatoria Linne — Reed lasiocampid
J. N.: Yoshi-kareha (Take-kareha)
Host: Bamboo, reed
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 219, 224, 236 (5) 302 (2)

1405. Dendrolimus albolineatus Matsumura
J. N.: Karafuto-matsu-kareha
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Hondo spruce, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 524

1406. Dendrolimus jezoensis Matsumura — Yesso spruce lasiocampid
J. N.: Ezomatsu-karehaga (Ezomatsu-kareha)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 34 (267), 96 (10), 212, 219, 222, 224

1407. Dendrolimus spectabilis Butler — Pine caterpillar
(Dendrolimus pini; Dendrolimus remota; Odonestes superans)
J. N.: Matsu-karehaga (Matsu-kareha; Matsukawamadara; Matsu-kemushi; Nuji-kareha;
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 29 (1), 31 (2), 34 (267), 96 (10), 102, 168 (9), 172 (21, 31), 210, 219, 222, 224, 259, 302 (2), 317, 322 (27), 382, 406

1408. Dendrolimus superans Butler — Japanese hemlock caterpillar
J. N.: Tsuga-karehaga (Tsuga-kareha; Tsuga-memushi; Usuguro-matsu-kareha)
Host: Japanese hemlock; Yesso spruce; Sakhalin fir; pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34 (267), 96 (10), 102, 168 (9), 172 (21), 212, 219, 302 (2), 317 406

1409. Epicnaptera tremulifolia japonica Leech (Epicnaptera populifolia; Gastropacha tremulifolia) — Smaller lasiocampid
J. N.: Hime-karehaga (Hime-kareha; Hime-kareha-chō; Hoshi-kareha)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, mulberry, poplar, broom, daimyo oak, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (2), 316, 477

1410. Gastropacha populifolia Esper (Epicnaptera ificifolia) — Poplar lasiocampid
J. N.: Hoshi-karehaga (Hoshi-kareha; Ko-kareha)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 219, 224, 302 (2), 457 (4)

1411. Gastropacha quercifolia Linne — * Lappet moth
J. N.: Kareha-ga (Kareha-chō; Karekonoha; Karekonoha-ga; Kareha-no-chō; Konohaga; Konoha-chō; Kemushi; Nami-kareha)
Host: Chestnut, apple, plum, pear, apricot, peach, cherry, ume, willow, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (12, 21, 31), 210, 212, 219, 224, 302 (2), 400, 406, 477

1412. Kononia pinivora Matsumura — Dwarf siberian pine caterpillar
J. N.: Haimatsu-karehaga (Haimatsu-kareha)
Host: Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112 (1), 212

1413. Kunugia undans excellens Butler — Chestnut-leaved oak caterpillar
J. N.: Kunugi-karehaga (Kiiro-madara; Kunugi-kemushi-chō; Matsu-ō-kareha; Ō-matsu-kareha; Shibamushi; Shiwamushi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Japanese cork tree, evergreen oak, oak, apple, willow
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, Korea, China, Siberia, India
Bibl: 102, 172 (15, 21), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (2), 317, 406, 477

1414. Kunugia yamadai Nagano (Oeona excellens) — Yamada lasiocampid
J. N.: Yamada-karehaga (Yamada-kareha)
Host: Chestnut, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak, oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 222, 302 (2), 477

1415. Malacosoma neustria testacea Motschulsky — * Tent caterpillar
J. N.: Obi-karehaga (Obi-kareha; Gaidaka; Kemushi; Hiroobi-uwaba; Momo-kemushi; Momo-kemushi-chō; Momo-kemushi-ga; Sakura-kemushi; Tenmaku-kemushi; Tenmaku-kemushi-ga; Ume-kemushi; Ume-kemushi-chō; Ume-kemushi-no-ga; Ume-no-kemushi)
Host: Apple, pear, ume, cherry, plum, apricot, peach, quince, mulberry, oak, Japanese white birch, rose, willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 45 (19), 50, 102, 168 (10), 172 (21, 31), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 261, 302 (2), 317, 332 (6), 382, 400, 420 (3), 477

1416. Odonestis pruni Linne — Apple caterpillar
J. N.: Ringo-karehaga (Ringo-karena; Ringo-shirahoshi; Ginbooshi-akaba)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese elm, willow, Tilia Miqueliana, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302 (2), 477

1417. Selenephera lunigera Esper — Takamuku lasiocampid
J. N.: Takamuku-kareha
Host: Pine, Sakgalin fir
Distr: Honshu — Sakhalien, Europe
Bibl: 524

1418. Takanea miyakei Mileman (Takanea japonensis) — Miyake lasiocampid
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172 (21), 212, 222, 302 (2), 508 (6)

Satyridae (Janomechō-ka)

1419. Coenonympha hero neoperscis Fruhstorfer — Feather grass satyrid
J. N.: Shiroobi-hime-hikagechō (Shiroobi-hime-hikage; Shiraobi-hime-hikagechō; Kishita-shiroobi-hime-hikage; Kishita-hime-hikage; Ezo-hime-hikage)
Host: Feather grass
Distr: Hokkaido — Northern Asia, Europe
Bibl: 99 (15), 102, 112 (1), 169 (2), 212, 216, 549 (3), 455 (4)

1420. Coenonympha oedippus annulifer Butler — Small satyrid
J. N.: Hime-hikagechō (Hime-hikage)
Host: Bamboo, Phragmites communis
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Manchuria, Amur, East Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 321 (46), 549 (3)

1421. Erebia sedakovii niphonica Janson — Reddish satyrid
J. N.: Beni-hikagechō (Beni-hikage; Chamadara-hikage)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 102, 172 (36), 212, 216, 242, 531

1422. Lethe callipteris Butler — Smaller bamboo satyrid
J. N.: Hime-kimadara-hikagechō (Hime-kimadara-hikage; Ko-kimadarachō; Hime-kimadarachō; Hime-kimadara)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, S. China
Bibl: 34 (34), 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1423. Lethe diana Butler — Black satyrid
J. N.: Kuro-hikagechō (Kuro-hikage; Hikagechō)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 172 (18), 212, 216, 242, 531

1424. Lethe epimenides Menetries — Bamboo satyrid
J. N.: Kimadara-modoki (Kimadarachō; Sujiguro-kimadarachō)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 377, 531

1425. Lethe schrenskii Menetries — Large satyrid
J. N.: Ō-hikage (Ō-hikagechō; Janomechō-modoki; Janome-modoki)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1426. Lethe sicelis Hewitson — Japanese satyrid
J. N.: Hikagechō (Nami-hikage)
Host: Bamboo, rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172 (14), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (3)

1427. Melanitis leda determinata Butler — Yamato satyrid
(Melanitis leda ismene)
J. N.: Konomachō (Tosa-janome; Yamato-janome; Yamto-janomechō)
Host: Rice, sugarcane, barley, bamboo, Job's tears
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, S. China
Bibl: 34 (6), 102, 212, 216, 223, 236 (5), 242, 377, 466 (1), 471 (666), 531

1428. Minois dryas bipunctatus Motschulsky — Two-ringed satyrid
J. N.: Janomechō (Nami-janome)
Host: Rice, gramineous grasses, bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, N. China, Manchuria, E. Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 256, 377, 531, 549 (4)

1429. Mycalesis francisca perdiccas Hewitson — Smaller rice satyrid
(Mycalesis gotoma)
J. N.: Ko-janomechō (Ko-janome)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants, bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 256, 377, 531

1430. Mycalesis gotama Moore — Rice satyrid
(Ypthima baldus)
J. N.: Hime-janomechō (Hime-janome; Ko-janome; Kojanome-modoki; Usuiro-ko-janomechō)
Host: Rice, bamboo, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 172 (4, 11), 204, 212, 216, 242, 256, 476, 531

1431. Neope goschkevitschii Menetries — Yellow-spotted satyrid
J. N.: Kimadara-hikagechō (Kimadara-hikage; Kimadara; Kimadarachō)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 172 (14), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (3)

1432. Pararge achine achinoides Butler — Yellow-ringed satyrid
J. N.: Ura-janomechō (Ura-janome; Uranami-janome; Yama-janome)
Host: Rice, bamboo
Distr: Honshu — Korea, N. China, Manchuria, E. Siberia, Amur Europe
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1433. Ypthima argus Butler — Smaller bamboo Ypthima
J. N.: Hime-uranami-janomechō (Hime-uranami-janome; Hime-janome; Tsukihi-chō)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 216, 242, 377, 531

1434. Ypthima motschulskyi Bremer et Grey (Ypthima nareda) — Bamboo Ypthima
J. N.: Uranami-janomechō (Uranami-janome)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242

Nymphalidae (Tatehachō-ka)

1435. Apatura ilia substituta Butler — Purple butterfly
J. N.: Komurasaki-chō (Komurasaki; Murasaki-no-yoroichō)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 204, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (6)

1436. Araschnia burejana Bremer — Oriental Urtica nymphalid
J. N.: Sakahachi-chō (Hime-ichimonji; Sakahachimonji)
Host: Hemp, white clover, Urtica angustifolia, Urtica Thunbergiana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1437. Araschnia levana Linne — Urtica nymphalid
J. N.: Akamadara-chō (Akamadara; Ezo-ichimonji; Obibuto-sakahachichō; Sakahachimonji)
Host: Hemp, Urtica thunbergiana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 216, 242, 549 (6).

1438. Argynnis adippe pallescens Butler — Violet butterfly
J. N.: Uragin-hyōmon-chō (Uragin-hyōmon; Ginboshi-hyōmon; Gin-hyōmon; Hyōmadarachō; Hyōmonchō)
Host: Violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 172 (7), 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (1)

1439. Argynnis aglaia fortuna Janson — * Fritillary butterfly (*Dark green fritillary butterfly)
J. N.: Ginboshi-hyōmon-chō (Ginboshi-hyōmon; Hyōmonchō; Ko-uragin-hyōmon; Kusaberi-ginhyōmon; Kusaberi-hyōmon; Kusaberi-uragin-hyōmon; Uragin-hyōmon)
Host: Violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Saghalien, Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1440. Argynnis anadyomene Felder — Early fritillary butterfly
J. N.: Kumogata-hyōmon-chō, (Kumogata-hyōmon; Hyōmonchō)
Host: Violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 242, 531

1441. Argynnis daphne rabdia Butler — Rubus fritillary butterfly
J. N.: Hyōmon-chō (Ko-hyōmon; Nami-hyōmon; Takane-hyōmon; Uragin-hyōmon)
Host: Violet, thistle, Rubus hirsutus, Rubus idaeus subinermis sachalinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 222, 242, 531

1442. Argynnis hyperbirs Johanssen (Argynnis niphe) — Black-tipped fritillary butterfly
J. N.: Tsumaguro-hyōmon-chō (Tsumaguro-hyōmon)
Host: Violet
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, S. China, Malaysia, India
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 216, 242, 259, 377, 531, 172 (12)

1443. Argynnis ino tigroides Fruhstorfer — Small fritillary butterfly
J. N.: Ko-hyōmon-chō (Ko-kyōmon; Hime-kyōmon)
Host: Sanguisorba carnea, Spiraea japonica, Urtica Thunbergiana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216

1444. Argynnis laodice japonica Menetries — Greenish fritillary butterfly
J. N.: Ginsuji-hyōmon-chō (Ginsuji-hyōmon; Hyōmonchō; Ō-ginsuji-hyōmon; Ō-uraginsuji-hyōmon; Uraginsuji-hyōmon)
Host: Violet, strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 101, 102, 172 (13), 212, 216, 242, 531

1445. Argynnis nerippe chlorotis Fruhstorfer — Nerippe fritillary
J. N.: Ō-uragin-hyōmoncho (Ō-uragin-hyōmon; Ō-gin-hyōmon; Uragin-hyōmon)
Host: Violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 531

1446 Argynnis paphia panhroides Butler — * Silver-washed fritillary
J. N.: Midori-hyōmon-chō (Midori-hyōmon; Ginsuji-hyōmon; Hyōmon-cho; Sujiguro-hyōmon; Ryokushoku-hyōmon)
Host: Strawberry, violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (27), 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (6)

1447. Argynnis ruslana lysippe Janson — Larger silver-washed fritillary
J. N.: Ō-ginsuji-hyōmonchō (Ō-ginsuji-hyōmon; Ō-gin-hyōmon; Ō-uraginsuji-hyōmon; Hyōmonchō)
Host: Violet, strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 102, 172 (13), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531

1448. Argynnis sagana limne Fruhstorfer — Sagana fritillary
J. N.: Mesuguro-hyōmon-chō (Mesuguro-hyōmon; Uraginsuji-hyōmon; Hyōmonchō)
Host: Violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, N. India
Bibl: 102, 172 (27), 212, 216, 242, 531

1449. Argynnis thore karafutonis Matsumura — Karafuto fritillary
J. N.: Hosoba-hyōmon-chō (Hosoba-hyōmon)
Host: Violet
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 212, 222, 549 (2)

1450. Atella phalanta columbina Cramer — Japanese
J. N.: Urabeni-hyōmon-modoki (Fuwaranta-hyōmon)
Host: Willow, Japanese holly
Distr: Kyushu — Okinawa, China, Philippines, Malaysia, India, Africa
Bibl: 212, 222, 242

1451. Cyrestis thyodames mabella Fruhstorfer — Ficus nymphalid
J. N.: Ishigake-chō
Host: Fig, Ficus pumila
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, S. China, Hainan, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 172 (7), 212, 216, 242, 531

1452. Diagora japonica Felder — Dappled nymphalid
J. N.: Gomadara-chō (Gomamadara; Gomamadara-chō, Madara-chō)
Host: Willow, Japanese elm, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (5, 6), 204, 212, 216, 242, 259, 316, 377, 406, 531, 549 (2, 4)

1453. Dichorrhagia nesimachus nesiotes Fruhstorfer — Meliosma butterfly
J. N.: Suminagashi
Host: Meliosma myriantha
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 524

1454. Hypolimnas misippus Linne — Purslane nymphalid
J. N.: Mesuaka-murasaki-chō (Mesuaka-murasaki)
Host: Common purslane, Lantana
Distr: Kyushu — Okinawa, Formosa, China, Philippine, Malaysia, India
Bibl: 34 (209), 102, 172 (12), 212, 222, 531

1455. Limenitis camilla japonica Menetries (Limenitis sibilla; Limenitis sibilla angustata) — * White Admiral
J. N.: Ichimoji-chō (Ichimonji-chō; Asama-ichimonji-chō)
Host: Japanese honey suckle, Lonicera japonica, Lonicera Morrowii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 212, 215, 242, 259, 377, 531, 549 (4, 5, 6)

1456. Limenitis populi ussuriensis Staudinger — Poplar nymphalid
J. N.: Ō-ichimonji-cho (Ō-ichimonji; Ezo-ichimonji-chō; Usuri-ō-ichimonji)
Host: Willow, Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, N. China, Manchuria, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 102, 204, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (1, 3)

1457. Limenitis sydyi latifasciata Menetries — Two-banded butterfly
J. N.: Futoobi-ichimonji
Host: Japanese honey suckle, Lonicera Morrowi
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 524

1458. Melitaea athalia niphona Butler — * Heath fritillary (*Small pearl bordered fritillary)
J. N.: Ko-hyōmonmodoki (Ko-kabamadara)
Host: Japanese ribwort, Melampyrum japonicum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 549 (4), 531

1459. Melitaea phoebe scotosia Butler — False fritillary
J. N.: Hyōmon-modoki (Kabamadara)
Host: Cornflower
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 222, 242, 531, 549 (6)

1460. Neptis aceris intermedia Pryer (Neptis hylas) — Small three-striped butterfly
J. N.: Komisuji-chō (Komisuji; Misuji-chō; Misuji-madara)
Host: Japanese wisteria, bush clover, False acacia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (7, 17), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (3)

1461. Neptis alwina Bremer et Grey — Large three-striped butterfly
J. N.: Ō-misuji-chō (Ō-misuji; Oni-misuji; Misuji-chō)
Host: Plum, ume, apricot
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Manchuria, N. & W. China
Bibl: 102, 172 (15), 212, 216, 242, 531

1462. Neptis coenobita insularum Fruhstorfer (Neptis lucilla; Neptis lucilla insularum) — Two-banded butterfly
J. N.: Futasuji-chō (Ezo-futasuji-chō=magnata)
Host: Ostrich fern, Spiraea salicifolia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 531

1463. Neptis philyra excellens Butler — Three-striped butterfly
J. N.: Misujichō
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1464. Polygonia c-album hamigera Butler — * Comma butterfly
J. N.: C-tateha (C-kyōchō; C-mon-tateba-chō; Haya-tateha; Ki-tateha)
Host: Gooseberry, China grass, jute, hemp, strawberry, Japanese elm, Japanese hazelnut, Japanese honeysuckle, chestnut-leaved oak, Urtica Thunbergiana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, Saghalien, Manchuria, N. China, Europe
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (3)

1465. Polygonia c-aureum Linne — Yellowish nymphalid
J. N.: Kitateha (Kitateha-chō; Ko-hayaba; Ō-hayaba; Tateba-chō; Tateha-chō)
Host: Hemp, China grass, jute, gooseberry, violet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, Tonkin
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 377

1466. Polygonia L-album samurai Fruhstorfer (Vanessa v-album; Vanessa van-album) — * White-L butterfly
J. N.: L-tateha (B-mon-tateha; B-tateha; Hime-nicoshi; Ko-niodoshi-chō; V-tateha; V-mon-tateba-chō)
Host: Gooseberry, Japanese elm, poplar, willow, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, E. Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 377, 531

1467. Precis almana asteriae Linne — Japanese ribwort nymphalid
J. N.: Tateha-modoki (Imo-chō; Mumon-tateha-modoki)
Host: Japanese ribwort, Chirita primuloides, Clematis stans, Hygrophila lancea, Justicia procumbens, Monochasma japonicum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1468. Precis orithya Linne — Snapdragon nymphalid
J. N.: Ao-tateha-modoki
Host: Snapdragon, Hygrophila lancea, Justicia procumbens
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 101, 102, 242, 531

Okinawa, Formosa, China, Philippines, Malaysia, India

1469. Pyrameis cardui japonica Stichel — * Painted lady
J. N.: Hime-akatateha (Hime-akatatebachō; Hime-tateba; Hime-tateha; Karamushi-no-sashikemushi)
Host: Soybean, burdock, China grass, hemp, fun flower, thistle, strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 172 (3), 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 377, 466 (1), 482, 531, 549 (4)

Formosa, Saghalien, Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe

1470. Pyrameis indica Herbst (Vanessa callirhoee) — Indian painted lady
J. N.: Aka-tateha (Aka-tateha-chō; Aka-tateba-chō; Hime-aka-tateha; Karamushi-no-sashikemushi; Mongara-chō)
Host: China grass, hemp, Japanese elm, burdock, thistle, Boehmeria longispica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 377, 466 (1), 480, 531, 549 (4)

India, Formosa, Okinawa, China, Korea, Manchuria, Saghalien, Siberia

1471. Sasakia charonda Hewitso — Giant purple butterfly
J. N.: Ō-murasaki-chō (Ō-murasaki; Murasaki-chō; Yoroi-chō; Chōsen-ō-murasaki-chō=coreana)
Host: Japanese elm, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 172 (32), 204, 212, 216, 242, 406, 531, 549 (2, 3, 5)

1472. Vanessa antiopa Linne — * Mourning cloak (*Camberwell beauty, *Grand surprise, *Morio, *Elm caterpillar, *Willow butterfly)
J. N.: Kiberi-tatehachō (Kiberi-tateha; Kibuchi-chō)
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese elm, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europ
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 316, 377, 531

1473. Vanessa canace no-japonicum Siebold — Blue butterfly
J. N.: Ruri-tateha (Ruri-tatebachō; Rurisuji-tateba; Rurisuji-tateha; Murasaki-tateha)
Host: Lily, toad lily, Smilax nipponica, Smilax china
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 45 (17), 102, 172 (7), 212, 216, 242, 259, 377, 480, 531, 549 (1, 4)

1474. Vanessa io geisha Stichel — * Peacock butterfly
J. N.: Kujaku-chō (Hiodoshi-chō)
Host: Hop, jute, thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, N. China, Europe
Bibl: 101, 102, 204, 212, 213, 216, 242, 531

1475. Vanessa urticae connexa Butler — Urtica butterfly
J. N.: Hime-hiodoshichō (Hime-hiodoshi; Hiodoshi; Ko-hiodoshi)
Host: China grass, hemp, Urtica Thunbergiana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, N & W China, N. India, Europe
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 213, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (1, 6)

1476. Vanessa xanthomeles japonica Stichel — Willow nymphalid
J. N.: Hiodoshi-chō
Host: Willow, Japanese elm, zelkova, persimmon, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa, N. India, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (11), 204, 212, 216, 242, 316, 377, 406, 531

Erycinidae (Tsubame-hiodoshichō-ka)

1477. Libythea celtis celtoides Fruhstorfer — Palaearctic snout butterfly
J. N.: Tengu-chō (Taiwan-tengu-chō= formosana; Yamamadaea)
Host: Plum, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, N. India, Europe
Bibl: 172 (14), 204, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (5, 6)

Lycaenidae (Shijimichō-ka)

1478. Amblypodia ganesa loomisi Pryer — Loomis lycaenid
J. N.: Rūmisu-shinjimi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, China, Kashmia
Bibl: 524

1479. Antigius attilia Bremer — Greyish black tailed-lycaenid
J. N.: Mizuiro-onagashijimi-chō (Mizuiro-onagashijimi)
Host: Evergreen oak, small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 151 (5), 169 (3), 204, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (1, 2, 5)

1480. Araragi enthea Janson — Long-tailed-lyca
J. N.: Onagashijimi-chō (Onagashijimi; Goishi-tsubame)
Host: Giant walnut

1480. Araragi enthea Janson (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 169 (3), 204, 212, 222, 242, 477, 531

Korea, Manchuria, Amur, W. China, Formosa

1481. Arhopala bazalus turbata Butler
J. N.: Murasaki-tsubame-chō (Murasaki-tsubame)
Host: Pasania cuspidata
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 242

Purple tailed-lycaenid

Korea, Formosa, N. India

1482. Arhopala japonica Murray
J. N.: Murasaki-shijimi-chō (Murasaki-shijimi; Ruri-shijimi; Ruri-tsubame)
Host: Shiia, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 531, 549 (4)

Purple lycaenid

Korea, Okinawa, Formosa

1483. Celastrina argiolus ladonides de l'Orza (Amblypodia japonica; Lycaenopsis argiolus levetti)
J. N.: Ruri-shijimichō (Ruri-shijimi; Arugio-shijimi; Gio-shijimi; Shijimichō)
Host: Pear, apple, False acacia, Chinese milk vetch, Japanese wisteria, Sophora angustifolia, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (4)

* Holly blue

Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa, N. India, Europe

1484. Chrysophanus phlaeas daimio Seitz
J. N.: Beni-shijimichō (Beni-shijimi; Hime-shijimi; Ruri-shijimi; Shijimichō)
Host: Sorrel, Rumex japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 216, 242, 377, 531

* Small copper

Korea

1485. Curetis acuta paracuta de Niceville (Curetis acuta japonica; Curetis bulis japonica) — Silver-underside lycaenid
J. N.: Uragin-shijimichō (Uragin-shijimi; Aka-shijimi)
Host: Japanese wisteria, Kudzu bean, Millettia reticulata, Wisteria brachybotrys
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (11), 204, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (3, 5)

1486. Everes argiades seitzi Wnukowsky (Everes argiades amurensis) — * Short-tailed blue
J. N.: Tsubame-shijimichō (Tsubame-shijimi; Shijimichō)
Host: Garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Amur, E. Siberia, China, N. India, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172 (8), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531

1487. Favonius orientalis Murray — Green tailed-lycaenid
J. N.: Ō-midori-shijimichō (Ō-midori-shijimi; Ao-tsubame; Asagi-shijimi)
Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 151 (5), 152 (3), 169 (3), 204, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (6)

1488. Favonius saphirina Staudinger — White-underside green lycaenid
J. N.: Urajiro-midori-shijimichō (Urajiro-midori-shijimi; Urajiro-shijimi; Asagi-shijimi)
Host: Oak, small-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 169 (3), 204, 212, 216, 242, 531

1489. Japonica lutea Hewitson — Yellow-red tailed-lycaenid

J. N.: Aka-shijimichō (Aka-shijimi; Tsubame-chō; Tsumaguro-akatsubame; Tsumaguro-tsubame; Urashirosuji-tsubame)

Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Formosa, Tibet

Bibl: 102, 152 (3), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (1, 2, 5)

1490. Japonica saepestriata Hewitson — Oak tailed-lycaenid

J. N.: Uranami-aka-shijimichō (Onaga-aka-shijimi; Uranami-aka-shijimi; Uranami-aka-tsubame; Urakurosuji tsubame; Uramadara)

Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia

Bibl: 102, 151 (5), 152 (3), 204, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (1, 2, 5)

1491. Lampides boeticus Linne — * Long-tailed blue

J. N.: Uranami-shijimichō (Uranami-shijimi; Uzuramame-no-saya-shinkuimushi)

Host: Beans, garden pea

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Bonin, Hawaii, Formosa, Europe

Bibl: 102, 168 (2), 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 482, 531, 549 (4, 5)

1492. Lycaena argus insularis Leech (Lycaena aegon) — * Silver-studded blue

J. N.: Shijimichō (Hime-shijimi; Ko-shijimi; Urakaba-shijimi)

Host: Toothed bur clover, Chinese milk vetch, Kochia scoparia, Xanthoxalis corniculata

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia, Europe

Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 259, 531

1493. Lycaena barine Leech — Large blue lycaenid
J. N.: O-ruri-shijimichō (Ō-rufi shijimi; Aso-shijimi-asonis)
Host: Sophora angustifolia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1494. Lycaena euphemus euphemia Staudinger — Black-spotted lycaenid
J. N.: Goma-shijimichō (Goma-shijimi; Urahoshi-shijimi)
Host: Sanguisorba carnea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 102, 216, 242, 531

1495. Lycaena optilete sibirica Staudinger — Siberian blue lycaenid
J. N.: Karafuto-ruri-shijimi; (Karafuto-ruri-shijimi;
Host: Fragaria neglecta
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 34 (35), 102, 212, 222, 455 (4), 549 (2)

1496. Lycaena orion jezoensis Matsumura — Jozan lycaenid
J. N.: Jōzan-shijimichō (Jōzan-shijimi; Hon-jōzan-shijimi)
Host: Sedum alboroseum, Sedum dasytschaticum
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 549 (3, 6)

1497. Lycaena pryeri Murray — Pryer lycaenid
J. N.: Uragomadara-shijimichō (Uragomadara-shijimi; Uchimurasaki-shijimi; Gomadara-shijimi)
Host: Japanese lilac, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 549 (1)

1498. Neozephyrus brillantina Staudinger (Zephyrus aino; Zephyrus smaragdinus) — Oak lycaenid
J. N.: Mesuaka-midori-shijimichō (Aino-midori-shijimi; Mesuaka-midori-shijimi; Mesuaka-midori-tsubame; Asagi-shijimi)
Host: Oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 169 (1, 3), 204, 212, 216, 222, 549 (6)

1499. Neozephyrus taxila Bremer
J. N.: Midori-shijimichō (Midori-shijimi; Fuchiguro-ao-tsubame; Usuasagi-shijimi)
Host: Apple, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 169 (3), 171 (1), 172 (7), 204, 212, 216, 258, 531, 549 (1, 2)

Green lycaenid

Saghalien, Korea, Siberia

1500. Rapala arata Bremer
J. N.: Torafu-shijimichō (Torafu-Ruri-shijimi; Uratorafu-shijimi; Uratora-shijimi)
Host: Bush clover, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (5)

Bush clover lycaenid

Korea, China, Amur, Siberia

1501. Satsuma ferra Butler
J. N.: Ko-tsubame (Ko-tsubame-shijimichō; Ko-tsubame-chō)
Host: Apple, Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 429 (1), 477, 531

Small broad-tailed lycaenid

Korea, Okinawa, E. Siberia

1502. Strymon w-album fentoni Butler
J. N.: Karasu-shijimichō (Karasu-shijimi; Karasu-tsubame; Kuro-shijimi)
Host: Apple, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Japanese maple, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242

* White letter hairstreak

Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Europe

1503. Thecla jonasi Janson
J. N.: Mumon-aka-shijimichō (Mumon-aka-shijimi)
Host: Evergreen oak, small-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 549 (5)

Non-spotted lycaenid

Korea, Manchuria, Siberia

1504. Thecla pruni jezoensis Matsumura (Thecla prunoides Staudinger) — * Black hairstreak
J. N.: Ezo-ringo-shijimichō (Ezo-ringo-shijimi; Ringo-shijimi)
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 222

1505. Thecla bognata quercivora Staudinger — Daisen lycaenid
J. N.: Daisen-shijimichō (Daisen-shijimi)
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

1506. Zephyrus butleri Fenton — Pale long-tailed lycaenid
J. N.: Usuiro-onaga-shijimichō (Usuiro-onaga-shijimi; Usuiro-tsubame; Ezo-shijimi; Adachi-shijimi=adachi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 169 (3), 222, 242, 549 (4)

1507. Zephyrus diamantinus Oberthuer (Zephyrus jozanus) — Jozan long-tailed lycaenid
J. N.: Jōzan-midori-shijimichō (Jōzan-midori-shijimi; Jōzan-onaga-shijimi)
Host: Japanese white oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 152 (3), 169 (1), 212, 222, 549 (6)

1508. Zephyrus ibara Butler (Zephyrus stygiana) — Ibara lycaenid
J. N.: Urakin-shijimichō (Urakin-shijimi; Nikkō-shijimi; Ibara-shijimi)
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium, Fraxinus japonica, Japanese lilac
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 169 (3), 212, 222, 242, 531, 549 (2, 3, 4, 5)

1509. Zephyrus jezoensis Matsumura — Yesso green lycaenid
J. N.: Ezo-midori-shijimichō (Ezo-midori-shijimi)
Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

1510. Zephyrus orsedice Butler — Black-undersided lycaenid
J. N.: Uraguro-shijimichō (Uraguro-shijimi)
Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 524

1511. Zephyrus signata Butler — Signate lycaenid
J. N.: Uramisuji-shijimichō (Uramisuji-shijimi; Uramurasaki-shijimi; Urasuji-shijimi; Urasuji-tsubame)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 112 (1), 169 (3), 172 (25), 212, 222, 242, 549 (1, 2, 3, 5, 6)

1512. Zizera maha Kollar — Yamato lycaenid
J. N.: Yamato-shijimichō (Yamato-shijimi; Ruri-shijimi)
Host: Xanthoxalis corniculata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, N. India
Bibl: 102, 216, 242, 377, 477, 531

Pieridae (Shirochō-ka)

1513. Aporia crataegi adherbal Fruhstorfer — * Black-veined white
J. N.: Ezo-shirochō (Ezo-shiro; Gaidaka; Kemushi; Ō-shirochō; Ringo-kemushi; Ringo-no-kemushi; Ringo-no-shirochō; Ringo-shirochō)
Host: Apple, cherry, pear, ume, hawthorn
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, N & W. China, Europe
Bibl: 102, 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 477, 531, 549 (6)

1514. Aporia hippia japonica Matsumura — Mountain white
J. N.: Miyama-shirochō (Karafuto-miyama-shirochō; Shinano-shirochō; Tamanoe-chō)
Host: Berberis amurensis
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, E. Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 531, 549 (1, 2)

1515. Colias hyale poliographus Motschulsky — * Pale clouded yellow
J. N.: Monki-chō (Otsunen-chō; Tsumaguro-kichō)
Host: Soybean, azuki-bean, garden pea, clover, alfalfa, Legumineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Okinawa, Formosa, China, N. India, Europe
Bibl: 94 (39), 102, 172 (7, 12), 212, 216, 242, 377, 482, 531, 549 (3)

1516. Colias palaeno aias Fruhstorfer — Mountain spotted yellow
J. N.: Miyama-monki-chō (Miyama-otsunen-chō; Otsunen-monki; Yama-monki-chō; Yama-tsumaguro-kichō)
Host: Vaccinium uliginosum
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, E. Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (1, 2)

1517. Euchloee Scolymus Butler — Yellow-tipped white
J. N.: Tsumaki-chō
Host: Arabis glabra, Cardamine leucantha, Cardamine flexuosa, Rorripa atrovirens obtusula, Japanese mustard, cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China
Bibl: 102, 171 (1), 212, 216, 242, 377, 482, 531, 549 (2)

1518. Eurema hecabe Linne (Terias multiformis) — Yellow butterfly
J. N.: Kichō
Host: Japanese bush clover, Siris, Aeschynomene indica, Cassia occidentalis, Lespedeza cuneata
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, Philippines, Malaysia, India
Bibl: 14 (17), 102, 172 (4), 212, 216, 242, 377, 531, 549 (3)

1519. Eurema laeta bethesba Janson — Black-tipped yellow
J. N.: Tsumaguro-kichō (Kichō)
Host: Aeschynomene indica, Cassia nomame, Lespedeza cuneata
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, S. China, N. India
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 222, 242, 531

1520. Gonepteryx mahaguru niphonica Verity (Gonepteryx aspasia acuminata) — Striated yellow
J. N.: Sujiboso-yamaki-chō (Sujiguro-yamaki-chō; Yamaki-chō)
Host: Rhamnus japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China, N. India
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 549 (4)

1521. Gonepteryx rhamni maxima Butler (Gonepteryx aspasia maxima) — * Brimstone
J. N.: Yamaki-chō (Ō-yamaki-chō)
Host: Rhamnus japonica
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, China, N. India, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (5)

1522. Leptidea amurensis Menetries (Leptidea sinapis) — Delicate white
J. N.: Hime-shirochō (Ezo-hime-shirochō)
Host: Lathyrus palustris linearifolius, Lathyrus ugoensis, Lotus corniculatus japonicus, Vicia sativa
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, E. Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 213, 216, 242, 259, 377, 531

1523. Pieris melete Menetries (Pieris napi) — Striated white
J. N.: Sujiguro-chō (Aomushi; Sosai-no-aomushi; Sujiguro-shirochō; Usumon-shirochō)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, China, Himalaya, Amur, Saghalien
Bibl: 14 (2), 102, 204, 210, 216, 242, 377, 482, 531, 549 (6)

1524. Pieris napi Linne — * Green-veined white

J. N.: Ezo-sujiguro-cho (Ezo-sujiguro-shirocho; Sujiguro-cho)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 455 (4), 549 (1)

1525. Pieris rapae Linne — * Common cabbage worm (*Imported cabbage butterfly *Imported cabbage worm, *Cabbage worm, *Small White, *Cabbage butterfly)

J. N.: Mon-shirocho (Aomushi; Aomushi-cho; Ko-tsumaguro-cho; Meirei-cho; Na-no hana-cho, Shirocho; Shiromon-cho; Sosai-no-aomushi; Tsumaguro-cho)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, China, Siberá, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (2), 32 (87), 34 (33), 50, 102, 204, 210, 212, 216 242, 377, 382, 407, 482, 531, 549 (5)

Papilionidae (Agehacho-ka)

1526. Graphium doson albidus titipus Nakahara — Mikado swallow-tail

J. N.: Mikado-agehacho (Mikado-ageha; Mikado-taimai; Kuro-taimai; Mikado-cho; Ishikawa-taimai)
Host: Camphor, Saigon cinnamon, Michelia compressa
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 257 (6), 531, 549 (6)

1527. Graphium sarpedon nipponus Fruhstorfer — Green-banded Swallow-tail

J. N.: Aosuji-agehacho (Aosuji-ageha; Aosuji-cho; Aosuji-tateha; Kuro-taimai; Ono-agehacho; Ruri-ageha; Yorii-cho)
Host: Camphor, Machilus Thunbergii, Neolitsea aciculata; Neolitsea Sieboldii

1527. Graphium sarpedon nipponus
Fruhstorfer (Cont'd)
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 316, 377, 406, 531, 549 (1)

Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, Philippines, Malaysia, NewGuinea, India

1528. Luehdorfia japonica Leech
J. N.: Gifu-chō (Dandara-agehachō; Dandara-chō
Host: Asiasarum Sieboldi, Heterotropa nankaiensis, Japonasarum caulescens
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 152 (2), 171 (1), 212, 216, 242, 259, 531, 549 (3, 4)

Gifu butterfly

1529. Luehdorfia puziloi Erschoff
J. N.: Hime-gifu-chō (Dandara-chō)
Host: Asiasarum Sieboldi, Heterotropa nankaiensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 152 (2), 172 (11), 222, 259, 549 (4, 6)

Korea

Small gifu butterfly

1530. Papilio bianor japonica Butler
J. N.: Karasu-agehachō (Karasu-ageha)
Host: Citrus, prickly ash, cork tree, Fagara mantchurica, Orixa japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (17), 204, 222, 242, 377, 477, 531, 549 (1, 3, 5)

Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa

Oriental black swallow-tail

1531. Papilio helenus nicconicoleus Butler
J. N.: Monki-agehachō (Monki-ageha; Kimanara-ageha)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 242, 531

Loochoo, Formosa, S. China, Malaysia, India

Yellow-patched swallow-tail

1532. Papilio maackii satakei Matsumura — Satake swallow-tail
J. N.: Miyama-karasu-agehachō (Miyama-karasu-ageha)
Host: Citrus, cork tree, Phellodendron sachalinense suberosumi
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur, Formosa
Bibl: 102

1533. Papilio machaon hippocrates Felder — * Swallow-tail (*Swallow-tail butter-fly)
J. N.: Ki-agehachō (Ki-ageha; Kiageha-no-chō; Imomushi; Ninjin-imomushi; Ninjin-no-imomushi)
Host: Carrot, burdock, Angelica anomala, Angelica decrusiva, Angelica ursina, Carum nolopetalum, Cnidium officinale, Conioselium kamtschaticum, cork tree, fennel, Japanese honewort, Ledebouriella seseloides, Libanotis ugoensis, Plantago camtschatica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Siberia, Korea, China, Loochoo, Formosa, India, Africa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14 (4), 34 (3), 44 (10), 50, 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 377 482, 531, 549 (1, 3)

1534. Papilio macilentus Janson — Long-tailed swallow-tail
J. N.: Onaga-agehachō (Onaga-ageha)
Host: Prickly ash, Fagara mantchurica, Orixa japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 34 (211), 102, 208, 212, 242, 531, 549 (1)

1535. Papilio memnon thunbergi Siebold (Papilio memnon heronus; Papilio memnon pryeri) — Nagasaki swallow-tail
J. N.: Nagasaki-agehachō (Nagasaki-ageha; Ō-ageha)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, S. China, Philippines, Malaysia, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 257 (3), 477, 531, 549 (2)

1536. Papilio polytes Linne — White-banded swallow-tail
J. N.: Shiroobi-ageachō (Shiroobi-ageha; Shiroobi-tateha; Obi-ageha)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 466 (8), 471 (89, 636), 477, 531
Formosa, China, Philippines, Malaysia, India

1537. Papilio protenor demetrius Cramer — Citrus dog
J. N.: Kuro-ageachō (Kuro-ageha; Karasu-ageha; Karasuba-ageha; Mikan-imomushi; Mikan-no-imomushi; Ō-kurochō; Tsubakurochō)
Host: Citrus, prickly ash, Fagara mantchurica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (3), 102, 172 (7, 8), 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 377, 406, 477, 531, 549 (1, 3)
Korea, China, N. India

1538. Papilio xuthus Linne — Smaller citrus dog
J. N.: Ageachō (Ageha; Ageha-no-chō; Imomushi; Karatachi-mushi; Mikan-no-imomushi; Mikan-no-ko-imomushi; Sanshōmushi; Yoroi-chō; Nami-ageha)
Host: Citrus, prickly ash, cork tree, Fagara mantchrica, Phellodendron sachalinense subcrosum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34 (41), 102, 172 (7), 210, 212, 216, 242, 204, 261, 377, 406, 466 (1, 8), 471 (89, 636), 477, 531, 549 (1)
Siberia, Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China

1539. Parnassius citrinarius Motschulsky (Parnassius glacialis; Parnassius stubbendorfi) — Pellucid white butterfly
J. N.: Usuba-shirochō (Bekkōchō; Ezosawa-chō; Nikkō-shirochō; Nikkō-usuba-shirochō)

1539. Parnassius citrinarius Motschulsky (Cont'd)
Host: Angelica dahurica, corydalis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea
Bibl: 151 (1), 102, 171 (1), 172 (13), 208, 212, 213, 242, 531, 549 (1, 3)

1540. Parnassius stubbendorfi hoenei Schwarzer — Smaller pellucid white butterfly
J. N.: Hime-usuba-shirochō (Usuba-shirochō)
Host: Corydalis
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

Hesperiidae (Seserichō-ka)

1541. Adopaea leomina Butler — Black-lined skipper
J. N.: Sujiguro-chabane-seseri
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 524

1542. Aeromachus inachus Menetries — White-dotted skipper
J. N.: Hoshi-chabane-seserichō (Hoshi-chabane-seseri; Hoshi-chamadara-seseri)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1543. Augiades sonnerata Bremer — Small yellow-spotted skipper
J. N.: Hime-kimadara-seseri
Host: Sasa, Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 524

1544. Bibasis aquilina Speyer — Brownish skipper
J. N.: Kibane-seserichō (Kibane-seseri; Ō-chabane-hana-seseri; Ō-chabane-seseri)
Host: Kalopanax ricinifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Ussuri, W. China
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1545. Celaenorrhinus asmara Butler — Small-spotted skipper
J. N.: Komon-seserichō (Komon-seseri; Komon-kuro-seseri)
Host: Clerodendron trichotomum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 222
Loochoo, China, Malaysia, India

1546. Daimio tethys Menetries — Daimyo skipper
J. N.: Daimyo-seserichō (Daimyo-seseri; Kurobane-seseri; Kuro-hana-seseri)
Host: Dioscorea Tokoro, Dioscorea batatas tsukune, Dioscorea Dioscorea Batatas elongata, Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 377 482, 531, 549 (4)
Formosa, N. China, Amur, Manchuria

1547. Erynnis florida Butler — Yellow-brown skipper
J. N.: Kimon-seserichō (Kimon-seseri; Ō-kimadara-seseri)
Host: Lotus corniculatus japonicus, Vicia sativa
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 242, 531

1548. Erynnis montanus Bremer — Mountain skipper
J. N.: Miyama-seserichō (Chamadara-hana-seseri; Chamadara-seseri; Miyama-seseri; Ō-chamadara-seseri; Yama-hana-seseri)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (3, 4, 5)
Korea, Manchuria, N. China

1549. Halpe varia Murray — Smaller brown skipper
J. N.: Ko-chabane-seserichō (Chabane-seseri; Ko-chabane-hana-seseri; Ko-chabane-seseri; Ko-hana-seseri; Ko-kimadara-seseri)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (4)
Saghalien

1550. Isoteinon lamprospilus Felder — Narrow-winged skipper
J. N.: Hosoba-seserichō (Hosoba-seseri; Hosobane-seseri; Chabane-seseri)
Host: Bamboo, Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 531, 549 (4)

1551. Leptalina unicolor Bremer et Grey — Silver-striped skipper
J. N.: Ginichimonji-seseri
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China
Bibl: 524

1552. Notocrypta curvifascia Felder et Felder — Black skipper
J. N.: Kuro-seserichō (Kuro-seseri)
Host: Alpinia chinensis, Alpinia japonica Zingiber Mioga
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242

1553. Ochlodes venata herculea Butler (Augiades sylvanus amurensis) — Small yellow-spotted skipper
J. N.: Ko-kimadara-seserichō (Ki-hana- seseri; Ko-kimadara-seseri; Kuro-ko-kimadara-seserichō)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Asia, Europe, N. Africa
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 216, 242, 531

1554. Pamphila palaemon satakei Matsumura — * Checkered skipper
J. N.: Takane-kimadara-seserichō (Takane-kimadara-seseri)
Host: Katsura tree, Bromus unioloides
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, Chishima
Bibl: 102, 169 (2), 212, 549 (1)

1555. Parnara guttata Bremer et Grey — Rice leaf-tier

J. N.: Ichimonji-seserichō (Chabane-Chimakimushi; Hamagurimushi; Hamakimsuhi; Hana-seseri; Hōjō; Ichimonji-seseri; Ichimonji-chabane-seseri; Ine-no-tsutomushi; Karagemushi; Ichimoji-hana-seseri; Hōji; Tojimushi; Ichimoji-chabane-seseri)

Host: Rice, sugarcane, water rice, bamboo, Bromus unioloides, Microstegium vimineum imberbe, Miscanthus sinensis, Phalaris arundinacea, Green foxtail

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, Amur, China, Loochoo, Formosa, Malay Pen., India

Bibl: 34 (211), 50, 53 (8), 102, 210, 216, 242, 256, 338 (23), 377, 382, 466 (1), 481, 531, 549 (4)

1556. Parnara jansonis Butler — Mountain brown skipper

J. N.: Miyama-chabane-seserichō (Miyama-chabane-seseri; Uraboshi-hana-seseri; Uraboshi-seseri)

Host: Bamboo

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea

Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 531

1557. Pelopidas mathias oberthueri Fabricius — * Rice skipper

J. N.: Chabane-seserichō (Chabane-seseri; Hime-hana-seseri)

Host: Rice, sugarcane, bamboo

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, C & S Asia, Africa

Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 223, 242, 471 (666)

1558. Polytremis pellucida Murray — Larger brown skipper

J. N.: Ō-chabane-seserichō (Hamagurimushi; Hana-seseri; Ine-no-hamakimushi; Ō-chabane-seseri; Seserichō)

Host: Rice, bamboo, Miscanthus

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, N & S China, Amur, Ussuri, Saghalien

Bibl: 33 (184), 102, 204, 210, 212, 216, 242, 256, 338 (23), 377, 382, 531, 549 (4)

1559. Potanthus confucius flava Murray (Padraona dara flava) — Yellow-marked skipper
J. N.: Kimadara-seserichō (Kimadara-hana-seseri; Kimadara-seseri; Ki-hana-seseri)
Host: Sugarcane, bamboo, Miscanthus sinensis, Green foxtail
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 242, 377, 531

1560. Pyrgus maculatus Bremer et Grey — Small maculated skipper
J. N.: Ko-chamadara-seserichō (Chamadara-seseri; Ko-chamadara-seseri; Madara-seseri; Miyama-chabane-seseri; Miyama-chamadara-seseri)
Host: Gooseberry, strawberry, Spiraea japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Manchuria, China
Bibl: 101, 102, 212, 222, 242

1561. Pyrgus zona Mabille — Maculated skipper
J. N.: Chamadara-seserichō (Chamadara-seseri; Kibane-seseri; Kimadara-seseri)
Host: Strawberry, Spiraea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 242, 531

1562. Rhopalocampta benjamini japonica Murray — Greenish skipper
J. N.: Aoba-sēserichō (Aoba-seseri; Midori-seseri; Ō-hana-seseri)
Host: Meliosma myriantha
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 168 (3), 212, 216, 242, 549 (3, 4, 5)

Sphingicae (Suzumega-ka)

1563. Acherontia lachesis Fabricius (Acherontia sojejimae) — * Tobacco horn worm
J. N.: Kuro-mongata-suzumega (Kuro-mongata-suzume)
Host: Hemp, lablab, Catalpa ovata, tabacco
Distr: Kyushu — China, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 102, 172 (20), 212, 224

1564. Acherontia styx crathis Rothschild et Jordan — Japanese deaths-head
(Acherontia atropos; Acherontia medusa)
J. N.: Mengata-suzumega (Gaikotsu-chō; Gaikotsu-suzume; Goma-imomushi; Dokuro-ga; Goma-no-imomushi; Mengata-suzume)
Host: Sweet potato, potato, [illegible], eggplant, beans, garden pea
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (8), 210, 212, [illegible], 219, [illegible], 339 (2), 466 (8), 482

1565. Acosmeryx castanea Rothschild et Jordan — Brown hawk moth
(Acosmeryx naga)
J. N.: Kurokumo-suzumega (Kurokumo-suzume)
Host: Grape, Cayratia japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (8), 212, 224, 258, 339 (2), 477

1566. Acosmeryx naga Moore — Snout grape hawk moth
J. N.: Hananaga-budō-suzumega (Hananaga-budō-suzume; Hananaga-budō-suzume; Ki-[illegible]-kurokumo-suzumega)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, China, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1567. Amorpha amurensis Staudinger — Serrate-winged hawk moth
(Marumba jankowskii)
J. N.: Nokogiri-suzumega (Nokogiri-suzume)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 224, 258

1568. Ampelophaga rubiginosa Bremer et Grey — Grape horn worm
(Acosmeryx [illegible])
J. N.: Kuruma-suzumega (Kuruma-suzume; Budō-imomushi; Budō-suzume; Budō-no-imomushi)

1568. Ampelophaga rubiginosa Bremer et Grey (Cont'd) — Grape horn worm
(Acosmeryx anea)
Host: Grape, apple, cherry, willow, Ampelopsis brevipedunculata, Maximowiczia sinensis, Tilia Thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Amur, India
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (8), 210, 212, 219, 224, 258, 477

1569. Callambulyx tatarinovi Bremer et Grey — Zelkova horn worm
J. N.: Urmon- (Keyaki-imonushi-chō; Keyaki-shimofuri-suzume; Unmon-suzume)
Host: Zelkova
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Manchuria, Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 406

1570. Celerio gallii Rottenburg — Galium horn worm
J. N.: Ibuki-suzumega (Ibuki-suzume)
Host: Galium verum lacteum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 172 (8), 212, 224, 339 (2), 477

1571. Cephonodes hylas Linne — Larger pellucid hawk moth
J. N.: Ō- (Ō-suzume; Kuchinashi-gata; Ō-suzume)
Host: Cape jasmine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 172 (7, 34), 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 399, 400, 406, 466 (1)

1572. Clanis bilineata Walker — Greenish yellow-brown hawk moth
J. N.: Tobiiro-suzumega (Tobiiro-suzume)
Host: Soybean, false acacia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1573. Dolbina exacta Staudinger — Smaller rippled hawk moth
(Kentrochrysalis conicillis; Kentrochrysalis streckeri)
J. N.: Hime-sazanami-suzumega (Hime-sazanami-suzume; Hime-shimofuri-suzume; Kenmon-suzume; Kuro-kenmon-suzume)
Host: Japanese lilac, Fraxinus japonica, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222, 224

1574. Dolbina [illegible] — Ripple-marked hawk moth
J. N.: Sazanami-suzumega (Ibota-imomushi-chō; Nezumimochi-[illegible]-chō; Sazanami-suzume)
Host: Fraxinus japonica, Ligustrum japonicum, Ligustrum obtusifolium, olive
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 406

1575. Gurelca masuriensis sangaica Butler — Smaller evening moth
(Gurelca [illegible])
J. N.: Hime-hōjaku (Hime-hōjaku; Hoshi-[illegible]-hōjakuga; Tōmi-hime-hōjaku)
Host: Paederia chinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 208, 212, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1576. Haemorrhagia fuciformis alboma ta Butler — Striated pellucid hawk moth
J. N.: Sujiguro-sukiba-hōjaku (Cri[illegible]; [illegible] imomushi-ga; Sujiguro-sukiba-hōzaku)
Host: Patrinia scabiosaefolia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 212, 224, 339 (2), 399, 400

1577. Haemorrhagia radians Walker — Pellucid hawk moth
J. N.: Sukashi-[illegible] (Sukashi-hōjaku)
Host: Japanese honey suckle, Rubia Akane
Distr: Honshu — Loochoo, Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur.
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 258

1578. Herse convolvuli Linné — Palaearctic sweet potato horn worm
(Proctoparce orientalis)
J. N.: Ebigara-suzumega (Ebigara-[illegible] shinkuimushi; Karacho-imomushi; Satsumaimo-no-imomushi: Satsumaimo-no-imomushi-ga)
Host: Sweet potato, [illegible], morning glory, grape, tomato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, India, Africa, Europe
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (7, 36), 210, [illegible], 339 (2), 407, [illegible], 474 (one), 477, 482

1579. Langia zeuzeroides nawaii Rothschild et Jordan — Giant hawk moth
J. N.: Ō-shimofuri-suzumega (Ō-shimofuri-[illegible])
Host: Plum, peach, apricot, ume
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 172 (8), 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 477

1580. Macroglossum bombylans Boisduval — Small black evening moth
(Macroglossa [illegible])
J. N.: Hime-kuro-hōjakuga (Hime-kuro-[illegible])
Host: Rubia [illegible], Asclepias, Paederia [illegible]
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1581. Macroglossum pyrrhosticta [illegible] — Spotted evening moth
(Gurelca masuriensis [illegible])
J. N.: Hoshi-hōjakuga (Hime-[illegible]; [illegible])
Host: Paederia chinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Loochoo, Formosa, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 102, 172 (3), 212, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1582. Macroglossum [illegible] Butler — Black moth
J. N.: Kuro-hōjakuga (Kuro-hōjaku; [illegible])
Host: [illegible]
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Formosa, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 406

1583. Macroglossum stellatarum Linne — Evening moth
J. N.: Hōjakuga (Hōjaku; Akisuzume; Aki-tsubame)
Host: Paederia chinensis, Rubia akane, Galium verum lacteum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Europe, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1584. Marumba gaschkewitschii echephron Boisduval (Triptogon complaceus; Triptogon roseipennis) — Peach horn worm
J. N.: Momo-suzumega (Momo-suzume; Momo-imomushi-chō; Sakura-imomushi-chō; Momo-no-imomushi; Imomushi)
Host: Peach, cherry, apple, pear, loquat, plum, quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (7, 9), 210, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 482

1585. Marumba jankowskii Oberthuer — Japanese Linden horn worm
J. N.: Hime-kuchiba-suzumega (Hime-kuchiba-suzume)
Host: Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Siberia, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1586. Marumba sperchius Menetries (Marumba piceipennis; Marumba spectabilis) — Evergreen oak horn worm
J. N.: Kuchiba-suzumega (Kashi-imomushi-chō; Kuchiba-suzume)
Host: Chestnut, shiia, evergreen oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Amur, Manchuria, China, Okinawa
Bibl: 102, 168 (8), 172 (7, 10), 212, 219, 224, 258, 317, 339 (2), 406, 477

1587. Meganoton scribae Austant — Poplar hawk moth
J. N.: Ezo-shimofuri-suzumega (Ezo-shimofuri-suzume)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1588. Mimas tiliae christophi Staudinger — Linden hawk moth
J. N.: Hisago-suzumega (Hisago-suzume)
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Japanese linden, Daimyo oak, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 258

1589. Parum colligata Walker — Silver-dotted hawk moth
J. N.: Ginboshi-suzumega (Ginboshi-suzume)
Host: Japanese paper mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 172 (8), 212, 219, 224, 258

1590. Pergesa askoldensis Obethuer — Smaller grape hawk moth
J. N.: Hime-suzumega (Hime-suzume)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224, 258

1591. Pergesa elphenor lewisi Butler (Chaerocampa lucasii) — Reddish hawk moth
J. N.: Beni-suzumega (Beni-suzume)
Host: Morning glory, dasheen, Cayratia japonica, Galium verum lacteum, Impatiens balsamina, Lythrum anceps, Oenothera tetraptera, Pinellia ternata viridis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 168 (9), 171 (1), 172 (7), 212, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1592. Phyllosphingia dissimilis Bremer et Grey — Walnut horn worm
J. N.: Ezo-suzumega (Ezo-suzume)
Host: Giant walnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Siberia, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 258, 259

1593. Psilogramma menephron increta Walker — Frosted hawk moth
J. N.: Shimofuri-suzumega (Shimofuri-suzume)
Host: Gingelly, empress tree, olive, Clerodendron trichotomum, chestnut-leaved oak, Ligustrum japonicum, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Osmanthus asiaticus, Osm. ilicifolius
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172 (7), 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2)

1594. Rhagastis mongoliana Butler — Velvety hawk moth
J. N.: Birōdo suzumega (Birōdo-suzume; Budō-kaba-suzume; Budō-tobi-suzume; Tobiiro-suzume)
Host: Grape balsam, Berberis sieboldi, Parthenocissus thunbergii
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 102, 172 (8), 212, 219, 224, 258, 339 (2), 399, 477

1595. Smerinthus caecus Menetries — Willow horn worm
J. N.: Hime-uchisuzumega (Hime-uchisuzume)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 224

1596. Smerinthus planus Walker (Smerinthus ocellatus) — Cherry horn worm
J. N.: Uchi-suzumega (Imomushi; Sakura-imomushi-chō; Sakura-no-imomushi; Uchi-suzume)
Host: Cherry, apple, ume, willow, poplar, soybean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 14 (9, 14), 45 (18), 102, 171 (2), 172, (7, 13, 21), 210, 212, 219, 224, 258, 261, 316, 339 (2), 477, 482

1597. Sphinx ligustri constricta Butler — Ligustrum horn worm
J. N.: Ko-ebigara-suzumega (Ebigara-beni-suzume; Ko-ebigara-suzume)
Host: Japanese liclac, Fraxinus japonica, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

1598. Sphinx pinastri caligineus Butler — Black hawk moth
J. N.: Kuro-suzumega (Kuro-suzume)
Host: Pine, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 172 (7), 212, 219, 224, 258, 316, 339 (2), 406

1599. Sphinx pinastri morio Rothschild et Jordan — Pine horn worm
J. N.: Matsu-kuro-suzumega (Matsu-kuro-suzume)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 222

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methane as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry of Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	9 Jun 48
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

39.	Forestry and Flood Control in Japan	Jul 50
40.	Japanese Forestry Bibliography, 1940-48	Aug 50
41.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1949-50	Oct 50
42.	Fisheries Research Program of Japan	Jan 51
43.	Management of Private Coniferous Forests of Japan	Jan 51
44.	Refractory Silica Resources of Japan	Feb 51
45.	Forest Insect Control in Japan	Feb 51
46.	Japanese Fisheries Administration	Mar 51
47.	An Economic Outlook Service for Agriculture in Japan	Mar 51
48.	A Program for Japanese Coastal Fisheries	May 51
49.	Forest Policy and Legislation for Japan	May 51
50.	Iron and Manganese Ore Potential of Japan	May 51
51.	Ground-Water Situation in Japan	May 51
52.	Plant Breeding in Japan	May 51
53.	Japanese Agricultural Credit and Financing	Jun 51
54.	An Organization Plan for Farm Home Life Research in Japan	Jun 51
55.	Expansion of Dairy Goat Husbandry in Japan	Jun 51
56.	Japanese Wildlife Administration	Jun 51
57.	Adaptation of Taxation to Japan's Forest Policy	Jun 51
58.	Crop Insurance in Japan	Jul 51
59.	Japanese Fresh-Water Fisheries and Water Use Projects	Jul 51
60.	Management and Administration of Range Lands in Japan	Jul 51
61.	Improved Forest Planting and Nursery Practices for Japan	Jul 51
62.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1950-51	Jul 51
63.	Beneficiation of Japanese Ores	Aug 51
64.	Policy and Program for Forest Research in Japan	Aug 51
65.	Accounting and Auditing Methods of Japanese Agricultural Cooperatives	Sep 51
66.	Platinum Group Metals of Japan	Sep 51
67.	Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950	Oct 51
68.	Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries	Dec 51
69.	Land Use Problems and Policies in Japan	Dec 51

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

70.	Water Resources and Related Land Uses in Japan	Jan 52
71.	Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1
Chief of Staff	1
G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service	
Attn: Japanese Language and Area Course	1
Adjutant General	99
Attn: AG-OX	1
Area Petroleum Office, Quartermaster Section	3
Civil Historical Section	2
Civil Information and Education Section	25
Diplomatic Section	6
Economic Cooperation Administration	1
Engineer Section	30
Ernie Pyle Library, Headquarters and Service Command	1
Government Section	2
Medical Section	1
Office of Comptroller	1
Public Information Section	12
Ryukyu Civil Administration Section	2
Secretariat Allied Council for Japan	1
Transportation Section	1
Civil Affairs Officer, Fleet Activities	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, First District	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, Sixth District	6
Department of the Army	225
Far East Air Forces, Installations Directorate	1
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome	150
Economic Cooperation Administration, Formosa	5
United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands	3
United States Department of Agriculture	150
Special Services Section, Library Branch, Japan Logistical Command	15
Japanese Government	
Natural Resources Council, Economic Stabilization Board	1
Diet Library	1
Japanese Prefectural Experiment Stations	46
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Plant Quarantine Stations	22
Universities with Agriculture Faculties	32
Economic and Scientific Section	
Chief of Section	1
Director of Natural Resources Division	10
Agriculture Branch	57
Economic and Scientific Section Records	11
Forestry Branch	1
Fisheries Branch	1
Mining and Geology Branch	1
Supplementary File	60

(subject to change)

E C O N O M I C A N D S C I E N T I F I C S E C T I O N

N A T U R A L R E S O U R C E S D I V I S I O N

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume IV

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Bibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects.	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects	VII	91-130
List of Preliminary Studies		
Distribution		

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume IV

by
Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

1600. Theretra japonica De l'Orza — Small hawk moth
(Chaerocampa japonica)
J. N.: Ko-suzumega (Budō-imomushi; Ko-suzume; Budō-no-imomushi; Tobi-imomushi; Suzume-chō; Yūgaobettō)
Host: Grape, Ampelopsis brevipedunculata Maximowiczi, Cayratia japonica, Parthenocissus Thunbergii, Vitis Thunbergii.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Formosa, China, Korea, Amur
Bibl: 34(16), 50, 102, 172(7), 210, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339(2), 399, 477

1601. Theretra nessus Drury — Yellow hawk moth
J. N.: Kiiro-suzumega (Kiiro-suzume; Suzume-chō; Suzumega)
Host: Dioscorea japonica, Dioscorea Tokoro.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu. — Loo-choo, Formosa, Oriental region
Bibl: 102, 172(7), 212, 219, 224, 258, 339(2), 482

1602. Theretra oldenlandiae Fabricius — Striped-back hawk moth
J. N.: Sesuji-suzumega (Ao-imo-no-imomushi; Imomushi-ga; Ki-bettō, Sesuji-suzume)
Host: Potato, sweet potato, beans, dasheen, crucifers, grape, balsam, Cayratia japonica, Arisaema ringens praecox, Oenothera tetraptera
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Formosa, Malay Pen, Ceylon, NewGuinea
Bibl: 34(16), 50, 102, 171(1), 172(7), 210, 212, 219, 224, 258, 339(2), 407, 477, 482

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.

1603. Theretra pinastrina Martin (Theretra silhetensis) — Dasheen horn worm
J. N.: Ippon-sesuji-suzumega (Ippon-sesuji-suzume)
Host: Dasheen, Eclipta alba
Distr: Kyushu. Loo-choo, Formosa, China, Ceylon, Java, Borneo
Bibl: 102, 172(8), 212, 219, 224, 258, 466(1)

Eupterotidae (Obiga-ka)

1604. Apha tychoona Butler — Banded moth
J. N.: Obiga (Bīrōdo-kisuji; Nindō-kemushiga)
Host: Akebia, Japanese honey suckle, Japanese snow flower, Lonicera gracilipes glabra
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu.
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 224, 259, 400, 430

Ceruridae (Shachihokoga-ka)

1605. Cerura japonica Grunberg (Cerura bicuspis) — Dotted grained month
J. N.: Hoshi-nakaguro-mokumega (Hiro-nakaguro-mokume; Hoshi-nakaguro-mokume; Usu-nakaguro-mokume)
Host: Poplar, Japanese alder, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 222

1606. Cerura lanigera Butler — Black-banded grained moth
J. N.: Nakaguro-mokumega (Nakaguro-mokume)
Host: Poplar, willow
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku. Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(13, 31), 212, 219, 222, 259, 317

1607. Cerura milhauseri umbrosa Staudinger — Silver prominent
J. N.: Gin-shachihokoga (Gin-shachihoko)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese elm, Poplar, Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu. China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 172(20), 219, 477

1608. Desmeocraera cyanea Leech — Greenish prominent
J. N.: Ao-shachihokoga (Ao-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 212, 222, 508(6)

1609. Desmeocraera perdix Moore (Cnethodonta sugitani; Stauropus pryeri) — Japanese beech caterpillar
J. N.: Buna-shachihokoga (Buna-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese beech, chestnut, oak
Distr: Honshu — China, India
Bibl: 102, 34(32), 212, 222

1610. Desmeocraera punctatella Motschulsky (Cnethodonta perdix; Stauropus pryeri) — Pryer prominent
J. N.: Puraiya-shachihokoga (Puraiya-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — India
Bibl: 212

1611. Dicranura erminea menciana Moore — Larger grained moth
J. N.: Ō-mokumega
Host: Poplar, Willow
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102

1612. Dicranura vinula felina Butler — Grained moth
J. N.: Mokumega (Kurosuji-mokume; Mokume-shachihoko; Yanagi-imomushi-chō)
Host: Poplar, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 168(10), 212, 219, 224, 259, 317, 406, 508(6)

1613. Disparia nigrofasciata Wileman (Disparia sordida; Disparia variegata) — Nigrofasciate prominent
J. N.: Neguro-hosoba-shachihokoga (Neguro-hosoba-shachihoko; Usuzumi-shachihoko)
Host: Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 222, 302(1)

1614. Drymonia chaonia Huebner — Brown-spotted prominent
J. N.: Tobimon-shachihokoga (Tobimon-shachihoko)
Host: Evergreen oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Shiia
Distr: Honshu — Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

1615. Drymonia trimacula dodonides Staudinger — Three-spotted prominent
J. N.: Mitsuboshi-shachihokoga (Mitsuboshi-shachihoko)
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1616. Epodonta lineata Oberthuer (Pheosia octofasciata) — Eight-striped prominent
J. N.: Yasuji-shachihokoga (Suji-shachihokoga; Yasuji-shachihoko)
Host: Kalopanax ricinifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 508(6)

1617. Euhampsonia cristata Butler — High-back prominent
J. N.: Sedaka-shachihokoga (Sedaka-shachihoko; Kareha-fusaba)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 219, 508(6)

1618. Fentonia ocypete Bremer — Narrow-winged prominent
J. N.: Hosoba-shachihokoga (Hosoba-shachihoko; Kunugi-koshidakamushi-chō)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Siberia, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 406, 508(6)

1619. Gluphisia japonica Wileman — Small two-banded prominent
J. N.: Ko-futaobi-shachihokoga (Ko-futaobi-shachihoko; Futaobi-shachihokoga)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 508(6)

1620. Gonoclostera timonides Bremer (Gonoclostera latipennis) — False wild silkworm moth
J. N.: Kuwago-modoki (Kuwagomodoki-shachihokoga; Urokogata)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(13), 212, 224, 302(1)

1621. Himeropteryx miraculosa Staudinger — Willow prominent
J. N.: Ki-eguri-shachihokoga (Ki-eguri-shachihoko)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 508(6)

1622. Hupodonta pulcherrima cortialis Butler — Cherry grained moth
J. N.: Sakura-mokumega (Kabairo-mokume; Sakura-mokume)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu, Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 172(20), 212, 224, 508(6)

1623. Hyperaeschra biloba Oberthuer — Chestnut-leaved oak prominent
J. N.: Kunugi-shachihokoga (Kunugi-shachihoko; Futayama-shachihokoga)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 508(6)

1624. Leucodonta bicoloria nipponica Matsumura — Yellow-spotted white prominent
J. N.: Monki-shiro-shachihokoga (Monki-shiro-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222, 508(6)

1625. Lophocosma atriplaga Staudinger — Black-striped prominent
J. N.: Kurosuji-shachihokoga (Kurosuji-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese hazelnut, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222, 508(6)

1626. Lophopteryx camelina giraffina Huebner,(Lophopteryx capucina) — Lophopteryx prominent
J. N.: Eguri-shachihokoga (Eguri-shachihoko)
Host: Tilia Miqueliana, Japanese linden, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 508(6)

1627. Lophopteryx saturata Walker — Japanese maple Prominent
J. N.: Kuro-eguri-shachihokoga (Kuro-eguri-shachihoko; Homiji-shachihoko; Tobi-eguri-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — India
Bibl: 212, 508(6)

1628. Mesophalera signata Butler (Cnethodonta pryeri) — Dark-hindwinged prominent
J. N.: Kuroshita-shachihokoga (Kuroshita-shachihoko; O-shimofuri-shachihoko; Puraiya-shachihoko)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibil: 102, 212, 219, 244, 508(6)

1629. Micromelalopha troglodyta Graeser (Ichthyura sieversi) — Small prominent
J. N.: Hina-shachihokoga (Hina-shachihoko)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 222, 302(1), 306, 508(6)

1630. Mimopydna pallida Butler — Paler prominent
J. N.: Usuki-shachihokoga (Futeiro-usukiba; Usukabanami; Usuki-shachihoko)
Host: Bamboo, Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, India
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 212, 224

1631. Naganoea manleyi Leech — Manley prominent
J. N.: Ō-tobimon-shachihokoga (Ō-tobimon-shachihoko)
Host: Chestnut, Evergreen oak, Japanese maple, Shiia, Japanese cork oak, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(16, 31), 212, 219, 222, 302(1)

1632. Notodonta dewbowskii Oberthuer
J. N.: Uchiki-shachihoko (Tobisuji-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 524

1633. Notodonta tritophus Esper — Brown-marmorated prominent
J. N.: Tobimadara-shachihokoga (Futanami-shachihoko; Tobimadara-shachihoko)
Host: Poplar, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 222

1634. Odontosia sieversi japonibia Matsumura — Japanese white birch prominent
J. N.: Shiibarusu-shachihokoga (Shiibarusu-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(4), 212

1635. Phalera assimilis Bremer et Grey — Yellow-tipped prominent
J. N.: Tsumaki-shachihokoga (Chōsen-tsumaki-shachihokoga; Tsumaki-shachihoko)
Host: Oak, Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China Siberia
Bibl: 212, 222

1636. Phalera flavescens Bremer et Grey — Bla — Black-marked prominent
J. N.: Monkuro-shachihokoga (Funagata-Kemushi; Heitai-mushi; Kemushi, Kurohoshi-sazanami; Monkuro-shachihoko; Mon-shiro-shachihoko; Sakura-kemushi; Sakura-kemushi-chō; Sakura-kemushi-ga; Shiriage-kemushi; Shiriage-mushi; Shiriage-mushi-ga)
Host: Cherry, Plum, Apple, Pear, Ume, Quince, Loquat, Hawthorn, Japanese elm, Willow, Poplar, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 50, 102, 172(31), 210, 212, 219, 224, 302(1), 316, 400, 406, 420(3), 477, 124(13)

1637. Phalera fuscescens Butler — Narrow yellow-tipped prominent
(Phalera angustipennis; Phalera assimilis; Phalera ningpoana)
J. N.: Hoso-tsumaki-shachihokoga (Hoso-tsumaki-shachihoko; Kunugi-akasuji-kemushi-chō; Tsumaki-shachihoko)
Host: Chestnut, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 222, 302(1), 317, 331(6), 406, 477

1638. Phalera minor Nagano — Smaller yellow-tipped prominent
J. N.: Ko-tsumaki-shachihokoga (Ko-tsumaki-shachihoko)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(14), 302(1)

1639. Phalera muku Matsumura — Aphananthe prominent
(Phalera fuscescens)
J. N.: Muku-tsumaki-shachihokoga (Muku-tsumaki-shachihoko)
Host: Aphananthe aspera, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 112(8), 172(14, 15), 212, 302(1)

1640. Pheosia tremula Clerck — White-striped prominent
J. N.: Shirojima-shachihokoga (Shirojima-shachihoko)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1641. Pterostoma sinica Moore — Snout prominent
J. N.: Seguro-eguri-shachihokoga (Ō-eguri-shachihoko; Seguro-eguri-shachihoko)
Host: Maackia amurensis Buergeri
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 212, 219, 224, 508(6)

1642. Ptilophoroides jezoensis Matsumura — Yezo pectinate-horned prominent
J. N.: Ezo-kushihige-shachihokoga (Ezo-kushihige-shachihoko)
Most: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 34(32), 212, 222

1643. Ptilophoroides nohirae Matsumura (Ptilophoroides plumigera) — Pectinate-horned prominent
J. N.: Kushihige-shachihokoga (Kushihige-shachihoko)
Host: Japanese maple, pear, Plum, Cherry, Japanese elm, Japanese cork oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak,
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219, 222, 508(6)

1644. Pydna straminea Moore — Yellowish prominent
J. N.: Ki-shachihokoga (Ki-shachihoko)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 508(6)

1645. Pygaera anachoreta Fabricius — Reddish-tipped prominent
J. N.: Tsumaaka-shachihokoga (Monshirosuji; Tsumaaka-shachihoko; Yanagi-kemushi-chō)
Host: Willow, Poplar, Pear, Japanese elm, Chestnut-leaved oak, Crataegus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Siberia, China, India, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(13, 31), 102, 212, 219, 224, 302(1), 317, 406

1646. Pygaera anastomosis Linne — Black-back prominent
J. N.: Seguro-shachihokoga (Seguro-shachihoko)
Host: Poplar, Willow, Pear, Japanese elm, Chestnut-leaved oak, Oak, Crataegus cuneata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, India, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 14(16), 102, 172(13), 212, 219, 224, 302(1), 317

1647. Pygaera curtuloides Erschoff — False redish-tipped prominent
J. N.: Tsumaaka-shachihoko-modoki
Host: Poplar
Distr: Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(19), 212, 222, 302(1)

1648. Rosana ornata Oberthuer (Spatalia mucrodontha) — Yellowish brown prominent
J. N.: Tobiiro-eguri-shachihokoga (Hitoginboshi-shachihoko; Tobiiro-eguri-shachihoko; Umashi-shachihoko)
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — China
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

1649. Shaka atrovittata Bremer (Brachion coides; Microphalera insigni) — Ring-necked prominent
J. N.: Kubiwa-shachihokoga (Kubiwa-shachihoko; Momiji-shiro-hadakamushi-ga)
Host: Japanese maple — Manchuria, Ussuri
Bibl: 212, 224, 400, 508(6)

1650. Spatalia plusiotis Oberthuer — Grain-marked prominent
J. N.: Mokume-shachihokoga. (Mokume-shachihoko)
Host; Japanese bar oak
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 219, 508(6)

1651. Spataliodes dives Oberthuer (Spatalia okamotonis) — Silver-spotted prominent
J. N.: Ginmon-shachihokoga (Ginboshi-shachihoko; Ginmon-shachihoko; Noboshi-gin-shachihoko)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

1652. Stauropus basalis Moore (Stauropus niphonica; Stauropus tanczanowskii) — Strawberry Prominent
J. N.: Hime-shachihokoga (Hime-shachihoko)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — China
Bibl: 102, 172(22), 212, 222, 508(6)

1653. Stauropus fagi persimilis Butler — Japanese prominent
J. N.: Shachihokoga (Mokume-modoki; Nawa-shiro-shajikomushi; Shachihokomushi; Shachihokomushi-chō; Shajikomushi; Shajikomushi-ga)
Host: Apple, Pear, Cherry, Plum, Ume, Willow, Poplar, Japanese maple, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese alder, bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 259, 399, 400, 406, 477

1654. Uropyia meticulodina, Oberthuer — Purplish prominent
J. N.: Murasaki-shachihokoga (Murasaki-shachihoko; Murasaki-kishita-shachihoko; Neguro-shachihoko; Neguro-shachihokoga)
Host: Giant walnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 508(6)

1655. Wilemanus bidentatus Wileman — Black-spotted silvery prominent
J. N.: Monkuro-gin-shachihokoga (Futaboshi-shachihoko; Monkuro-gin-kawaga; Monkuro-gin-shachihoko; Monkuro-gin-uwaba)
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(10), 212, 222, 302(1), 477, 508(6)

Geometridae (Shakutoriga-ka)

1656. Abraxas grossulariata Linne — * Magpie moth
J. N.: Suguri-edashaku (Kisuji-madara; Suguri-shiro-edashaku, Suguri-shiro edashakutori)
Host: Gooseberry, Prunus Grayana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Amur, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(34), 212, 219, 224, 259

1657. Abraxas miranda Butler (Abraxas sylvata miranda) — Black-spotted white looper moth
J. N.: Yūmadara-edashakutoriga (Yūmadara; Yūmadara-edashaku; Yūmadara-edashakutori)
Host: Celastrus orbiculatus, Euonymus japonicus, Euonymus radicans, Willow, Poplar, Japanese spindle tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 14(12), 101, 172(16, 34), 212, 219, 224, 259

1658. Acanthocampa excavata Dyar (Acanthocampa juglansiaria; Acanthocampa okamotonis; Zamacra albofasciaria) — Okamoto looper moth
J. N.: Okamoto-edashakutoriga (Kuwa-toge-edashaku; Okamoto-edashaku; Okamoto-edashakutori; Toge-edashaku)
Host: Pear, Cherry, Mulberry, Giant walnut, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 168(2), 171(4), 212, 219, 224, 544

1659. Acidalia corrivalaria Kretzschmar — Marsh marigold looper
J. N.: Uranami-himeshakutoriga (Uranami-himeshaku; Uranami-himeshakutori)
Host: Marsh marigold
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 212

1660. Acidalia nivearia Leech — Chrysanthemum looper
J. N.: Shiro-himeshakutoriga (Shiro-himeshaku; Shiro-himeshakutori)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

1661. Acidalia nupta Butler — Rippled white looper moth
J. N.: Sazanami-shiro-himeshakutoriga (Mijinkisuji-sazanami; Sazanami-shiro-himeshaku; Sazanami-shiro-himeshakutori)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Eggplant, Violet, Grape, Cherry, Rose, Rubus, Sacaline, Bush clover, peanut, Sorrel, Zelkova, Balloon flower, Commelina communis, Euxotus ascendens, Calystegia Soldanella, Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259

1662. Acidalia sasakii Matsumura (? Acidalia hanna) — Japanese horse chestnut looper
J. N.: Tochinoki-himeshakutoriga (Tochinoki-himeshaku; Tochinoki-himeshakutori; Tochinoki-shakutori; ?Obihoshi-sazanami)
Host: Japanese horse chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 219, ?259, 406

1663. Acidalia superior Butler — Yellow-rippled white looper moth
J. N.: Kinami-shiro-himeshakutoriga (Hime-shiro-himeshaku; Hime-shiro-sazanami; Kinami-shiro-himeshaku; Kinami-shiro-himeshakutori)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Cape jasmine, Japanese ribwort, Eggplant, Violet, Soybean, Rubus, Purple lamb's quarters, Strawberry, Cherry, Rose, Common purslane, Balloon flower, Bush clover, Sorrel, Japanese alder, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Kudzu-bean, Sacaline, Persicaria Thunbergii, Calystegia Soldanella, Firmiana simplex, Euxolus ascendens, Dianthus superbus longicalysina

1663. Acidalia superior Butler (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 212, 259, 430

1664. Acidalia umbelaria Huebner — Violet looper
J. N.: Sumire-shiro-himeshakutoriga (Sumire-shiro-himeshaku; Sumire-shiro-himeshakutori)
Host: Violet
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

1665. Agathia carissima Butler — Greenish tailed looper moth
J. N.: Chizumon-aoshakutoriga (Chizumon-aoshaku; Chizumon-aoshakutori; Midori-tsubame)
Host: Ischaemum crassipes
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Manchuria, China, Korea, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1666. Alcis acaciaria Boisduval — Camphor looper
J. N.: Kusu-edashaku
Host: Camphor, Citrus
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, India
Bibl: 524

1667. Alsophila aescularia japonensis Warren (Alsophila aescularia) — Pear fall cankeroworm
J. N.: Shiroobi-fuyushakutoriga (Semadara-shakutoriga; Semadara-shakutori; Shiroobi-fuyushaku; Shiroobi-fuyushakutori)
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu — Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 212, 477

1668. Alsophila membranaria Christoph (Anisopteryx punctigera) — Peach fall cankerworm
J. N.: Usuba-fuyu-edashakutoriga (Midori-shakutori; Momo-midori-shakutori; Usuba-fuyu-edashaku; Usuba-fuyu-edashakutori)
Host: Persimmon, Japanese maple, Peach, Ume, Plum, Apricot, Cherry, Apple, Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Ussuri
Bibl: 50, 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 331, 339, 400, 477

1669. Alsophila tenuis Butler — Japanese elm fall cankerworm
J. N.: Hoso-usuba-fuyu-edashakutoriga (Hoso-usuba-fuyushaku: Hoso-usuba-fuyushakutori)
Host: Japanese elm, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212

1670. Anagoga pulveraria Linne — Powdery looper moth
J. N.: Konafuki-edashakutoriga (Kabairo-obimijin; Konafuki-edashaku; Konafuki-edashakutori)
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Ussuri, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 259

1671. Anaitis perelegans Warren — Red-tipped looper moth
J. N.: Tsumaaka-namishakutoriga (Dandara-ginnezumi; Tsumaaka-namishaku)
Host: St. John's wort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212

1672. Angerona aexaria Walker — Serrate-margined looper moth
J. N.: Tsumatobi-ki-edashakutoriga (Fuchiguro-kiiro-kuchiba; Monki-shakutoriga; Tsumatobi-ki-edashaku; Tsumatobi-ki-edashakutori)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

1673. Angerona prunaria Linne — Plum cankerworm
J. N.: Sumomo-edashakutoriga (Sumomo-edashaku; Sumomo-edashakutori)
Host: Plum, Ume, Rubus, Willow, Poplar, Clematis florida, Japanese silver fir, Japanese honey suckle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 477

1673a. Anisopteryx sp
J. N.: Osushirosuji-usuzumi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259

1674. Ascotis selenaria cretacea Butler — Mugwort looper
(Amraica regalis; Boarmia selenaria)
J. N.: Yomogi-edashakutoriga (Cha-no-shimofuri-shakutori; Cha-no-shimofuri-shakutoriga; Cha-no-shakutori; Cha-no-shakutoriga; Haiiro-ō-edashaku; Kuwa-ao-edashaku; Kuwa-ao-edashakutori; Kuwa-tsuno-edashaku; Kuwa-no-tsuno-edashakutoriga; Kunugi-no-tsuno-shakutoriga; Namidaka-shimofuri; Ninjin-shakutori; Ninjin-shakutoriga)
Host: Mugwort, Tea, Mulberry, Citrus, Buckwheat, Carrot
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 14(5), 101, 102, 197(287), 212, 259, 338(37), 382, 544

1675. Aspilates formosaria Eversmann — Whitish-striped looper moth
J. N.: Ginsuji-edashakutoriga (Ginsuji-edashaku; Ginsuji-edashakutori)
Host: Prunus Lannesiana caudana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China Manchuria, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1676. Bapta bimaculata Fabricius — Two-spotted white looper moth
J. N.: Futahoshi-shiro-edashakutoriga (Futahoshi-shiro-edashakutori)
Host: Cherry, Crataegus cuneata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1677. Bapta temerata Schiffermueller — White rose looper moth
(Amyna punctum)
J. N.: Bara-shiro-edashakutoriga (Bara-shiro-edashaku; Bara-shiro-edashakutori) Mame-shakutori; Name-shakutoriga)

1677. Bapta temerata Schiffermueller (Cont'd)
Host: Rose, Soybean, Adzuki bean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 102

1678. Baptria tibiale aterrima Butler (Baptria tibiale) — White-unibanded geometrid
J. N.: Shiroichimoji-shakutoriga (Ichimoji-surusumi-Shiroichimoji-shaku; Shiroichimoji-shakutori)
Host: Actaea acuminata
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 212, 224, 259

1679. Biston betularia Linne — Large frosted geometrid
J. N.: Ō-shimofuri-edashakutoriga (Kaba-no-shimofuri-edashaku; Ō-shimofuri-edashaku; Ō-shimofuri-edashakutori; Ō-shimofuri-toge-edashaku)
Host: Apple, Japanese elm, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese beech, Japanese white birch, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1680. Biston comitata jezoensis Matsumura — Yezo frosted geometrid
J. N.: Ezo-shimofuri-edashakutoriga (Ezo-shimofuri-edashaku; Ezo-shimofuri-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224

1681. Biston robustum Butler — Giant geometrid
J. N.: Tobimon-ō-edashakutoriga (Tobimon-ō-edashakutori; Tobimon-ō-edashaku; Ō-fusahige; Ō-shakutorimushi; Ō-shakutorimushi-ga; Cha-no-ō-edashakutori; Tsuno-shakutori)
Host: Tea, Cherry, Apple, Azalea, Camphor, Evergreen oak, Sakakia, Japanese quince, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese dogwood
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14(5), 45(17), 102, 172(16, 31), 212, 219, 224, 259

1682. Boarmia conferenda Butler (Boarmia punctinalis) — Dotted looper moth
J. N.: Atoten-edashakutoriga (Atoten-edashaku; Atoten-edashakutori; Non-shimofuri)
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 219, 259

1683. Boarmia roboraria Schiffermuller (Boarmia arguta; Boarmia consortaria; Boarmia roboraria infuscata) — Three-serrate-striped geometrid
J. N.: Hamisuji-edashakutoriga (Hamisuji-edashaku; Hamisuji-edashakutori; Haiiro-shimofuri; Usuba-misuji-edashaku)
Host: Apple, Rubus, Willow, Daimyo oak, Evergreen oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

1684. Buzura superans Butler — Apple horned looper
J. N.: Ringo-tsuno-edashakutoriga (Ringo-tsuno-edashaku)
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Ussuri, China
Bibl: 102

1685. Cabera schaefferi Bremer (Cabera exanthemata) — Three-striped powdered gemetrid
J. N.: Misuji-konafu-edashakutoriga (Misuji-konafu-edashaku; Misuji-konafu-edashakutori)
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, Central Asia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1686. Caberodes formosa Butler — Japanese holly looper
J. N.: Maeki-tobi-edashakutoriga (Maeki-tobi-edashaku; Maeki-tobi-edashakutori; Bekkōmadara; Inutsuge-ao-shakutori; Inutsuge-ao-shakutori-chō; Inutsuge-ao-shakutoriga)
Host: Japanese holly
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 259, 406

1687. Callygris compositata junctilineata Walker (Calleulype junctilineata)
Navy-striped white geometrid
J. N.: Namigata-shiro-edashakutoriga (Namigata-shiro-edashaku; Namigata-shiro-edashakutori; Namigata-shiro-namishaku; Nami-samidare; Tsumaki-shiro-namishaku)
Host: Parthenocissus Thunbergii
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, N. China
Bibl: 102, 168(8), 212, 224, 259

1688. Cephis advenaria Huebner
Willow geometrid
J. N.: Atohoshi-edashakutoriga (Atohoshi-edashaku)
Host: Willow, Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

1689. Chemerina modesta Butler
Ash looper
J. N.: Hosoba-togari-edashakutoriga (Hosoba-togari-edashaku; Hosoba-togari-edashakutori)
Host: Fraxinus japonica, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

1690. Chiasma clathrata Linne
Small network-marked geometrid
J. N.: Hime-amime-edashakutoriga (Hime-amime-edashaku; Hime-amime-edashakutori)
Host: Chinese milk vetch, Toothed bur clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1691. Chlorissa viridata Linne
White-lined greenish small geometrid
J. N.: Hime-shirosuji-aoshakutoriga (Hime-shirosuji-aoshaku; Hime-shirosuji-aoshakutori)
Host: Willow, Japanese white birch, Jerulasem artichoku
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 219

1692. Chloroclystis rectangulata Linne (Chloroclystis palpata; Cithedia julia) * Green pug moth

J. N.: Ringo-ao-namishakutoriga (Ringo-ao-namishaku; Ringo-ao-namishakutori; Nashi-hanamushi; Nashi-hanakui-shakutori; Nashi-midori-shakutori; Nashi-sesuji-shakutori; Futakurosuji-namishaku)

Host: Apple, pear

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Manchuria, China, Europe

Bibl: 14(4, 5, 11), 32(150), 102, 212, 217, 219, 429(1), 477

1693. Chloroclysta truncata Hufnagel — Willow looper

J. N.: Uchijiro-namishakutoriga (Uchijiro-namishaku; Uchijiro-namishakutori)

Host: Willow

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe

Bibl: 212

1694. Cidaria furcata Thunberg — Japanese hazelnut looper

J. N.: Hashibami-namishaku

Host: Willow, Japanese hazelnut

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, America

Bibl: 212

1695. Cithecia excisa Butler — Azalea flower looper

J. N.: Sotoshiroobi-namishakutoriga (Sotoshiroobi-namishaku; Sotoshiroobi-namishaku)

Host: Azalea

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, India

Bibl: 102

1696. Cleora angulifera Butler — Middle-palened looper moth

J. N.: Nakausu-edashakutoriga (Nakausu-edashaku; Nakausu-edashakutori; Ko-susuiro-shimofuri)

Host: Sakhalin fir

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Ussuri

Bibl: 212

1697. Cleora charon Butler — Wavy-marked looper moth
J. N.: Namigata-edashakutoriga (Namigata-edashakutori; Namigata-edashakutori; Kurosuji-shimofuri)
Host: Tea, Euonymus japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 14(5), 102, 168(2), 212

1698. Cleora cinctaria Schiffermueller — Bluish-spotted geometrid
J. N.: Rurimon-edashakutoriga (Rurimon-edashaku; Rurimon-edashakutori)
Host: Willow, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212

1699. Cleora obliquaria Motschulsky — Pine longitudinal-striped geometrid
J. N.: Usuba-ki-edashakutoriga (Matsu-tatejima-shakutori-chō; Usuba-ki-edashaku; Usuba-ki-edashakutori)
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 316, 406

1700. Cleora ribeata Clerck — Larger pine looper
J. N.: Matsu-ō-edashakutoriga (Matsu-ō-edashakutori; Matus-ō-edashaku)
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibil: 212

1701. Cleora secundaria Esper — Pine looper
J. N.: Matsu-edashakutoriga (Matsu-edashaku; Matsu-edashakutori)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 219

1702. Coenotephria consanguinea Butler — Apple geometrid
J. N.: Ringo-namishakutoriga (Ringo-namishaku; Ringo-namishakutori)
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 212, 224

1703. Coenotephria sagittata Fabricius — Thalictrum looper
J. N.: Yahazu-namishakutoriga (Yahazu-namishaku; Yahazu-namishakutori)
Host: Thalictrum aquilegifolium japonicum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212

1704. Comibaena obsoletaria Leech — Four-spotted greenish geometrid
J. N.: Yotsuten-aoshakutoriga (Yotsuten-aoshakutori)
Host: Cyclobalanopsis glauca
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(29)

1705. Compsoptera simplex Butler — Oblique-banded geometrid
J. N.: Hasuobi-edashakutoriga (Hasuobi-edashaku; Hasuobi-edashakutori)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1706. Crocallis fuscomarginata Niwa (Crocallis ascomarginata) — Fuscomarginated geometrid
J. N.: Susuberi-edashakutoriga (Susuberi-edashakutori)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 359(39), 544

1707. Culpinia diffusa Walker (Thalea crenulata; Thalea rufolimbaria) — Rosy-legged greenish geometrid
J. N.: Akaashi-ao-shakutoriga (Akaashi-aoshaku; Akaashi-aoshakutori; Akafuchi-namisuji-midori)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Cape jasmine, Iris, Apple, Cherry, Rose, Rubus, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Japan loquar tree, Willow, Japanese alder, Japanese maple, False acacia, Mugwort, Balloon flower, Zelkova, Japanese dogwood, Firmiana simplex, Empress tree, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Amur
Bibl: 102, 259

1708. Cystidia couaggaria Guenee (Abraxas eurymede; Vithora agrionides; Vithora stratonice) — Ume cankerworm

J. N.: Ume-edashakutoriga (Samidare-chō; Samidare-ga; Samidare-modoki; Samidare; Ume-edashaku; Ume-no-shakutori; Ume-shakutori; Ume-shakutoriga)

Host: Plum, cherry, apple, pear, peach, ume, apricot, Japan globe flower, Japanese spring orange, Japanese spindle tree, Japanese quince, Celastrus orbiculatus, Chaenomeles Manlei

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur

Bibl: 45(16), 50, 102, 172(34), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 261, 338(38), 400, 406, 477

1709. Cystidia stratonice Cramer (Abraxas agrionides; Abraxas eurymede) — Dragon-fly-shaped geometrid

J. N.: Tombo-edashakutoriga (Kisuji-shakutoriga; Sakura-no-shakutori; Tombo-chō; Tombo-edashaku; Tombo-edashakutori)

Host: Cherry, apple, pear, plum, ume, apricot, willow, poplar, Japanese white birch, Japanese spring orange, Japanese dogwood, Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia

Bibl: 45(16), 102, 172(34), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 400, 406

1710. Discoloxia blomeri Curtis — Yellow-spotted greyish geometrid

J. N.: Kimon-haiiro-namishakutoriga (Kimon-haiiro-namishakutori; Kimon-haiiro-namishaku)

Host: Japanese elm

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur, Uraru, Europe

Bibl: 102, 212

1711. Ectropis consonaria Huebner — Japanese linden geometer
J. N.: Shina-tobisuji-edashakutoriga (Shina-tobisuji-edashaku; Shina-tobisuji-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese linden, Japanese beech, Japanese white birch, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Manchuria, Amur, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1712. Ectropis crepuscularia Huebner — Poplar spanworm
J. N.: Doro-tobisuji-edashakutoriga (Doro-tobisuji-edashaku; Doro-tobisuji-edashakutori)
Host: Poplar, Willow, Japanese white birch, Japanese elm, Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Amur, Europe, Africa, India
Bibl: 212, 219

1713. Ectropis excellens Butler — Large brown-striped geometrid
J. N.: Ō-tobisuji-edashakutoriga (Ō-tobisuji-edashaku; Ō-tobisuji-edashakutori; Shiroshimofuri-edashaku)
Host: Myrica rubra, Eurya japonica montana, Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Ussuri
Bibl: 168(2), 212

1714. Ectropis extersaria Hübner (Boarmia luridata) — White-unispotted yellowish geometrid
J. N.: Shiromon-ki-edashakutoriga (Shiromon-ki-edashaku; Shiromon-ki-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese hazelnut, Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 219

1715. Ectropis punctulata ignobilis Butler — Japanese alder spanworm
J. N.: Han-no-tobisuji-edashakutoriga (Han-no-tobisuji-edashaku; Han-no-tobisuji-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 219

1716. Eilicrinia cordiaria nipponica Matsumura — Ear-marked geometrid
J. N.: Mimimon-edashakutoriga (Mimimon-edashaku; Mimimon-edashakutori)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224

1717. Endropiodes indictinaria Bremer (Endropia adjacta) — Truncate-tipped geometrid
J. N.: Tsumakiri-edashakutoriga (Tsumakiri-edashaku; Tsumakiri-edashakutori; Tsumatori-kuchiba)
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

1718. Ennomos alniaria Linne — Apple spanworm
J. N.: Nokome-edashakutoriga (Nokome-edashakutori; Shakuga; Shakutori)
Host: Apple, Japanese white birch, Willow, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 93(13), 212, 219, 224, 477

1719. Ennomos autumnaria Werneburg — Japanese alder geometrid
J. N.: Kiriba-edashakutoriga (Kiriba-edashaku; Kiriba-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese hazelnut, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219 224

1720. Epione vespertaria Fabricius (Epione paratellaria) — Purplish margined geometrid
J. N.: Sotomurasaki-edashakutoriga (Sotomurasaki-edashaku; Sotomurasaki-edashakutori)
Host: Willow, Japanese horse chestnut, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1721. Erannis leucophaearia Schiffermueller — White fall geometrid
(Hybernia leucophaearia marmorinaria)
J. N.: Shiro-fuyu-edashakutoriga (Kurofutasuji-shimofuri; Shiro-fuyu-edashaku; Shiro-fuyu-edashakutori)
Host: Oak, Evergreen oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1722. Euchloris albocostaria Bremer — Chrysanthemum greenish geometrid
J. N.: Kiku-midori-shakutoriga (Mino-shakutori; Yotsume-aoshaku; Yotsume-aoshakutori)
Host: Cherysanthemum, Mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Amur, Ussuri
Bibl: 14(3), 102, 172(20), 212, 224, 400

1723. Euctenurapteryx maculicaudaria Motschulsky — Whitish tailed geometrid
(Urapteryx luteiceps)
J. N.: Shiro-tsubame-edashakutoriga (Inugaya-shakutori; Inugaya-shakutori-chō; Inugaya-shakutorimushi; Kirachō; Shiro-tsubame; Shiro-tsubame-edashakutori)
Host: Cephalotaxuz drupacea, Broom, Viburnum Awabucki; Cyclobalanospsis glauca, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 170(2), 172(13, 14, 17), 212, 219, 224, 259, 406

1724. Eulype hastata Linne — Large white-banded blackish geometrid
J. N.: Ō-shiroobi-kuro-namishakutoriga (O-shirokuro-shaku; Ō-shiraobi-kuro-namishakutori; O-shiroobi-kuro-namishaku; Ō-shiroobi-namishakutori)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 212, 224

1725. Euphyia corylata granitalis Butler — Brownish yellow Cidaria
J. N.: Kinobi-namishakutoriga (Kinobi-namishaku; Kinobi-namishakutori; Nakajiro-sazanami)
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch, Japanese linden, Japanese beech, Crataegus cuneata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1726. Euphyia silaceata Schiffermueller (Cidaria oblongata) — Willow herb looper
J. N.: Ko-ami-namishaku; Ko-ami-namishakutori)
Host: Willow herb, Circaea erubescens, Paris tetraphylla
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Europe
Bibl: 101, 212

1727. Euphyia silaceata umbrosaria Motschulsky — Japanese cottonwood looper
J. N.: Ō-hagata-namishaku
Host: Japanese cottonwood
Distr: Honshu — India, Central Asia, Europe
Bibl: 524

1728. Eupithecia carearia Leech — Small citrus looper
J. N.: Sotokaba-namishakutoriga (Sotokaba-namishaku; Sotokaba-namishakutori)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 454(2)

1729. Eustroma reticulata Schiffermueller — Reticulated looper moth
J. N.: Amime-namishakutoriga (Amime-namishaku; Amime-namishakutori)
Host: Impatiens Textori
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 212

1730. Eustroma venulata Oberthuer (Eustroma melancholica)
J. N.: Kabata-namishakutoriga (Kabata-namishaku; Kabata-namishakutori; Kabata-no-namishaku; Tsuta-midori-shakutoriga)
Host: Parthenocissus Thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224, 400

Parthenocissus looper

Manchuria

1731. Fascellina chromataria Walker (Fascellina castanea; Fascellina celata; Fascellina ceylonica; Fascellina olivataria, Fascellina usta)
J. N.: Eguri-edashakutoriga (Eguri-edashaku; Eguri-edashakutori)
Host: Saigon Cinnamon
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 172(18)

Saigon cinnamon looper

Formosa

1732. Garaeus mirandus Butler
J. N.: Nashi-mon-edashakutoriga (Nashi-mon-edashaku)
Host: Pear, Japanese elm, Poplar, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102

Pear white-banded geometrid

1733. Gonodontis arida Butler (Gonodontis obliquaria)
J. N.: Egurizuma-edashakutoriga (Eguri-edashaku; Eguri-edashakutori; Komon-yamato-kuchiba; Yotsumon-shakutoriga)
Host: Tea, Chrysanthemum, Ligustrum japonicum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(5), 102, 212, 224, 259

Oblique-lined tea geometrid

Manchuria, Ussuri, India

1734. Gonodontis bidentata Clerk
J. N.: Usuguro-nokoba-edashakutoriga (Usuguro-nokoba-edashaku; Usuguro-nokoba-edashakutori)
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212

Dark serrate-margined geometrid

Saghalien, Siberia, Europe

1735. Hemerophila conjunctaria Leech — Citrus broad-banded geometrid
J. N.: Mikan-futoobi-edashakutoriga (Mikan-futoobi-edashaku; Mikan-futoobi-edashakutori)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 454(2)

1736. Hemistola chrysoprasaria Esper (Geometra vernaria) — Small white-banded geometrid
J. N.: Hime-shiroobi-aoshakutoriga (Hime-shiroobi-aoshaku; Hime-shiroobi-aoshakutori; Hime-ko-shiroobi-aoshaku)
Host: Tea, Clematis apiifolia, Clematis florida
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

1737. Hemithea aestivaria Huebner (Hemithea strigata) — Greenish delicate geometrid
J. N.: Kibara-hime-aoshakutoriga (Kibara-hime-aoshaku; Kibara-hime-aoshakutori; Kibara-hime-shaku)
Host: Cherry, Plum, Peach, Ume, Rose, Rubus, Citrus, Willow, Japanese bar oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 224, 168(8)

1738. Hemithea mali Matsumuta — Apple greenish geometrid
J. N.: Ringo-aoshakutoriga (Ringo-aoshaku; Ringo-aoshakutori)
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224, 477

1739. Hemithea sasakii Matsumura (Gelasma illusturata; Thalassodes albistrigata) — Peach greenish geometrid
J. N.: Momo-aoshakutoriga (Momo-no-aoshaku; Momo-shinme-aoshaku; Momo-shinme-shakutori; Momo-shinme-shakutoriga; Shinme-aoshaku; Shinme-shakutori)
Host: Peach, Apple
Distr: Honshu — China, Amur
Bibl: 45(16), 212, 219, 399, 400, 477

1740. Heterolocha laminaria Herrig-Schaeffer (Hyperythra niphonica) — Rose looper
J. N.: Urabeni-edashakutoriga (Urabeni-edashaku; Urabeni-edashakutori; kogane-kuchiba; Bara-shakutori)
Host: Rose
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259, 399

1741. Himera pennaria Linne — * November moth
J. N.: Kaba-edashakutoriga (Kaba-edashaku; Shakkaku; Shakutori; Kaba-shakutori, Kaba-edashakutori)
Host: Apple, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 45(16), 172(19)

1742. Hipparchus albovenaria Bremer — White-lined greenish geometrid
J. N.: Shirosuji-aoshakutoriga (Shirosuji-aoshaku; Shirosuji-aoshakutori)
Host: Chestnut-leaved aok, oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Amur, Ussuri
Bibl: 212

1743. Hipparchus papilionaria Linne — Larger white-banded greenish geomotrid
J. N.: Ō-shiroobi-aoshakutoriga (Ko-namigata-midori; Ō-shiraobi-aoshakutori; Ō-shiroobi-aoshakutori)
Host: Pear, Japanese white birch, Japanese alder, Japanese hazelnut, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 219, 212, 224

1744. Hipparchus sponsaria Bremer (Geometra valida) — White-banded greenish geometrid
J. N.: Shiroobi-aoshakutoriga (Shiroobi-aoshaku, Shiroobi-aoshakutori; Shirasuji-aoshaku; Nara-tōgeshakutori-chō; Kurosuji-aoshaku)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 406

1745. Hipparchus valida Felder (? Megalochlora albovenaria) — Black-lined greenish geometrid
J. N.: Kurosuji-aoshakutoriga (Kurosuji-aoshaku; Kurosuji-aoshakutori; ? Shirasuji-aoshaku; ? Shirasuji-midori)
Host: Evergreen oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak, Oak
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 212, 219, 259

1746. Hipparchus vallata Butler — Yellow-costate greenish geometrid
J. N.: Kimae-aoshakutoriga (Hoshi-hime-shiraobi-aoshakutori; Kimae-aoshaku; Nara-shinme-shakutori; Nara-shinme-shakutori-chō; Shirahoshi-midori-tsubame)
Host: Oak, Small-leaved oak, Evergreen oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 259, 406

1746a. Horisme vitalbata Schiffermueller — Clematis looper
J. N.: Nakaguro-hime-namishaku (Nakaguro-himeshakutori)
Host: Clematis apiifolia
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212

1747. Icterodes jaguararia Guenee — Black-spotted white geometrid
J. N.: Hyomon-edashakutoriga (Benimon-edashaku; Hyomon-edashaku; Hyomon-edashakutori)
Host: Pieris japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(17, 34), 212, 219, 224, 259

1748. Icterodes melanaria fraterna Butler — Yellow-hindwinged geometrid
J. N.: Kishita-edashakutoriga (Kishita-edashaku; Kishita-edashakutori; Madara-kishitaba)
Host: Cowberry, Pieris japonica, Vaccinium uliginosum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 172(19, 34), 212, 224, 259

1749. Iodis lactearia Linne — Paler greenish delicate geometrid
J. N.: Namigata-usuki-aoshakutoriga (Namigata-usuki-aoshaku; Namigata-usuki-aoshakutori)
Host: Rubus, Poplar, Japanese hazelnut, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102, 219

1750. Iodis putata Linne — Small pale geometrid
J. N.: Hime-usu-aoshaku
Host: Ericaceae
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Siberia Europe
Bibl: 524

1751. Jankowskia unmon Sonan (Boarmia fuscaria) — Tea unmon geometrid
J. N.: Unmon-edashakutoriga (Cha-no-edashaku; Cha-no-edashakutori; Cha-no-unmon-edashaku; Cha-no-unmon-shakutori; Unmon-edashaku; Unmon-edashakutori; Unmon-shakutori)
Host: Tea, Apple, Ume, Pear, Cherry, Plum, Rose, Sasanqua, Japanese wisteria, Azalea, Camellia, Japanese maple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(5), 15(4), 45(13), 168(8), 78, 481, 438

1752. Lampropteryx suffumata Schiffermueller — Galium looper
J. N.: Atoguro-namishakutoriga (Atoguro-namishaku; Atoguro-namishakutori)
Host: Galium kinuta, Galium spurium echinospermum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Amur, Ussuri, Europe, India
Bibl: 212

1753. Lithina chlorosata Scopoli (Phasiane petraria) — Fern looper
J. N.: Shida-edashakutoriga (Shida-edashaku; Shida-edashakutori)
Host: Ferns
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur, Altai, Persia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1754. Lomaspilis marginata opis Butler — White-banded delicate geometrid
J. N.: Shiroobi-hime-edashakutoriga (Shiroobi-hime-edashaku; Shiroobi-hime-edashakutori; Gomadara)
Host: Willow, Poplar, Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

1755. Luxiaria contigaria Walker — Serrate-hindwinged geometrid
J. N.: Atonokoba-edashakutoriga (Atonokoba-edashaku; Atonokoba-edashakutori)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, India
Bibl: 212, 466(8), 471(89)

1756. Lycanges lactea Butler (Acidalia emissaria) — Greyish delicate geometrid
J. N.: Ki-togari-himeshakutoriga (Ki-togari-himeshaku; Ki-togari-himeshakutori)
Host: Peanut, Chinese milk vetch
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102

1757. Lygris ledereri Bremer — Oriental grapevine looper
J. N.: Usutobimon-namishakutoriga (Usutobimon-namishakutori; Usutobimon-namishaku; Tsumaguro-namisuji)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 212, 224, 259, 477

1758. Lygris populata Linne — Poplar looper
J. N.: Doro-ki-namishakutoriga (Doro-ki-namishaku; Doro-ki-namishakutori)
Host: Poplar, Willow, Cowberry
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212

1759. Lygris testata Linne
J. N.: Kimadara-namishaku
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

1760. Megabiston plumosaria Leech (Boarmia theae) — Tea geometer
J. N.: Cha-edashakutoriga (Cha-edashaku; Cha-edashakutori; Cha-no-edashakutori; Cha-no-shakutorimushi; Cha-no-shakutoriga)
Host: Tea, Camellia, Plum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(5), 102, 212, 219, 332(7), 407, 454(2)

1761. Melanthia procellata inquinata Butler (Cidaria procellata) — Clematis looper
J. N.: Nakashiro-namishakutoriga- (Nakashiro-namishku; Nakashiro-namishakutori; Tessen-namishaku; Heriboshi-sazanami)
Host: Clematis florida
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Loochoo, Europe
Bibl: 172(38), 212

1762. Mesoleuca albicillata Linne — Strawberry looper
J. N.: Ichigo-namishakutoriga (Ichigo-namishaku; Ichigo-namishakutori)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1763. Milionia zonea Moore (Bapta sacra) — Yellow-banded black geometrid
J. N.: Kiobi-edashakutoriga (Kiobi-edashaku; Kiobi-edashakutori; Kiobi-shiro-edashaku)
Host: Kusamaki, Podocarpus Nagi
Distr: Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

1764. Naxa seriaria Motschulsky (Orthostixis textilisis) — Dotted white geometrid
J. N.: Hoshi-shakutoriga (Hoshi-shakutori; Ibota-madara-chō; Kuroboshi-usuginu)
Host: Japanese dogwood, Bird-lime tree, Ligustrum japonicum, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 224, 406

1765. Nothopteryx ustata Christoph — Black-banded white geometrid
J. N.: Kuroobi-shiro-shakutoriga (Kuroobi-shiro-shaku; Kuroobi-shiro-shakutori)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu — Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 212

1766. Ochodontia adustaria F. W. — Japanese spindle tree looper
J. N.: Mayumi-edashaku
Host: Japanese spindle tree
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 524

1767. Ochrognesia difficta Walker — White-mottled greenish geometrid
J. N.: Shirofu-aoshakutoriga (Midori-sarasa; Shirofu-aoshaku; Shirofu-aoshakutori)
Host: Willow, Poplar, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 102, 171(1), 172(13), 212, 219, 259, 317

1768. Ophthalmodes irroratarie Bremer et Grey (Boarmia senex) — Small four-eyed geometrid
J. N: Koyotsume-edashakutoriga (Cha-no-edashaku; Cha-no-shakutoriga; Ko-yotsume-edashaku; Ko-yotsume-edashaku; Ko-yotsume-edashakutori; Midori-shirofuri; Mikan-ō-namishaku; Yotsume-ko-edashaku)
Host: Tea, Citrus, Mulberry, Cotton, Hemp
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Amur, Formosa
Bibl: 205, 212, 219, 224, 407, 454(2) 466(5, 8), 471(89, 90), 477, 544

1769. Ourapteryx sambucaria persica Menetries — Yellowish white tailed geometrid
J. N.: Usuki-tsubame-edashakutoriga (Usuki-tsubame-edashaku)
Host: Poplar, Willow, Shiia, Broom, Japanese lilac, Japanese elder, Japanese honey suckle, Tilia Miqueliana, Viburnum Awabucki
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 170(2), 212, 219, 224

1770. Pachyligia dolosa Butler — White-hindwinged geometrid
J. N.: Atojiro-edashakutoriga (Atojiro-edashaku; Atojiro-togari-edashakutori)
Host: Cherry, Evergreen oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212

1771. Parabapta clarissa Butler — Pale yellowish geometrid
J. N.: Usu-ao-edashakutoriga (Usu-ao-edashaku; Usu-ao-edashakutori)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212

1772. Peratophyga aerata Moore — Black-mottled delicate geometrid
J. N.: Kurofu-hime-edashakutoriga (Kurofu-hime-edashakutori)
Host: Komana patula
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(2)

1773. Perenia giraffata Guenee (Perenia felinaria) — Large black-spotted geometrid
J. N.: Ō-gomadara-edashakutoriga (Ō-gomadara-edashaku; Ō-gomadara-edashakutori; Ō-madara)
Host: Persimmon, Several fruit-trees
Distr: Honshu — China, Formosa, Borneo, India
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 477

1774. Phalaena syringaria Linne — One-banded geometrid
J. N.: Ichimoji-edashakutoriga (Ichimoji-edashaku; Ichimoji-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese lilac, Lilac, Japanese honey suckle, Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 168(1), 212, 219, 224

1775. Phananta flaviceps Butler — Yellow-costate banded geometrid
J. N.: Maeki-obi-edashakutoriga (Maeki-obi-edashaku; Maeki-ō-edashakutori)
Host: Japanese holly, Ilex pedunculosa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 406

1776. Phigalia sinuosaria Butler — Fruit-tree looper
J. N.: Shimofuri-toge-edashakutoriga (Shimofuri-toge-edashaku; Shimofuri-toge-edashakutori; Shimofuri-edashaku; Shakkaku; Shakutori)
Host: Pear, Apple, Cherry, Peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 45(16), 172(20), 212, 477

1777. Phthonandria atrilineata Butler — * Mulberry looper
J. N.: Kuwa-edashaku (Edashakutori; Edashakutori-chō; Edashakutori-ga; Edashakutorimushi; Edashakutorimushi-ga; Dobinkeke; Dobin-wari; Kuwa-edashakutori; Kuwa-no-edashakutori; Kuwa-no-edashakutoriga; Kuwa-no-shakutori; Kuwa-shakutori-chō; Kuwa-shakutori; Kuwa-shakutoriga; Kuwa-shakutorimushi; Matsukawa-kurosuji; Shakutori; Suntorimushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Loochoo, Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 6, 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 331(8), 338(30), 382, 407, 420(1), 466(8), 471(90), 481, 544

1778. Phthonosema tendinosaria Bremer — Apple horned looper
(Biston robustum)
J. N.: Ringo-tsuno-edashakutoriga (Ringo-tsuno-edashaku; Ringo-tsuno-edashakutori; Ringo-edashaku; Ringo-shakutori; Ringo-no-shakutori; Tsuno-shakutori)
Host: Apple, plum, quince, mulberry
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Ussuri
Bibl: 45(17), 102, 210, 212, 219 224, 477, 544

1779. Plagodis dolabraria Linne — Japanese beech looper
J. N.: Nakaki-edashakutoriga (Nakaki-edashaku; Nakaki-edashakutori; Susomurasaki)
Host: Willow, Evergreen oak, Japanese beech, Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 259

1780. Plemyria bicolorata Hufnagel — Bicolor geometrid
J. N.: Tobimon-shiro-shakutoriga (Tobimon-shiro-shaku; Tobimon-shiro-shakutori)
Host: Plum, Rose, Willow, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1781. Ptychopoda infuscaria Leech — Sorrel looper
J. N.: Yosuji-tobi-himeshakutoriga (Yosuji-tobi-himeshaku)
Host: Sorrel
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

1782. Ptychopoda jakima Butler — Garden looper
J. N.: Fuchibeni-himeshakutoriga (Akasuji-sazanami; Fuchibeni-himeshaku; Fuchibeni-himeshakutori)

1782. Ptychopoda jakima Butler (Cont'd)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Ivy, Balloon flower, Maidenhair tree, Eggplant, tea, Calystegia Soldanella, Prickly ash, Soybean, Strawberry, Cherry, Rubus, Iris, Delphinium ornatum, Sacaline, Sorrel, Bush clover, Willow, Plantain, Mugwort, Japanese alder, Cape jasmine, Purple lamb's quarters, Euxolus ascendens, Commelina communis, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 259

1783. Ptychopoda nielseni Hedem — Nielsen geometrid
J. N.: Nielsen-himeshakutoriga
Host: Cherry, Sorrel, Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

1784. Pylarge steganioides Butler — Two-wavy-lined geometrid
J. N.: Futanami-tobi-himeshakutoriga (Futanami-tobi-himeshaku; Futanami-tobi-himeshakutori; Futaobi-tobi-himeshaku; Koguruma-hisago)
Host: Eggplant, Citrus, Begonia Evansiana, Lespedeza pilosa, Apple, Strawberry, Rose, Hall's crab, Bush clover, Persicaria Thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(16), 212, 219

1785. Scardamia metallaria Guerin — Metallic colored geometrid
J. N.: Kin-edashakutoriga (Kin-edashaku; Kin-edashakutori; Kinsuji-kabairo-namishaku)
Host: Tea
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, Siberia, India
Bibl: 212

1786. Selenia tetralunaria Hufnagel — Purplish-looper moth
(Selenia tetralunaria aestiva)
J. N.: Murasaki-edashakutoriga
(Murasaki-edashaku;
Murasaki-edashakutori;
Murasaki-shakutori;
Ringo-no-shakutori;
Ringo-shakutori; Shakutori)
Host: Apple, Pear, Plum, Cherry, Oak, Daimyo oak, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 477

1787. Semiothisa defixaria Walker — Two-dotted large geometrid
(Macaria zachera)
J. N.: Futaten-ō-edashakutoriga
(Futaten-ō-edashakutori;
Futaten-ō-edashakutori;
Futasuji-mijin)
Host: False acacia, Bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China
Bibl: 172(34), 212, 224, 259

1788. Semiothisa notata Linne — Dotted large geometrid
J. N.: Hoshi-ō-edashakutoriga
(Hoshi-mijin)
Host: Willow, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259

1789. Somatina indicataria Walker — Japanese honeysuckle looper
J. N.: Unmon-ō-shiro-himeshakutoriga
(Unmon-ō-shiro-himeshaku;
Unmon-ō-shiro-himeshakutori;
Mon-sazanami)
Host: Japanese honey suckle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(29), 212, 224

1790. Tanaorhinus confuciaria Walker — Hook-winged geometrid
(Tanaorrhinus reciprocatus)
J. N.: Kagiba-aoshakutoriga
(Aomidara; Kagi-aoshaku;
Kagi-ba-aoshaku; Kagiba-aoshakutori; Namigata-midori)
Host: Shiia, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 45(17), 102, 172(16), 212, 219, 259, 317

1791. Terpna superans Butler — Japanese horse chestnut looper.
J. N.: Ō-aya-shakutoriga(Heritori-midori-shimofuri; Ō-aya-shaku; Ō-aya-shakutori)
Host: Japanese horse chestnut, Soapberry, Magnolia stellata Keiskei
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 224, 400

1792. Thalassodes opalina Butler (Thalassodes quadraria) — Camphor green geometrid
J. N.: Kusu-aoshaku
Host: Camphor
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

1793. Thera variata Schiffermueller — Yellow-spotted looper moth
J. N.: Kiobi-hagata-namishakutoriga (Kiobi-hagata-namishaku; Kiobi-hagata-namishakutori)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212

1794. Timandra amata Linne — Red-striped delicate geometrid
J. N.: Benisuji-himeshakutoriga (Benisuji-himeshaku; Benisuji-himeshakutori; Benisuji-shakutori; Hime-beniichimonji)
Host: Sacaline, Sorrel, Indigo, Purple lamb's quarte s
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Asia
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 212, 224, 259

1795. Timandra comptaria Walker (Timandra amataria) — False red striped delicate geometrid
J. N.: Hime-beniichimonji-modoki (Benisuji-Himeshakutori)
Host: Scaline, Sorrel
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 101, 259

1796. Trigonoptila latimarginaria Leech — White-tipped looper moth
J. N.: Tsumajiro-edashakutoriga (Tsumajiro-edashaku; Tsumajiro-eguri-edashakutori)
Host: Camphor
Distr: Honshu — China, Korea
Bibl: 102

1797. Triphosa dubitata Linne — Dark wavy-striped geometrid
J. N.: Usuguro-ō-namishakutoriga (Usuguro-ō-namishaku; Usuguro-ō-namishakutori)
Host: Rhamnus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1798. Wilemania nitobei Matsumura — Nitobe looper moth
J. N.: Nitobe-edashakutoriga (Nitobe-edashaku; Nitobe-edashakutori; Nitobe-nokome-edashaku)
Host: Cherry, Apple, Chestnut-leaved oak, Loose flower hornbeam, Japanese beech
Distr: Honshu — Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 168(8), 172(11, 20), 212, 219, 224, 477

1799. Xanthohoe ignobilis Butler (Cidaria quadrifasciata) — Four-lined geometrid
J. N.: Yosuji-namishakutoriga (Yosuji-namishaku; Yosuji-namishakutori)
Host: Sorrel
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212

1800. Zamacra juglansiaria Graeser — Mulberry spined looper
(Acanthocampa albofasciaria; Acanthocampa excavata; Apocheima lefuaria)
J. N.: Kuwa-toge-edashakutoriga (Kaokakushi; Kaokakushi-chō; Kuwa-kaokakushi; Kuwa-kaokakushi-chō; Kuwa-kaokakushi-ga; Kuwa-toge-edashaku; Kuwa-toge-edashakutori; Kuwa-toge-shakutori; Kuwa-toge-shakutorimushi; Kuwa-toge-shakutori-ga; Shimofuri-chijireba; Togari-shakutori; Toge-edashaku; Toge-shakutori; Toge-shakutoriga)
Host: Mulberry, Apple, Peach, Pear, Cherry, Citrus, Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur
Bibl: 6, 172(10, 31), 212, 219, 224, 338, 407, 420(2), 477, 544

1801. Zethenia albonotaria Bremer — White-spotted truncate-tipped geometrid
J. N.: Shiromon-tsumakiri-edashakutoriga (Monshiro-tsumakiri-edashaku; Shiromon-tsumakiri-edashaku; Shiromon-tsumakiri-edashakutori)
Host: Pine, Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 224

1802. Zethenia rufescentaria Motschulsky — Three-lined truncate-tipped geometrid
(Zethenia consociaria; Zethenia rufescens)
J. N.: Misuji-tsumakiri-edashakutoriga (Aka-tsumakiri-edashaku; Jikuzaku-chiba; Misuji-tsumakiri-edashaku; Misuji-tsumakiri-edashakutori; Tsumakiri-edashaku)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 15(4), 102, 172(16), 212, 219 224, 317

Cymatophoridae (Togaribaga-ka)

1803. Habrosyne derasoides Butler — Strawberry cymatophorid
(Gonophara derosa scripta; Gonophara octogesima)
J. N.: Aya-togaribaga (Seikainami)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 169(2), 172(20), 212, 224, 259

1804. Neoploca arctipennis Butler — Japanese spindle tree cymatophorid
J. N.: Mayumi-togaribaga (Sujinami-hosoba)
Host: Japanese spindle tree, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 169(2), 172(20), 212, 222

1805. Palimpsestis duplaris Linne — Two-black-dotted cymatophorid
(Nemacerota umbrosa)
J. N.: Futaten-togaribaga (Usuguro-togariba)
Host: Japanese silver fir, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 169(2), 172(20), 212, 222

1806. Palimpsestis fluctuosa Huebner — One-dotted cymatophorid
J. N.: Hitoten-togariba
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 524

1807. Palimpsestis intensa Butler — Narrow-winged cymatophorid
(Cymatophora angustata)
J. N.: Hoso-togaribaga (Hosoba-togariba)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 169(2), 172(20), 212, 224

1808. Thyatira batis Linne — Spotted symatophorid
J. N.: Mon-togaribaga (Umebachi-sarasa)
Host: Strawberry, Gooseberry
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 169(2), 172(20), 212, 224

Saturniidae (Yamamayuga-ka)

1809. Actias artemis Bremer — Large greenish silk moth
(Actias selene; Attacus luna)
J. N.: Ō-mizuaoga (Aonishiki; Ō-ao-chō; Ō-ao-ga; Ō-mizuao; Ō-mizuao-chō; Yūgaobettō; Yūgaobyotan)
Host: Apple, Pear, Cherry, Japanese alder, Quercus phylliraeoides, Pieris japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 34(207), 102, 172(10), 210, 212, 219, 224, 406, 456, 477, 519(11)

1810. Actias selene Huebner (Actias artemis) — Long-tailed greenish silk moth
J. N.: Onaga-mizuaoga (Onaga-mizuao)
Host: Maple, Camphor, Liquidanber
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 325(2), 339(2), 466(8), 519(1)

1811. Aglia tau japonica Leech — Yezo four-eyed silk moth
J. N.: Ezo-yotsumega (Ezo-yotsume)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Japanese alder, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 34(208), 102, 212, 219, 224, 339(2), 477, 519

1812. Antheraea pernyi Guerin-Meneville — Perny silk moth
J. N.: Sakusan (Karanishiki)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Shiia, Daimyo oak, Evergreen oak, Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — China
Bibl: 34(207), 172(10), 212, 219, 224, 325(2), 456, 519(11)

1813. Antheraea yamamai Guerin-Meneville — * Japanese silk moth
J. N.: Tensan (Yamamayu; Yamamayuga; Yamatonishiki)
Host: Apple, Chestnut, Oak, Daimyo oak, Evergreen oak, Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34(207), 102, 172(10), 212, 219, 224, 325(2), 339(2), 519(11)

1814. Caligula boisduvali jonasi Butler — Smaller Japanese silk moth
J. N.: Hime-yamamayuga (Hime-yamamayu; Ezonishiki; Niwaume-kemushi-ga; Jonasu-chō; Jonasu-ga)
Host: Cherry, Ume, Pear, Apple, Chestnut, Maple, Zelkova, Oak, Walnut, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese dogwood, -dogwood, Japanese snow-flower, Japanese sprax orange, Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 34(208), 170(1), 172(10, 35) 210, 212, 219, 224, 316, 339(2), 339, 400, 406, 477, 519(11)

1815. Dictyoploca japonica Butler — Camphor silk moth (Japanese giant silk moth)
J. N.: Kususan (Kuri-mushi; Kuri-mushi-chō; Kuri-no-kemushi; Kuri-kemushi; Kusuga; Shiragatarō; Shiragatayu; Sukashi-dakara; Tegusu-ga; Tegusu-san; Tsuzurinonishiki)
Host: Chestnut, Walnut, Oak, Camphor, Hemp, Apple, Pear, Plum, Rose, Cherry, Ume, Mulberry, Persimmon, Japanese dogwood, Daimyo oak, Crape myrtle, Maidenhair tree, Japanese backberry, Shiia, Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Zelkova, Katsura tree, Japanese linden, Poplar, Platanus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 33(329), 34(208), 50, 102, 172(10, 28), 212, 219, 224, 316, 339(2), 400, 406, 477, 519(11)

1816. Rhodinia fugax Butler — Pellucid-spotted silk moth
J. N.: Usutabiga (Azumanishiki; Yamabishaku-ga; Yamagamasu-chō)
Host: Maple, Cherry, Japanese elm, Poplar, Oak, Chestnut, Daimyo oak, Small-leaved oak, Shiia, Chestnut-leaved oak, Zelkova, Japanese dogwood
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 34(208), 102, 171(1), 172(10, 35), 212, 219, 224, 316, 339(2), 406, 477, 519(11)

1817. Rhodinia jankowskii Oberthuer — Dark pellucid-spotted saturnid
J. N.: Kuro-usutabiga
Host: Cork tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 212, 222

1818. Samia cynthia pryeri Butler — Cynthia silk moth
J. N.: Shinjusan (Ayanishiki; Shinju-chō)
Host: Cork tree, Japanese bitterwood, Citrus, Tree of heaven
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Manchuria
Bibl: 34(207), 102, 172(10), 212, 219, 224, 316, 325(2), 339(2), 406, 477, 519(11)

Sombycidae (Kasanga-ka)

1819. Theophila mandarina Moore — Mulberry wild wilkworm
J. N.: Kuwago (Kuwago-no-chō; Kuwako-chō; Kuwako-no-ga; Kuwa-oko; Yama-kaiko; Yasan; Yasan-ga; Yamato-takara-modoki)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 102, 172(11), 210, 212, 219, 224, 407, 420(3), 456, 544

Brahmaeidae (Ibotaga-ka)

1820. Brahmaea japonica Butler — Ligustrum moth
(Brahmaea nigrans)
J. N.: Ibotaga (Ibota-chō; Ibota-mushi; Shokkwo-nishiki; Shokkwo-no-nishiki)
Host: Ligustrum japonicum, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Fraxinus japonica, Fraxinus Sieboldiana serrata, Osmanthus asiaticus, Osmanthus ilicifolius
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 34(208), 102, 168(9), 172(10), 212, 219, 224, 406

Amatidae (Kanokoga-ka)

1821. Amata fortunei De l'Orga — Pear amatid
(Syntomis erebina)
J. N.: Kanokoga (Hime-kanoko; Kanoko-monga; Nami-kanoko; Shirahoshi-kanoko)
Host: Pear, Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 168(7), 172(31), 212, 224, 259

1822. Amata germana mandarinia Butler — Tea amatid
(Syntomis fenestrata; Syntomis thelebus)
J. N.: Kihada-kanokoga (Kihada-kanoko; Kihada-shirahoshi-kanoko)
Host: Tea, Citrus, Microstegium nudum, Prunus Lannesiana sirotae
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259, 454(2)

Arctiidae (Hitoriga-ka)

1823. Amsacta lactinea Cramer (Dionicopius niveus) — Red-costate tiger moth

J. N.: Maeaka-hitoriga (Akaberi-shirotae; Kyojyōrō; Kyojorō; Maeaka-hitori; Tōmorokoshi-kemushi-chō)

Host: Maize, Soybean, Broad bean, Cucumber, Stone leek, Asparagus, Gingelly, Cotton, Sugarcane, Japanese honewort, Mulberry, Citrus

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, Philippines, Java, India, Australia

Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 343(22), 407, 466(1), 471(90, 636), 482, 544

1824. Arctia caja Linne (Arctia orientalis; Phalaena evinacea) — Black woolly-bear

J. N.: Hitoriga (Hioi-mushi; Hiō-mushi; Hitori-mushi Hitori-mushi-ga; Kemushi; Kuma-kemushi; Kyojōrō; Kyojorō; Mami-hitori; Mukuge-mushi; Mukuge-mushi-chō; Mukuge-mushi-ga; Nishiki-akashitaba; Odoriko-chō; Odoriko-ga)

Host: Mulberry, Hemp, China-grass, Nettle, Lily, Gooseberry, Currant, Rape, Soybean, Broad bean, Burdock, Cabbage, Chrysanthemum, etc

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, N. America, India

Bibl: 6, 14(3), 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 343(22), 407, 400, 482, 544

1825. Arctinia caesarea Goeze (Atolimis japonica; Estigmene moereus, Spilosoma luctifera) — Yellow belly tiger moth

J. N.: Kibara-hitoriga (Kibara-hitori)

Host: Willow, Dandelion, Plantain, Prunus Iannesiana caudana

Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Ussuri, Amur, Europe

Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(22)

1826. Creatonotus gangis Linne — Black-striped arctiid
J. N.: Kurosuji-hitoriga (Kurosuji-hitori)
Host: Coffee, Tea, Soybean, Sugarcane
Distr: Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China, Philippines, Java, India, Australia, Queensland
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1827. Diacrisia sannio Linne (Diacrisia russula) — Reddish margined yellow arctiid
J. N.: Mon-heriaka-hitoriga (Herimon-aka-hitori; Usukaba-akaboshi)
Host: Willow, Dandelion, Plantain, Scabiosa Fischeri japonica.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China Manchuria, Amur, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 112(5), 212, 259, 343(22)

1828. Eilema griseola Huebner — Yellow-hindwinged arctiid
J. N.: Kishita-hosoba
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese cotton wood, Lichens
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Siberia, Europe, India
Bibl: 524

1829. Eligma narcissus Cramer — Tree of Heaven Eligma
J. N.: Shinju-kokega
Host: Tree of heaven
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34(272)

1830. Hyphantria cunea Drury — * Fall web worm
J. N.: Amerika-shiro-hitori
Host: Fruit, Shade, Woodland-trees
Distr: N. Honshu — N. America

1831. Lyclene dharma Moore — Yellowish Asura
J. N.: Hime-hoshi-ki-kokega
Host: Citrus, Cinnamonum japonicum, Rose of China
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Indian
Bibl: 34(272), 168(4), 172(17), 212, 333(23)

1832. Miltochrista calamnia Butler — Yellowish Miltochrista
J. N.: Hagata-ki-kokega (Fuji-kemushi-chō; Kiiro-onami)
Host: Japanese wisteria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien, China, Ussuri, Amur.
Bibl: 34(260), 102, 168(9), 172(31), 219, 259, 399, 406

1833. Miltochrista miniata Foerster — Red-margined Miltochrista
J. N.: Beniheri-kokega
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia Europe
Bibl: 524

1834. Mimerastria mandschuriana Oberthuer — Apple Roeselia
J. N.: Ringo-kobuga
Host: Apple, Cherry, Oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Amur, Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 212

1835. Oenistis quadra dives Butler — Two-spotted Lithosid
J. N.: Yotsuboshi-hosoba (Kabairo-futahoshi; Kabairo-futahoshi-kokega; Kabairo-kokega)
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 34(271), 102, 172(31), 212, 224, 259

1836. Parasemia plantaginis Linne (Chelonia caucasia; Eupsychoma geometrica; Lithosia nicticans; Nemeophila caespitis; Nemeophila cichorii; Nemeophila geddesi; Nemeophila petrosa; Nemeophila selwynii; Platarctia modesta; Platarctia scudderi) — Plantain arctiid
J. N.: Hime-kishita-hitoriga (Hime-benishita-hitori; Hime-kishita-hitori; Mon-heriaka-hitori)
Host: Silene gallica quinquevulnera, Diplomorpha shikokiana, Plantain
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Amur, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(22)

1837. Pericallia matronula Linne — Jozan tiger moth
J. N.: Jōzan-hitoriga
Host: Willow, Japanese honey suckle, Dandelion, Plantain
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Amur, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1838. Phragmatobia fuliginosa Linne (Arctia rubricosa) — Flax arctid
J. N.: Ama-hitoriga (Ama-hitori; Ama-jorō; Ama-jōrō; Chōsen-ama-hitori)
Host: Flax, Sugarbeet, Cabbage
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Amur, Europe, N. Africa
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(22)

1839. Rhyparia purpurata Linne (Rhyparia purpurata atromaculata) — Chrysanthemum arctiid
J. N.: Goma-benishita-hitoriga
Host: Chrysanthemum, Plantain, Galium niewerthie, Achillea sibirica, Mugwort
Distr: Honshu — Manchuria, China, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224, 343(22)

1840. Rhyparioides metelkana Lederer (Chelonia flavida) — Small reddish-hindwinged arctiid
J. N.: Ko-benishita-hitoriga (Ko-benishita-hitori)
Host: Sweet flag
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Loochoo, Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(22),

1841. Roeselia fumosa Butler — Black-striped Roeselia
J. N.: Kurosuji-kobuga
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Amur
Bibl: 212

1842. Spilarctia bifasciata Butler — Two-black-banded tiger moth
J. N.: Futasuji-hitoriga (Haraaka-futasuji; Futasuji-hitori)
Host: Mulberry, etc
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 102, 212, 224, 259, 343(22), 359(30), 544

1843. Spilarctia flammeola Moore — Reddish tiger moth
J. N.: Aka-hitoriga (Aka-hitori)
Host: Persimmon, Citrus, Sakakia, Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(22), 477

1844. Spilarctia imparilis Butler — Mulberry tiger moth
(Diacrisia menthastri; Spilosoma leuchothorax)
J. N.: Kuwa-gomadara-hitoriga (Gomadara-hitori; Gomadara; Gomadara-chō; Gomafu-chō; Gomafu-ga; Kuwa-gomadara-chō; Kuwa-gomadara-hitori; Kuwa-kemushi-no-ga; Kuwa-no-sumushi; Kuwa-sumushi; Kuwa-kemushi; Kemushi; Osuguro-shirotae-modoki; Shirosuji-kemushi; Sumushi-chō)
Host: Mulberry, Apple, Peach, Plum, Ume, Cherry, Pear, Apricot, Silverberry, Gooseberry, Currant, Persimmon, Azalea, Rose, Strawberry, Rubus, Fig, Japanese butterbur, Crape Myrtle, Tea, Maple, Japanese paper mulberry, Japanese elm, Chestnut, Willow, Lily, Akebia, Empress tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 50, 102, 172(13), 210, 212, 219, 224, 343(22), 359(30), 382, 407, 420(2), 477, 481, 482, 544

1845. Spilarctia inaequalis Butler — Cherry tiger moth
J. N.: Kakumon-hitoriga (Kakumon-hitori)
Host: Cherry, Pear, Peach, Citrus, Mulberry, Clerodendron trichotomum, Sweet potato, Eggplant, Cucumber
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(3), 102, 172(13), 212, 224, 343(22), 444(2), 477, 544

1846. Spilarctia infernalis Butler — Japanese linden tiger moth
J. N. Kurobane-hitoriga (Hitoriga; Kemushi; Kurobane-hitori; Osuguro-shirotae; Shina-no-kemushi-chō; Shina-no-kemushi-ga)
Host: Mulberry, Apple, Peach, Plum, Apricot, Cherry, Pear, Ume, Gooseberry, Currant, Grape, Azalea, Willow, Oak, Japanese elm, Chestnut, Japanese larch, Japanese white birch, Camphor, Burdock, Poplar, Conifers, Persimmon, Garden pea, Stone leek, Wheat, Barley, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 212, 219, 224, 259, 343(22), 400, 477, 544

1847. Spilarctia lubricipeda Linne (Spilosoma menthastri) — Yellow belly black-dotted arctiid
J. N.: Kibara-gomadara-hitoriga (Hime-gomadara-chō; Hime-gomadara-hitori; Gomadara-hitori; Kibara-gomadara-hitori; Kibara-hitori; Kihada-gomafu-shirotae; Kimadara-hitori; Kuwa-gomadara-hitori; Futasuji-mon-hitori)
Host: Mulberry, Pear, Apple, Cherry, Hemp, Silberberry, Persimmon, Tea, Violet, Cotton, Grape, Maple, Strawberry, Ume, Rose, Rubus, Chestnut, Willow, Stone leek, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea

1847. Spilarctia lubricipeda Linne (Cont'd)
(Spilosoma menthastri)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China Amur, Altai, Europe
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 102, 212, 224, 259, 343(22), 259(30), 477, 482, 508(B. 8), 544

1848. Spilarctia menthastri punctarium Cramer — Red belly black-dotted arctiid
(Diacrisia menthastri; Spilosoma doerriesi; Spilosoma roseiventer)
J. N.: Akahara-gomadara-hitoriga (Akahara-gomadara-hitori; Benibara-gomadara-hitori; Gomadara-hitori; Hime-gomadara-chō; Hime-gomadara-hitori)
Host: Peppermint, Sugarbeet, Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 224, 343(22)

1849. Spilarctia obliqua Walker — Pale-lined tiger moth
J. N.: Usuzuji-mon-hitoriga (Usuaka-hitori; Usuzuji-mon-hitori; Haraaka-hitozuji; Haraaka-usubeni)
Host: Sugarbeet, Cotton, Mulberry, Beans, Maize
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 205, 212, 224, 259, 343(22), 259(30), 466(5, 8), 471(90)

1850. Spilarctia obliquizonata Miyake — Oblique-banded tiger moth
(Diacrisia obliquefasciata)
J. N.: Futosuji-mon-hitoriga (Futosuji-mon-hitori)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 6, 102, 212, 224, 508(2), 544

1851. Spilarctia seriatopunctatum Motschulsky
(Spilosoma basilimbata; Spilarctia rosacea)
J. N.: Sujimon-hitoriga (Sujimon-hitori)
Host: Mulberry, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259, 343(22)

1852. Spilarctia subcarnea Walker (Aloa bifrons, Hyarias oberthueri, Spilosoma erubescens, Spilosoma rybakowi) — White tiger moth

J. N.: Obi-hitoriga (Obi-hitori)

Host: Mulberry, Persimmon, Burdock, Chrysanthemum, Dahlia, Cape jasmine, Azalea, Udo, Pomegranate, Violet, Tea, Cotton, Grape, Japanese maple, Zelkova, Beans, Buckwheat, Japanese quince, Strawberry, Pear, Cherry, Ume, Peach, Rose, Rubus, Nandia domestica, Akebia, Fig, Chestnut, Willow, Poplar, Silverberry, Bush clover, Empress tree, Japan lacquar tree, Japanese wisteria, Sweet-flag, False acacia, Maidenhair tree, Ligustrum obtusifolium, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Pseudocydonia sinensis

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, Philippines, Celebes, China, Korea, Manchuria

Bibl: 6, 14(3), 102, 212, 219, 224, 259, 172(8), 343(22), 359(30), 407, 466(8), 471(90), 508(B.8), 544

1852a. Spilarctia sp.

J. N.: Kaki-hitori

Host: Persimmon

Distr: Kyushu

Bibl: 477

1853. Utetheisa pulchella Linne (Geometra lotrix) — Reddish-dotted arctiid

J. N.: Beni-gomadara-hitoriga (Beni-gomadara-hitori; Beni-gomadara; Beni-gomadara-hitorimodoki; Hitori-damashi; Hitori-modoki)

Host: Sugarcane, Plantain

Distr: Honshu — Formosa, Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia

Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(22)

Callimorphidae (Hitorimodoki-ka)

1854. Camptoloma interiorata Walker — False tiger moth
J. N.: Sarasa-hitorimodoki (Kunugi-sumushi-chō; Kurosuji-sarasa; Sarasa-hitori; Sarasa-monga)
Host: Chestnut, Shiia, Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Rubus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(9, 28), 212, 219, 224, 259, 343(22), 406

Noctuidae (Yaga-ka)

1855. Acontia transversa Guenee — Cotton caterpillar
J. N.: Futatogari-ga (Futatogari; Fuyō-shakutoriga)
Host: Cotton, Okra, Rose of Sharon, Hibiscus, Holly hock
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, China, Loochoo, Formosa, India
Bibl: 102, 172(13, 31), 212, 219, 224, 466(5, 8), 482

1856. Acronycta alni Linne — Alnus dagger moth
J. N.: Han-kenmonga (Han-no-kenmon)
Host: Japanese alder, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

1857. Acronycta asiatica Ponjade — Maple dagger moth
J. N.: Itaya-kenmon
Host: Maple, Japanese horse chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 212, 219

1858. Acronycta consanguis Butler — Hemp dagger moth
J. N.: Asa-kenmonga (Asa-hōguro; Asa-kenmon; Asa-no-hōguro; Asa-no-Kenmonga; Asa-kemushi-chō; Kenmonga)
Host: Hemp
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(31), 210, 212, 219, 259 407

1859. Acronycta cuspis Huebner — Japanese alder dagger moth
J. N.: Ō-hosoba-kenmonga (Ō-hosoba-kenmon)
Host: Japanese lader
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, China, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

1860. Acronycta fasciata Moore — Striped dagger moth
J. N.: Shima-kenmonga (Shima-kenmon)
Host: Ligustrum japonicum, Osmanthus ilicifolius
Distr: Honshu — China, India
Bibl: 172(18), 212, 224

1861. Acronycta hercules Felder — White-hindwinged dagger moth
J. N.: Shiroshita-kenmonga (Shiroshita-kenmon)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 172(25), 212, 224

1862. Acronycta incretata Hampson (Acronycta tridens; Acronycta intermedia) — Apple dagger moth
J. N.: Ringo-kenmonga (Hōguro-chō; Kemushi; Kenmon-chō; Kenmonga; Kinkemushi-damashi; Kinkemushi-modoki-ga; Ringo-hōguro; Ringo-kenmon; Ringo-no-hōguro; Shimofuri-hōguro)
Host: Apple, Cherry, Pear, Plum, Peach, Ume, Apricot, Willow, Hall's crab, Japanese quince, False acacia, Pseudocydonia sinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 400, 477

1863. Acronycta leporina leporella Staudinger — White dagger moth
J. N.: Shiro-kenmonga (Shiro-kenmon)
Host: Japanese white birch, Poplar, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 219 224

1864. Acronycta leucocuspis Butler — Yellowish dagger moth
(Acronycta cuspis leucocuspis)
J. N: Kihada-kenmonga (Kenmon-hōguro; Kihada-kenmon)
Host: Ume, Peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 212, 224, 259

1865. Acronycta major Bremer — Large dagger moth
J. N.: Ō-kenmonga (Kuwa-shiro-kemushi-chō; Ō-shimofuri-hōguro; Ō-kenmon; Shirokemushi-chō
Host: Mulberry, Plum, Apple, Cherry, Hall's crab, Japanese quince, False acacia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Manchuria, Amur, India
Bibl: 6, 102, 212, 219, 224, 259 359(33), 407, 544

1866. Acronycta psi Linne — Poplar dagger moth
J. N.: Doro-kenmonga (Doro-kenmon; Sumomo-hōguro)
Host: Poplar, Willow, Loquat, Apple, Pear, Cherry, Plum, Rose, Tilia Miqueliana, Japanese beech, Daimyo oak, Japanese alder, Japanese aspen
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 259, 471(636)

1867. Acronycta pulverosa Hampson — Silverberry dagger moth
(Acronycta pruinosa; Acronycta sp)
J. N.: Harajiro-kenmonga (Gumi-kenmon; Gumi-kenmonga; Harajiro-kenmon; Shimofuri-kenmon; Shirohara-kenmon)
Host: Silver berry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, India, Java
Bibl: 172(18), 212, 471(636), 477

1868. Acronycta strigosa Fabricius — Cherry dagger moth
J. N.: Sakura-kenmonga (Sakura-Hōguro; Sakura-kenmon)
Host: Cherry, Pear, Peach, Apple, Plum, Apricot, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 172(22), 210, 212, 219, 477

1869. Actinotia polyodon Clerk (Cloantha perspicillaris) — Small grained noctuid
J. N.: Hime-mokume-yotō
Host: St. John's wort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, — India, China, Korea, Europe, Saghalien, Siberia, Manshuria
Bibl: 102, 212, 343(27)

1870. Adrias tyrannus Guenee (Cloantha perspicillaris) — Akebia leaf-like moth
J. N.: Akebi-konohaga (Akebi-konoha; Akebi-chō Akebi-kinoha; Akebi-no-kinoha-ga; Tomoe-chō; Tomoe-konoha)
Host: Akebia quinata, Stauntonia hexaphylla, Peach, Pear, Grape, Citrus, Apple, Plum, Fig, Persimmon, Tomato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, India, Siberia
Bibl: 14(3, 11), 45(18), 50, 102, 172(12), 168(7), 212, 219, 224, 259, 261, 400, 429(1), 466(8), 477, 482

1871. Agrotis karafutonis Matsumura — Saghalien cutworm
J. N.: Karafuto-usuguro-yaga
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean, Garden pea, Sugarbeet, Flax, Tobacco, Maize, Barnyard millet, Red clover
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 212, 219

1872. Agrotis trici Linne — Grass cutworm
J. N.: Maki-yaga
Host: Barley, wheat, Gramineous grasses, Grape
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1873. Amathes c-nigrum Linne — * Spotted cutworm
(Bombyx num-atrum; Noctua ditrapezium)
J. N.: Shiromon-yaga (Awa-yotō; Awa-no-chisan; Hachinoji-nekiri; Hachinoji-nekiri-chō; Hadakamushi; Hachinoji-yotō; Hachinoji-yotōmushi; Nekiri; Uroko-hitōshi; Yotō; Yotōmushi)
Host: Flax, sugarbeet, cabbage, radish, turnip, tomato, soybean, clover, rape, eggplant, stone leek, onion, buckwheat, cotton, wheat, barley, carrot, celery, daikon, garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien, China, N and C. Asia, Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 50, 94(36, 39), 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 343(27), 420(4), 466(5, 8), 482

1874. Amphipyra erebina Butler — Large pale-tipped black moth
(Amphipyra perflua)
J. N.: Ō-usuzumagarasu (Ko-shimagarasu; Mokume-uwaba)
Host: Peach, apple, grape, Japanese elm, willow, poplar, zelkova, silverberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, China, Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 259, 477

1875. Amphipyra livida Fabricius — Black moth
J. N.: Karasuyotō-ga (Karasuyotō;
Host: Rose, hemp, dandelion
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, India, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224, 400

1876. Amphipyra pyramidea Linne — Striped black moth
(Amphipyra surnia)
J. N.: Shimagarasu (Momo-no-shakuga; Ō-mokume-uwaba; Shakura-aomushi; Sakura-meirei; Sakura-no-meirei; Shinkiri-aomushi; Shinkiri-aomushi-ga; Shirahoshi akashitaba)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, peach, silverberry, grape, oak, walnut, willow, poplar,
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Amur, Europe, India
Bibl: 45(17), 32(281), 102, 171(1), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 400, 477

1877. Anophia leucomelas Linne — Sweet potato leaf worm
(Catocala dissimilis; Catephia acronyctoides; Catephia inequilta)
J. N.: Nakajiro-shitaba (Hime-shiroshitaba; Satsumaimo-hakuimushi; Shirafushita-yotō; Shirafu-shiroshita-yotō)
Host: Sweet potato
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 14(2, 7), 32(203), 50, 150, 172(15, 22, 24, 32), 212, 219, 471(666), 482

1878. Anua coronata Fabricius — False yellow-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Kishi-aoshibuto
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu — Loochoo, Bonin, Formosa, China, Philippines, India
Bibl: 524

1879. Apamea nictitans Linne — False sweet-flag cutworm
J. N.: Shōbu-yotō-ga (Shōbu-meichū; Shōbu-yaga; Shōbu-yotō; Shōbu-zuimushi; Shōbu-no-meichū; Shōbu-no-zuimushi)
Host: False sweet flag, maize, oat, wheat, rye, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 400

1880. Asteropetes noctuina Butler — Grape asteropetes
J. N.: Hime-toraga
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14(12), 102, 172(14), 212, 224, 477

1881. Athetis exigua Huebner — * Beet armyworm
J. N.: Shiroichimoji-yotō-ga (Shiroichimoji-yotō; Shirona-yaga; Tensai-yotōmushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, spinach, lucern, thistle, Euxotus ascendens
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Korea, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 28(2), 212

1882. Atrachea nitens Butler — Rumex cutworm
J. N.: Gishigishi-yotō-ga (Gishigishi-yotō)
Host: Rumex japonicus, Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 212

1883. Atrachea vulgaris Butler — Bamboo-shoot cutworm
J. N.: Hajima-kuchiba (Kuchitake-uroko; Madake-yotō-ga)
Host: Bamboo, Zingiber Mioga, Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China
Bibl: 14(6), 172(13, 23), 212, 219, 236(4), 259, 317, 332(8), 453(254), 482

1884. Barathra brassicae Linne — Cabbage armyworm
J. N.: Yotō-ga (Endō-kirimushi; Endō-kiriuji; Endō-no-kirimushi; Endō-yotō; Endō-yotōmushi; Chisan; Hadakamushi; Shirafu-mitsuboshi; Tamana-yotōmushi; Yatō; Yotōmushi; Yotōmushi-ga)

1884. Barathra brassicae Linne (Cont'd)
Host: Garden pea, soybean, Adzuki bean, broad bean, Japanese butterbur, buckwheat, wheat, barley, maize, tobacco, swede, carrot, celery, cucurbits, potato, eggplant, tomato, Burdock Lily, Stone leek, dahlia, onion, chrysanthemum, strawberry, mulberry, Fox-glove, rape, sugarbeet, peppermint, poppy, flax, hemp, clover, alfalfa, cherry, currant, cabbage, gooseberry, foxtail millet, mat rush, sweet potato, Chilli pepper, rubus, anemone, hibiscus, Japanese yam, bush clover, Primula Sieboldi spontanea, Physalis Francheti bunyardii, Calendula arvensis, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Legumineous and Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, China, Saghalien, Manchuria, Europe, India
Bibl: 6, 33(166, 214), 50, 94(36, 39), 102, 124(13), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 261, 338(23), 358(4), 382, 407, 482, 544

1885. Blasticorhinus ussuriensis Bremer — Ussuri noctuid
J. N.: Ko-unmonkuchiba-ga (Ko-unmonkuchiba; Unmonkuchiba-modoki)
Host: Bush clover, Japanese wisteria, False acacia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

1886. Blenina senex Butler — Bark-like moth
J. N.: Kinokawaga (Kokenokawa)
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Honshu Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 172(16, 31), 212, 219, 224, 259, 477

1887. Caple capucina Esper — Fruit calpe
(Calpe sodalis)
J. N.: Usu-eguribaga (Usu-eguriba)
Host: Pear, peach, apple, fig, grape, citrus, tomato, Thalictrum aquilegifolium japonicum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Amur
Bibl: 50, 102, 212, 219, 224, 477

1888. Calymnia affinis Linne — Japanese elm cutworm
J. N.: Nire-kiriga (Sabiiro-kiberi-shitaba)
Host: Japanese elm, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1889. Calymnia camptostigma Menetries — White-banded noctuid
J. N.: Shiroobi-kiriga (Shiraobi-ki-yotō)
Host: Garden pea, cabbage, daikon, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1890. Calymnia pyralina View — Pear cutworm
J. N.: Nashi-kiriga
Host: Pear, apple, Japanese elm, Japanese beech, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuir, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224, 477

1891. Calymnia trapezina Linne — Maple cutworm
(Calymnia trapezina saturata)
J. N.: Itaya-kiriga
Host: Maple, Daimyo oak, willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212

1892. Catocala agitatrix Graeser — Small yellow-hindwinged catocala
(Catocala hetaera)
J. N.: Hime-kishitaba-ga (Hime-kishitaba)
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 45(18), 212, 224

1893. Catocala electa Borkhausen — Red-hindwinged catocala
J. N.: Benishitaba-ga (Benishitaba, Akashitaba)
Host: Apple, willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Europe
Bibl: 34(15), 102, 212, 219, 224, 259, 477

1894. Catocala fraxini Linne (Catocala fraxini jezoensis) — Purple-hindwinged catocala
J. N.: Murasakishitaba-ga (Murasakishitaba)
Host: Poplar, Japanese elm, evergreen oak, fraxinus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Siberia, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

1895. Catocala lara Bremer — Larger white-hindwinged catocala
J. N.: Ō-shiroshitaba-ga (Ō-shiroshitaba)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1896. Catocala nivea Butler — White-hindwinged catocala
J. N.: Shiroshitaba-ga (Shiroshitaba)
Host: Cherry, apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, India
Bibl: 34(15), 102, 172(16), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302(1)

1897. Catocala nupta Linne (Catocala obscurata; Catocala unicuba) — Yezo red-hindwinged catocala
J. N.: Ezo-benishitaba-ga (Akashitaba; Ezo-akashitaba; Ezo-benishitaba)
Host: Willow, poplar, Fraxinus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Amur, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(20), 212, 219, 224, 259

1898. Catocala patala Felder — Yellow-hindwinged catocala
(Catocala volcanica)
J. N.: Kishitabaga (Kishitaba)
Host: Japanese wisteria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Himalaya
Bibl: 34(15), 102, 172(17), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302(1)

1898a. Catocala sp.
J. N.: Kaki-kishitaba
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

1899. Cauninda annetta Butler — Irregular-marked noctuid
J. N.: Unmon-kuchibaga (Unmon-kimadara; Unmon-kuchiba; Unmon-uwaba)
Host: False acacia, siris, Bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Ussuri, Amur Manchuria, Formosa, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

1900. Cauninda undata Fabricius — Larger irregular-marked noctuid
(Cauninda archesia Cramer).
J. N.: Ō-unmon-kuchiba-ga (Ō-unmon-kuchiba)
Host: Desmodium racemosum, Indigo
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 212, 224, 466(8)

1901. Chamaepora rumicis Linne — Sorrel cutworm
J. N.: Nashi-kenmonga (Akasuji-kemushi; Kemushi; Na-no-kemushi-ga; Nashi-kemushi-ga; Nashi-kenmon; Sakura-hōguro; Shiro-shimofuri-hōguro)
Host: Pear, plum, apple, cherry, grape, rubus, rose, mulberry, sunflower, soybean, rape, Japanese peony, smartweed, burdock, stone leek, strawberry, peppermint, broad bean, chrysanthemum, snapdragon, cotton, bush clover, hollyhock, buckwheat, Chinese indigo, iris, willow, Lythrum anceps, Paederia chinensis

1901. Chamaepora rumicis Linne (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, China, Korea, Europe
Bibl: 6, 102, 172(11), 212, 224, 259, 420(4), 477, 482, 544

1902. Chloridea assulta Guenee (Heliothis armigera; Heliothis obsoleta; Heliothis separata; Heliothis succinea; Heliothis temperata) — Oriental tobacco budworm
J. N.: Tabako-yaga (Tabako-aomushi; Tabako-ga; Tabako-kareha; Tabako-meichū-ga; Tabako-meirei-ga; Tabako-no-meirei)
Host: Tobacco, tomato, Ground cherry, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa
Bibl: 14(21), 102, 208, 210, 212, 259, 338(23), 343(27), 382, 400, 407, 466(1, 5), 471(89), 481, 482

1903. Chloridea dipsacea Linne (Heliothis adancta; Heliothis maritima; Heliothis spergulariae) — Flax budworm
J. N.: Tsumekusa-ga (Ama-no-meirei; Daizu-aomushi; Chisan; Tsumegusa-chō; Tsumegusa-ga; Uramadara)
Host: Flax, hemp, cotton, soybean, adzuki bean, maize, sugarbeet, clover, alfalfa, leguminous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 94(10, 39), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 343(27), 482

1904. Chloridea obsoleta Fabricius (Chloridea armigera; Heliothis conferta; Heliothis pulveosa, Heliothis punctigera; Heliothis umbrosus; Heliothis uniformis; Thalpophila rubescens) — * Corn earworm (*Cotton boll worm, *False bud-worm, *Boll worm)
J. N.: Ō-tabakoga
Host: Maize, cotton, tobacco, beans, Garden pea, rose, tomato, sweet potato
Distr: Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 343(27), 471(666)

1905. Chrysorithrum amata Bremer et Grey — Bush clover noctuid
J. N.: Kakumon-kishitaba
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, China
Bibl: 524

1906. Clethrophora distincta Leech — Hibiscus greenish noctuid
J. N.: Midori-kiriba-ga (Midori-kiriba; Midori-nokogiri; Aoba-ga)
Host: Hibiscus
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

1907. Cocytodes coerulea Guenee (Cocytodes modesta; Entomogramma fautrix) — China grass banded caterpillar
J. N.: Fukurasuzume-ga (Choma-no-shimakemushi; Karamushi-chō; Karamushi-ga; Karamushi-no-shimakemushi; Karamushi-shimakemushi)
Host: China grass (Japanese silk plant), hemp, jute, Japanese paper mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Malay pen., India, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(8, 40), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 407, 466(8), 480

1908. Colobochyla salicalis Schiffermueller (Amblygoes cinerea) — Salix noctuid
J. N.: Kinsuji-atsuba-ga (Kinsuji-atsuba)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 259

1909. Conistra vaccinii Linne — Daimyo oak cutworm
J. N.: Kashiwa-obikiriga
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

1910. Corgatha dictaria Walker — White-lined small noctuid
J. N.: Shirosuji-shima-koyaga (Shirasuji-shima-koyaga)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 102, 168(6)

1911. Cosmia flavago Schiffermiller — Willow noctuid
J. N.: Obi-kiriga
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 524

1912. Cosmia fulvago Linne — Patched noctuid
J. N.: Mon-kiriga
Host: Willow, Japanese cottonwood, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Asia, Europe
Bibl: 524

1813. Cosmophila erosa Huebner — * Cotton leaf caterpillar, (*Okra caterpillar)
J. N.: Ko-akakiriba-ga (Ko-akakiriba)
Host: Cotton, Rose of Sharon, China grass, hibiscus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Bonin Isl., Formosa, China, India, Africa
Bibl: 14(3), 219, 466(5, 8)

1914. Cosmophila mesogona Walker (Cosmophila fractigera; Cosmphila mesophila) — Hibiscus leaf caterpillar
J. N.: Aka-kiribaga (Aka-kiriba; Futasuji-nokoiri; Mukuge-ga)
Host: Hibiscus, cotton
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, India, Australia
Bibl: 212, 224, 485

1915. Cosmophila sabulifera Guenee — Jute leaf caterpillar
J. N.: Hime-akakiriba-ga (Hime-akakiriba)
Host: Jute, Rose-of-sharon
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China, India
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 466(8)

1916. Craniophora ligustri Fabricius — Ligustrum dagger moth
J. N.: Ibota-kenmonga
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Fraxinus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

1917. Cucullia asteris Schiffermueller — Chrysanthemum grained moth
J. N.: Kiku-sedakamokume-ga
(Kiku-kiboshi-kiriga;
Kiku-sedakamokume)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

1918. Cucullia perforata Bremer — Mibu wormwood grained moth
J. N.: Sedakamokume-ga (Sedakamokume)
Host: Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe Siberia
Bibl: 212, 224

1919. Cucullia verbasci Linne — Striped grained moth
J. N.: Shima-sedakamokume-ga
(Shima-sedakamokume)
Host: Scrophularia Oldhami
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1920. Dadica lineosa Moore — White-dotted brown-striped noctuid
J. N.: Shiroten-sabisuji-yotōga
(Shiraten-sabisuji-yotō;
Shiromon-obiyaga;
Shiroten-sabisuji-yotō)
Host: Eggplant, violet, rubus, sorrel, Common purslane, Purple lamb's quarters, Japanese ribwort, Commelina communis, Brassica Rapa perviridis nippono-oleifera
Distr: Honshu — India
Bibl: 102, 212

1921. Dermaleipa juno Dalman (Ophideres elegans; Ophideres multicolor) — Rose of Sharon leaf-like moth
J. N.: Mukuge-konoha-ga (Mukuge-konoha)
Host: Citrus, pear, apple, peach, grape; siris, Rose of Sharon
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, India Manchuria
Bibl: 32(215), 212, 219, 224, 259, 477

1922. Deva casta Butler — Marmorated noctuid
J. N.: Madara-eguriba
Host: Kami-ebi
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 212, 224

1923. Dichromia amica Butler — Boehmeria noctuid
J. N.: Kuro-kishita-atsuba-ga (Kuro-kishita-atsuba; Uroko-usukishitaba; Yabumae-chō; Yabumomushi-no-ga)
Host: Boehmeria longispica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Europe Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 224, 259

1924. Dichromia claripennis Butler — Yellow-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Kishita-atsubaga (Kishita-atsuba; Usukishitaba)
Host: Boehmeria longispica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1925. Dinumma deponens Walker — Pale-tipped black moth
J. N.: Usuzuma-garasu-ga (Kurokumo-ga; Usuzuma-garasu)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

1926. Diphthera alpium Osbeck (Diphthera alpium murrhina) — Black-spotted dagger moth
J. N.: Goma-kenmon-ga (Goma-kenmon)
Host: Oak, Japanese beech, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1927. Dysmilichia gemella Leech — Spot-banded small noctuid
J. N.: Monobi-hime-yotōga (Monobi-hime-yotō)
Host: Perilla
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 102

1928. Earias cupreoviridis Walker (Earias chromataria) — Yellow-marked cotton green moth
J. N.: Wata-ringa (Monki-komidori; Murasaki-mimushi; Murasaki-mushi; Watami-ga; Wata-murasakimushi; Wata-no-rinmushi; Wata-rinmushi-ga; Wata-no-zuimushi; Wata-zuimushi)
Host: Cotton, okra, hibiscus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Inda, Ceylon, Java, Africa
Bibl: 172(17, 19), 210, 212, 219, 208, 407, 466(5, 8), 482

1929. Earias decolorata Warren (Earias cupreoviridis decolorata) — Nonspotted green moth
J. N.: Mumon-ao-ringa
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 333(75)

1930. Earias pudicana Staudinger — Red-costate green moth
J. N.: Akamae-ao-ringa
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 172(17), 219

1931. Earias roseifera Butler — Red-spotted green moth
J. N.: Benimon-ao-ringa (Tsutsuji-karehaga)
Host: Azalea
Distr: Honshu — China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(17), 400

1932. Enmonodia vespertilio Fabricius (Hypopyra dulcina) — Siris leaf-like moth
J. N.: Kinoha-tomoega (Kagiba; Kakinoha-magai; Kakinoha-tomoe; Nemunoki-kemushi; Nemunoki-kemushi-chō; Nemunoki-kemushi-ga)
Host: Siris, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Java, Borneo, India
Bibl: 102, 172(14), 212, 219, 224, 259, 400, 406

1933. Ephesia actaea Felder — White-mark-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Ko-shiroshitaba-ga (Ko-kuroshitaba; Kuroshitaba; Ko-shiroshitaba; Shirafu-shitaba)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 34(15), 102, 212, 224, 259

1934. Ephesia dissimilis Bremer — White apex-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Ezo-shiroshitaba-ga (Ezo-shiroshitaba)
Host: Oak, sweet potato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Amur, China
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

1935. Ephesia fulminea xarippe Butler (Catocala exarippe) — Ring-marked yellow-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Wamon-kishitaba-ga (Mokume-kishitaba; Ō-kumogata-kishitaba; Ume-togemushi-ga; Ume-togemushi-chō; Wamon-kishitaba; Usuiro-kishitaba)
Host: Ume, Apricot, plum, apple, pear, Crataegus cuneata, oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 34(15), 45(18), 172(31), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302(1), 399, 406 477

1936. Ephesia mirifica Butler — Black-marked yellow-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Kabafukishitaba-ga (Kabafukishitaba; Kumogata-kishitaba; Monkuro-kishitaba)
Host: Dimyo oak
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 34(15), 212, 224

1937. Ephesia praegnax Walker — Smaller yellow-hindwinged catocala
(Catocala obliterata)
J. N.: Ko-kishitaba-ga (Hime-kishitaba; Kogatano-kishitaba; Ko-kishitaba; Yukishitaba)
Host: Ume, plum, peach, grape, Japanese wisteria, bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 34(15), 102, 172(31), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302(1)

1938. Ephesia sancta Butler — Small white-hindwinged catocala
J. N.: Hime-shiro-shitaba
Host: Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

1939. Erastria trabealis Scopoli — Yellow-spotted small noctuid
(Agrophila sulphuralis)
J. N.: Kimadara-koyaga (Hime-sotoguroukon)
Host: Sweet potato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Europe
Bibl: 14(10), 102, 85, 212, 224, 168(6), 482

1940. Eriopus juventina Cramer — Blunt-tipped purplish noctuid
(Callopistria purpureofasciata)
J. N.: Murasaki-tsumakiri-yotō-ga (Murasaki-tsumakiri-yotō)
Host: Squirrel's Foot Fern
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

1940a. Eriopus sp.
J. N.: Shiraten-tsumakiri-yotō
Host: Squirrel's Foot fern, Fuziifilix pilosella, Pteretis Struthiopteris
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(16)

1941. Euplexia lucipara Linne — Sugarbeet cutworm
J. N.: Akagane-yotō-ga (Akagane-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, clover, soybean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Siberia, Amur, Europe, India, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212

1942. Eurois prasina Fabricius (Agrotis albimacula; Aplecta herbida; Noctua egregia; Noctua jaspidea, Noctua mixta, Polypaenis herbacea) — Greenish noctuid
J. N.: Aoba-yaga
Host: Straw berry, Rumex japonicus, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 343(27)

1943. Eutelia geyeri Felder — Geyer grained moth
J. N.: Fusa-mokumega (Fusa-mokume)
Host: Chinese sumac, Japan lacquar tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 171(1), 172(21), 212, 224

1944. Euxoa christophi lugens Staudinger (Radinogoes lugens) — Smaller sugarbeet cutworm
J. N.: Ko-usu-yaga
Host: Sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido

1945. Euxoa informis Leech — Garden cutworm
J. N.: Senmon-yaga
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Cabbage, Pak-choi, wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(27)

1946. Euxoa segetum Schiffermiller
(Agrotis aversa; Agrotis certificata; Agrotis conspurcata; Agrotis correcta; Agrotis denticulosa; Agrotis dimidiata; Agrotis fucosa; Agrotis ingrata; Agrotis laua; Agrotis marginalis; Agrotis obliviosa; Agrotis pallida; Agrotis repulsa; Agrotis sicania; Agrotis sicula)

* Turnip moth (*Tobacco cutworm, *Common cutworm

J. N.: Kabura-yaga (Kabura-nekiri; Kabura-nekiri-chō; Kabura-no-chisan; Kabura-nekiri-ga; Kabura-yotō; Cha-no-yotōmushi; Daikon-nekirimushi-chō; Kanran-no-chisan; Chisan; Hadakamushi; Negi-kirimushi; Nekirimushi-ga; Nasu-no-nekirimushi-ga; Nekiri; Mitsuboshi-shiroshitaba; Tamanegi-no-chisan; Yotō; Yotōmushi)

Host: Turnip, daikon, cabbage, radish, Cruciferous plants, sugarbeet, eggplant, cucurbits, soybean, carrot, tobacco, burdock, Stone leek, onion, potato, clover, iris, Japanese ribwort, Japanese Dandelion, maize, wheat, barley, oat, cotton

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia, Europe, Africa, India

Bibl: 14(10), 15(4), 50, 94(36), 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 256, 343(27), 407, 438, 466(8), 482

1947. Gadirtha inexacta Walker
(Gadirtha exacta)

Sapium cutworm

J. N.: Nankin-kiribamodoki

Host: Seborium sebiferum

Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Java, New Guinea, Queensland, India

Bibl: 102, 172(17), 212, 219

1948. Cortyna leucostigma laevis Butler — False sweet flag big cutworm
J. N.: Shōbu-Ō-yotō-ga
Host: False sweet flag, rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 212

1949. Hadena dissectus Walker — Yellow-veined noctuid
J. N.: Kimyaku-yotō-ga (Kimyaku-yotō)
Host: Gynostemma pentaphyllum
Distr: Shikoku — India
Bibl: 172(15), 212

1950. Hermenia derivalis Huebner — Ring-marked noctuid
J. N.: Kuruma-atsuba-ga (Kuruma-atsuba)
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

1951. Hermonassa cecilia Butler (Ophigena arenosa) — Obscure noctuid noctuid
J. N.: Kuroiromo-yaga (Komamitsuboshi)
Host: Rumex japonicus
Distr: Honshu — Loochoo
Bibl: 102, 168(2), 259, 343(27)

1952. Hydrillodes morosa Butler — Yellow-striped dark noctuid
J. N.: Kisuji-usuguro-atsubaga (Herigurōguruma; Kisuji-usuguro-atsuba)
Host: Eggplant, bush clover, False sweet-flag, winter cherry, cape jasmine, hibiscus, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, cherry, rose, rubus, willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259

1953. Hydroecia amurensis Staudinger — Japanese butterbur worm
J. N.: Fuki-yotō-ga (Fuki-yotō)
Host: Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212

1954. Hydroecia fortis Butler — Burdock worm
J. N.: Gobō-togari-yotō-ga (Gobō-togari-yotō; Gobō-yotō; Imo-zuimushi)
Host: Burdock, ginseng, peppermint, konnyaku, potato, cabbage, broad bean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212

1955. Hydroecia micacea Espér — * Potato stem borer
J. N.: Uge-yotō-ga (Suji-yotō; Uge-yotō)
Host: Sorrel, Scouring rush, potato
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 212

1956. Hylophila kraefftı Graeser — Red-striped green moth
J. N.: Akasuji-ao-ringa
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Siberia
Bibl: 172(22), 212

1957. Hylophila prasinana Linne — Green-striped green moth
J. N.: Aosuji-ao-ringa (Akaheri-shirosuji-komidori; Aosuji-ringa; Shirosuji-ao-ringa; Suji-ao-ringa)
Host: Chestnut, Chestnut-leaved, oak, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak, Japanese beech, Japanese hazelnut, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(22, 31), 212, 224, 259

1958. Hylophila sylpha Butler — White-striped green moth
J. N.: Shirasuji-ao-ringa
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — Amur, Europe
Bibl: 168(10), 172(22)

1959. Hylophilina bicororana Fuessl — Smaller white-striped green moth
J. N.: Shirasuji-komidoriga (Shirasuji-komidori)
Host: Oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259

1960. Hypena proboscidalis deleta Staudinger (Hypena totorhina)
J. N.: Futaobi-atsuba-ga (Futaobi-atsuba; Hitosuji-atsuba)
Host: Urtica Thunbergiana, Humulus japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

1961. Hypena rostralis Linne — Humulus false looper
J. N.: Hanadaka-atsuba-ga (Hanadaka-atsuba)
Host: Humulus japonicus, Urtica Thunbergiana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

1962. Ilattia octo Guenee (Amyna steata; Amyna stellata) — White-dotted small noctuid
J. N.: Shiroten-hime-koyaga (Shiraten-hime-koyaga; Sabiiro-hitohoshi; Sabiiro-koyaga; Sabihoshi-hime-yotō; Shiroten-yotō)
Host: Achyranthes japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(6), 259

1963. Ipimorpha retusa Linne — Willow cutworm
J. N.: Shiroten-usujiro-yotō-ga (Shiroten-usujiro-yotō; Yanagi-kiriga)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1964. Ipimorpha subtusa Fabricius — Poplar cutworm
J. N.: Doro-kiriga
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212

1965. Laphygma frugiperda Smith et Abbot — * Fall army worm (*Southern grass worm)
J. N.: Koao-yotō
Host: Rice
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, Hawaii, America, Australia, India, Ceylon
Bibl: 466(8)

1966. Lithacodia atrata Butler — Velvety small noctuid
J. N.: Birōdo-koyaga
Host: Perilla
Distr: Hokkaido

1967. Lithacodia distinguenda Staudinger — White-marmorated small noctuid
J. N.: Shiromadara-koyaga
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China, Ussuri
Bibl: 102

1968. Lithacodia fasciana Linne — White-spotted small noctuid
J. N.: Shirafu-koyaga (Shirofu-koyaga)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Siberia, Amur, Europe, Armenia
Bibl: 102, 168(6), 219

1969. Lithacodia stygia Butler (Erastria fasciana; Erastria memisma) — Rice false looper
J. N.: Usushirofu-koyaga (Ine-ki-shakutori; Ine-ki-shakutorimushi; Hime-shirofu-mitsuboshi; Kimon-koyaga; Ki-shakutori; Shima-aomushi; Shima-meirei; Shirafu-ki-koyaga; Tamagomaki-mushi; Tatesuji-shakutori; Usushirafu-koyaga)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 168(6), 172(8), 219, 256, 259, 313(19)

1970. Lithophane furcifera Hufnagel — Japanese alder cutworm
J. N.: Hannoki-kiriga
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

1971. Lithophane ingrica Herrig-Schaeffer — White-necked noctuid
J. N.: Shirakubi-kiriga
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 219

1972. Lithophane ornithopus Rottenberg — Daimyo oak yellow-dotted noctuid
J. N.: Kashiwa-kiboshi-kiriga
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido — Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1973. Lithophane pruinosa Butler — False Daimyo oak cutworm
J. N.: Aojiro-mitsuboshi (Kashiwa-kiriga)
Host: Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved, oak, Japanese linden
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

1974. Lithophane socia Rottemberg — Plum cutworm
J. N.: Nakaguro-hoso-kiriga
Host: Plum, Japanese elm, Japanese linden, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido — Amur, Europe
Bibl: 212

1975. Lycophotia praecox Linne — Greenish narrow-winged noctuid
J. N.: Hoso-aoba-yaga
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, adzuki bean, cabbage, tobacco, red clover, Marsh parsley, pear, peach, willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe Manchuria, Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(27)

1976. Melicleptria scutosa Schiffermueller — Mugwort cutworm
J. N.: Yomogi-yaga (Yomogi-ga)
Host: Mugwort, Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido

1977. Metachrostis leprosa Warren — Poplar small noctuid
J. N.: Asamaki-koyaga (Asamaki-no-ko-yotō-ga; Ichimoji-kinoko-yotō)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 212

1978. Metachrostis obscura Warren — Citrus noctuid
J. N.: Mikan-yotō
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

1979. Metopta rectifasciata Menetries (Metopta japonica; Spirama interlineata; Spirama retorta) — White-striped huge-comma
J. N.: Shirosuji-tomoega (Shirasuji-tomoe; Tomoe-chō)
Host: Siris
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Korea
Bibl: 212, 224, 259

1980. Maenas salaminea Fabricius — Yellow-costate leaf-like moth
J. N.: Kimae-konoha
Host: Pear, apple, peach, citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 466(8)

1981. Moma champa Moore — Yellow-belly dagger moth
J. N.: Kibara-kenmonga
Host: Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Hokkaido, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 172(14), 212, 219, 224

1982. Monima carnipennis Butler — Chestnut-leaved oak leaf worm
J. N.: Aka-kiriga (Hamaki-kirimushi; Kunugi-hamakimushi-chō; Yokoichimonji)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, plum, ume, apricot, peach, hemp, Daimyo oak, chestnut-leaved oak, oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 45(17), 102, 172(19, 31), 212, 219, 224, 259, 406, 477

1983. Monima gothica Linne — Daimyo oak leaf worm
J. N.: Kashiwa-kiriga
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur, Europe
Bibl: 212, 219

1984. Monima gracilis Fabricius — Japanese mugwort leaf worm
J. N.: Yomogi-kiriga
Host: Apricot, willow, mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

1985. Monima incerta Hufnagel — Japanese white birch leaf worm
J. N.: Kaba-kiriga (Shirasuji-aomushi)
Host: Japanese white birch, Daimyo oak, Celtis sinensis japonica, apple, cherry, plum, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 45(18), 102, 172(22), 212, 219, 406, 477

1986. Monima munda Esper — Plum leaf worm
J. N.: Sumomo-kiriga (Herifutahoshi; Sumomo-aomushi; Sumomo-kirimushi; Sumomo-shirimushi-chō; Sumomo-meirei; Sumomo-no-kirimushi; Sumomo-no-meirei)
Host: Plum, apple, willow, Poplar, Japanese beech, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 45(18), 210, 212, 219, 208, 259, 477

1987. Monima odiosa Butler — Reddish brown noctuid
J. N.: Chairo-kiriga (Akasabi-uwaba; Shiro-kirimushi)
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 45(18), 172(20), 212, 224, 259, 477

1988. Nonima stabilis japonica Warren — Japanese beech leaf worm
J. N.: Buna-kiriga (Ko-aomushi; Ringo-aomushi; Ringo-ko-aomushi)
Host: Apple, cherry, Japanese beech, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 45(18), 172(20, 22), 219, 477

1989. Mormonia dula Bremer — Oak noctuid
J. N.: Oni-benishitaba
Host: Oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 34(15), 102, 212, 224, 259

1890. Naenia contaminata Walker — Rumex black cutworm
J. N.: Kuro-gishigishi-yotōga (Gishigishi-nekirimushi; Kabairo-uwaba; Kuro-gishigishi-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, Soybean, Garden pea, Peppermint, Chrysanthemum, mulberry, Rumex japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 259, 343(27)

1991. Naranga aenescens Moore — Rice green caterpillar
(Naranga diffusa; Erastria condidula; Erastris sp)
J. N.: Futaobi-kǫyaga (Ao-shakutori; Hamushi; Ine-aomushi; Aomushi; Ine-aoshakutori-chō; Ine-ko-aomushi; Ine-meirei; Ine-no-ko-aomushi; Ine-no-ko-aomushi-chō; Ine-no-aoshakutori-ga; Ine-shakutori; Ine-no-komeirei; Osu-futaobi)
Host: Rice, Gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, India, China, Burma
Bibl: 42(2), 94(47), 102, 129(5), 210, 212, 219, 224, 256, 338(23), 382, 407, 420(4), 466(1), 471(666)

1992. Ophideres fullonica Linne — Smaller Akebia leaf-like moth
(Noctua dioscoriae; Phalaena pomona; P. cajeta; Ophideres multiacripta)
J. N.: Hime-akebi-konohaga (Akebi-kimoha-modoki; Hime-akebi-konoha; Ko-tomoekonoha)
Host: Apple, pear, grape, citrus, tomato, peach, fig, Five-leaf Akebia, Three-leaf Akebia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Australia, Africa, India
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 259, 466(8)

1993. Ophiusa arctotaenia Guenee — Narrow-banded thick-legged moth
J. N.: Hosoobi-ashibuto-ga (Hosoobi-ashibuto; Tsumaguro-shiroobi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, China, Formosa,
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259, 466(1)

1994. Ophiusa curvata Leech — Wavy-striped thick-legged moth
(Ophiusa algira)
J. N.: Nami-ashibuto-ga (Nami-ashibuto; Nemunoki-shakutori-chō; Okinawa-ashibuto)
Host: Rubus, pomegranate, siris
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Loochoo, Korea, Europe, Africa
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 406, 477

1995. Ophiusa stuposa Fabricius — Thick-legged moth
(Ophiusa algira)
J. N.: Ashibuto-ga (Ashibuto)
Host: Pomegranate
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Africa, Loochoo, Europe
Bibl: 172(21), 477

1996. Oraesia emarginata Fabricius — Smaller oraesia
(Calpe alliciens)
J. N.: Hime-eguriba-ga (Hime-eguriba; Suji-konoha)
Host: Pear, peach, apple, grape, citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, India, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 259

1997. Oraesia excavata Butler — Reddish Oraesia
J. N.: Aka-eguriba-ga (Kogata-kinohaga; Kogata-konoha; Kogata-no-konoha-ga; Ko-suji-konoha; Aka-eguriba)
Host: Apple, grape, citrus, tomato, Mask melon, pear, peach, fig, Gynostemma pentaphyllum, Paederia chinensis; Persicaria perfolieta, Thalictrum aquilegifolium japonicum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 14(3, 10), 50, 102, 212, 219, 224, 259, 429(1), 477

1998. Oraesia lata Butler — Larger Oraesia
J. N.: Ō-eguriba-ga (Ō-eguriba)
Host: Grape, pear, peach, citrus, apple, Thalictrum aquilegifolium japonicum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 224

1999. Orbona fragariae Esper — Strawberry cutworm
J. N.: Ichigo-kiriga
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219

2000. Pangrapta obscurata Butler — Apple blunt-tipped moth
J. N.: Ringo-tsumakiri-atsubaga (Murasakikadoba; Ringo-tsumakiri-atsuba)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(22), 212, 219, 224, 259, 477

2001. Panolis flammea griseovariegata Goeze (Noctua piniperda) — Pine cutworm
J. N.: Matsu-kiriga (Kinokawa-nishiki; Matsu-aomushi; Matsu-aomushi-chō)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 219, 259, 316, 457

2002. Panthea coenobita Esper — Saghalien black-spotted dagger moth
J. N.: Karafuto-goma-kenmonga (Gomadara-yotō; Gomafu-kenmon; Karafuto-goma-kenmon)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

2003. Parastichtis basilinea basistriga Staudinger (Parastichtis submarginata) — Wheat cutworm
J. N.: Shiromimiaka-yotō-ga (Mugi-yotō; Shiromimiaka-yotō)
Host: Oat, wheat, rye, barley, maize, rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 168(8), 219

2004. Parastichtis funerea Heinemann — Reddish grained moth
J. N.: Aka-mokume-yotō-ga (Aka-mokume-yotō)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu — China, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 212, 454(2)

2005. Parastichtis secalis Linne — Wheat spotted noctuid
J. N.: Hoshi-mimi-yotō-ga (Hoshi-mimi-yotō)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, rye
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212

2006. Penisa leucosticta Hampson — White-dotted small noctuid
J. N.: Shirahoshi-koyaga
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(6)

2007. Perinaenia lignosa Butler — Celtis cutworm
J. N.: Mokumegarasu-ga (Mokumegarasu-Yaniiro-ga; Yaniiro-uwaba)
Host: Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 259

2008. Perynea subrosea Butler — Pale-reddish small noctuid
J. N.: Usubeni-koyaga
Host: Daikon, rape, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honhsu
Bibl: 205

2009. Phytometra agnata Staudinger — Three-spotted phytometra
J. N.: Mitsumon-ki-uwaba-ga (Mitsumon-ki-uwaba; Mitsumon-uwaba)
Host: Florist's cineraria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Amur
Bibl: 212

2010. Phytometra albostriata Bremer et Grey (Phytometra oxygramma; Plusia transfixa) — White-striped phytometra
J. N.: Ginsuji-kin-uwaba-ga (Ezogiku-no-aomushi; Ginsuji-kin-uwaba)
Host: China aster, chrysanthemum, Dahlia, Calendula arvensis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(8), 259

2011. Phytometra chrysitis Linne — Perilla looper
J. N.: Hisago-kin-uwabaga (Hisago-kin-uwaba)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Europe, Manchuria
Bibl: 212, 219, 224

2012. Phytometra chryson Esper — Large golden phytometra
J. N.: Ō-kin uwaba-ga (Ō-kin-uwaba)
Host: Peppermint, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Africa, India, Formosa, China, Korea, Amur, Altai, Armenia, Manchuria, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

2013. Phytometra crassisigma Warren (Phytometra confusa; Phytometra gutta; Plusia virgo) — Chrysanthemum silver phytometra
J. N.: Kiku-gin-uwaba-ga (Kiku-gin-uwaba; Ō-gin-futahoshi; Ō-ginmon-ga)
Host: Peppermint, burdock, carrot, chrysanthemum, Achillea sibirica, Calendula arvensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 45(17), 212, 224, 259, 482

2014. Phytometra eriosoma Doubleday (Plusia acuta; Plusia adjuncta; Plusia chalcytes; Plusia dyans; Plusia-hamigera; Plusia includens; Plusia integra; Plusia rogationis; Plusia verticillata) — Fig looper
J. N.: Ichijiku-kin-uwaba-ga (Ichijiku-kin-uwaba)
Host: Peppermint, fig, sugarbeet, Stone leek, Soybean, Gingelly, Onion, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, India
Bibl: 14(4), 212, 219, 466(1), 477

2015. Phytometra festata Graeser (Plusia festucae) — Rice looper
J. N.: Ine-kin-uwaba-ga (Aomushi; Ine-kin-uwaba; Ine-aomushi; Ine-aomushi-chō; Ine-no-aomushi; Ine-no-aomushi-ga; Ine-ō-aomushi; Ine-shaku; Kogane-ginboshi)
Host: Rice, China grass, flax, False sweet-flag
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 256, 476

2016. Phytometra gamma Linne (Plusia contusa; Plusia limbirema) — * Beet worm
J. N.: Ganma-kin-uwaba-ga (Ganma-kin-uwaba)
Host: Cabbage, beans, melons, lettuce
Distr: Honshu — China, India, Europe
Bibl: 14(4), 219, 482

2017. Phytometra intermixta Warren (Noctua chrysitina; Phytometra arichalcea; Phytometra aurifera; Phytometra brachychalcea) — Chrysanthemum golden. phytometra
J. N.: Kiku-kin-uwaba-ga (Kiku-kin-uwaba; Tsuma-kin-uwaba)
Host: Chrysanthemum, dahlia, burdock, carrot, China aster, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea; Calendula arvensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(11), 212, 224, 259, 482

2018. Phytometra leonina Oberthuer (Phytometra humeralis) — Vegetable silver phytometra
J. N.: Magari-gin-uwaba-ga (Magari-gin-uwaba; Uchimurasaki-uwaba)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido — Sagalien
Bibl: 212, 224, 466(8)

2019. Phytometra macrogamma Eversmann — Large gamma phytometra
J. N.: Ō-ganma-gin-uwaba-ga (Ō-ganma-gin-uwaba; Ō-yama-gin-uwaba)
Host: Leguminous plants, strawberry, eggplant, cucumber, burdock, sugarbeet, cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 154(1)

2020. Phytometra nadeja Oberthuer — Peppermint phytometra
J. N.: Ko-hisago-kin-uwaba-ga (Ko-hisago-kin-uwaba)
Host: Peppermint
Distr: Hokkaido

2021. Phytometra ni Huebner — Cabbage looper
J. N.: Tamana-kin-uwaba-ga (Irakusa-kin-uwaba; Tamana-kin-uwaba)
Host: Cabbage, potato
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 219

2022. Phytometra peponis Fabricius (Plusia agramma) — Cucurbit looper
J. N.: Uri-kin-uwaba-ga (Shakudō-uwaba; Uri-kin-uwaba)
Host: Cucurbits
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Ussuri, India, Java, Australia
Bibl: 14(3), 102, 172(15, 22), 219

2023. Phytometra pulchrina Haworth — Mibu wormwood looper
J. N.: Murasaki-kin-uwaba-ga (Murasaki-kin-uwaba)
Host: Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido

2024. Phytometra pyropia Butler — Red-back phytometra
J. N.: Seaka-kin-uwaba-ga (Seaka-kin-uwaba)
Host: Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido

2024a. Phytometra sp.
J. N.: Ninjin-uwaba
Host: Carrot
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

2025. Polia contigua Schiffermuller — Spinach caterpillar
J. N.: Murasaki-yotō-ga (Murasaki-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, Chinese cabbage, spinach, Purple lamb's quarters, Euxolus ascendens, Japanese white birch, rubus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212

2026. Polia gevistae Barkhausen — Broom caterpillar
J. N.: Ōkenmon-yoto
Host: Broom, cowberry
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

2027. Polia illoba Butler — Mulberry caterpillar
J. N.: Shiroshita-yotō-ga (Ayame-yotōmushi; Ayame-yōto-ga; Chabane-yotō; Komitsuboshi-haishitaba; Kuwa-hakuimushi; Kuwa-yotō; Shiroshita-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, Garden pea, clover, Leguminous grasses, fox-glove, rape, onion, Stone leek, mulberry, cherry, cabbage, radish, burdock, chrysanthemum, carrot, cotton, hibiscus, beans, rubus, Buck wheat, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Iris Nertshinskia, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Amur
Bibl: 94(36), 102, 172(16), 212, 219, 400, 544

2028. Polia persicariae Linne — Sugarbeet caterpillar
J. N.: Shirahoshi-yotō-ga (Shirahoshi-nekiri-chō; Shirahoshi-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, China, Siberia, Europe, Central Asia
Bibl: 212, 224

2029. Polia pisi Linne — Bean caterpillar
J. N.: Mame-yotōga (Mame-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, soybean, adzuki bean, rape
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe, Siberia, Saghalien
Bibl: 524

2030. Polia thalossina Rottemburg — Rubus caterpillar
J. N.: Nakashiro-yotō
Host: Rubus, Japanese white birch, Japanese barberry
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

2031. Prodenia litura Fabricius — * Tobacco cutworm
J. N.: Hasumon-yotō-ga (Hasumon-yotō)
Host: Sugarbeet, onion, dasheen, cabbage, Stone leek, rice, wheat, barley, cotton, mulberry citrus, chrysanthemum, tobacco, eggplant, tomato, potato, sweet potato, leaf beet, spinach, peppermint, tea, sugarcane, crucifers, legumes, cucurbits
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Loochoo, Bonin Isl., China, India
Bibl: 14(21), 102, 212, 219, 466(1, 5), 471(89, 90, 636), 482, 544

2032. Pyrrhia umbra Hufnagel — Tobacco striped caterpillar
J. N.: Ki-tabako-ga (Chisan; Daizu-kuromushi; Tabako-aosujimushi; Tabako-no-meirei;)
Host: Soybean, adzuki bean, kidney bean, tobacco, rape, tomato, buckwheat, maize, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Formosa, China, India, Europe, Manchuria, Amur
Bibl: 94(10), 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 466(8), 482

2033. Rhyacia augur Fabricius (Agrotis abdita) — Large serrate-marked noctuid
J. N.: Ō-nokome-yaga
Host: Willow, sorrel
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 343(27)

2034. Rhyacia baja Fabricius (Agrotis bajula; Agrotis smithii; Taeniocampa tabida) — Two-spotted noctuid
J. N.: Futaten-yaga (Ki-mimiyaga; Mimiyaga)
Host: Willow, Crataegus cuneata, Japanese silver fir, Primula Sieboldi spontanea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 343(27)

2035. Rhyacia brunea Schiffermiller — White-spotted brownish noctuid
J. N.: Shiroten-aka-yaga
Host: Willow, cowberry, Rumex japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia, Europe, India
Bibl: 524

2036. Rhyacia dahlii Huebner — Japanese ribwort cutworm
J. N.: Ōbako-yaga
Host: Garden pea, Sugarbeet, Japanese ribwort
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe
Bibl: 343(27)

2037. Rhyacia ditrapezium Schiffermueller — Dandelion cutworm
J. N.: Tampo-yaga (Tampopo-yaga)
Host: Dandelion, sorrel, willow, Bellis Perennia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur, Europe, India, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 224, 343(27)

2038. Rhyacia isshikii Matsumura — Isshiki cutworm
J. N.: Isshiki-hairo-yaga (Isshiki-usuguro-yaga)
Host: Wheat, barley, beans, Cruciferous plants, Coniferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99(15)

2039. Rhyacia plecta Linne (Agrotis andersoni; Agrotis glaucimacula; Ochropleura costalis; Ochropleura ignota) — White-costate noctuid
J. N.: Maejiro-yaga (Kansai-no-chisan; Kansai-no-yotōmushi; Tensai-no-yotō)
Host: Garden pea, sugarbeet, flax, buckwheat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 210, 212, 219, 224, 343(27), 482
Korea, India, Manchuria, N. America, Europe

2040. Rhyacia praecurrens Staudinger — Larger greenish narrow-winged noctuid
J. N.: Ō-hoso-aoba-yaga
Host: Sugarbeet, flax, soybean, Adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Turnip, tobacco, Red clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102
Amur, Ussuri

2041. Rhyacia putris Linne (Axylia triseriata) — Grained noctuid
J. N.: Mokume-yaga
Host: Purple lamb's quarters, Japanese ribwort, Chick-weed, sorrel, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 343(27)
Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur, Europe, India

2042. Rhyacia ravida Schiffermueller (Agrotis glis; Agrotis nipona; Agrotis obscura; Agrotis stabulorum; Graphiphora caliginea; Graphiphora valida) — Reddish-costate noctuid
J. N.: Akamae-yaga
Host: Cruciferous plants, dandelion, Chick-weed, Primula Sieboldi spontanea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224, 343(27)
Korea, China

2043. Rhyacia tokionis Butler — Larger cabbage cutworm
J. N.: Kabura-ō-yaga
Host: Cruciferous vegetables, stone leek, sugarbeet, cabbage
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(36), 212, 224, 343(27)
Amur, Manchuria

2044. Rhyacia triangulum Hufnagel — Chickweed cutworm
J. N.: Hakobe-yaga
Host: Chick weed, willow, sorrel, Geum japonicum
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 224, 343(27)

2045. Rhyacia ypsilon Rottenburg (Agrotis aureolum; Agrotis bipars; Agrotis suffusa; Bombyx spinula; Phalaena idonia) — * Black cutworm (*Greasy cutworm)
J. N.: Tamana-yaga (Kanran-no-chisan; Tamana-nekiri; Tamana-nekirimushi; Yahazu-mitsuboshi)
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Garden pea, sugarbeet, rape, maize, potato, buckwheat, eggplant, Red pepper, carrot, melons, lilies, onion, flax, cotton, tobacco, Stone leek, Foxtail millet, wheat, barley, cucumber, Cruciferous plants, Gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14(10), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 343(27), 466(1, 5), 471(666), 482

2046. Rusicada fulvida Guenee (Gonitis commoda) — Large reddish blunt-tipped moth
J. N.: Ō-aka-kiriba-ga (Kuchiba-nokogiri; Ō-aka-kiriba)
Host: Hibiscus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Loochoo, India, Australia
Bibl: 102, 172(17), 212, 224, 259, 399, 466(8)

2047. Sarrothripus revayana Scopoli — Black-striped bark-like moth
J. N.: Kurosuji-kinokawa-ga (Kurosuji-ao-ringa)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu — Amur, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102

2048. Scoliopteryx libatrix Linne — Truncate-tipped leaf-like moth
J. N.: Hagata-kiriba-ga (Akafu-nokogiri; Hagata-kiriba; Hagata-kiriga)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 259

2049. Scotogramma trifolii Rottenberg — * Clover cutworm (*Clover maestra)
J. N.: Kuroba-yaga
Host: Sweet potato, clover
Distr: Honshu. — Europe
Bibl: 476

2050. Sesamia inferens Walker (Leucania innocens; Leucania proscripta; Leucania sp.: Sesamia fraterna) — * Purplish stem borer
J. N.: Ine-yotō-ga (Daimeichū; Ine-no-meichū; Ine-zuimushi-ga; Ine-yotō; Ō-meichū; O-zuimushi)
Host: Rice, Upland-rice, sugarcane, maize, wheat, barley, oat, Foxtail millet, Water-rice, Peppermint
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, India, Ceylon, Burma, Malay pen., Andaman, Borneo, Philippines, Java, Celebes
Bibl: 14(15), 42(2), 102, 172(31), 208, 210, 212, 219, 223, 256, 378(3), 382, 407, 420(3), 466(1), 471(666), 476

2051. Sidemia depravata Butler — Japanese lawn grass cutworm
J. N.: Sotohagata-yotō-ga (Ko shiroberi-kinokawa; Sotohagata-yotō; Sujikiri-mushi; Sujikiri-yotō)
Host: Foxtail millet, Japanese lawn grass, Podocarpus nagi
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 172(5), 212, 259

2052. Sideridis unipuncta Haworth — * Armyworm (*Common armyworm, *Grass worm)
J. N.: Awa-yotō-ga (Awa-hitōshi; Awako; Awa-no-yotō; Awa-no-yotōmushi; Awa-san; Hōden; Yotō; Yotōmushi)
Host: Foxtail millet, millet, sonwa millet, oat, maize, wheat, barley, rice, sugarcane, buckwheat, gramineous grasses
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, India, Europe, Australia, Africa, America
Bibl: 14(6), 29(1), 33(5), 102, 172(4, 20, 27, 34), 208, 210, 212, 219, 223, 256, 382, 466(5, 8), 471(666), 481

2053. Simplicia rectalis sicca Butler — Hey worm
J. N.: Akamae-ezo-atsuba
Host: White clover, Red clover (Hey)
Distr: Hokkaido

2054. Speiredonia helicina Huebner — Velvety huge-comma
(Spirama japonica; Spirama retorta)
J. N.: Haguruma-tomoe-ga (Birōdo-tomoe; Haguruma-tomoe; Tomoe-chō; Tomoe-ga; Tomoemon-ga; Yamato-tomoe)
Host: Siris
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, China, India, Java
Bibl: 172(15), 212, 224, 259

2055. Speiredonia japonica Guenee — Huge-comma
(Speiredonia retorta)
J. N.: Tomoe-ga
Host: Siris
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 219

2056. Speiredonia martha Butler — Red-underside huge-comma
J. N.: Akairo-tomoe-ga (Akaharaba; Akairo-tomoe; Akaura-tomoe)
Host: Siris
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 224, 259

2057. Speiredonia retorta, Linne — Wavy huge-comma
J. N.: Nami-tomoega (Nami-tomoe; Tomoe-ga)
Host: Siris
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 212, 224

2058. Spodoptera mauritia Boisduval — Chinese cabbage cutworm
(Laphygma frugiperda; Hermonassa formosana)
J. N.: Shirona-yotō-ga (Ko-ao-yotō; Shirona-yaga; Shirona-yotō; Taiwan-yotō)
Host: Sugarcane, rice, cotton, Chinese cabbage, Water-rice
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, China, New Guinea, India, Australia, Africa
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 466(1, 8), 471(666)

2059. Sugitania maculifera Matsumura — Camellia flower worm
J. N.: Sugitani-yaga (Tsubaki-hanamushi)
Host: Camellia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(25)

2060. Sypna picta Butler — Pictate noctuid
J. N.: Shirafu-kuchiba-ga (Shirafu-kuchiba)
Host: Rubus, rose, oak, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese cork oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Amur, Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 172(15), 212, 219, 224

2061. Telorta divergens Butler — Peach flower worm
J. N.: Nokome-kiriga (Futasuji-kiriga; Momo-kōrimushi; Momo-no-hanamushi; Sabifutasuji)
Host: Peach, pear, apple, loquat, azalea, camellia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri
Bibl: 14(2, 11), 102, 212, 259, 477, 429(1)

2062. Trachea atriplicis Linne — Buckwheat cutworm
J. N.: Shirosuji-ao-yotō-ga (Shirasuji-ao-yotō; Shirosuji-ao-yotō)
Host: Buckwheat, toog, Rumex japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

2063. Trachea gnoma Butler — Purple lamb's quarters cutworm
J. N.: Aofukasuri-ga (Aofukasuri; Aofumon-ga; Aofumon-hadena)
Host: Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 259

2064. Triphaena semiherbida Walker (Epiplecta decorata) — Greyish yellow-hindwinged noctuid
J. N.: Haiiro-kishita-yaga (Haiiro-kishitaba; Midori-kishitaba; Midori-kishita-yaga)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, India
Bibl: 102, 172(14), 212, 224, 259, 343(27), 544

2065. Valeria viridimacula Graeser — Green-maculated noctuid
J. N.: Aoba-hagata-yotō-ga (Aoba-hagata-yotō; ?Kikuimomushi-ga)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Siberia
Bibl: 212, 224

2066. Xantholeuca croceago Fabricius
J. N.: Shitaobi-kiriga
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Japan — Europe
Bibl: 524

2067. Xylina formosa Butler — Red-belly grained moth
J. N.: Kibara-mokume-ga (Kareeda-mitsuboshi; Kibara-mokume; Kibara-mokume-yotō; Nashi-hakuimushi)
Host: Pear, peach, wheat, barley, tobacco, Garden pea, burdock, chrysanthemum, fennel, Japanese butterbur, citrus, Primula Sieboldi spontanea, cherry, strawberry, rubus, spinach, willow, Bush clover, Japanese wisteria, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 219, 224, 259, 444(2), 477, 544

2068. Xylina fumosa Butler (Calocampa exoleta) — Rape caterpillar
J. N.: Aya-mokumega (Aburanaoshi-aomushi; Aya-mokume; Aya-mokume-yotō; Comadara-aomushi; Kareeda-mokume; Undai-hoshi-meirei; Undai-no-hoshi-meirei)
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean, rape, sugarbeet, flax, hemp, Mat rush, burdock, potato, tobacco, persimmon, apple, mulberry, stone leek, lily, Cruciferous plants, Bush clover, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 45(18), 102, 172(12), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 477, 485

2069. Zanclognatha griselda Butler (Herminia fumosa) — Narrow-banded noctuid
J. N.: Tsumaobi-atsuba-ga (Tsumaobi-atsuba; Usuguro-misuji)
Host: Japanese Northern Hemlock
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(21), 212, 224, 259

2070. Zanclognatha innocens Butler (Leucania zeae) — Millet whitish cutworm
J. N.: Hie-shiro-yotō-ga (Hie-no-yotō; Hie-no-zuimushi)
Host: Japanese barnyard millet, Foxtail millet, maize
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 210, 407

2071. Zanclognatha nemoralis Fabricius (Zanclognatha grisealis) — Black-lined noctuid
J. N.: Kurosuji-atsubaga (Kurosuji-atsuba)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 212, 224

2072. Zanclognatha tassicrinalis Knoch — Rubus noctuid
J. N.: Tobisuji-atsuba
Host: Rubus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Europe, Siberia
Bibl: 524

Agaristidae (Toraga-ka)

2073. Asteropetes noctuina Butler — Grape tiger moth
J. N.: Hime-toraga
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 14(12), 102, 172(14), 212, 224, 477

2074. Chelonomorpha japona Motschulsky (Chelonomorpha japonica) — Japan tiger-moth
J. N.: Toraga (Ko-toraga; Nami-toraga; Yamato-toraga)
Host: Manchurian ash
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(14), 212, 224

2075. Mimeusemia persimilis Butler — Small tiger-moth
J. N.: Ko-toraga (Kanoko-kishitaba; Kanoko-kishita-hitori; Toraga)
Host: Manchurian ash
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172(14), 212, 224, 259

2076. Zalissa subflava Moore — Boston ivy tiger-moth
J. N.: Tobiiro-toraga (Tsuta-ga; Tsuta-madaramushi-ga)
Host: Grape, Boston ivy
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur,
Bibl: 50, 102, 172(14, 23), 212, 224

Liparidae (Dokuga-ka)

2077. Arctornis alba Bremer — Smaller white tussock moth
J. N.: Hime-shiro-dokuga (Kenaga-shiro-dokuga)
Host: Tea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224

2078. Arctornis L-nigrum Muller — L-marked tussock moth
J. N.: L-mon-dokuga
Host: Japanese elm, willow, poplar, Japanese beech, Japanese linden, Tilia Miqueliana
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Ussuri, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224

2079. Cifuna eurydice Butler — Grape tussock moth
J. N.: Budō-dokuga
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

2080. Cifuna locuples Walker — Bean tussock moth
J. N.: Mame-dokuga (Daizu-kemushi-chō; Kumogata-kuchiba)
Host: Beans, peach, apple, pear, rose, willow, cherry, oak, Japanese wisteria, wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(13, 23), 212, 219, 224, 259, 407, 482

2081. Dasychira albodentata Bremer — Maple tussock moth
J. N.: Shirofu-dokuga (Shirafu-dokuga)
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 82

2082. Dasychira aurifera Scriba (Dasychira strigata; Dasychira suzuki) — Yellow-hindwinged tussock moth
J. N.: Shitaki-dokuga
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese cork oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(3), 212, 222

2083. Dasychira lunulata Butler — Chestnut tussock moth
J. N.: Akahige-dokuga (Kunugi-gomafu-kemushi-chō)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Manchuria, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 102, 168(3), 212, 224, 406

2084. Dasychira pseudabietis Butler (Dasychira argentata; Dasychira pryeri) — Japanese cedar tussock moth
J. N.: Sugi-dokuga (Ko-sazanami; Sugi-kemushi)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(6, 31), 212, 219, 317, 406

2085. Dasychira pudibunda Linne — * Red tail moth (*Yellow tussock moth)
J. N.: Ringo-dokuga (Akao-kemushi; Akao-no-ōgiya; Kemushi; Ringo-kemushi-ga).
Host: Apple, pear, aok, Japanese white birch, Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Japanese larch, willow, poplar, Giant walnut, cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Manchuria, Europe, China, Siberia, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 316, 453(35), 457(4), 477

2086. Euproctis chrysorrhoea Linne (Porthesia similis; Porthesia auriflua) — * Browntail moth (*Yellow tail)

J. N.: Mon-shiro-dokuga (Kemushi; Kin-kemushi; Kin-kemushi-chō; Kin-kemushi-ga; Kinsuji-kemushi; Ko-shirotae; Ko-shiro-dokuga; Kuwa-kenagakumushi-ga; Kuwa-no-kinkemushi-ga)

Host: Mulberry, apple, peach, pear, plum, cherry, ume, siris, quince, Japanese elm, beans, gooseberry, Cruciferous vegetables, oak, camphor, fig, hemp, jujube, Japanese paper mulberry, chrysanthemum, dahlia, olive, Cape jasmine, Loquat, Osmanthus asiaticus, Strawberry, Apricot, rose, rubus, persimmon, azalea, udo, pomegranate, Crape myrtle, tea, cotton, grape, chestnut, Giant walnut, willow, poplar, lily, Celtis sinensis japonica, zelkova, silverberry, Japanese wisteria, Empress tree, Bush clover, Ricinus communis, Seborium sebiferum, Prickly ash, Japanese elder, Viburnum Awabucki, Dioscorea japonica

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia, Europe

Bibl: 6, 50, 102, 124(13), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 261, 316, 382, 407, 338(35), 420(4), 477, 544

2087. Euproctis flavinata Walker — Spotted yellow tussock moth

J. N.: Hoshi-ki-dokuga (Ki-obi-dokuga)

Host: Tea, Citrus

Distr: Honshu — Formosa

Bibl: 212, 222, 466(8), 471(89)

2088. Euproctis niphonis Butler — Black-marked tussock moth

J. N.: Kuromon-ki-dokuga (Kuromon-dokuga, Ō-osuguro-ukon)

Host: Japanese beech, rose

Distr: Honshu — Korea, China

Bibl: 212, 224

2089. Euproctis piperita Oberthuer
(Euproctis staudingeri)
J. N.: Ki-dokuga
Host: Mallotus japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 168(5), 172(38), 212, 224

2090. Euproctis pseudoconspersa Strand (Artaxa intensa, Nygmia conspersa) — Tea tussock moth
J. N.: Cha-dokuga (Cha-kemushi; Osuguro-ukon; Torafu-kemushi; Torafukemushi-chō; Torafukemushi-ga)
Host: Tea, pomegranate, ume, camellia, sakakia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 45(10), 102, 172(31), 208, 210, 212, 219, 259, 382, 400, 406, 438, 464(29), 466(1), 481

2091. Euproctis pulverea Leech — Black-dotted yellow tussock moth
J. N.: Gomafu-ki-dokuga (Gomafu-dokuga; Gomafuri-dokuga; Gomafuri-ki-dokuga)
Host: Peach, plum, rose, citrus, Myrica rubra, Eurya japonica montana
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 168(2), 212, 222

2092. Euproctis subflava Bremer (Artaxa intensa; Euproctis flava) — Oriental tussock moth
J. N.: Dokuga (Bara-kemushi-ga; Bara-mushi; Dokuchō; Nami-dokuga; Obi-ukon; Ringo-dokukemushi; Ringo-no-dokukemushi; Torafu-kemushi; Tora-futo-mushi; Tora-futo-mushi-chō)
Host: Cherry, apple, pear, peach, oak, chestnut, Japanese beech, tea, persimmon, chrysanthemum, azalea, pomegranate, cotton, Japanese maple, loquat, quince, strawberry, ume, plum, apricot, rose, rubus, mulberry, fig, Japanese elm, willow, Japanese larch, Bush clover, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, China, Ussuri, Amur
Bibl: 50, 102, 172(20, 21), 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 261, 400, 453(35), 477

2093. Ivela auripes Butler — Yellow-legged tussock moth
J. N.: Kiashi-dokuga (Mizuki-kemushi-chō; Mizuki-shirochō; Usugumo-shirotae)
Host: Japanese spring orange, Japanese dogwood, Styrax Obassia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 168(10), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302(2), 316, 406

2094. Laelia coenosa Huebner — Sedge tussock moth
J. N.: Suge-dokuga (Usu-haiiroba)
Host: Rice, Gramineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Manchuria, Amur, Ussuri, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 219, 259

2095. Liparis aurora Butler (Liparis mathura) — Daimyo oak tussock moth
J. N.: Kashiwa-maimai-ga (Ippiki-mushi; Kashiwa-kemushi; Kashiwa-maimai; Kashiwa-no-kemushi; Kemushi; Nara-kemushi-chō; Nara-kemushi-ga; Osuguro-usubeni-sazanami)
Host: Apple, pear, oak, pine, cherry, abelicea, chestnut, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Korea, China, Manchuria, India
Bibl: 102, 172(22), 210, 212, 219, 224, 317, 406, 453(35), 477

2096. Liparis dispar Linne — * Gypsy moth
J. N.: Maimai-ga (Buranko-kemushi; Akamon-kemushi; Han-no-kemushi; Jipushi-ga; Ippiki-mushi; Hannoki-kemushi; Osuguro-sazanami; Ringo-buranko-kemushi; Ringo-no-buranko-kemushi; Shiraoi-chō)

2096. Liparis dispar Linne (Cont'd)
Host: Apple, pear, ume, cherry, plum, apricot, quince, persimmon, mulberry, camphor, Katsura tree, Japanese elm, Japanese paper mulberry, Empress tree, willow, pine, oak, chestnut, Japanese larch, poplar, Japanese cedar, azalea, Fatsia japonica, Japanese spring orange, Eurya japonica montana, maple, Japanese maple, tea, cotton, Bush clover, Crape myrtle, loquat, rose, strawberry, peony, rice, barley, wheat, Gramineous grasses
Histr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14(4), 29(1), 50, 94(47), 168(9), 172(11, 31), 210, 212, 219, 224, 311(2), 316, 322(26), 406, 420(1), 453(35), 477, 544

2097. Liparis fumida Butler — Red belly tussock moth
J. N.: Haraaka-maimai-ga (Shiriaka-sazanami)
Host: Japanese cedar, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 224, 259, 353(25)

2098. Liparis monacha Linne — * Nun moth
J. N.: Nonne-maimai-ga (Haraaka-sazanami; Nonne-chō; Nonne-maimai)
Host: Coniferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, Ussuri, Amur, Armenia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 219, 224, 317, 406

2099. Liparis nobunagai Nagano — Nobunaga tussock moth
J. N.: Nobunaga-maimai
Host: Sakakia
Dister: Honshu
Bibl: 173(13, 16), 212, 222

2100. Maimaia furva Leech — Juniper tussock moth
J. N.: Uchijiro-maimai-ga (Uchijiro-maimai)
Host: Chinese juniper, juniper, Hinoki cypress
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — China
Bibl: 168(1), 212, 222, 302(1)

2101. Numenes disparilis Staudinger — White-banded tussock moth
J. N.: Shiroobi-dokuga (Hayashi-shiraobi-dokuga)
Host: Japanese beech
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224

2102. Orgyia gonostigma approximans Butler — Red-spotted tussock moth
J. N.: Akamon-dokuga (Kemushi; Ōgiya; Osushirohoshi-sazanami; Tsunokemushi; Tsunokemushi-ga)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, ume, plum, apricot, gooseberry, current
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 316, 453(35), 477

2103. Orgyia thyellina Butler — White-spotted tussock moth
J. N.: Hime-shiromon-dokuga (Hime-ōgiya; Hime-tsunokemushi; Hime-tsunokemushi-ga; Hime-osuguro-sazanami; Kemushi; Kenagamushi; Ko-tsunokemushi; Ko-tsunokemushi-ga; Kuwa-kenagamushi; Kuwa-kenagamushi-ga; Tsunokemushi; Kuwa-no-kenagakemushi-ga)
Host: Apple, pear, peach, cherry, rose, persimmon, mulberry, oak, soybean, Kidney bean, Broad bean, Japanese wisteria, ivy, azalea, Empress tree, Bush clover, Chinese quince, Japanese quince, Crape myrtle, Osmanthus asiaticus, jujube, Gooseberry, currant, Japanese elm, chestnut, walnut, willow, poplar, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Nandina domectica, zelkova, Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 6, 50, 102, 210, 212, 219, 224, 259, 316, 400, 406, 407, 420(4), 453(35), 477, 544

2104. Porthesia xanthocampa Dyar — Mulberry yellow-tail moth
J. N.: Kuwa-kinkemushi-ga (Kuwa-no-kinkemushi; Mon-shiro-dokuga)
Host: Mulberry, apple, pear, cherry, ume
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102

2105. Stilpnotia salicis candida Staudinger (Stilpnotia salicis) — Oriental satin moth
J. N.: Yanagi-dokuga (Ashiguro-shirotae; Yanagi-dokuga-modoki)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China, Siberia, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(19, 23), 212, 219, 224, 259, 302(1), 317

2106. Topomesoides jonasi Butler — Japanese elder tussock moth
J. N.: Niwatoko-dokuga (Hoshi-usuiro-ukon)
Host: Japanese elder, rose
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(10, 38), 212, 224, 259, 302(1)

COLEPOTERA

Carabidae (Osamushi-ka)

2107. Amara chalcites Zimmermann — Globular refuse beetle
J. N.: Marugata-gomimushi (Ao-marugata-gomimushi)
Host: Stellaria media, Malachium aquaticum, Brassica Rapa perviridis nippono-oleifera
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — China
Bibl: 2, 102, 208, 212, 216, 543

2108. Anisodactylus signatus Illiger (Harpalus ruficornis) — Refuse beetle
J. N.: Gomimushi (Gomokumushi; Gomi)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat,
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

2109. Harpalus capito Morvitz — Larger refuse beetle
J. N.: Ō-gomoku-mushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212

2110. Harpalus tridens Morawitz — Smaller refuse beetle
J. N.: Ko-gomokumushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 212

2111. Scarites pacificus Bates
J. N.: Naga-hyotan-gomimushi
Host: Upland rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 212

Dytiscidae (Gengorō-ka)

2112. Cybister brevis Sharp — Black diving beetle
J. N.: Kuro-gengorō
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204

2113. Cybister japonicus Sharp — Japanese diving beetle
J. N.: Gengorō
Host: Young fishes, rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, Manchuria, Siberia, Amur
Bibl: 102, 204

2114. Cybister lewisianus Sharp — Lewis diving beetle
J. N.: Maru-kogata-gengorō
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

2115. Cybister limbatus Fabricius — Margined diving beetle
J. N.: Fuchitori-gengorō
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

2116. Cybister tripunctatus Olivier — Smaller diving beetle
J. N.: Kogatano-gengorō
Host: Young fishes, rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Bonin Isl., Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China, Maley Pen., India, Africa, Europe Australia
Bibl: 102, 204

2117. Dytiscus (Macrodytes) marginalis Linne — False diving beetle
J. N.: Gengorō-damashi
Host: Young fishes, rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 204

2118. Dytiscus (Macrodytes) sharpi Wehncke — Sharp diving beetle
J. N.: Kuro-gengoro-damashi
Host: Young fishes
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

Staphylinidae (Hanekakushi-ka)

2119. Anthobium pollens Sharp — Pollen rove beetle
J. N.: Hanamuguri-hanekakushi (Hanamuguri-hanekakushimushi)
Host: Apple, pear
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 32(239), 204, 212, 477

Temnochilidae (Trogositidae) (Kokunusuto-ka)

2120. Tenebroides mauritanicus Linne — * Cadelle (*Bolting-cloth beetle)
J. N.: Kokunusuto (Beikoku-no-shirohadamushi; Hirata-komemushi; Hotarumushi; Kashida; Kuromushi; Nagamushi; Nami-kokunusuto; Ō-kokunusto)
Host: Rice, flour, Stored cereal
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopoliton
Bibl: 204

Nitidulidae (Keshikisui-ka)

2121. Carpophilus chalybeus Murray (Carpophilus punctissimus) — Black flower beetle
J. N.: Kuro-hana-keshikisui
Host: Apple, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 2, 204, 212, 216

2122. Carpophilus dimidiatus Fabricius — * Corn sap beetle (* Meal sap beetle)
J. N.: Kuro-deomushi
Host: Stored cereal
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan

2123. Carpophilus hemipterus Linne — * Dried-fruit beetle
J. N.: Kuriya-keshimushi (Buyu; Mame-mushi; Misomame-mushi; Misoya-bae)
Host: Soybean-paste
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 204

2123a. Epuraea sp
J. N.: Chairo-hana-keshikisui
Host: Chitrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14 (21)

Cucujidae (Hiratamushi-ka)

2124. Cathartus advena Walberg — * Foreign grain-beetle
J. N.: Kome-no-hiratamushi
Host: Stored cereal, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 204

2125. Cathartus excisus Reitter — Tobacco flat beetle
J. N.: Ko-tabako-hiratamushi
Host: Cigar, Cigarette
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 204

2126. Cathartus quadricollis Guerin — * Square-necked grain beetle
J. N.: Tabako-hiratamushi
Host: Tabacco, Stored cereal
Distr: Honshu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 204

2127. Laemophloeus minutus Olivier — * Flat grain beetle
J. N.: Chibi-kakumune-hiratamushi
Host: Stored cereal, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 204

2128. Laemophloeus pusillus Schoenfeld (Laemophloeus ferrugineus) — Japanese rusty grain beetle (*Flat grain beetle)
J. N.: Kakumune-hiratamushi (Kakumune-komezō; Kakumune-kokunusuto)
Host: Stored cereal, Flour
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 204

2129. Laemophloeus turicus Grouvelle — Smaller rusty grain beetle
J. N.: Ko-kakumune-hiratamushi
Host: Stored cereal, etc.
Distr: Honshu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 204

2130. Oryzaephilus surinamensis Linne — * Saw-toothed grain beetle
J. N.: Kona-hiratamushi (Ko-kokuzō; Nokogiri-kokunusto; Nokogiri-komezō; Nokogiri-kokuzō)
Host: Stored cereal, flour
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 204

2131. Silvanus mercator Fauv. — * Merchant grain beetle
J. N.: Ōme-kona-hiratamushi
Host: Stored cereal, flour
Distr: Honshu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 204

Colydiidae (Hosokatamushi-ka)

2132. Bitoma parallera Sharp (Bothrideres elongatus) — Narrow hard beetle
J. N.: Hosokatamushi
Host: Evergreen oak (Timber)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Ceylon, Philippines, Madagascar, Spain, Guinea
Bibl: 204

2133. Murmidius ovalis Beck — Grain narrow hard beetle
J. N.: Kura-hosokatamushi
Host: Stored cereal
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 255

Endomychidae (Tentōmushidamashi-ka)

2134. Saula japonica Gorham — Yellow false lady beetle
J. N.: Kiiro-tentōmushidamashi (Beni-hamushidamashi; Yamato-kiiro-tentōdamashi)
Host: Citrus, camphor
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 543

Coccinellidae (Tentōmushi-ka)

2135. Alesia discolor Fabricius (Coelophora calypso) — Yellowish lady beetle
J. N.: Chairo-tentōmushi (Kiiro-tentō)
Host: Rice, Legumineous plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Java, China, Siam, Philippines, Borneo
Bibl: 223, 461(21), 466(8), 471(666)

2136. Coccinella septempunctata Fabricius — Seven-spotted lady beetle
J. N.: Nanahoshi-tentōmushi (Komon-nanahoshi-tentōmushi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, Legumineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 466(8), 471(666), 546

2137. Epilachna pustulosa Kono — Thistle lady beetle
J. N.: Kobu-ō-nijuyahoshi-tentōmushi
Host: Cirsium Kamtschaticum, Cirsium heianum
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(11)

2138. Epilachna sparsa orientalis Dieke (Epilachna vigintioctomaculata; Epilachna 28-punctata) — Potato lady beetle (28-spotted lady beetle)

J. N.: Nijūyahoshi-tentōmushi (Nijūyachihoshi-tentōmushi; Nijūyahoshi-tentō; Tentōmushi-damashi)

Host: Potato, Eggplant, Cucumber, Tomato, Red pepper, beans

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Manchuria, Siberia

Bibl: 2, 14(6, 8), 28(5), 102, 204, 210, 172(3, 23), 212, 216, 304, 472, 482, 513(3), 546

2139. Epilachna vigintioctomaculata Motschulsky (Epilachna 28-punctata; E. nipponica Lewis) — Larger Potato lady beetle (Large 28-spotted lady beetle)

J. N.: Ō-nijūyahoshi-tentōmushi (Anekomushi; Babamushi; Dorobō-tentō; Himekomushi; Kamemushi; Kamenokomushi; Manjūmushi; Gokemushi; Nijūyahoshi; Nijūyahoshi-tentōmushi; Ō-nijūhachihoshi-tentōmushi; Ō-nijūyaboshi-tentōmushi; Ō-tentōmushi; Wappamushi; Ō-tentōmushi-damashi; Tentōmushi; Yomekomushi)

Host: Potato, eggplant, tomato, cucumber, soybean, Japanese butterbur, onion, maize, Foxtail millet, burdock, pumpkin, squash, wasabi, hollyhock, Adzuki bean, Broad bean, Garden pea, sugarbeet, Red pepper, Physalis Francheti Bunyardii

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China

Bibl: 14(6), 102, 172(3, 38), 204, 210, 212, 304, 382, 420(4), 482, 513(3), 546

2140. Solanophila admirabilis Crotch — Ten-spotted lady beetle

J. N.: Tohoshi-tentōmushi (Jūichiboshi-tentōmushi; Taihorin-dandara-tentō; Tohoshi-tentō)

2140. Solanophila admirabilis Crotch (Cont'd)
Host: Loofah, Gynostemma pentaphyllum, Melothria japonica, Momordica Charantia senegalensis, Trichosanthes Anguina, Trichosanthes quadricirrha
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 2, 102, 168(8), 172(3), 212, 216, 304, 382, 482, 513, 543

Dermestidae (Katsuobushimushi-ka)

2141. Anthrenus fuscus Olivier — Dark roundish skin beetle
J. N.: Shimofuri-maru-katsuobushimushi
Host: Dried fish and meat, Pollen of umbelliferae
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 205

2142. Anthrenus museorum Linne — Small roundish skin beetle
J. N.: Chibi-maru-katsuobushimushi
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Wide-distribution
Bibl: 205

2143. Anthrenus scrophulariae Linne — * Carpet beetle (*Buffalo moth)
J. N.: Hana-maru-katsuobushimushi
Host: Animal products
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

2144. Anthrenus verbasci Linne — * Varied carpet beetle (*Cabinet beetle)
J. N.: Hime-maru-katsuobushimushi (Hyōhon-no-hime-maru-katsuobushimushi)
Host: Silkworm cocoon, wool, Citrus-flower
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14(2, 20), 102, 172(33), 204, 205, 212, 355(7), 543, 544

2145. Anthrenus vorax Waterhause — * Furniture carpet beetle
J. N.: Akaobi-katsuobushimushi
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Korea, N. America, India
Bibl: 102

2146. Attagenus japonicus Reitter — Japanese black carpet beetle
(Attagenus piceous)
J. N.: Hime-katsuobushimushi
(Hime-katsuomushi)
Host: Silkworm cocoon, Raw silk, fur, wool
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 205

2147. Dermestes cadaverinus Fabricius — Dried-fish beetle
J. N.: Katsuobushimushi
(Haraguro-katsuobushimushi)
Host: Silkworm cocoon, dried fish and meat, fur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 205

2148. Dermestes carnivorus Fabricius — Lesser dried-fish beetle
J. N.: Hoshika-katsuobushimushi
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu

2149. Dermestes coarctatus Harold — Brown dried-fish beetle
J. N.: Tobi-katsuobushimushi
(Ko-katsuomushi; Katsuobushimushi)
Host: Silkworm cocoon, Dried fish and meat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 205

2150. Dermestes tesselatocollis Motschulsky — Reddish-pubescent dried-fish beetle
J. N.: Keaka-katsuobushimushi
Host: Silkworm cocoon, Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 205

2151. Dermestes vulpinus Fabricius — * Leather beetle
J. N.: Harajiro-katsuobushimushi
(Katsuomushi)
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Wide-dsitribution
Bibl: 205

2152. Megatoma varius Matsumura et Yokoyama — Red-marmorate dried-fish beetle
J. N.: Akamadara-katsuobushimushi
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

2153. Trinodes hirtus Fabricius — Minute pubescent skin beetle
J. N.: Chibi-ke-katsuobushimushi
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 102

Hydrophilidae (Gamushi-ka)

2154. Hydrophilus affinis sharp — Small hydrophilid
J. N.: Ko-gamushi
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Oriental region

2155. Hydrophilus acuminatus Motschulsky (Hydrophilus cognatus) — Large Hydrophilid
J. N.: Gamushi (Ō-gamushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(18), 212, 216, 255, 543

2156. Sternolophus rufipes Fabricius — Smallest hydrophilid
J. N.: Hime-gamushi
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Korea, Formosa, Oriental region
Bibl: 102

Helodidae (Maruhananomi-ka)

2157. Scirtes japonicus Kirsenwetter — Hemp helodid
J. N.: Tobiiro-maruhananomi (Asa-maruhananomi; Nomimodoki-mushi; Tobiiro-hananomi)
Host: Hemp
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 208, 543

Cantharidae (Hotaru-ka)

2158. Athemus suturellus Motschulsky — Striated cantharid
J. N.: Jōkaibon (Kikusui-damashi; Kikusui-modoki)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo
Bibl: 14(19), 102, 172(10, 39); 212, 216, 543

2159. Athemus vitellinus Kirsenwetter — Black-spotted cantharid
J. N.: Seboshi-jōkai (Hime-Kikusui-damashi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(19), 102, 212, 216, 546

Melyridae (Himebotaru-ka)

2160. Malachius xantholoma Kirsenwetter — Yellow-tipped melyrid
J. N.: Tsumaki-ao-jōkai (Tsumaki-ao-jōkaibon)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 14(19), 102, 212, 216

Cleridae (Kwakkōmushi-ka)

2161. Necrobia ruficollis Fabricius — Red-shouldered ham beetle
J. N.: Akakubi-hoshikamushi (Hoshika-no-kōchū)
Host: Dried fish and meat, Cocoon and pupae of silkworm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

2162. Necrobia rufipes Fabricius — * Red-legged ham beetle
J. N.: Akaashi-hoshikamushi (Hoshika-no-kochū)
Host: Dried fish and meat.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

2163. Necrobia violacea Linne — Blue ham beetle
J. N.: Ruri-hoshikamushi (Ruri-honemushi)
Host: Dried fish and meat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

Lymexylonidae (Tsutsushinkuimushi-ka)

2164. Hylocoetes cossis Lewis — Woodworm
J. N.: Tsumaguro-tsutsushinkuimushi (Tsumaguro-tsutsushinkui)
Host: Japanese white birch, Japanese alder, Several broad-leaved trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 205

Anobiidae (Shibanmushi-ka)

2165. Ernobius abietis Fabricius — Japanese silver fir Wood worm
J. N.: Momo-shibanmushi (Momo-no-shibanmushi)
Host: Japanese silver fir, bamboo, Coniferous plants
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 205

2166. Lasioderma serricorne Fabricius (Lasioderma testacea) — * Cigarette beetle
J. N.: Tabako-shibanmushi (Tabakomushi)
Host: Cigarettee, Cigar
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

2167. Nicobium castaneum Olivier (Nicobium hirtus) — Pubescent anobiid
J. N.: Kebuka-shibanmushi
Host: Broad-leaf trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 205

2168. Oligomerus brunneus Olivier — Bamboo spider beetle
J. N.: Take-shibanmushi (Take-no-shibanmushi)
Host: Bamboo, Daimyo oak, Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 205

2169. Ptilineurus marmoratus Reitter — Pectinate-horned Anobiid
J. N.: Kushihige-shibanmushi (Kemadara-shibanmushi)
Host: Broad-leaf trees, Mat rush
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — East Indies
Bibl: 102, 205

2170. Sitodrepa panicea Linne — * Drug-store beetle
J. N.: Jinsan-shibanmushi (Jinsanmushi)
Host: Flour, Biscuit, Cracker
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 205

Ptinidae (Hyōhonmushi-ka)

2171. Gibbium psyllioides Czempinski (Gibbium scotias) — Globose spider beetle
J. N.: Semaru-hyōhonmushi
Host: Dried specimens of animals and plants
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

2172. Niptus helleri Reitter — Japanese brown spider beetle
J. N.: Kabairo-hyohonmushi
Host: Dried-meat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

2173. Ptinus fur Linne — * White-marked spider beetle
J. N.: Hyōhonmushi (Hyōhon-no-kōchū)
Host: Flour, Dried specimens of animals and plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

Bostrichidae (Nagashinkui-ka)

2174. Dinoderus japonicus Lesne — Japanese bamboo shot-hole borer
J. N.: Take-nagashinkui (Take-no-nagashinkui)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 205

2175. Dinoderus tsugae Matsumura — Japanese hemlock bostrichid
J. N.: Tsuga-nagashinkui
Host: Hinoki-cypress, Japanese hemlock, Japanese silver fir, Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 205

2176. Rhyzopertha dominica Fabricius — * Lesser grain borer
J. N.: Mugi-nagashinkui (Kimuimushi; Koku-shinkuimushi; Kokumushi-no-kikuimushi; Kona-nagashinkui; Momi-nagashinkui; Ōmugi-nagashinkui)
Host: Stored cereal, Flour
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, India, Australia, Africa, N. America
Bibl: 205

2177. Sinoxylon japonicum Lesne — Two-horned stem-boring beetle
J. N.: Futatsuno-nagashinkui (Futatsuno-shinkui; Futaonaga-shinkui)
Host: Mulberry, Persimmon, oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 205

Lyctidae (Hiratakikuimushi-ka)

2178. Lyctoxylon japonum Reitter — Small bamboo borer
J. N.: Hime-hiratakikuimushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2179. Lyctus brunneus Stephens — Bamboo Borer
J. N.: Hiratakikuimushi (Take-shinkui; Take-no-shinkui)
Host: Bamboo, Timbers of Broad-leaf trees
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

2180. Lyctus linearis Goeze — Oak lyctid
J. N.: Nara-hiratakikuimushi
Host: Oak, Evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido — N. America Europe
Bibl: 524

Buprestidae (Tamamushi-ka)

2181. Agrilus auriventris Sauders (Agrilus citri) — Citrus flat-headed borer
J. N.: Mikan-nagatamamushi (Mikan-no-nagatamamushi; Mikan-tamamushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 32(150), 102, 332(3), 339(2), 454(22), 466(8), 471(89, 636), 477

2182. Agrilus cyaneoniger Saunders — Flat-headed evergreen oak borer
J. N.: Kuro-nagatamamushi (Ao-nagatamamushi; Hime-tamamushi; Kashi-nagatamamushi)
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

2183. Agrilus mali Murayama — Apple tree borer
J. N.: Ringo-nagatamamushi(Ringo-himetamamushi)
Host: Apple, Quince
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14(2), 29(1, 11), 339(2)

2184. Agrilus spinipennis Lewis — Flat-headed Zelkova borer
J. N.: Keyaki-nagatamamushi (Togebane-nagatamamushi)
Host: Zelkova, Japanese elm
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

2185. Buprestis japonensis Saunders — Black metallic beetle
J. N.: Kuro-tamamushi (Yamato-himetamamushi)
Host: Coniferous trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Bonin Isl., Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 102

2186. Chalcophora japonica Gory * Metallic beetle
(Chalcophora chinensis)
J. N.: Uba-tamamushi (Oba-tamamushi; Yamato-ubatamamushi)
Host: Pine, Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Formosa, India, Korea, Loochoo
Bibl: 2, 102, 168(2), 212, 216, 316, 339(2), 457(4), 461(19), 543

2187. Chalcophorella amabilis Snellen van Vollenhoven Green buprestid
(Ptosima chinensis)
J. N.: Ao-madara-tamamushi (Ao-oba-tamamushi; Ko-tamamushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku Korea
Bibl: 2, 102, 168(2), 212, 213, 461(19)

2188. Chrysobothris sorieri Laporte Pine six-dotted buprestid
J. N.: Matsu-mutsuboshi-tamamushi
Host: Pine, Japanese larch
Distr: Honshu Korea, Europe, Manchuria, Siberia, N. Africa
Bibl: 457(4)

2189. Chrysobothris succedanea Saunders Six-spotted buprestid
J. N.: Mutsuboshi-tamamushi (Hoshi-tamamushi, Kashi-no-mutsuboshi-tamamushi)
Host: Oak, Japanese maple, pear, loquat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 339(2), 477

2190. Chrysochroa fulgidissima Schoenherr Two-striped green buprestid
(Chrysochroa elegans, Chrysochroa alternanas, Chrysochroa coeruleocephala, Chrysochroa fuligida)
J. N.: Tamamushi (Futasuji-ao-tamamushi; Futasuji-tamamushi; Nami-tama; Yamato-ruri-tamamushi; Yamato-tamamushi; Yamato-tama)

2190. Chrysochroa fulgidissima Schoenherr (Cont'd)
(Chrysochroa elegans, Chrysochroa alternans, Chrysochroa coeruleocephala, Chrysochroa fuligida)
Host: Cherry, Persimmon, peach, Evergreen oak, pine, Japanese maple, citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Okinawa, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(30, 38), 212, 216, 316, 339(2), 454(2), 461(19), 477, 543

2191. Coraebus quadriundulatus Motschulsky — Rubus berry beetle
J. N.: Shiroobi-nagabosotamamushi (Shiraobi-nagatamamushi; Shiroobi-nagatamamushi)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — China, Himalaya, Kashimir
Bibl: 2, 102, 543

2192. Crytodactylus gracilis Schoenfeldt — Chestnut twig borer
J. N.: Kuri-tamamushi (Kuri-nagatamamushi; Kuri-no-oeguri-tamamushi)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(38), 339(2), 477

2193. Dicerca aino Lewis — Two-tailed buprestid
J. N.: Futao-tamamushi (Ainu-futaotamamushi)
Host: Saghalien fir, Evergreen oak, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 212, 216

2194. Lampra bellula Lewis — Yellow-margined buprestid
J. N.: Kinheri-kuroboshi-tamamushi (Kinheri-tamamushi)
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese linden — Korea
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 2, 212, 216, 457(4)

2195. Lampra masudai Kano — Hinoki cypress borer
J. N.: Masuda-kuroboshi-tamamushi (Hinoki-tamamushi; Masuda-komon-tamamushi)
Host: Hinoki Cypress
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 168(7), 198(1)

2196. Lampra vivata Lewis — Black-dotted buprestid
J. N.: Kuroboshi-tamamushi (Midori-kuroboshi-tamamushi)
Host: Japanese Northern Hemlock
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 2, 212, 216, 546

2196a. Lampra sp.
J. N.: Nashi-tamamushi
Host: Pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 339(2)

2197. Trachys medita Sauders — Cherry leaf-miner beetle
J. N.: Akagane-chibi-tamamushi
Host: Cherry, quince, Prunus tomentosa
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14(14), 212, 477

2198. Trachys subbicornis Motschulsky (Trachys griseofasciatus) — Zelkova leaf-miner beetle
J. N.: Ajia-chibi-tamamushi Namigata-chibi-tamamushi; Ko-sabi-tamamushi)
Host: Zelkova
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(14), 204, 212, 317, 339(2), 543

2198. Trachys sp
J. N.: Ume-chibi-tamamushi
Host: Ume
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(18), 333(40)

Elateridae (Kometsukimushi-ka)

2199. Agriotes fuscicollis Miwa — Barley wireworm
J. N.: Tobiiro-munaboso-kometsuki (Hanekomushi; Hariganemushi; Kometsuki; Kometsukimushi; Mugi-no-hariganemushi; Mugi-no-kometsukimushi)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, maize, Foxtail millet, potato, eggplant, tomato, cucumber
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 112(3), 464(65)

2200. Agriotes persimilis Lewis — Larger brown click click beetle
J. N.: Ō-kabairo-kometsukimushi (Ō-kabairo-kometsuki)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, maize, eggplant, potato, tomato, beans, cucurbits, crucifers
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 154(1), 212, 464(65)

2201. Agriotes sericeus Candeze (Agriotes ferruginipennis) — Japanese wheat wireworm
J. N.: Kabairo-kometsukimushi (Hariganemushi; Hataori; Kabairo-kometsuki; Kometsukimushi; Mugi-kometsuki; Mugi-no-hariganemushi)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, millet, maize, potato, sweet potato, eggplant, tobacco, carrot, Foxtail millet, dasheen, Stone leek, beans, hemp, daikon, cucurbits, mulberry, bamboo, persimmon, citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 204, 210, 212, 256, 464(65), 481, 482, 544

2202. Athous sinuatus Lewis — Polished flower click beetle
J. N.: Tsuyahada-kometsukimushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku

2203. Athous (Heterathous) virens Candeze — Wheat flower click beetle
J. N.: Mugi-hana-kometsuki
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu

2204. Cardiophorus vulgaris Motschulsky (Cardiophorus niponicus; Cardiophorus pinguis) — Black flower click beetle
J. N.: Kuro-hana-kometsukimushi (Kuro-hana-kometsuki)
Host: Citrus, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — East Siberia
Bibl: 2, 212, 216, 464(65), 546

2205. Corymbites (Metactenicerus) gratus Lewis — Cupreous flattened click beetle
J. N.: Dōgane-hirata-kometsukimushi
Host: Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 464(65)

2206. Corymbites notabilis Candeze — Citrus flower click beetle
J. N.: Mikan-hanakometsuki
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2207. Corymbites (Actenicerus) pruinosus Candeze — Frosted click beetle
J. N.: Shimofuri-kometsukimushi (Shimofuri-kometsuki)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu

2208. Corymbites (Actenicerus) pruinosus orientalis Candeze (Corymbites serrifera) — Smaller frosted click beetle
J. N.: Hime-shimofuri-kometsukimushi
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(20), 212, 216, 464(65)

2209. Corymbites (Selatosomus) puncticollis Motschulsky — Coppery click beetle
J. N.: Kogane-kometsukimushi (Kogane-kometsuki)
Host: Kidney bean, Melons
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien

2210. Lacon binodulus Motschulsky — Brown click beetle
J. N.: Sabi-kometsukimushi (Sabi-kikori; Sabi-kometsuki)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, maize, potato, citrus, apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(22), 212, 216, 464(65), 477, 482, 543

2211. Lacon fuliginosus Candeze — Elongate brown flower click beetle
J. N.: Hoso-sabi-kometsukimushi (Hoso-sabi-kikori)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Loochoo, Corea
Bibl: 102

2212. Melanotus annosus Candeze — Brown pectinate-horned click beetle
J. N.: Tobiiro-kushi-kometsukimushi (Kuro-kushi-kometsuki; Tobiiro-kushi-kometsuki)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Oshima, Korea
Bibl: 102, 464(65)

2213. Melanotus caudex Lewis — Sweet potato wire worm
J. N.: Marukubi-kushi-kometsukimushi (Marukubi-kushi-kometsuki)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, potato, Sweet potato, beans, cabbage, carrot, tomato, cucurbits, Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 388

2214. Melanotus erythropygus Candeze — Small flower click beetle
J. N.: Kogata-kometsukimushi (Kogata-kometsuki; Kogata-no-kometsuki; Kogata-no-kushi-kometsukimushi)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 172(22), 212, 216, 464(65)

2215. Melanotus invectitius Candeze — Narrow-apex click beetle
J. N.: Sakiboso-kushi-kometsukimushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu

2216. Melanotus legatus Candeze (Melanotus laticollis) — Pectinate-horned click beetle
J. N.: Kushi-kometsukimushi (Kometsukimushi)
Host: Wheat, barley, beans, bamboo, apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 34(41), 172(22), 212, 216, 461(23), 464(65), 543

2217. Melanotus senilis Candeze — Broad-thorax click beetle
J. N.: Munebiro-kushi-kometsukimushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo

2218. Paracardiophorus pullatus Candeze — Broad-belly click beetle
J. N.: Dōbuto-kometsukimushi
Host: Wheat, barley, oat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea,

2219. Platynchus pauper Candeze — Long-necked click beetle
J. N.: Kubinaga-kometsukimushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu

2220. Silesis musculus Candeze — Broad-mouth click beetle
J. N.: Kuchibuto-kometsukimushi (Kuchibuto-kometsuki)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, maize, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo

2221. Spheniscosomus restrictus Candeze — Thick-horned click beetle
J. N.: Higebuto-kometsukimushi
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Formosa

Languriidae (Kometsukimodoki-ka)

2222. Anadastus filiformis Fabricius — Red false click beetle
J. N.: Aka-kometsukimodoki
Host: Foxtail-millet
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Burma
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 212, 216

Tenebrionidae (Gomimushidamashi-ka)

2223. Alphitobius fagi Panzer — Drug darkling beetle
J. N.: Kyūryūchū
Host: Stored cereal, grains, etc.
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Europe

2224. Gonocephalum japanum Motschulsky — Japanese sandy ground beetle
J. N.: Hime-suna-gomimushidamashi (Sunamoguri)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(12), 212, 216, 543

2225. Gonocephalum pubens Marseul (Opaturum depressum) — Flattened sandy ground beetle
J. N.: Suna-gomimushi (Ō-sunamoguri;
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — China, Formosa, India
Bibl: 2, 102, 208, 212, 216, 543

2226. Tenebrio molitor Linne (Hypophloeus floricola) — * Yellow meal worm
J. N.: Usuiro-gomimushidamashi
Host: Flour, biscuit, cracker
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102

2227. Tenebrio obscurus Fabricius (Tenebrio tenebrioides) — Dark meal worm
J. N.: Kome-gomimushidamashi (Kome-osamushi; Kome-no-gomimushidamashi)
Host: Flour, Stored cereal
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

2228. Tribolium confusum Jacq. du Val — * Confused flour beetle (*Flour beetle)
J. N.: Konhyūzu-kokunusutomodoki
Host: Stored cereal
Distr: Honshu — Cosmopolitan

2229. Tribolium ferrugineum Fabricius (Tribolium castaneum) — * Red flour beetle
J. N.: Kokunusutomodoki (Kokunusuto)
Host: Stored cereal, Biscuit, Cracker
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 102, 205

Lagriidae (Hamushidamashi-ka)

2230. Lagria nigricollis Hope — False leaf beetle
(Lagria rufipennis)
J. N.: Hamushidamashi (Hamushimodoki; Nami-hamushidamashi)
Host: Legumineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Siberia, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 543

Oedemeridae (Kamikirimodoki-ka)

2231. Nacerda melanura Linne — Black-tipped Oedemerid
J. N.: Tsumaguro-kamikirimodoki
Host: Timbers of pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, N. America, Europe, C. America, S. Africa, Australia
Bibl: 524

2232. Xanthochroa waterhousei Harold — Greenish Oedemerid
J. N.: Ao-kamikirimodoki (Akahoshi-kamikiridamashi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 524

Mordellidae (Hananomi-ka)

2233. Mordellistena cannabisi Matsumura (Mordellistena comes) — Hemp borer
J. N.: Asa-hananomi (Asa-no-hananomi; Asa-no-shinkuimushi; Asa-no-zuimushi; Hananomi)
Host: Hemp
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 210, 212, 204

Rhipiphoridae (Ōhananomi-ka)

2234. Pelectomoides (Micropelectomoides) japonica Pic — Timber borer rhipiphorid
J. N.: Kikui-ōhananomi
Host: Japanese linden, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

Cryptophagidae (Himekinokomushi-ka)

2234a. Cryptophagus sp.
J. N.: Hime-kinokomushi
Host: Citrus (Calyx)
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

Meloidae (Tsuchihanmyō-ka)

2235. Epicauta gorhami Marseul — Bean blister beetle
J. N.: Mamehanmyō (Mame-no-gensei)
Host: Soybean, adzuki bean, eggplant potato, carrot, peanut, Broad bean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(11), 210, 212, 216, 204, 382, 407, 482, 543

2236. Epicauta taishoensis Lewis (Epicauta reini) — Black bean blister beetle
J. N.: Kuro-mamehanmyō (Rain-tsuchihammyō)
Host: Beans
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 172(11), 212, 216, 546

2237. Lytta chinensis Motschulsky (Litta caraganae) — Green blister beetle
J. N.: Midori-tsuchihanmyō (Midori-gensei)
Host: Oak, Japanese cork tree, False acacia, Japanese wisteria
Distr: Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 457(4), 30(1)

2238. Meloe auriculatus Marseul (Meloe coarctatus; Meloe proscarabaeus) — Small blister beetle
J. N.: Hime-tsuchihanmyō (Ko-tsuchihanmyō, Tsuchihanmyō)
Host: Chinese cabbage, Toothed bur clover, Paederia chinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216

2239. Meloe corvinus Marseul (Meloe coarctatus) — Round necked blister beetle
J. N.: Marukubi-tsuchihanmyō
Host; Broad bean, Chinese milk vetch, Toothed bur clover, Dandelion, Trifolium repens, Vicia hirsuta, Galium spurium echinospermum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Saghalien, Korea
Bibl: 2, 172(11), 212, 216, 543

2240. Meloe semenowi Jakowlew (Meloe lobata; Meloe violaceus) — Elongate necked blister beetle
J. N.: Kubinaga-tsuchihanmyō (Ō-tsuchihanmyō; Karafuto-tsuchihanmyō)
Host: Paederia chinensis
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 212, 546

Bruchidae (Mamezō-ka)

2241. Bruchidius dorsalis Faler. in Schoenhard — Japanese honey locust bean weevil
J. N.: Saikachi-mamezōmushi (Ō-mamezōmushi)
Host: Japanese honey locust
Distr: Honshu — China, India
Bibl: 102

2242. Bruchidius terrenus Sharp — Siris bean weevil
J. N.: Kuromadara-mamezōmushi (Nemunoki-mamezōmushi)
Host: Siris
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(24), 172(38), 283(2)

2243. Bruchus japonicus Harold (Bruchus fulvipes) — Two-spotted bean weevil
J. N.: Futamon-mamezōmushi (Akahige-mamezōmushi; Kiashi-mamezōmushi)
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

2244. Bruchus pisorum Linne (Mylabris dorsalis; Bruchus pisi) — * Pea weevil
J. N.: Endō-mamezōmushi (Endō-hige-zōmushi; Endō-no-zōmushi; Endō-zōmushi; Mame-hige-zōmushi; Ō-mamezō; Ō-mamezōmushi; Shiro-azukimushi)
Host: Chinese milk vetch, Garden pea.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Formosa, China, Europe, Africa, Hawaii, H. America
Bibl: 2, 14(1, 5), 102, 172(12), 204, 212, 216, 482, 546

2245. Bruchus rufimanus Boheman — *Broadbean weevil (*European bean weevil)
J. N.: Soramame-zōmushi
Host: Broad bean, Another beans, Garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — West Asia, Europe, Africa, Canery Isl., America
Bibl: 14(16, 18), 102, 172(33, 34), 332(6), 33(5)

2246. Callosobruchus chinensis Linne (Bruchus scutellaris) — Adzuki bean weevil
J. N.: Azuki-zōmushi (Azukimushi; Hige-zōmushi; Mamezō; Nami-mamezō)
Host: Adzuki bean, Another beans, Garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, — Loochoo, Formosa, China, India, Silia, Egypt, Europe, Cuba
Bibl: 14(8), 102, 172(12), 204, 210, 212, 466(1), 481, 489, 546

2247. Pachymerus gonager Fabricius — Malted rice weevil
J. N.: Kōji-mamezōmushi (Kōji-mamezō)
Host: Malted rice
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu

2248. Spermophagus complectus Sharp (Spermophagus japonicus) — Lablab weevil
J. N.: Ikubi-mamezōmushi
Host: Lablab, Sophora angustifolia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171(2), 208, 212

Chrysomelidae (Hamushi-ka)

2249. Abirus yashiroi Yuasa — Yashiro leaf beetle
J. N.: Yashiro-hamushi
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 497(6)

2250. Acrothinium gaschkewitchii Motschulsky — Grape leaf beetle
J. N.: Akagane-saruhamushi (Budō-kin-saruhamushi; Kin-saruhamushi)
Host: Grape, Crimson glory vine, Parthenocissus thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 50, 102, 32(285), 171(1), 172(13, 39), 204, 212, 216, 313(23), 477, 543

2251. Adoxus obscurus Linne — * Western grape rootworm (*California grape rootworm)
(Adoxus japanus; Eumolpus vitis)
J. N.: Budō-saruhamushi (Budō-no-hamushi; Budō-no-kochu; Budō-sarumushi)
Host: Grape, strawberry, Japanese butter bur, Stone leek
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 204, 210, 212, 216

2252. Agelastica coerulea Baly — Japanese alder leaf beetle
(Agelastica alni var.; Agelastica nigriceps)
J. N.: Hannoki-hamushi (Hamushi; Han-no-hamushi; Hannoki-rurihamushi; Ringo-hamushi; Ringo-no-hamushi; Ringo-no-kōchū)
Host: Japanese alder, apple, cherry, mulberry, pear, Hall's crab.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 2, 14(12), 102, 172(12), 204, 210, 212, 216, 406, 477, 543, 544, 546

2253. Aphthona pygmaea Baly — Barley minute leaf beetle
J. N.: Mugi-kuro-nomihamushi (Kuro-mugi-nomimushi)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 213

2254. Argopistes coccinelloides Baly — Coccinelloid flea beetle
J. N.: Akaboshi-nomihamushi (Tentō-hamushi)
Host: Ligustrum japonicum, Swamp ash, Osmanthus fragrans aurantiacus; Osmanthus ilicifolius, Syringa amurensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Loochoo
Bibl: 2, 152(1), 212, 400, 461(26)

2255. Aspidomorpha difformis Motschulsky — Tortoise beetle
J. N.: Jingasa-hamushi (Bekkōmushi)
Host: Morning glory, Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Korea, Manchuria, Ussuri
Bibl: 102, 172(12), 212, 216, 543

2256. Aspidomorpha transparipennis Motschulsky — Pellucid tortoise beetle
J. N.: Sukiba-jingasahamushi
Host: Sugarbeet
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Amur
Bibl: 212

2257. Basilepta atripes Motschulsky — Strawberry blue leaf beetle
J. N.: Ichigo-ruri-saruhamushi
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido

2258. Basilepta fulvipes Motschulsky (Basilepta aeneipenne) — Golden-green minute leaf beetle
J. N.: Aobane-saruhamushi (Akaashi-ao-saruhamushi; Aoba-saruhamushi; Muneaka-yomogi-hamushi)
Host: Mubwort, Chrysanthemum, Calendula arvensis, Sweet potato, Bush clover, strawberry, pear, apple, Crataegus cuneata, China grass, fig, Japanese alder, willow, grape, false sweet flag, persimmon, cherry, rubus, burdock, sunflower, Toringo crab, Persicaria longiseta
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216, 477, 482, 543

2259. Basilepta pallidula Baly — Yellow-brown minute leaf beetle
J. N.: Chairo-saruhamushi (Kiiro-saruhamushi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 212

2260. Boloschesis spilota Baly — Azalea granulated leaf beetle
J. N.: Mushikuso-hamushi (Chairo-kusodamashi; Tsutsuji-kuso-hamushi)
Host: Azalea, (Japanese lem, Japanese alder, willow)?
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 14(3), 102

2261. Cassida fuscorufa Motschulsky — Smaller tortoise beetle
J. N.: Hime-jingasahamushi (Kuroashi-jingasahamushi)
Host: Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 172(41), 546

2262. Cassida lineola Crentz (Cassida nigroguttata) — Striped tortoise beetle
J. N.: Suji-jingasamushi (Hime-kamenokomushi; Hime-kamenokohamushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, ?strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — China, E. Europe, Mongolia, Siberia
Bibl: 204, 210, 212

2263. Cassida nebulosa Linne — * Beet tortoise beetle
J. N.: Kamenokohamushi (Aka-jingasahamushi; Akaza-hamushi; Akaza-jingasahamushi; Akaza-kamenokohamushi; Kansai-no-hamushi; Kansai-no-kamemushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 94(36), 102, 204, 210, 212, 333(106), 546, 216

2264. Cassida piperata Hope — Smaller sugarbeet tortoise beetle
(Cassida nigroguttata)
J. N.: Ko-kamenokohamushi (Hime-kamenokohamushi; Kansai-no-hamushi)
Host: Sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 212

2265. Cassida viridis Linne — Green tortoise beetle
(Cassida equestris; Cassida rubiginosa rugosopunctata)
J. N.: Ao-kamenokohamushi (Midori-jingasahamushi)
Host: Thistle, Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 2, 172(41), 212, 216, 543, 546

2266. Ceratis nigripennis Motschulsky — Black cucurbit leaf beetle
J. N.: Kuro-uri-hamushi (Kuroba-ki-hamushi; Kuroba-uri-hamushi; Kuro-uribai; Uri-no-hamushi)
Host: Cucurbits, Japanese butterbar, Sweetpotato, Citrus, Empress tree, Japanese Wisteria
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 204, 212, 216, 482, 543

2267. Chaetocnema chalceola Jacoby — Sugarbeet flea beetle
J. N.: Tensai-nomihamushi (Kansai-nomihamushi; Tensai-no-nomihamushi)
Host: Sugarbeet, Purple lamb's quarters
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 94(36)

2268. Chaetocnema cylindrica Baly — Barley flea beetle
J. N.: Mugi-nomihamushi (Mugi-no-jinomi; Mugi-nomimushi; Mugi-no-nomihamushi)
Host: Barley, wheat, rye, oat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 212

2269. Chaetocnema japonica Jacoby — Blue barley flea beetle
J. N.: Mugi-ruri-nomihamushi (Mugi-no-jinomi; Mugi-no-ruri-nomihamushi; Mugi-ruri-nomimushi)
Host: Barley, wheat, oat, rye
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 461(25)

2269a. Chaetocnema sp.
J. N.: Kiichigo-nomihamushi (Kiichigo-no-nomihamushi)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

2270. Chrysomela adamsi Baly — Red-thorax blue leef beetle
J. N.: Muneaka-ruri-hamushi
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese white birch, moutain alder
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2271. Chrysomela angusticollis Motschulsky — Larger mugwort leaf beetle
J. N.: Ō-yomogi-hamushi
Host: Mugwort, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(39), 212, 216

2272. Chrysomela aurichalcea Mannerheim (Chrysomela japana) — Nugwort leaf beetle
J. N.: Yomogi-hamushi (Ruri-mushi; Yomogi-ruri-hamushi; Yomogi-rurimushi)
Host: Mugwort, Mibu wormwood, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia, Mongolia
Bibl: 102, 151(6), 172(12, 39), 204, 212, 216, 482, 543

2273. Chrysomela exanthematica Wiedemann (Chrysomela guttata; Melasoma sp.) — Peppermint leaf beetle
J. N.: Hakka-hamushi (Hakka-mushi; Hakka-no-hamushi; Hamushi)
Host: Peppermint, Hop, Perilla
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Siberia, East Indies
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(39), 204, 210, 212, 216, 546

2274. Clerotilia flavomarginata Jacoby — Yellow-leg long-horned green leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiashi-higenaga-ao-hamushi
Host: Rhamnus japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(40), 212

2275. Clytra laeviuscula Ratzeburg (Cryptocephalus instabilis) — Four-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Yotsuboshi-saruhamushi (Naga-beni-hamushi)
Host: Japanese alder, Daimyo oak, willow
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, N. China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 212, 216, 543

2276. Colasposoma dauricum Mannerheim (Chrysochus pretiosus; Chrysochus chinensis) — Sweet potato leaf beetle
J. N.: Imosaruhamushi (Hirugao-saruhamushi; Imohamushi; Ko-imo-saruhamushi; O-saruhamushi)
Host: Sweet potato, Calystegia hederacea, Calystegia soldanella
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Siberia
Bibl: 2, 34(39), 16(7), 102, 172(39) 204, 212, 216, 482, 544, 546

2277. Coptocycla 3-vittata Fabricius — Sweet potato tortoise beetle
J. N.: Satsumaimo-kamenokohamushi
Host: Mulberry, sugarcane, Sweet potato
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

2278. Crepidodera chloris Fondras (Crepidodera lewisi) — Indigo flea beetle
J. N.: Ai-nomihamushi (Ai-nomimushi; Ai-jinomi; Ai-no-jinomi; Ai-no-nomihamushi)
Host: Indigo, sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 212, 461(25)

2279. Crepidodera japonica Baly — Wheat elongate flea beetle
J. N.: Mugi-naga-nomihamushi (Mugi-naga-nomimushi; Mugi-no-jinomi)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 212, 461(25)

2280. Crioceris orientalis Jacoby — Oriental asparagus beetle
J. N.: Kataboshi-kubinaga-hamushi
Host: Asparagus
Distr: Hokkaido

2281. Cryptocephalus approximatus Baly — Blue rose-leaf beetle
J. N.: Bara-ruri-saruhamushi (Bara-ruri-hamushi)
Host: Rose, apple, pear, chestnut, oak, Japanese alder, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, East Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2282. Cryptocephalus bilineatus Linne — Longitudinal striped leaf beetle
J. N.: Tatejima-saruhamushi
Host: Willow, Mugwort, Calystegia hederacea
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Eruope, Armenia,
Bibl: 212

2283. Cryptocephalus fortunatus Baly — Yellow-legged rose leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiashi-bara-saruhamushi
Host: Rose, apple, oak, Japanese alder, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 172(39), 212

2284. Cryptocephalus japanus Baly — Eight-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Yatsuboshi-saruhamushi (Yatsuboshi-hamushi)
Host: Evergreen oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 212, 216, 543

2285. Cryptocephalus perelegans Baly — Small yellow-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiboshi-saruhamushi
Host: Tea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

2286. Cryptocephalus scitulus Baly — Daimyo oak leaf beetle
J. N.: Kashiwa-saruhamushi
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

2287. Cryptocephalus 6-punctatus Linne (Cryptocephalus signaticeps) — Black-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Kuroboshi-saruhamushi (Kuroboshi-hamushi)
Host: Apple, cherry, Rose chestnut, Mountain alder, Chestnut-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Podocarpus nagi, Several fruit-trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Europe, Siberia,
Bibl: 2, 172(12, 21, 32), 204, 212, 477

2288. Cyaniris aurita Linne (Gynandro phthalma affinis) — Yellow-marked blue leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiboshi-ruri-hamushi
Host: Willow, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 204, 212, 216, 543, 546

2289. Cyaniris cyanea Fabricius — Reddish-necked blue leaf beetle
J. N.: Munaaka-ruri-hamushi (Munaki-ruri-hamushi)
Host: Willow, sorrel, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 546

2290. Dactylispa angulosa Solsky (Hispa japonica) — Yellow-margined spined beetle
J. N.: Kiberi-togetoge
Host: Apple, Evergreen oak, Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(20), 212, 216, 543

2291. Dactylispa subquadrata Baly — Constricted spined beetle
J. N.: Katabiro-togetoge (Togetoge-hamushi)
Host: Chestnut, Chestnut-leaved oak, Evergreen oak, ?Apple
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(12), 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2292. Demotina decorata Baly (Xanthonia placida) — Kasahara leaf beetle
J. N.: Kasahara-saruhamushi(Kasahara-hamushi; Kashiwa-kofuki-hamushi; Ki-kasahara-hamushi; Kuwa-no-hamushi; Sōga-kakkōchū)
Host: Mulberry, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 6, 14(2), 172(39), 168(8), 204, 210, 212, 407, 544, 546

2293. Donacia provosti Fairmaire (Donacia aenaria; Donacia constricticollis; Donacia lenzi) — Rice root worm
J. N.: Nekui-hamushi (Ine-nekuihamushi; Ine-nekuimushi; Ine-no-nekui-hamushi; Ine-shiro-kogane; Ine-shirouji-kogane; Hasu-hamushi; Shirouji-kogane; Sugé-mushi; Seboso-nekui-hamushi; Ten-shiro-mushi; Azuki-mushi)
Host: Rice, East Indian lotus, Sagittaria trifolia sinensis
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, N. China
Bibl: 14(23), 29(1), 33(221), 53(11, 20), 102, 172(2, 38), 204, 210, 212, 216, 256, 338(23), 382, 400, 407, 461(26), 481, 482

2294. Donacia simplex Fabricius — Sedge root worm
J. N.: Suge-hamushi (Ō-nekui-hamushi)
Host: Rice, East Indian lotus, Water caltrops, Swede
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 2, 204, 212, 216, 461(24), 482

2295. Eumolpus petasites Motschulsky? — Japanese butterbur leaf beetle
J. N.: Fuki-saruhamushi
Host: Japanese butterbur, ? Grape
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 216, 543

2296. Galeruca bang-haasi Weise — Stone leek leaf beetle
J. N.: Negi-ō-hamushi (Nira-hamushi)
Host: Stone leek, Allium tuberosum, Chinese cabbage
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(34), 482

2297. Galeruca extensa Motschulsky (Lochmaea capreae) — Thistle leaf beetle
J. N.: Azami-ō-hamushi (Ōbako-hamushi)
Host: Thistel, Japanese ribwort, Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 212, 216, 543

2298. Galerucella aquatica Geoffroy — Smaller biting knotweed leaf beetle
J. N.: Hime-tade-hamushi (Junsai-hamushi)
Host: Biting knotweed, Water shield, shiia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 172(40), 212, 216

2299. Galerucella distincta Baly — Strawberry leaf beetle
J. N.: Ichigo-hamushi (Aiura-mushi; Seiyoichigo-no-hamushi)
Host: Strawberry, Japanese alder, Indigo, Persicaria longiseta; Persicaria Thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 50, 172(40), 204, 210, 407, 420(4), 482

2300. Galerucella fuscipennis Jacoby — Maple leaf beetle
J. N.: Itaya-hamushi
Host: Maple, Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172(40), 212, 317

2301. Galerucella lewisi Jacoby — Six-yellow-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Mutsukiboshi-hamushi
Host: Japanese wingnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(39), 212

2302. Galerucella maculicollis Motschulsky — Japanese elm leaf beetle
J. N.: Nire-hamushi (Hoshi-suge-hamushi)
Host: Japanese elm, zelkova, Japanese hackberry, Carpinus Tschonoskii
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 102, 172(40), 212, 216

2303. Galerucella semifluva Jacoby — Red-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Akaboshi-hamushi (Ringo-akaboshi-hamushi; Ringo-no-akaboshi-hamushi; Aka-tade-hamushi)
Host: Apple, pear, cherry, Japanese alder Biting knatweed
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(2), 172(40, 18), 212, 477

2304. Gastroidea atrocyanea Motschulsky — Rumex leaf beetle
J. N.: Kogata-ruri-hamushi (Gishigishi-hamushi)
Host: Rumex japonicus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 172(9, 39), 546

2305. Gastrolina japana Jacoby — Mountain flattened leaf beetle
J. N.: Miyama-hirata-hamushi (Take hamushi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 546

2306. Gastrolina japonica Harold — Yellow flattened leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiiro-hirata-hamushi (Zuguro-ki-hamushi)
Host: Desmodium pulchellum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

2307. Gastrolina thoracica Baly — Walnut leaf beetle
J. N.: Kurumi-hamushi
Host: Japanese walnut
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(9, 39), 477, 546

2307a. Haltica coerulescens Baly — Coerulescens fleabeetle
J. N.: Kaminari-hamushi
Host: Rice, willow, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(40), 204, 208, 543, 46(26)

2308. Haltica latericostata Jacoby — Striped flea beetle.
J. N.: Suji-kaminari-hamushi
Host: Rice, willow, poplar, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 204, 212, 461(26)

2309. Haltica viridicyanea Baly — Smaller flea beetle
J. N.: Ko-kaminari-hamushi
Host: Rice, willow, poplar, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Manchuria
Bibl: 172(40), 204, 212, 461(26)

2310. Lamprosoma cupreatum Baly — Cupreous leaf beetle
J. N.; Dōgane-tsuya-hamushi (Akagane-tsuya-hamushi; Dōgane-saruhamushi)
Host: Chinese angelica, Kalopanax ricinifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 461(24), 546

2311. Lema concinnipennis Baly — Yellow-belly blue Lema
J. N.: Kibara-ruri-kubiboso-hamushi (Kibara-medaka-hamushi; Kibara-ruri-hamushi; Kibara-ruri-kubinaga-hamushi)
Host: Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, N. China
Bibl: 172(38), 212

2312. Lema cyanella Linne — Small blue Lema
J. N.: Hime-ruri-kubiboso-hamushi
Host: Wheat, barley, dioscorea japonica
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 2, 172(38), 546

2313. Lema decempunctata japonica Weise — Ten-spotted Lema
J. N.: Tohoshi-kubiboso-hamushi (Kuko-hamushi; Tohoshi-hamushi)
Host: Box-thorn
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, N. China
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(12, 38), 212, 216, 333(106)

2314. Lema honorata Baly — Dioscorea leaf beetle
J. N.: Yamaimo-hamushi (Iseimo-hamushi; Muneaka-kubiboso-hamushi; Ō-ruri-katabiro-hamushi; Imo-hamushi)
Host: Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(3), 102, 172(38), 482

2315. Lema lewisi Baly — Yellow-tipped Lema
J. N.: Tsumaki-kubiboso-hamushi (Ruisu-kubibosho-hamushi)
Host: Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 172(38), 212, 546

2316. Lema oryzae Kuwayama (Lema flavipes; Lema melanopa; Lema tristis) — Rice leaf beetle
J. N.: Ine-doro-hamushi (Doroko; Doro-hamushi; Dorokomushi; Dorokaburi; Doromushi; Dorooimushi Funmushi; Ine-hamushi; Ine-dorooimushi; Ine-doromushi; Ine-no-doromushi; Ine-no-hamushi; Ine-no-kōchū; Katsugi; Kurosuke)
Host: Rice, Water-rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 14(13), 28(5), 53(11), 94(46, 47), 112(5), 204, 172(33, 38), 210, 212, 216, 223, 256, 382, 407, 466(1), 471(1166), 481

2317. Lema tristis Herbst in Fueessly — Yellow-legged Lema
J. N.: Kiashi-kubiboso-hamushi
Host: Foxtail millet
Distr: Honshu — Siberia, S. Europe
Bibl: 168(1)

2318. Lilioceris lewisi Jacoby — Black-striped long necked leaf beetle
J. N.: Kurosuji-kubinaga-hamushi (Kurosuji-aka-hamushi; Ruisu-kubinaga-hamushi)
Host: Maianthemum dilatatum nipponicum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(3, 39), 546

2319. Lilioceris merdigera Linne — Lily reddish leaf beetle
J. N.: Yuri-aka-hamushi (Yuri-kuso-hamushi)
Host: Lilies
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82
Europe

2320. Lilioceris parvicollis Baly — Elongate long-necked leaf beetle
J. N.: Hoso-kubinaga-hamushi (Beniba-hamushi)
Host: Lilies, Smilax China
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 172(30, 39), 212, 546

2321. Lilioceris rugata Baly — Yellow long-necked leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiiro-kubinaga-hamushi
Host: Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(30, 39), 212, 216, 482, 546

2322. Lilioceris subpolita Motschulsky — Brownish long necked leaf beetle
J. N.: Aka-kubinaga-hamushi (Akacha-hamushi; Aka-tsuya-hamushi)
Host: Lilies, Smilax China
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(20, 30, 39), 212, 216, 482, 546

2323. Linaeidea aenea Linne — Blue leaf beetle
J. N.: Ruri-hamushi
Host: Poplar, Japanese alder, willow, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 204, 212, 216, 543
Saghalien, Europe Manchuria, Siberia

2324. Longitarsus haemorrhoidalis Jacoby — Blue minute flea beetle
J. N.: Ruri-keshi-tobi-hamushi
Host: Foxtail-millet
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 461(26)

2325. Longitarsus lewisi Baly — Yellow minute flea beetle
J. N.: Kiiro-chibi-nomi-hamushi (Kiiro-chibi-hamushi)

2325. Longitarsus lewisi Baly (Cont'd)
Host: Japanese butterbur, thistle, strawberry, rose, Mountain alder, Angelica ursina, Anemone Raddeana, Cardamine leucantha, Heracleum nipponicum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212

2326. Longitarsus menthae Chujo (Longitarsus sp)
Peppermint flea beetle
J. N.: Hakka-nomihamushi
Host: Peppermint
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 94(58), 461(26)

2327. Luperodes menetriesi Faldermann (Luperodes discrepans; Luperodes nigripennis; Luperodes pallidutus; Luperodes praeustus)
False melon beetle
J. N.: Urihamushi-modoki (Hakka-mushi; Daikon-tobihamushi; Kuro-uri-hamushi-modoki; Mame-hamushi; Shiripiri-mushi; Shiritare-mushi; Yomogi-hamushi)
Host: Soybean, Kidney bean, peppermint, sugarbeet, potato, clover, maize, turnip, melons, chrysanthemum, dandelion, Barnyard millet, upland rice, Foxtail millet, eggplant, burdock, Mugwort, Japanese bitterbir. Sweet potato, carrot, Japanese wisteria, apple, mulberry, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, cucurbits, crucifers, Gramineous and Leguminaeous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 14(2, 3), 15(3), 94(36, 39), 172(40), 204, 212, 216, 482, 546

2328. Luperodes pallidulus Baly
Yellow mulberry leaf beetle
J. N.: Kiiro-kuwa-hamushi
Host: Mulberry, Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 102

2329. Luperodes praeustus Motschulsky — Saghalien black melon beetle
J. N.: Karafuto-kuro-uri-hamushi (Karafuto-kuro-uri-hamushi-modoki; Kuro-urihamushi-modoki)
Host: Burdock, mugwort, Japanese butterbur, cucumber, lettuce, eggplant, potato, peppermint, carrot, beans, sugarbeet, Japanese alder, Stone leek, Cruciferous plants, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 154(1), 212
Saghalien, Korea, China, Amur

2330. Luperus flaviventris Motschulsky — Yellow-belly small leaf beetle
J. N.: Kibara-hime-hamushi (Kibara-ao-hamushi)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(40), 212

2331. Luperus moori Baly — Black citrus leaf beetle
J. N.: Kuro-usuba-hamushi (Mikan-kuro-hamushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

2332. Lypesthes ater Motschulsky (Leprotes pulverulentus; Lypesthes geniculata) — Apple frosted leaf beetle
J. N.: Ringo-kofuki-hamushi (Ringo-no-kofuki-hamushi)
Host: Apple, Japanese spring orange, Zelkova
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(20, 39), 204, 212, 216, 477
N. China

2333. Melasoma populi Linne — Poplar leaf beetle
J. N.: Doronoki-hamushi (Doro-hamushi; Yanagi-hamushi; Yanagi-no-aka-hamushi; Yanagi-no-hamushi)
Host: Poplar, willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(39), 204, 212, 216, 316
Korea

2334. Metriona thais Boheman — Apple tortoise beetle
J. N.: Semon-jingasahamushi (Hoso-sabi-jingasahamushi; Ringo-jingasahamushi)
Host: Apple Pear, Cherry, peach, plum
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Tonkin
Bibl: 102, 172(20), 477

2335. Microdera vigintipunctata Scopoli — Salix leaf beetle
J. N.: Yanagi-hamushi (Jūboshi-hamushi)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Europe, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 212, 216, 543

2336. Monolepta dichroa Harold (Monolepta dichroa apicipennis) — Rape leaf beetle
J. N.: Hotaru-hamushi (Aburana-kimune-hamushi; Aburana-no-kimune-hakuimushi; Ai-no-uramushi; Kigashira-hamushi; Kimune-hamushi; Undai-kimune-hakuimushi)
Host: Soybean, daikon, rape, Cucurbits, indigo, cotton, hemp, Sweet potato, Melons, hop, eggplant, mulberry, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(12, 40), 204, 212, 407, 546

2337. Monolepta suturalis nigrobilineata Motschulsky — Two-striped leaf beetle
J. N.: Futasuji-hime-hamushi (Futasuji-hamushi)
Host: Soybean, Kidney bean, rice, sugarcane
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 94(39), 172(37, 40), 204, 212, 223, 466(1), 482

2338. Morphosphaera japonica Baly — One banded leaf beetle
J. N.: Ichimoji-hamushi
Host: Fig, Ficus foveolata
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Amur
Bibl: 102, 172(40), 212, 216, 333(106)

2339. Nodina chalcosoma Baly — Aeneous small leaf beetle
J. N.: Aogane-hime-saruhamushi (Semaru-ruri-hamushi)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 168(4), 212

2340. Nonarthra cyaneum Baly — Larger round flea beetle
J. N.: Ō-maru-nomi-hamushi
Host: Citrus, pear, rose, daikon, Japanese Colza
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(41), 212, 461(25)

2341. Nonarthra fulvum Baly — Round flea beetle
J. N.: Maru-nomi-hamushi (?Bara-hamushi)
Host: Strawberry, ?rose, ?pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(5), ?400, 461(25), 482

2342. Pagria signata Motschulsky (Pagria flavopustulatus) — Bean leaf beetle
J. N.: Hime-kibane-saruhamushi (Sasage-saruhamushi; Sasage-hamushi)
Host: Beans
Distr: Honshu — China, Ceylon, Burma, East Indies
Bibl: 482

2343. Paraulaca angulicollis Motschulsky — Three-black-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Atoboshi-hamushi (Atoboshi-uri-hamushi; Karasuuri-hamushi)
Host: Legumineous plants, cucurbits, peppermint, Trichosanthes anguina
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(40), 204, 212, 216, 543

2344. Paraulaca quadriplagiata Baly — Four-spotted melon leaf beetle
J. N.: Yotsuboshi-uri-hamushi (Yotsuboshi-hamushi)
Host: Cucurbits
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 172(40), 212

2345. Paria variabilis Baly — Variable leaf beetle
J. N.: Hitomi-hime-saruhamushi
Host: Ume, pear, peach, strawberry, apple
Distr: Honshu — East Siberia
Bibl: 477

2346. Phaedon brassicae Baly — Daikon leaf beetle
J. N.: Daikon-saruhamushi (Ao-sanshōmushi; Daiko-hamushi; Budō-no-hamushi; Ruri-hamushi; Ruri-saruhamushi; Sanshō-mushi; Saruhamushi; Sosai-ao-sanshōmushi)
Host: Cruciferous pl., mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 221, 407, 420(3), 543

2347. Phaedon incertus Baly (Phaedon brassicae) — Smaller daikon leaf beetle
J. N.: Hime-daikon-hamushi (Daikon-saruhamushi; Kabura-kōchū; Kuro-sanshomushi; Daikon-no-hamushi; Sanshōmushi; Saruhamushi; Sosai-kuro-sanshōmushi)
Host: Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 14(7, 13), 29(19), 50, 172(39), 204, 210, 212, 338(23), 382, 407, 420(3), 425(1), 466(1), 482, 544

2348. Phyllobrotica armata Baly (Luperodes impressicolis) — Mulberry leaf beetle
J. N.: Kuwa-hamushi (Birōdomushi-Kuwa-no-hamushi)
Host: Mulberry, apple, pear, peach, plum, cherry, rose, Japanese hackberry, willow, Chestnut-leaved oak, Dioscorea japonica, Broad bean, Lilies

2348. Phyllobrotica armata Baly (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu Manchuria
Bibl: 2, 6, 14(2), 102, 172(40), 204, 210, 212, 216, 360(46), 407, 477, 543, 544

2349. Phyllotreta funesta Baly — Mulberry flea beetle
J. N.: Kuwa-nomi-hamushi (Hime-hamushi; Kuwa-no-hime-hamushi; Kuwa-no-jimushi; Kuwa-shinmushi; Sōga-kochū)
Host: Mulberry, apple, persimmon, willow, potato, Broad bean, Crucifereous plants, Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 14(2), 172(8, 40), 204, 407, 482, 544

2350. Phyllotreta vittata Fabricius (Phyllotreta sinuata) — *Striped cabbage flea-beetle (*Striped flea beetle)
J. N.: Kisuji-nomi-hamushi (Kisuji-nomimushi; Kisuji-sanshōmushi; Kisuji-tobi-hamushi; Kisuji-tobimushi; Pimpin-mushi; Sosai-no-jimushi; Sasai-no-kisuji-sanshōmushi; Jimushi)
Host: Rape, sedge, daikon, turnip, eggplant, sugarbeet, melons, mulberry, Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Europe, Formosa, Africa, Siberia
Bibl: 14(2), 50, 94(36), 102, 172(12, 40), 204, 210, 212, 333(109), 338(38), 407, 466(1), 471(90), 482, 544

2351. Phytodecta gracilicornis Kraatz — Ten-spotted leaf beetle
J. N.: Tohoshi-hamushi (Yamanarashi-hamushi)
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 204, 212, 216, 406, 543

2352. Phytodecta rubripennis Baly — Japanese wisteria leaf beetle
J. N.: Fuji-hamushi
Host: Japanese wisteria, False acacia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — N. China
Bibl: 102, 172(39), 204, 212, 216, 400, 543

2353. Plagiodera versicolora distincta Baly (Plagiodera versicolora; Cyanauges gorhami) — Willow blue
J. N.: Yanagi-ruri-hamushi (Yanagi-hamushi)
Host: Willow, poplar, Japanese alder, cotton
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 172(12, 20, 39), 29(1), 212, 333(106), 406

2354. Plateumaris constricticollis Jacoby — Narrow-thorax root beetle
J. N.: Seboso-nekui-hamushi
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212, 461(24)

2355. Pseudodera xanthospila Baly — Two-dotted flea beetle
J. N.: Futahoshi-ō-nomi-hamushi
Host: Smilax China
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 524

2356. Psylliodes angusticollis Baly — Eggplant flea beetle
J. N.: Nasu-nomi-hamushi (Daikon-nomimushi; Daikon-no-nomimushi; Jinomi; Pimpin-mushi; ?Sosai-no-naga-shanshōmushi)
Host: Eggplant, potato, Solanaceous plants, melons, tobacco, cotton, sugarbeet, Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 204, 210, 212, 461(25), 482, ?407

2357. Psylliodes japonica Jacoby — Hemp flea beetle
(Haltica flavicornis)
J. N.: Asa-nomi-hamushi (Asa-jinomi; Asa-nomimushi; Asa-no-nomi-hamushi; Asa-no-jinomi; Kaminarimushi; ?Asa-sanshōmushi)
Host: Hemp, hop, Humulus japonicus
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 204, 210, 212, 461(25), ?407

2358. Psylliodes punctifrons Baly — Daikon flea beetle
(Psylliodes angusticollis)
J. N.: Daikon-nomi-hamushi (Jinomi; Na-nomi-hamushi; Nasu-nomi-hamushi; Pimpin-mushi; Ō-daikon-nomi-hamushi; Sosai-no-jinomi)
Host: Hop, potato, eggplant, Cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 50, 172(12), 204, 210, 212, 461(25), 510(1)

2359. Pyrrhalta annulicornis Baly — Viburnum leaf beetle
J. N.: Sangoju-hamushi (Hoshi-tade-hamushi; Nire-hamushi)
Host: Biting knatweed, Ulmus Davidiana japonica, Viburnum Awabucki, Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum, Viburnum japonica, Viburnum Sargenti sterile
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 333(96, 106), 400, 406

2360. Pyrrhalta tibialis Baly — Japanese hackberry leaf beetle
J. N.: Usucha-hamushi (Enoki-hamushi)
Host: Japanese hackberry, Chrysanthemum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172(40), 212, 333(40), 406

2361. Rhadinosa nigrocyanea Motschulsky — Kaya spined beetle
(Hispa japonica)
J. N.: Kaya-togetoge (Togetoge)
Host: Kaya
Distr: Honshu — Saghalien, Altai, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 213

2362. Rhaphidopalpa femoralis Motschulsky (Aulacophora similis) — Cucurbit leaf beetle
J. N.: Uri-hamushi (Uribae; Uri-no-hamushi; Urikui-mushi; Akabai)
Host: Cucurbits, Beans, pear, Garden pea
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 14(3, 14, 21), 33(235), 50, 102, 172(39), 204, 210, 212, 216, 301(5), 331(8), 338(23), 420(3), 426, 407, 482, 543

2363. Sangarieola punctatostriata Motschulsky (Galeruca multicostata) — Japanese Dog's tooth violet leaf beetle
J. N.: Katakuri-hamushi (Beni-tade-hamushi; Yuri-hamushi)
Host: Japanese Dog's tooth violet, lilies
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(8, 39), 212, 216, 461(25), 482, 543

2364. Scelodonta lewisi Baly — Grape leaf beetle
J. N.: Dōgane-saruhamushi (Budō-saruhamushi)
Host: Grape, cherry
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

2365. Syneta adamsi Baly — Adams leaf beetle
J. N.: Hoso-suge-hamushi (?Sugi-mekuimushi)
Host: Japanese beech, sasa, Amelanchier asiatica, ? Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Manchuria, Amur, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 316, 406, 546

2366. Thlaspida japonica Spaeth — One banded tortoise beetle
J. N.: Ichimoji-kamenokohamushi
Host: Squirrel's Foot fern, Purple gromwell
Distr: Honshu — China
Bibl: 2, 212, 546

2367. Trichochrysea japana Motschulsky — Brownish leaf beetle
J. N.: Tobi-saruhamushi (Shirafu-akagane-hamushi)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, N. China
Bibl: 2, 102, 151(6), 172(39), 216, 543

Cerambycidae (Kamikirimushi-ka)

2368. Acanthocinus griseus Fabricius — Marmarate thick-legged longicorn
J. N.: Gomadara-momobuto-kamikiri
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Mountain alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, China, Europe
Bibl: 524

2369. Acanthoderes claripes Schrank — Japanese Aspen thick-legged longicorn
J. N.: Yamanarashi-momobuto-kamikirimushi (Yamanarashi-momobuto-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese Aspen
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, Europe, Africa
Bibl: 172(35)

2370. Aegosoma sinica White — Thin-winged longicorn beetle
J. N.: Usuba-kamikirimushi (Usuba-kamikiri)
Host: Poplar, willow, apple, Empress tree, Manchurian ash, False acacia, pine, Japanese silver fir, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(1), 204, 212, 216, 316, 385(1), 457(4), 461(21), 477, 543

2371. Apalimna liturata Bates — Black-spotted longicorn
J. N.: Higenaga-gomafu-kamikirimushi (Haratsuya-higenaga-gomafu-kamikiri; Higenaga-gomafu-kamikiri; Higenaga-gomadara-kamikiri; Gomafu-higenaga-kamikiri)
Host: Apple, maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(1), 204, 212, 216, 546

2372. Apomecyna alboguttata Hegerle — Melon white-spotted longicorn
J. N.: Shirahoshi-sabi-kamikirimushi (Shirahoshi-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Water melong, Mask melon
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

2373. Apomecyna neglecta Pascoe — Melon longicorn beetle
J. N.: Meron-sabi-kamikirimushi (Meron-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Water melon, Mask melon
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

2374. Apriona germari japonica Thomson (Apriona rugicollis) — Mulberry longicorn (Mulberry borer)
J. N.: Kuwa-kamikirimushi (Biwa-mushi; Kuwa-kamikiri; Kuwa-midori-kamikiri; Kuwa-no-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry, fig, apple, pear, loquat, willow, citrus, Japanese elm, Japanese paper mulberry, Crape myrtle, Japanese honey locust
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 6, 14(3), 50, 102, 152(2), 171(1), 172(17, 22), 204, 210, 212, 216, 338(30), 407, 466(1, 8), 471(90), 477, 544, 543

2375. Aromia moschata ambrosiaca Steven — Poplar longicorn beetle
J. N.: Jakō-kamikirimushi (Jakō-kamikiri; Kubiaka-kamikiri)
Host: Poplar, willow
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia, Caucasus
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 204, 212, 216

2376. Asaperda agapanthina Bates — Japanese linden longicorn
J. N.: Shina-kurofu-kamikirimushi (Shina-kurofu-kamikiri; Shina-kuro-kamikiri; Shina-no-kurofu-kamikiri; Shina-no-kurofu-kamikirimushi)
Host: Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 212, 546

2377. Asemum amurense Kraatz — Round-necked flattened longicorn
J. N.: Marukubi-hirata-kamikirimushi (Marukubi-hirata-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 546

2378. Asemum striatum subsulcatum Motschulsky — Larger round-necked flattened longicorn
J. N.: Ō-marukubi-hirata-kamikirimushi (Ō-marukubi-hirata-kamikiri; Ō-marukubi-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 204

2379. Asiates holodendri Pallas — Red-striped longicorn beetle
J. N.: Benisuji-kamikirimushi (Kuro-beni-kamikiri)
Host: Jujube
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171(4)

2380. Auraconotus pachypezoides Thomson (Psacothea hiralis) — Striped longicorn beetle
J. N.: Tatejima-kamikirimushi (Tatejima-kamikiri)
Host: Textoria trifida
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34(40), 102, 212, 216

2381. Batocera lineolata Chevrolat (Mallambyx japonicus) — White-striped longicorn
J. N.: Shirosuji-kamikirimushi (Hakuhan-tengyū; Kamikirimushi; Kuri-kamikiri; Nara-kamikiri; Ō-kamikiri; Shirafu-kamikiri; Shirasuji-ō-kamikirimushi; Shiromadara-kamikiri; Yama-kamikiri)
Host: Loquat, oak, walnut, fig, willow, chestnut, Chestnut-leaved oak, Empress tree

2381. Batocera lineolata Chevrolat (Cont'd)
(Mallambyx japonicus)
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 50, 102, 124(13), 152(2), 171(1), 204, 212, 216, 316, 322(26), 406, 484, 543

2382. Batocera rubus Linne — Fig longicorn beetle
J. N.: Ichijiku-kamikirimushi (Ichijiku-kamikiri)
Host: Fig, Another fruit-trees
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 212, 466(8)

2383. Brachyclytus singularis Kraatz — Red-based tiger longicorn
J. N.: Neaka-torakamikiri
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524 — Siberia

2384. Cagosima sanguinolentum Thomson (Saperda tetrastigma) — Japanese alder longicorn
J. N.: Hannoki-kamikirimushi (Hanno-kamikiri; Hannoki-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese alder, maple, persimmon
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 152(2), 171(1, 4), 172(11) 204, 212, 216, 317, 406, 543

2385. Callidium rufipenne Motschulsky — Smaller japanese cedar longicorn
J. N.: Hime-sugi-kamikirimushi (Hime-sugi-kamikiri; Kosugi-kamikiri; Sugi-akakamikiri)
Host: Japanese cedar, Hinoki-Cypress, pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(12), 204, 212, 316, 332(6), 406, 546

2386. Callidium violaceum Linne (Callidium chlorizanus) — Blue flattened longicorn
J. N.: Ruriiro-hirata-kamikirimushi (kuro-hirata-kamikiri; Ruriiro-hirata-kamikiri; Ruri-maru-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese elm, willow, Japanese alder, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 34(38), 204, 212, 216

2387. Callipogon relictus Semenov — Ussuri longicorn beetle
(Macrotoma fischeri)
J. N.: Usurii-ō-kamikirimushi
Host: Loose flower hornbeam
Distr: Hokkaido — Ussuri
Bibl: 168(10)

2388. Ceresium flavipes Fabricius — Brown small longicorn
(Cordylomera Zambeziana)
J. N.: Tobiiro-hime-kamikirimushi (Kamiya-hime-kamikiri; Tobiiro-hime-kamikiri)
Host: Several fruit trees
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 112(7), 466(8), 471(636)

2389. Chelidonium quadricolle Bates — Green longicorn beetle
J. N.: Ao-kamikirimushi (Ao-kamikiri; Chōjinoki-kamikiri; Chōjinoki-kamikiri; Kakumune-ao-kamikirimushi; Midori-kamikiri; Ruri-kamikiri)
Host: Maple, walnut, Sakakia ochnacea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 204, 317, 406, 477

2390. Chloridolum japonicum acharoli Pic — Red-legged green longicorn
J. N.: Akaashi-ao-kamikiri
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 524

2391. Chloridolum thaliodes Bates — Larger green longicorn beetle
J. N.: Ō-ao-kamikirimushi (Ō-ao-kamikiri)
Host: Willow, Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 543

2392. Chlorophorus annularis Fabricius — Bamboo tiger longicorn
J. N.: Take-tora-kamikirimushi (Ko-kiiro-torafu-kamikiri; Ko-toramushi; Madake-midori-kamikiri; Madara-ke-midori-kamikiri; Take-no-tora-kamikiri; Take-torafu-kamikiri)
Host: Bamboo, Apple, Citrus, Cotton, Grape, Liquidambar
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India, New Guinea
Bibl: 2, 102, 152, 171(1), 172(9, 26), 204, 212, 236(3), 406, 466(5, 8), 477, 546

2393. Chlorophorus figuratus latifasciatus Fischer (Chlorophorus motschulskyi) — Black tiger longicorn
J. N.: Kuro-tora-kamikirimushi (Kuro-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Bamboo, willow, poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

2394. Chlorophorus herzianus Ganglbauer — Black-back tiger longicorn
J. N.: Seguro-tora-kamikiri
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Siberia Australia
Bibl: 524

2395. Chlorophorus notabilis Pascoe — Yellow tiger longicorn
J. N.: Kiiro-tora-kamikiri
Host: Oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 524

2396. Chlorophorus quinquefasciatus Casternau et Gory — Mulberry small tiger longicorn
J. N.: Kuwa-ko-tora-kamikirimushi (Yotsusuji-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry, Cherry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Loochoo, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 152(3), 172(13), 546

2397. Chreonoma fortunei Thomson — Blue longicorn beetle (Pear borer)
J. N.: Ruri-kamikirimushi (Nashi-ao-kamikiri; Nashi-midori-kamikiri; Nashi-ruri-kamikiri; Nashi-no-midori-kamikiri; Nashi-ai-kamikiri; Midori-kamikiri)
Host: Pear, plum, quince, apple, apricot, ume, peach, fig, loquat, Hall's crab, Toringo crab, Pourthiaea laevis, Photinia glabra
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku. — Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 50, 102, 172(10, 22), 204, 124(13), 212, 477, 546

2398. Criocephalus rusticus Linne — Rusty longicorn beetle
J. N.: Sabi-kamikirimushi (Hirata-kamikirimushi; Sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Hinoki Cypress, Japanese ceder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Amur, Europe
Bibl: 102, 204, 212

2399. Cyrtoclytus caproides Bates — Persimmon tiger longicorn

J. N.: Kisuji-tora-kamikirimushi (Aka-hachidamashi; Kaki-kamikiri; Kaki-no-kamikiri; Kisuji-kamikiri; Kisuji-tora-kamikiri; Ō-kisuji-torafu-kamikiri; Ō-kisuji-tora-kamikiri)

Host: Persimmon

Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

Bibl: 2, 102, 124(3), 152(3), 171(1), 172(9), 204, 212, 216, 399, 406, 477

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methane as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry of Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	9 Jun 48
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES (Cont'd)

39.	Forestry and Flood Control in Japan	Jul 50
40.	Japanese Forestry Bibliography, 1940-48	Aug 50
41.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1949-50	Oct 50
42.	Fisheries Research Program of Japan	Jan 51
43.	Management of Private Coniferous Forests of Japan	Jan 51
44.	Refractory Silica Resources of Japan	Feb 51
45.	Forest Insect Control in Japan	Feb 51
46.	Japanese Fisheries Administration	Mar 51
47.	An Economic Outlook Service for Agriculture in Japan	Mar 51
48.	A Program for Japanese Coastal Fisheries	May 51
49.	Forest Policy and Legislation for Japan	May 51
50.	Iron and Manganese Ore Potential of Japan	May 51
51.	Ground-Water Situation in Japan	May 51
52.	Plant Breeding in Japan	May 51
53.	Japanese Agricultural Credit and Financing	Jun 51
54.	An Organization Plan for Farm Home Life Research in Japan	Jun 51
55.	Expansion of Dairy Goat Husbandry in Japan	Jun 51
56.	Japanese Wildlife Administration	Jun 51
57.	Adaptation of Taxation to Japan's Forest Policy	Jun 51
58.	Crop Insurance in Japan	Jul 51
59.	Japanese Fresh-Water Fisheries and Water Use Projects	Jul 51
60.	Management and Administration of Range Lands in Japan	Jul 51
61.	Improved Forest Planting and Nursery Practices for Japan	Jul 51
62.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1950-51	Jul 51
63.	Beneficiation of Japanese Ores	Aug 51
64.	Policy and Program for Forest Research in Japan	Aug 51
65.	Accounting and Auditing Methods of Japanese Agricultural Cooperatives	Sep 51
66.	Platinum Group Metals of Japan	Sep 51
67.	Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950	Oct 51
68.	Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries	Dec 51
69.	Land Use Problems and Policies in Japan	Dec 51

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

70.	Water Resources and Related Land Uses in Japan	Jan 52
71.	Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1
Chief of Staff	1
G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service	
Attn: Japanese Language and Area Course	1
Adjutant General	99
Attn: AG-OX	1
Area Petroleum Office, Quartermaster Section	3
Civil Historical Section	2
Civil Information and Education Section	25
Diplomatic Section	6
Economic Cooperation Administration	1
Engineer Section	30
Ernie Pyle Library, Headquarters and Service Command	1
Government Section	2
Medical Section	1
Office of Comptroller	1
Public Information Section	12
Ryukyu Civil Administration Section	2
Secretariat Allied Council for Japan	1
Transportation Section	1
Civil Affairs Officer, Fleet Activities	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, First District	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, Sixth District	6
Department of the Army	225
Far East Air Forces, Installations Directorate	1
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome	150
Economic Cooperation Administration, Formosa	5
United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands	3
United States Department of Agriculture	150
Special Services Section, Library Branch, Japan Logistical Command	15
Japanese Government	
Natural Resources Council, Economic Stabilization Board	1
Diet Library	1
Japanese Prefectural Experiment Stations	46
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Plant Quarantine Stations	22
Universities with Agriculture Faculties	32
Economic and Scientific Section	
Chief of Section	1
Director of Natural Resources Division	10
Agriculture Branch	57
Economic and Scientific Section Records	11
Forestry Branch	1
Fisheries Branch	1
Mining and Geology Branch	1
Supplementary File	60

(subject to change)

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume V

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Bibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects.	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects	VII	91-13[illegible]
List of Preliminary Studies		
Distribution		

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume V

by

Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF INJURIOUS INSECTS

2400. Dere thoracica White — Firefly-shaped longicorn
J. N.: Hotaru-kamikirimushi (Hotaru-kamikiri)
Host: Oak, silver berry, siris, dwarf flowering cherry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, N. China
Bibl: 2, 102, 152 (3), 172 (11, 12), 204, 212, 216, 457 (4)

2401. Dihammus cervinus Hope in Gray (Monochammus fraudator; Dihammus sejunctus) — Velvety longicorn beetle
J. N.: Birōdo-kamikirimushi (Birōdo-kamikiri; Yuzuriha-kamikiri)
Host: Daphniphyllum macropodum, Broad-leaf trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, India
Bibl: 2, 102, 152 (2), 168 (9), 172 (11) 204, 212, 216, 406, 543

2402. Dihammus flaxini Matsushita — Swamp-ash longicorn
J. N.: Yachidamo-kamikiri
Host: Swamp ash
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 524

2403. Dihammus luxuriosus Bates — Udo longicorn beetle
J. N.: Udo-higenaga-kamikirimushi (Ō-birōdo-kamikiri; Sen-no-kamikiri; Todomatsu-higenaga-kamikiri; Udo-higenaga-kamikiri)
Host: Udo, Fatsia japonica, Kalpopanax ricinifolium, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, Korea
Bibl: 14 (7), 152 (3), 172 (11), 204, 212, 216, 482, 453

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.

2404. Distenia gracilis Blessig (Distenia japonica) — Elongate longicorn beetle
J.N.: Hoso-kamikirimushi (Hoso-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Amur
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 543

2405. Eupromus ruber Dalman (Scotinauges diphysis) — Red-spotted longicorn beetle
J.N.: Benihoshi-kamikirimushi (Akahoshi-kamikiri; Benihoshi-kamikiri; Hoshibeni-kamikiri; Hoshibeni-kamikirimushi)
Host: Camphor, Machilus Thunbergii, Japanese wax-tree
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(9), 212, 385(2, 3, 6), 546

2406. Eustrangalis distenoides Bates — Black-striped flower longicorn
J.N.: Kurosuji-hana-kamikirimushi (Kurosuji-hana-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese maple, Maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 212, 216

2407. Eutetrapha chrysargyrea Bates — Large Japanese alder blue longicorn
J.N.: Han-no-ōruri-kamikiri
Host: Pear, Japanese alder, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 524

2408. Eutetrapha metallescens chrysochloris Bates (Paraglenea theaphia) — Japanese alder blue longicorn
J.N.: Hannoki-ruri-kamikirimushi (Hannoki-ruri-kamikiri; Han-no-ō-ruri-kamikiri; Jūnihoshi-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese alder, Japanese linden, Katsura-tree, Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 204, 212, 216, 546

2409. Eutetrapha ocelota Bates — Eight-eyed longicorn
J.N.: Yatsume-kamikirimushi (Yatsume-kamikiri)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212

2410. Eutetrapha sedecimpunctata Motschulsky (Eutetrapha variicornis; Saperda sulpharata) — Japanese linden longicorn
J.N.: Shina-kamikirimushi (Shina-kamikiri; Shina-no-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese linden, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 204, 212, 216, 543

2411. Exocentrus bioculatus Matsumura et Matsushita — Two-eyed small longicorn
J.N.: Futatsume-chibi-kamikiri (Tobiiro-hime-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu — Ogasawara
Bibl: 524

2412. Exocentrus curtipennis Pic — Mulberry frosted longicorn
J.N.: Kuwa-shimofuri-kamikiri
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu — Ogasawara
Bibl: 544

2413. Exocentrus leiopodinus Bates — Okabe small longicorn
J.N.: Okabe-hime-kamikirimushi (Okabe-hime-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus, Japanese wax-tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 454(2)

2414. Exocentrus lineatus Bates — Citrus White-striped longicorn
J.N.: Mikan-shirosuji-kamikirimushi (Mikan-shirosuji-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 454(2)

2415. Glenea relicta Pascoe — White-spotted longicorn beetle
J.N.: Shirahoshi-kamikirimushi (Shirahoshi-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — N. China
Bibl: 102, 152(3), 212, 216, 546

2416. Hargium inquisitor Linne (Allorhagium mordax) — Greyish longicorn beetle
J.N.: Hairo-kamikirimushi (Hairo-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Yesso spruce, Sahalin fir, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 457(4), 546

2417. Lamia textor Linne (Lamia jezoensis) — Yezo longicorn beetle
J.N.: Ezo-kamikirimushi (Ezo-kamikiri)
Host: Willow, Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 172(30), 457(4)

2418. Lasiapheles abrioides Bates — Ligustrum longicorn
J.N.: Ibota-kamikiri
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2419. Leptura succedanea Lewis — Red flower longicorn
J.N.: Aka-hana-kamikirimushi (Aka-hana-kamikiri; Hanno-aka-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 171(1), 204, 212, 216, 316, 406, 457(4), 543

2420. Mallambyx raddei Blessig (Mallambyx japonicus) — Chestnut trunk borer (Mountain longicorn beetle)
J.N.: Miyama-kamikirimushi (Kunugi-kamikiri; Miyama-kamikiri; Nara-kamikiri; Yama-kamikiri)
Host: Chestunut, Oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Small-leaved oak, Mulberry.
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Amur
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(1), 204, 212, 216, 317, 406, 477, 543, 544

2421. Mecynippus pubicornis Bates — Maple longicorn beetle
J.N.: Itaya-kamikirimushi (Hannoki-tobi-kamikiri; Itaya-kamikiri)
Host: Maple, Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 406, 546

2422. Megasemum quadricostulatum Kraatz — Larger black longicorn
J.N.: Ō-kuro-kamikirimushi (Ō-kuro-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese silver fir, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216

2423. Melanauster chinensis Foerster — Mulberry white-spotted longicorn
J.N.: Gomadara-kamikirimushi (Gomadara-kamikiri; Goma-kamikiri; Hoshi-kamikiri; Hoshi-kamikirimushi; Kamikiri; Kuwa-gomadara-kamikiri; Shirahoshi-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry, Apple, Citurs, Willow, Pear, Fig, Japanese alder, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 2, 6, 14(2), 50, 102, 124(13), 152(2), 172(22), 204, 210, 212, 216, 317, 331(9), 385(2), 406, 454(2), 466(1), 471(89, 90, 636), 477, 543, 544.

2424. Mesosa hirsuta Bates — White-shouldered longicorn
J.N.: Katajiro-gomafu-kamikirimushi (Katajiro-gomafu-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 152(3)

2425. Mesosa japonica Bates — White-marmorated broad longicorn
J.N.: Gomafu-kamikirimushi (Gomadara-kamikiri; Gomafu-kamikiri)
Host: Apple, Japanese elm, Japan lacquar tree, Citrus, Katsura tree.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu. — Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2426. Mesosa longipennis Bates — Elongate white-marmorated longicorn
J.N.: Naga-gomafu-kamikirimushi (Naga-gomafu-kamikiri; Nakahako-gomafu-kamikiri; Nakabako-gomafu-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus, Japanese elm, Many Broad-leaved trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 152(2), 171(1), 477, 546

2427. Mesosa senilis Bates — Mountain alder longicorn
J.N.: Tatesuji-madara-kamikiri
Host: Mountain alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2428. Mesosella simiola Bates — Mulberry rusty longicorn
J.N.: Futaboshi-sabi-kamikirimushi (Futaboshi-sabi-kamikiri; Kuwa-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(13), 356(27), 544

2429. Micrelamia cleroides Bates — Cleroid longicorn
J.N.: Kwakkō-kamikiri (Arimodoki-kamikiri)
Host: Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2430. Microlera ptinoides Bates — Shiia longicorn beetle
J.N.: Shii-kamikirimushi (Shii-kamikiri)
Host: Shiia, Trifoliate orange, Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 356(27), 544

2431. Moechotypa diphysis Pascoe — Oak longicorn beetle
J.N.: Araaka-kobu-kamikiri
Host: Several oaks
Distr: Kyushu — Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 524

2432. Molorchus minor Linne — White-spotted short-wing longicorn
J.N.: Shirahoshi-kobano-kamikiri
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

2433. Monochammus grandis Waterhouse — Conifer sawyer
J.N.: Higenaga-kamikirimushi (Higenaga-kamikiri; Higenaga-kuro-kamikiri)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Japanese silver fir, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 212, 317, 385(2)

2434. Monochammus rosenmulleri Cederhjhelm (Monochammus sartor; Monochammus sartor pellio; Monochammus sartor 4-maculatus) — White-marmorated longicorn
J.N.: Shirafu-yotsuboshi-higenaga-kamikirimushi (Shirafu-higenaga-kamikiri; Shirafu-yotsuboshi-higenaga-kamikiri; Yotsuboshi-higenaga-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Japanese silver fir, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 2, 34(44), 102, 152(3), 204, 212, 385(2), 457(4), 546

2435. Monochammus subfasciatus Bates — Citrus sawyer
J.N.: Himo-higenaga-kamikirimushi (Himo-higenaga-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 2, 212, 454(2)

2436. Monochammus sutor Linne — Small white-marmorated longicorn
J.N.: Ko-shirofu-higenaga-kamikiri (Hime-shirafu-higenaga-kamikiri)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir, Japanese silver fir. Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Manchuria Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

2437. Monochammus tesserula White (Monochammus reticulatus) — Pine sawyer
J.N.: Matsu-tobiiro-kamikirimushi (Amime-higenaga-kamikiri; Madara-kamikiri; Matsu-tobiiro-kamikiri; Matsu-no-tobiiro-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Japanese larch, Hondo spruce, Japanese silver fir, Liquidanbar
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 385(2), 546

2438. Necydalis ponnata Lewis — Narrow-winged short-horned longicorn
J.N.: Hoso-kobano-kamikirimushi (Hoso-kobano-kamikiri; Hachi-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Saghalien, Formosa
Bibl: 172(13), 212, 544

2439. Niphona furcata Bates — Grey bamboo longicorn
J.N.: Hairo-yahazu-kamikirimushi (Hairo-yahazu-kamikiri)
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102

2440. Oberea japonica Thunberg — Apple longicorn beetle
J.N.: Ringo-kamikirimushi (Ō-kikusui; Ringo-kamikiri; Ringo-no-kamikiri)
Host: Apple, Pear, Cherry, Plum, Peach, Ume, Quince
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Korea
Bibl: 2, 50, 102, 124(13), 152(3), 171(1), 172(22), 204, 210, 212, 216, 477, 543

2441. Oberea marginella Bates — Apple black-margined longicorn
J.N.: Heriguro-ringo-kamikiri
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 524

2442. Oberea nigriventris Bates — Apple narrow longicorn
J.N.: Hoso-ringo-kamikiri
Host: Pear, Apple
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

2443. Olenocamptus clarus Pascoe — White longicorn beetle
J.N.: Munaboshi-shiro-kamikirimushi (Munaboshi-shiro-kamikiri; Shiro-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Formosa, China
Bibl: 544, 172(13)

2444. Olenocamptus cretaceus Pascoe — Larger white longicorn beetle
J.N.: Ō-shiro-kamikiri; Seshiro- (Ō-shiro-kamikiri; Seshiro-kamikiri; Shiro-hoso-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 172(13), 208, 212, 544, 546

2445. Pachyosa perplexa Pascoe — Brown-marmorated longicorn
J.N.: Cha-gomafu-kamikiri
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 524

2446. Paraglenea fortunei Saunders — Rami longicorn beetle
J.N.: Rami-kamikirimushi (Katsura-kamikiri; Rami-kamikiri)
Host: China grass; Katsura-tree
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 14(16, 18), 102, 171(1), 333(40)

2447. Paraglenea japonica Tamanuki — Long-horned white-spotted longicorn
J.N.: Higenaga-shirahoshi-kamikiri
Host: Betula Ermani
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2448. Phymatodes albofasciatus Motschulsky (Callidium albicinctum) — White-banded longicorn beetle
J.N.: Shiroobi-kamikirimushi (Budō-kamikiri; Budō-no-kamikiri; Shiraobi-kamikirimushi; Shiroobi-kamikiri; Shirosuji-kamikiri)
Host: Grape, Apple, Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 50, 102, 204, 210, 212, 216, 477

2449. Phymatodes maacki Kraatz — Red-based longicorn beetle
J.N.: Akane-kamikirimushi (Akane-kamikiri)
Host: Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 152(3), 204, 212, 216, 477

2450. Phytoecia rufiventris Gaut (Phytoecia ventralis; Dere thoracica) — Chrysanthemum longicorn beetle
J.N.: Kikusui-kamikirimushi (Kikusui; Kikusui-kamikiri)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Jerulasem artichoke
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China Siberia
Bibl: 2, 45(13), 102, 152(3), 204, 210 212, 216, 322(17, 31), 400, 482, 543

2451. Plagionotus pulcher Blessig — Small tiger longicorn
(Xylotrechus grayi)
J.N.: Ko-tora-kamikirimushi (Hachidamashi-kamikiri; Junsan-tora-kamikiri; Kinko-tora-kamikiri; Kisuji-tora-Kamikiri; Ko-torafu-kamikiri;, Ko-tora-kamikiri; Kura-ko-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia, Korea
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 171(1), 172(9), 204, 210, 212, 317, 544, 216

2452. Pogonochaerus seminiveus Bates — White-based longicorn beetle
J.N.: Nejiro-kamikirimushi (Nejiro-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese elm, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216

2453. Praolia citrinipes Bates — Small blue longicorn
J.N.: Higenaga-hime-ruri-kamikiri
Host: Celtis sinensis japonica
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

2454. Prionus insularis Motschulsky — Serrate longicorn beetle
J.N.: Nokogiri-kamikirimushi (Nokogiri-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Japanese elm, Apple, Japanese cedar, Zelkova, Yesso-spruce, Sakhalin fir, Kalopanax ricinifolium
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, China, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(2), 171(1), 172(7, 12), 204, 212, 216, 316, 461(21), 477, 385(1), 543.

2455. Psacothea hilaris Pascoe — Yellow-spotted longicorn beetle
(Hammoderus suzukii)
J.N.: Kiboshi-kamikirimushi (Kiboshi-higenaga-kamikirimushi; Kiboshi-kamikiri; Suzuki-kamikiri; Taiwan-kiboshi-kamikiri)
Host: Mulberry, Fig, Fatsia japonica, Textaria trifida
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, Loochoo, Korea
Bibl: 2, 6, 102, 152(2), 172(8, 13, 39), 212, 385(2), 466(8), 471(90), 543, 544

2456. Psephactus remiger Harold — Short-winged longicorn beetle
J.N.: Kobano-kamikirimushi (Kobano-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216, 385(1)

2457. Pseudoclamobius japonicus Bates — Constricted longicorn beetle
J.N.: Dōboso-kamikirimushi (Dōboso-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Siberia
Bibl: 454(2), 546

2458. Pterolophia caudata Bates — White-banded pointed longicorn
J.N.: Togari-shiroobi-kamikirimushi (O-sabi-kamikiri; Togari-shiroobi-hanakamikiri; Togari-shirijiro-sabi-kamikiri; Togari-shiroobi-kamikiri; Togari-shiroobi-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 172(11, 12), 546

2459. Pterolophia jugosa Bates — White-middle longicorn
J.N.: Nakajiro-sabi-kamikirimushi (Nakajiro-kamikiri; Nakajiro-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Citrus, Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 212

2460. Pterolophia zonata Bates — White-caudate longicorn
(Praonetha caudata; Praonetha rigida; Pterolophia angusta)
J.N.: Atojiro-kamikirimushi sabi-kamikiri; Atomon-sabi-kamikiri; Hime-ojiro-kamikiri; Hime-sabi-kamikiri; Kirishima-kamikiri; Sabi-kamikiri; Shirijiro-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Apple, Mulberry, Citrus, Willow, Japanese elm, Japanese spring orange
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 2, 14(17), 172(11), 32(172), 212, 216, 356(27), 454(2), 544, 546, 477

2460a. Pterolophia sp. (Praeconetha sp)
J.N.: Biwa-sabi-kamikirimushi
Host: Loquat
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 477

2460b. Pterolophia sp
J.N.: Enoki-kamikirimushi
Host: Japanese hackberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 406

2461. Pyrosthes cardinalis Pascoe — Camphor reddish longicorn
(Leptoxonus coreanus)
J.N.: Kusu-beni-kamikirimushi
(Goma-higebuto-kamikiri; Kusu-beni-kamikiri)
Host: Camphor, Saigon cinnamon, Machilus Thunbergii
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 2, 112(2), 168(1), 546

2462. Rosalia batesi Harold — Black-spotted blue longicorn
(Mallambyx japonicus)
J.N.: Ruri-hoshi-kamikirimushi
(Ruriboshi-kamikiri; Ruri-hoshi-kamikiri)
Host: Giant walnut, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(1), 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2463. Saperda decempunctata Gebler — Ten-dotted longicorn beetle
J.N.: Toboshi-kamikirimushi
(Nashi-kamikiri; Shina-kamikiri; Toboshi-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 204, 212

2464. Somanotus bifasciatus watanabei Kano — Watanabe longicorn
(Somanotus bifasciatus latifasciatus)
J.N.: Watanabe-marukubi-hirata-kamikiri
Host: Hinoki-cypress, loquat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2465. Semanotus japonicus Lacordaire — Japanese cedar longicorn
J.N.: Sugi-kamikirimushi (Sugi-kamikiri; Sugi-kuro-kamikiri; Sugi-no-kamikiri; Nonojimushi)
Host: Japanese cedar, Willow
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(2), 171(1), 204, 210, 212, 216, 316, 332(6), 406, 543

2466. Spondylis buprestoides Linne — Black longicorn beetle
J.N.: Kuro-kamikirimushi (Kuro-kamikiri; Kuro-sabi-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Japanese cedar, Japanese silver fir, Hinoki cypress
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(12), 204, 212, 216, 543
Korea, China, Europe, Siberia

2467. Stenygrinum quadrinotatum Bates (Stenodryas clavigera) — Four-spotted longicorn beetle
J.N.: Yotsuboshi-kamikirimushi (Yotsuboshi-kamikiri; Yotsume-mushi)
Host: Oak, Chestnut, Mulberry, Small-leaved oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(2), 172(11), 204, 212, 216, 316, 399, 406, 477, 543
Korea, China, Formosa India

2468. Sternoplistes ritsemai Villard — Black-spotted red longicorn
J.N.: Monkuro-beni-kamikiri
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524
Korea, Manchuria

2469. Sternoplistes spectabilis Motschulsky (Purpuricenus nigrohirtus) — Black-margined red longicorn
J.N.: Horiguro-beni-kamikirimushi (Horiguro-beni-kamikiri)
Host: Jujube
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 171(1), 212, 216, 543

2470. Sternoplistes temmincki Guerin — Red longicorn beetle
(Purpuricenus japanus; Purpuricenus sinensis)
J.N.: Beni-kamikirimushi (Beni-kamikiri; Natsume-kamikiri; Natsume-mushi)
Host: Jujube, (Pear by adult)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 152(2), 171(1), 204, 210, 216, 304, 385(5), 477, 543

2471. Strangalia ochraceofasciata Motschulsky — Four-striped flower longicorn
J.N.: Yotsusuji-hana-kamikirimushi (Hana-kamikiri; Yosuji-hana-kamikiri; Yotsusuji-hana-kamikiri)
Host: Pine, Japanese white birch, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 171(2), 212, 216, 543

2472. Strangalia thoracica obscurissima Pic — Large black blossom longicorn
J.N.: Kuro-ō-hanakamikiri (Seaka-hanakamikiri)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2473. Tetraopes tetraophthalmus Foerster — Milkweed longicorn
J.N.: Tōwata-beni-kamikirimushi (Tōwata-beni-kamikiri)
Host: Asclepias curassavia
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 257(6)

2474. Tetropium castaneum Linne — Yesso spruce longicorn
(Tetropium luridum)
J.N.: Ezomatsu-kamikirimushi (Ezomatsu-kamikiri; Todomatsu-kamikirimushi)
Host: Japanese silver fir, Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 317

2475. Thyestilla gebleri Faldermann — Hemp longicorn beetle
J.N.: Asa-kamikirimushi (Asa-kamikiri; Asa-no-kamikiri)
Host: Hemp
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, N. China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(12, 22, 23), 204, 210, 212, 216, 480, 546

2476. Xylotrechus albifilis Bates — Japanese elm yellow-legged longicorn
J.N.: Kiashi-tora-kamikirimushi (Kiashi-tora-kamikiri; Usuiro-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Siberia
Bibl: 152(3)

2477. Xylotrechus chinensis Chevrolat — Tiger longicorn beetle
J.N.: Torafu-kamikirimushi (Kamikiri; Kuwa-no-tora-kamikirimushi; Kuwa-no-toramushi; Kuwa-torafu-kamikiri; Kuwa-toramushi; Kuwa-tora-kamikiri; Tora-kamikiri; Tora-kamikirimushi)
Host: Mulberry, Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loochoo, N. China
Bibl: 2, 6, 14(2), 102, 152(3), 171(1) 172(9), 204, 210, 212, 216, 543, 544

2478. Xylotrechus clarinus Bates — Yellow-tipped tiger longicorn
J.N.: Tsumaki-tora-kamikirimushi (Tsumaki-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 152(3)

2479. Xylotrechus grayi White — Gray tiger longicorn
J.N.: Munenadara-tora-kamikirimushi (Munenadara-tora-kamikiri; Kuwa-ko-tora-kamikiri; Hachidamashi-kamikiri; Ko-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Empress tree
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 212

2480. Xylotrechus pallidipennis Matsumura — Paler tiger longicorn
J.N.: Usuiro-tora kamikirimushi (? Chabano-tora-kamikiri; Usuiro-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 212, 216, 546, ?172(9)

2481. Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus Bates — Grape tiger longicorn (Grape borer)
J.N.: Budō-tora-kamikirimushi (Budō-kamikiri; Budō-torafu-kamikiri; Budō-tora-kamikiri; Budō-no-kamikiri; Kisuji-kamikiri; Kisuji-torafu-kamikiri; Kisuji-tora-kamikiri; Muneaka-torafu-kamikiri)
Host: Grape, Vitis Thunbergii, Ampelopsis brevipedunculata Maximowiczi
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 14(1, 8), 124(13), 152(3), 172(7, 9, 22), 204, 212, 322(28), 374(21), 477

2482. Xylotrechus rufilius, Bates — Red-necked tiger longicorn
J.N.: Kubiaka-tora-kamikirimushi (Kubiaka-tora-kamikiri)
Host: Swamp ash
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 102, 152(3), 212, 216, 546

2483. Xylotrechus rusticus Linne — Grey tiger longicorn
J.N.: Haiiro-tora-kamikiri
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 524

2484. Xystrocera globosa Olivier — Striped green longicorn
J.N.: Ao-suji-kamikirimushi (Ao-suji-kamikiri)
Host: Siris
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu, Korea, Formosa, Philippines, Siam, Java, Celebes, India, Egypt, Hawaii
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(3), 546

2485. Uraecha bimaculata Thomson — Dark Velvety maculated longicorn
J.N.: Yahazu-kamikirimushi (Futatsume-hoso-higenaga-kamikirimushi; Yahazu-kamikiri)
Host: Cayratia japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 152(2), 171(12), 212, 216, 543
Anthribidae (Higenagazōmushi-ka.)

2486. Araecocerus fasciculatus deGeer — * Coffee bean weevil
J.N.: Kōhii-higenagazōmushi
Host: Coffee, Cotton, Malt-rice,
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 204

2487. Araeocerus ogasawarae Matsumura — Ogasawara long-horned weevil
J.N.: Ogasawara-higenagazō
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2488. Araeocerus tarsaris Sharp — Mulberry long-horned weevil
J.N.: Ashimadara-higenagazō
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2489. Phloeobius gigas Fabricius (Phloeobius apicalis) — Long-horned weevil
J.N.: Higenagazōmushi
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Australia
Bibl: 524

2490. Tropideres nodulosus Sharp — Small long-horned weevil
J.N.: Hime-higenagazōmushi
Host: Mulberry, Apple, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

Curculionidae (Zōmushi-ka)

2491. Aderorrhinus crioceroides Roelofs — Yellow-brown leafcut weevil
J.N.: Chairo-chokkiri-zōmushi (Chairo-chokkiri; Kiiro-higenaga-chokkiri; Kiiro-higenaga-chokkiri-zōmushi)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212 — Korea, Saghalien, China

2493. Alcides erro Pascoe — False white-tipped long-leg-weevil
J.N.: Hōjiro-ashinaga-zōmushi (Oziro-zōmushi; Hōjiro-ashinaga-zō)
Host: Bush clover, Japanese Wisteria
Distr: Honshu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 2, 112(4), 212

2494. Alcides piceus Roelofs — Evergreen oak long-leg-weevil
J.N.: Kashi-ashinaga-zōmushi (Kashi-ashinaga-zō)
Host: Chestnut, Chestnut-leaved oak, Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 112(4), 477

2495. Alcides trifidus Pascoe — White-tipped long-leg-weevil
J.N.: Ojiro-ashinaga-zōmushi (Ojiro-zōmushi; Ojiro-ashinaga-zō)
Host: Citrus, Rose, Kudzubean
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 112(4), 212, 543

2496. Amystax fasciatus Roelofs — White-marked gourd-shaped weevil
J.N.: Shirafu-hyōtanzō-mushi (Obimon-hyōtan-zō)
Host: Pear, ?Pine
Distr: Shikoku, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 212, 206

2497. Anthonomus bifasciatus Matsumura — Two-banded fruit weevil
J.N.: Futaobi-shigi-zōmushi
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(13), 477

2498. Anthonomus bisignatus Roelofs (Anthonomus bisignifer; Minyrus japonicus) — Strawberry blossom weevil
J.N.: Ichigo-hana-zōmushi (Ichigo-no-hana-zōmushi; Ichigo-no-zōmushi; Ichigo-zōmushi)
Host: Strawberry, Rubus, Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 14(14), 45(14, 18), 102, 204, 210, 212, 332(1), 482, 546

2499. Anthonomus pomorum Linne — * Apple blossom weevil (* Blossom weevil)
J.N.: Nashi-hana-zōmushi (Hanamoguri-zōmushi; Nashi-hanamoguri-zōmushi; Nashi-no-hana-zōmushi; Ringo-hanamoguri-zōmushi; Ringo-hana-zōmushi)
Host: Pear, Apple, Quince
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 14(10), 29(13), 32(92), 477

2500. Apion collare Schilsky
(Apion japonicum)
J.N.: Mame-hosoguchi-zōmushi (Aburamushi-no-oya; Adzuki-no-anamushi; Adzuki-no-kokuzō; Kuchiboso-zōmushi; Hanamushi)
Host: Adzuki bean, Beans, Thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 482

Bean narrow-mouth weevil

2501. Apion frequens Matsumura
J.N.: Chibi-hosoguchi-zōmushi
Host: Adzuki bean
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

Smaller bean narrow-mouth weevil

2502. Apoderus (Leptapoderus) balteatus Roelofs
J.N.: Usumon-otoshibumi (Kiashi-otoshibumi)
Host: Amelanchier asiatica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 546

2503. Apoderus coryli collaris Scopoli
J.N.: Hashibami-otoshibumi
Host: Japanese hazelnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212

Japanese hazelnut leaf-cut weevil

Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe

2504. Apoderus (Compsapoderus) geminus Sharp
J.N.: Seaka-otoshibumi (Seaka-hime-otoshibumi)
Host: Rosa polyantha, Agrimony, Pleuropterus multiflorus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212

Reddish-backed leaf-cut weevil

2505. Apoderus jekeli Roelofs
J.N.: Otoshibumi (Kuri-no-zōmushi; Nami-otoshibumi)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Japanese alder, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(11), 204, 210, 212, 216, 477, 543

Chestnut leaf-cut weevil

Saghalien, Korea, Siberia

2506. Apoderus (Compsapoderus) nitens abdominalis Kono — Yellow-legged black leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Hime-kuro-otoshibumi (Kiashi-hime-kuro-otoshibumi; Atoki-otoshibumi)
Host: Japanese wisteria
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 99(29), 102, 546

2507. Apoderus (Compsapoderus) nitens rufiventris Roelofs — Smaller black leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Hime-kuro-otoshibumi (Bara-no-zōmushi)
Host: Rubus, Rose, Strawberry, Plum, Cherry, Azalea, Japanese wisteria, Chestnut, Japanese alder, Hamamelis japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(2), 102, 204, 212, 216, 477, 546

2508. Apoderus (Leptapoderus) praecellens Sharp — Six-spotted leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Mutsumon-otoshibumi
Host: Cacalia adenostyloloides
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212

2509. Arrhaphogaster pilosus Roelofs (Arrhaphogaster pisolus) — Hairy small weevil
J.N.: Kebuka-hime-katazōmushi
Host: Pear, Peach, Vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 477, 546

2510. Aspidiobyctiscus lacunipennis Jekel — Grape leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Budō-hamaki-chokkiri-zōmushi (Budō-hamaki-chokkiri; Budō-hamaki-zōmushi; Budō-mekui-zōmushi; Budō-no-mekui-zōmushi)
Host: Grape, Crimson glory vine, Vitis Thunbergi
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 29(1), 32(156), 102, 172(23), 212, 204, 477, 543

2511. Attelabus mininus Roelofs — Smaller apple leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ringo-hime-otoshibumi
Host: Apple, Cherry, Quince
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204, 477

2512. Attelabus montanus Roelofs — Small leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Hime-otoshibumi
Host: Chestnut, Azalea, Japanese hazelnut, Rhamnus japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 477

2513. Auletobius uniformis Roelofs — Strawberry black leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ō-kuro-samehada-chokkiri-zōmushi (Ichigo-kuro-zōmushi; Konara-ikubi-chokkiri)
Host: Strawberry, Chestnut, Small-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Hamamelis japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 477, 482, 546

2514. Baris deplanata Roelofs — Mulberry small weevil
J.N.: Kuwa-hime-zōmushi (Hime-zōmushi; Kuwa-no-hime-zōmushi; Kuwa-no-zōmushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 6, 14(2), 101, 172(22), 204, 210, 212, 481, 544, 546

2515. Baris ezoana Kono — Ezo small weevil
J.N.: Ezo-hime-zōmushi (Ezo-hime-zō)
Host: Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(2)

2516. Baris melancholia Roelofs — Black small weevil
J.N.: Kuro-hime-zōmushi
Host: Grape, Vitis Thunbergii
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

2517. Baris menthae Kono — Peppermint
J.N.: Hakka-hime-zōmushi
Host: Peppermint
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 168(11)

2518. Baris pilosa Roelofs — Larger peppermint small weevil
J.N.: Ō-hakka-hime-zōmushi
Host: Peppermint
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 82

2519. Byctiscus congenor Jekel (Rhinchites betuleti motsuchulskyi) — Poplar leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Doro-hamaki-chokkiri-zōmushi (Hamaki-zōmushi)
Host: Poplar, Apple, Japanese elm, Maple, Japanese linden, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 212, 216, 316, 398(91), 546

2520. Byctiscus fausti Sharp — Faust leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Fausuto-hamaki-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Fagaceae, Chestnut, Oak, Evergreen oak, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 546

2521. Byctiscus hime Kono — Minute leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Hime-hamaki-chokkiri
Host: Maple, Japanese maple.
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2522. Byctiscus puberulus motschulskyi Faust — Japanese maple leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Momiji-hamaki-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

2523. Byctiscus rugosus Gebler — Rugose leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Samehada-hamaki-chokkiri-zōmushi (Doro-chokkiri-zōmushi)
Host: Apple, Pear, Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 82

2524. Byctiscus venustus Pascoe — Maple leaf-roller weevil
(Hylobius gebleri; Rhinchites betuleti motschulskyi)
J.N.: Itaya-hamaki-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Maple, Apple, Grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 172(14)., 204, 212, 477, 543

2525. Canoixus japonicus Roelofs — Rusty broad-mouth weevil
J.N.: Sabi-kuchibiro-zōmushi (Inuzanshō-hakui-zōmushi; Sabi-kuchibiro-zō
Host: Persimmon, Fagara mantchurica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 2, 212, 406, 546

2526. Carponinus inaequalis Say — * Grape curculio (* Grape seed-weevil)
J.N.: Budō-mi-zōmushi
Host: Grape, Crimson glory vine, Vitis Thumbergii
Distr: Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14(5)

2527. Catapionus modestus Roelofs — Mulberry frosted weevil
J.N.: Shirakumo-no-kofuki-zōmushi
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2528. Catapionus viridimetallicus Motschulsky — Heracleum weevil
J.N.: Hanaudo-zōmushi (Hanaudo-zō)
Host: Heracleum nipponicum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 212, 216

2529. Catarrhinus septentrionalis Roelofs — Larger hidden-mouth-weevil
(Cechania eremita)
J.N.: Ō-kuchikakushi-zōmushi
Host: Japanese elm, Daimyo oak, Willow, Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 204, 212, 216

2530. Ceutorrhynchus albo-suturalis Roelofs — Daikon weevil
(Rhinoncus bruchoides)
J.N.: Daikon-zōmushi (Daikon-no zōmushi)
Host: Cruciferous vegetable, Strawberry, Flax, Garden pea, Sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172(36), 204, 210, 482, 546

2531. Ceutorrhynchus asper Roelofs — Indigo weevil
(Ccelosternus sulcatostristus)
J.N.: Saru-zōmushi (Ai-hime-zōmushi;
Host: Indigo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204, 210, 212, 382, 407

2532. Chlorophanus grandis Roelofs — Larger green weevil
J.N.: Ō-ao-zōmushi (Ao-zōmushi; Ō-ao-zō)
Host: Apple, Willow, Rose, Bush clover
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(10), 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2533. Chokkirius rosti Schilsky — Broad-tipped weevil
J.N.: Shiributo-chokkiri
Host: Maple, Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2534. Cionus helleri Reitter — Empress tree weevil
J.N.: Kuro-tama-zōmushi (Ibo-zōmushi; Kuro-tama-zō)
Host: Empress tree
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 172(9), 546

2535. Cleonus japonicus Faust — Burdock japanese weevil
(Clenus superciliosus)
J.N.: Nippon-gobō-zōmushi (Hasuji-zō; Hasuji-zōmushi)
Host: Burdock, Cirsium spicatum, Angelica dahurica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 14(13), 172(30), 212, 216, 482, 543

536. Coelostermus nigrovariegatus Roelofs — Hidden-mouth weevil
J.N.: Kubikakushi-zōmushi
Host: Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 477

537. Cryptorrhynchus insidiosus Roelofs — Pine white-spotted weevil
J.N.: Matsu-shirahoshi-zōmushi (Matsu-no-shirahoshi-zōmushi; Shirahoshi-kuchikakushi-zōmushi; Shirahoshi-zōmushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Kyushu, Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 204, 212, 316, 457(4), 546

538. Cryptorrhynchus lapathi Linne — * Poplar and willow borer
J.N.: Yanagi-shirijiro-zōmushi (Hannoki-zōmushi; Shirijiro-zōmushi
Host: Poplar, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Sachalien, Korea, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 317, 406, 546

539. Curculio alboscutellatus Roelofs — Silverberry curculio
J.N.: Gumi-shigi-zōmushi (Gumi-no-shigi-zōmushi; Gumi-zōmushi; Konshiro-shigi-zōmushi; Natsugumi-shigi-zōmushi)
Host: Silberberry
Distr: Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 14(3), 112(5), 477

540. Curculio camelliae Roelofs — Camellia curculio
J.N.: Tsubaki-shigi-zōmushi
Host: Camellia, Chestnut, Oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 112(5)

2541. Curculio dentipes Roelofs
(Balaninus camelliae)
J.N.: Kuri-shigi-zōmushi
(Kuri-mimushi; Kuri-zōbichū;
Kuri-shigimushi; Kurimi-zōmushi;
Kuri-zōmushi; Shigi-mushi;
Shigi-zōmushi)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Cyclobalanopsis glauca
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 2, 14(2, 10), 45(14), 102, 204, 212, 213, 216, 322(26), 429(1), 477, 543

Chestnut curculio

2542. Curculio quercivorus Kono
J.N.: Konara-shigi-zōmushi
Host: Small-leaved oak, Chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(2), 212

Small-leaved oak curculio

2543. Curculio robustus Roelofs
J.N.: Nara-shigi-zōmushi
Host: Oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 112(5)

Oak curculio

2544. Curculio salicivorus Paykull
J.N.: Yanagi-chibi-shigi-zōmushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(5)

Smaller willow curculio

2545. Curculio shigizo Kono
J.N.: Usuiro-shigi-zōmushi
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 112(3, 5), 212

Chestnut curculio

2546. Curculio styracis Roelofs
J.N.: Yotsuboshi-shigi-zōmushi
(Ego-shigi-zōmushi; Ego-shigi-zō)
Host: Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 112(5), 546

Japanese spring orange curculio

2547. Cycnotrachelus roelofsi Harold — Japanese spring orange long-necked weevil
J.N.: Hagi-tsurukubi-otoshibumi (Egonoki-otoshibumi; Ego-otoshibumi; Otoshibumi)
Host: Japanese spring orange, Japanese maple, Bush clover
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Siberia
Bibl: 102, 406, 543

2548. Deporans mannerheimi Schoenherr — Mannerheim weevil
J.N.: Manneruhaimu-ikubi-chokkiri
Host: Willow, Japanese white birch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2549. Deporans uniformis Roelofs — Small-leaved oak leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Konara-ikubi-chokkiri-zōmushi (Konara-ikubi-chokkiri)
Host: Small-leaved oak, Chestnut, Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2550. Dermatoxenus nodosus Motschulsky (Dermatodes caesicollis; Episomus turritus) — Udo weevil
J.N.: Hime-shiro-kobu-zōmushi (Hime-shiro-kobu-zō; Hime-shiro-zōmushi; Hime-shiro-kofuki-zōmushi; Shiro-kobu-zōmushi; Shiro-zōmushi; Udo-zōmushi)
Host: Carrot, Udo
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, Assam
Bibl: 14(7), 102, 212, 216, 482

2551. Dorytomus roelofsi Faust (Erirhinus oryzae) — Pale rice-plant weevil
J.N.: Ine-aka-zōmushi (Ine-aka-zō)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 94(47), 112(4), 204

2552. Dyscerus insularis Kono — Saghalien fir engraved weevil
J.N.: Todomatsu-anaaki-zōmushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(2), 212

2553. Echinocemus bipunctatus Roelofa (Baris melancholica) — Rice-plant weevil
J.N.: Ine-zōmushi (Ine-kuro-zōbichū; Ine-no-kuro-zōbichū; Ine-no-kuro-zōmushi; Ine-no-neuji; Zōmushi
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 15(1), 94(47), 102, 112(4), 172 (17), 204, 210, 212, 256, 382, 543

2554. Echinocnemus squameus Billberg — Formosan rice-plant weevil
J.N.: Taiwan-ine-zōmushi (Taiwan-ine-zō)
Host: Rice, Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Loochoo, Formosa, Java

2555. Ectatorrhinus adamsi Pascoe — Japan lacquer tree bud weevil
J.N.: Nadaraashi-zōmushi
Host: Japan lacquer tree, Pear
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2556. Episomus mundus Sharp — Mulberry white weevil
J.N.: Kuwa-shiro-zōmushi (Kuwa-zō)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 356(27), 544

2557. Episomus turritus Schoenherr (Dermatodes tuberculatus) — Greyish white granulated weevil
J.N.: Shiro-kobu-zōmushi (Shiro-kobu-zō; Shirokofuki-zōmushi)
Host: False acacia, Japanese wisteria, Bush clover, Kudzu-bean, Sophora angustifolia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216

2558. Eugnamptus fragilis Sharp — Chestnut frosted weevil
J.N.: Kuri-kofuki-zōmushi
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

559. Eugnathus distinctus Roelofs — Bean frosted weevil
J.N.: Kofuki-zōmushi (Daizu-kofuki-zōmushi; Daizu-zōbichū; Kofuki-zō; Mame-zōmushi; Mame-no-zōmushi)
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean, Kudzu bean, Japanese wisteria, Sugar-cane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 170(2), 172(10), 204, 212, 216, 407, 482, 543

560. Euops aceri Kono — Yezo blue leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Eco-ruri-otoshibumi
Host: Maple, Japanese maple, Small-leave oak, Biting knatweed
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(2)

561. Euops indigena Voss — Indigo leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ai-ruri-otoshibumi (Keshi-ruri-otoshibumi)
Host: Indigo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 112(2)

562. Euops lespedezae Sharp — Bush clover leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Hagi-ruri-otoshibumi
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 112(2)

563. Euops phaedonia Sharp — Oak leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Nara-ruri-otoshibumi
Host: Oak, Small-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112(2)

564. Euops punctato-striata Motschulsky — Blue leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ruri-otoshibumi
Host: Maple, Oak, Sacaline
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 112(2), 546

565. Euops splendida Voss — Evergreen oak leaf-weevil
J.N.: Kashi-ruri-otoshibumi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia, China
Bibl: 102, 112(2), 546

2566. Gasterocercus enokivorni Kono — Japanese hackberry weevil
J.N.: Enoki-oni-zōmushi
Host: Japanese hackberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 112(6)

2567. Henicolabus lewisi Sharp — Lewis leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ruisu-ashinaga-otoshibumi
Host: Mulberry, Zelkova
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 112(2), 546

2568. Hylobius abietis haroldi Faust — Pine big weevil
(Hylobius abietis; Hylobius transversoguttatus)
J.N.: Matsu-ō-zōmushi
(Matsu-anaaki-zō; Matsu-kimadara-zōmushi; Matsu-no-ō-zōmushi; Matsu-zōmushi)
Host: Pine, Yesso-spruce, Several conifers
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 2, 204, 212, 317, 457(4), 546

2569. Hylobius adachii Kono — Adachi weevil
J.N.: Adachi-anaaki-zō
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2570. Hylobius desbrochersi Zumpt — Desbrochers weevil
J.N.: Toge-anaaki-zō
Host: Camphor, Japanese linden
Dist: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 524

2571. Hylobius freyi Zumpt — Apple weevil
(Hylobius gebleri; Hylobius transversoguttatus)
J.N.: Ringo-zōmushi (Frey-anaaki-zō; Ringo-hoshi-zōmushi; Ringo-midori-zōmushi; Ringo-ō-zōmushi; Ringo-no-zōmushi)
Host: Apple, Cherry, Elm, Willow
Dist: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 50, 172(10), 204, 210, 477

2572. Hylobius gigas Kono — Engraved thick weevil
J.N.: Futo-anaaki-zō
Host: Japanese maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2573. Hylobius perforatus Roelofs (Hylobius macilentus) — Engraved big weevil
J.N.: Anaaki-ō-zōmushi (Kusu-anaaki-zō; Kusu-anaaki-zōmushi; Oriibu-kobu-zōmushi; Oriibu-zōmushi)
Host: Olive, Camphor, Pine, Yesso Spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Loochoo, Formosa, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 480, 546

2574. Hylobius pinastri karafutonis Kono — Minute pine weevil
J.N.: Chibi-matsu-anaaki-zō
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Dwarf sibirian pine
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2575. Hyorrhynchus lewisi Blandford — Lewis weevil
J.N.: Ruisu-zōmushi
Host: Maple, Japanese alder, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2576. Hyorrhynchus niisimai Eggers — Niishima weevil
J.N.: Niijima-zōmushi
Host: Broad-leaf trees
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2577. Hyperstylus pallipes Roelofs (Phylobius pruni) — Minute green weevil
J.N.: Chibi-ao-zōmushi (Chibi-ao-zō)
Host: Pear, Peach, Ume, Cherry, Apple, Mulberry, Chestnut
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 204, 477

2578. Larinus formosus Petri — White-fumated burdock weevil
J.N.: Shirakumo-gobō-zōmushi (Shirakumo-gobō-zō)
Host: Burdock
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 102

2579. Larinus griseopilosus Roelofs — Larger burdock weevil
J.N.: Ō-gobō-zōmushi (Gobō-zōmushi; Ō-gobō-zō)
Host: Burdock, Thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 45(24), 102, 112(4), 172(13), 204, 212, 216, 482, 546

2580. Larinus latissimus Roelofs — Burdock weevil
J.N.: Gobō-zōmushi (Gobō-zō)
Host: Burdock, Thistle
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 45(24), 102, 112(4), 204, 210, 482, 546

2581. Larinus ovalis Roelofs — Minute burdock weevil
J.N.: Hime-gobō-zōmushi (Hime gobō-zō)
Host: Burdock, Mountain thistle
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 2, 112(4), 543

2582. Lepyrus japonicus Roelofs — Two-yellow-striped weevil
J.N.: Futakiboshi-zōmushi (Futakiba-zōmushi; Tsukimon-munetsuki-zōmushi)
Host: Strawberry, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216

2583. Listroderes costirostris Schoenherr (Listroderes obliquus) — * Vegetable weevil (*Carrot weevil; *Tomato weevil; *Turnip weevil; *Buff-colored tomato weevil; *Brown vege-table weevil; *Dir-cld. weevil
J.N.: Yasai-zōmushi (Ninjin-zōmushi)
Host: Carrot; Cruciferous vegetable, Potatoes, tobacco
Distr: Honshu, N. America

584. Lixus acutipennis Roelofs — Oblique-striped elongate weevil
J.N.: Hasuji-katsuo-zōmushi (Hasuji-katsuo-zō)
Host: Mountain thistle
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102

585. Lixus auriculatus Sahlberg (Lixus vetula) — Sugarcane elongate weevil
J.N.: Kamucha-hoso-zōmushi
Host: Mulberry, Cotton, Sugarcane, Squash
Distr: Honshu — Loochoo, Formosa, India, Java
Bibl: 524

586. Lixus divaricatus Motschulsky — Larger elongate weevil
J.N.: Ō-katsuo-zōmushi (Ō-katsuo-zō)
Host: Mountain thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102

587. Lixus impressiventris Roelofs — Elongate weevil
J.N.: Katsuo-zōmushi (Katsuo-zō)
Host: Mugwort, Mountain thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 212

588. Lixus maculatus Roelofs (Lixus impressiventris) — Indigo elongate weevil
J.N.: Hoshi-katsuo-zōmushi (Ai-katsuo-zōmushi; Ai-kuchi-togari; Ai-no-katsuo-zō; Ai-no-zōmushi; Ai-zōbichū; Ai-zōmushi; Kuchitogari)
Host: Indigo, Mugwort, Mountain thistle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 129(2), 172(10), 204, 210, 212, 216, 407, 546

589. Lychnachus fascicularis Roelofs — Black minute weevil
J.N.: Kuro-chibi-zōmushi
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 356(27), 544

2590. Myllocerus aceri Kono — Maple broad-mouth weevil
J.N.: Itaya-kuchibuto-zōmushi (Itaya-kuchibuto-zō)
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99(24)

2591. Myllocerus griseus Roelofs — Chestnut-leaved oak broad mouth weevil
J.N.: Kashiwa-kuchibuto-zōmushi (Kashiwa-kuchibuto-zō)
Host: Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 543

2592. Myllocerus variabilis Roelofs — Large broad-
J.N.: Ō-kuchibuto-zō
Host: Chestnut, Evergreen oak, Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2593. Niphades variegatus Roelofs — Black gibbose weevil
J.N.: Kuro-kobu-zō
Host: Pines
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyush — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 524

2594. Notaris oryzae Ishida (Erirrhinus oryzae) — Black rice-plant weevil
J.N.: Kuro-ine-zōmushi (Ine-aka-zōmushi; Ine-no-aka-zōmushi; Ine-no-neuji; Ine-zōmushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112(4), 94(47), 204

2595. Orchestes excellens Roelofs — Japanese alder minute weevil
J.N.: Hannoki-nomi-zōmushi (Hannoki-nomi-zō; Hannoki-no-nomi-zōmushi; Nara-no-nomi-zōmushi)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Japanese alder, Daimyo oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 14(3), 112(5)

596. Orchestes mutabilis Boheman — Japanese elm minute weevil
J.N.: Nire-nomi-zōmushi (Nire-nomi-zō; Nire-no-nomi-zōmushi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 112(5)

597. Orchestes salicis Linne — Willow minute weevil
J.N.: Yanagi-nomi-zōmushi (Yanagi-nomi-zō; Yanagi-no-nomi-zōmushi)
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112(5)

598. Orchestes stigma Germer — Willow black minute weevil
J.N.: Kuro-nomi-zō
Host: Willow, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 524

599. Paracentrocorynus fulvus Roelofs — Yellow leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Kiiro-kubinaga-otoshibumi (Kiiro-otoshibumi)
Host: Magnolia Kobus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

600. Paracentrocorynus nigricollis Roelofs — Red long-necked leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Aka-kubinaga-otoshibumi
Host: Toringo crab
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 524

601. Paracycnotrachelus longiceps Motschulsky — Larger long-necked leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ō-tsurukubi-otoshibumi (Chōsen-otoshibumi)
Host: Oak, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China, Siberia, Formosa
Bibl: 212, 457(4)

602. Paradeporaus parasiticus Kono — Parasitic leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Yadokari-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Maple, Japanese linden, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 34(4), 112(2)

2603. Paratracheophorus longicornis Roelofs (Attelabus longicollis; Phyllobius argentatus) — Long-horned leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Higenaga-otoshibumi (Higenaga-zōmushi; Kubinaga-otoshibumi; Kuro-otoshibumi; Ringo-ao-zōmushi; Ringo-higenaga-zōmushi; Ringo-midori-zōmushi; Ringo-no-zōmushi; Ringo-higenaga-ao-zōmushi; Ringo-zōmushi; Tsurukubi-zōmushi; Zōbichū; Zōmushi)
Host: Apple, Pear, Oak, Japanese elm, Chestnut, Willow, Magnolia Kobus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(20), 204, 210, 212, 216, 477, 543

2604. Paroplapoderus japonicus Voss — Japanese leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Marukubi-gomadara-otoshibumi
Host: Trema orientalis
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2605. Paroplapoderus pardalis Snellen van Vollenhoven (Apoderus tigrinus) — Spotted leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Gomadara-otoshibumi (Madara-otoshibumi)
Host: Chestnut, Oak, Japanese beech, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216, 477, 543

2606. Paroplapoderus (Gomadaranus) ulmi Kono — Spotted elm leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ohyō-gomadara-otoshibumi
Host: Ulmus laciniata, Ulmus Davidiana japonica
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 397(11)

2607. Paroplapoderus (Gomadaranus) vitticeps Jekel — Japanese hackberry leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Enoki-gomadara-otoshibumi
Host: Japanese hackberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

2608. Phialodes rufipennis Roelofs — Long-legged leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ashinaga-otoshibumi (Ashinaga-zōmushi; Hamaki-zōmushi)
Host: Oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese cork oak, Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(11), 204, 212, 216, 543

2609. Phyllobius annectens Sharp — Mountain frosted weevil
J.N.: Miyama-higeboso-zō
Host: Japanese white birch, Betula Ermani communis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
bibl: 524

2610. Phyllobius armatus Roelofs — Apple frosted green weevil
J.N.: Ringo-kofuki-ao-zōmushi (Ringo-kofuki-zō; Ringo-kofuki-zōchū)
Host: Apple, Pear, Chestnut
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 2, 204, 210, 543

2611. Phyllobius brevitarsis Kono — Small long-horned weevil
J.N.: Ko-higenaga-zō
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2612. Phyllobius buchanani Kono — Buchanan frosted green weevil
J.N.: Buchanan-kofuki-ao-zōmushi
Host: Broad-leaved trees
Distr: Honshu N. America

2613. Phyllobius galloisi Hustache — Granulate long-horned weevil
J.N.: Kobu-higenaga-zō
Host: Maple, Japanese maple, Chestnut, Ulmus Davidiana japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2614. Phyllobius incomptus Sharp — Brownish long-horned weevil
J.N.: Chairo-higeboso-zōmushi (Chairo-higeboso-zōbichū; Chairo-higenaga-zōmushi; Tsuchiiro-higeboso-zō; Tsuchiiro-higeboso-zōmushi)

2614. Phyllobius incomptus Sharp (Cont'd)
Host: Pear, Peach, Rose, Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 14(16), 212, 477, 543

2615. Phyllobius prolongatus Motschulsky — Green long-horned weevil
J.N.: Ao-higeboso-zō
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2616. Phymatapoderus subornatus Sharp — Large granulated leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Ō-kobu-otoshibumi
Host: Ulmus laciniata
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 524

2617. Phytonomus nigrirostris Fabricius — White clover weevil
J.N.: Tsumekusa-tako-zōmushi
Host: White clover
Distr: Hokkaido

2618. Pissodes cembrae Motschulsky (Pissodes japonicus) — Saghalien fir yellow-spotted weevil
J.N.: Todomatsu-kiboshi-zōmushi (Todomatsu-zōmushi; Todomatsu-kiboshi-zō)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 112(5), 172(20), 317, 397(6), 546

2619. Pissodes nitidus Roelofs — Pine yellow-spotted weevil
J.N.: Matsu-kiboshi-zōmushi (Matsu-kiboshi-zō; Matsu-naga-zōmushi; Matsu-no-kiboshi-zōmushi; Tsumaki-zōmushi)
Host: Pine, Japanese larch, Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 112(5), 204, 212, 216, 316, 546

2620. Pissodes obscurus Roelofs — Yellow-spotted black weevil
J.N.: Kuro-kiboshi-zōmushi (Kuro-kiboshi-zō; Matsu-zōmushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 112(5), 172(10)

621. Pseudocneorrhinus bifasciatus Roelofs — Gooseberry weevil
J.N.: Suguri-zōmushi (Fusasuguri-no-zōmushi; Fusasuguri-zōmushi; Mikan-zōmushi; Suguri-zō; Tsuno-zōmushi)
Host: Gooseberry, Currant, Strawberry, Apple, Citrus, Mibu wormwood
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 210, 212, 216, 477

622. Pseudocneorrhinus obesus Roelofs — Persimmon weevil
J.N.: Kaki-zō
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

Siberia

623. Rhamphus pullus Hustache (Rhamphus pulicarius) — Apple minute weevil
J.N.: Ringo-nomi-zōmushi (Chibi-chokkirimushi; Chibi-chokkiri-zōbichū; Ringo-nomi zō; Ringo-no-nomi-zōmushi)
Host: Apple, Pear, Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(14), 45(16), 172(24), 477

624. Rhinoncus pericapius Linne — Hemp weevil
J.N.: Asa-zōmushi (Asa-no-zōmushi)
Host: Hemp, Sugarbeet, Indigo
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 172(34), 204, 210, 212

625. Rhynchites amabilis Roelofs — Styphnolobium leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Enju-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Styphnolobium japonicum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

626. Rhynchites betuleti motschulskyi Lewis — Maple leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Itaya-hamaki-zōmushi (Doro-hamaki-zōmushi)
Host: Maple, Apple, Grape, Japanese white birch, Japanese cotton wood, Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2627. Rhynchites cupreus purpreo-violaceus Voss — * Plum borer
J.N.: Murasaki-chokkiri-zōmushi (Murasaki-chokkiri; Yamanarashi-chokkiri)
Host: Cherry, Plum, Peach, Apple, Hall's crab
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 82

2628. Rhynchites duminatus Linne — Minute leaf-cut weevil
J.N.: Chibi-chokkiri-zōmushi (Chibi-chokkiri)
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 477

2629. Rhynchites heros Roelofs — Peach curculio
J.N.: Momo-chokkiri-zōmushi (Chokkiri-mushi; Chokkiri-zō; Chokkiri-zōmushi; Momo-no-chokkiri; Momo-no-chokkirimushi; Momo-zōmushi; Nashi-chokkirimushi; Nashi-chokkiri-zōmushi; Nashi-no-chokkiri-zōmushi; Nashi-zōmushi; Tsukinomi; Tengu; Tsurukiri)
Host: Peach, Pear, Apple, Cherry, Ume, Apricot, Plum, Quince, Loquat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 14(10), 15(4), 29(13), 32(92), 45(14), 102, 204, 212, 216, 477, 543

2630. Rhynchites interruptus Voss — Willow curculio
J.N.: Yanagi-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2631. Rhynchites pilosus Roelofs — Hairy green leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Ao-kenaga-chokkiri-zōmushi (Ao-kenaga-chokkiri; Tenaga-ruri-zōmushi)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

32. Rhynchites placidus Sharp — Willow leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Yanagi-hamaki-zōmushi
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

33. Rhynchites plumbeus Roelofs — Long-snout leaf-roller weevil
J.N.: Kuchinaga-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Rose
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

34. Rhynchites unsulus Roelofs — Daimyo oak curculio
J.N.: Kashiwa-chokkiri-zōmushi
Host: Daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

35. Scepticus griseus Roelofs — Rusty gourd-shaped weevil
J.N.: Sabi-hyōtan-zōmushi (Dōtsun; Kuwa-kofuki-zōmushi; Sabi-hyōtan-zō; Shirakumo-zōmushi)
Host: Upland rice, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Mulberry, Citrus, Potato, Eggplant, Peanut, Beans, Garden pea, Cotton, Hemp, Burdock, Cucurbits, Crucifers, Dasheen
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu

36. Scepticus insularis Roelofs — Striped gourd-shaped weevil
J.N.: Shima-hyōtan-zōmushi (Kuwa-hyōtan-zōmushi; Kuwa-kofuki-zōmushi; Kuwa-zōmushi; Mekui-zōmushi; Momo-mekui-zōmushi; Tobiiro-zōmushi)
Host: Strawberry, Rice, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Mulberry, Tobacco, Peanut, Pear, Peach, Apple, Cotton, Beans, Eggplant, Hemp, Burdock, Potato, Sweet potato, Citrus, Sugarbeet, Cabbage, Willow, Allium Bakeri, Chrysanthemum, Chestnut, Spinach, Lettuce, Dasheen, Perilla frutescens crispa purpurea, Calendula arvensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 6, 14(2, 14), 101, 118, 322(26), 369(4), 400, 482, 543, 544

2637. Scepticus tigrinus Roelofs — Gourd-shaped ground weevil
J.N.: Sunamuguri-hyōtan-zōmushi (Sunamuguri-hyōtan-zō)
Host: Burdock, Watermelon, Persimmon, Silverberry, Beans, Quince, Strawberry, Apple, Cherry, Peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa
Bibl: 333(109)

2638. Scophosternus rugosus Roelofs — Empress tree granulated weevil
J.N.: Kiri-no-ibo-zōmushi
Host: Empress-tree
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2639. Scythropus scutellaris Roelofs (Polydrusus pini) — Brown pine weevil
J.N.: Matsu-tobi-zōmushi (Matsu-no-tobi-zōmushi; Matsu-tobi-zō)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 204, 212, 316, 406, 546

2640. Sipalus hypocrita Boheman (Sipalus gigas; Sipalus granulatus) — Large weevil
J.N.: Ō-zōmushi (Ō- zōbichū)
Host: Oak, Chestnut, Japanese elm, Pear, Small-leaved oak, Daimyo oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Willow, Japanese cedar, Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Formosa, India
Bibl: 2, 50, 102, 112(9), 172(10, 35), 204, 212, 316, 322(26), 406, 477, 543

2641. Sitones japonicus Roelofs — Small frosted weevil
J.N.: Hime-kofuki-zōmushi (Chibi-kofuki-zō)
Host: Soybean, Clover, Chinese milk vetch
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(32)

2642. Sitophilus granarius Linne — * Granary weevil
J.N.: Aka-kokuzō (Guranaria-kokuzō; Mugi-kokuzō; Ō-kokuzō)
Host: Maize
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu

2643. Sitophilus oryza Linne — * Rice weevil

J.N.: Kokuzō (Gomamushi; Gonemushi; Akatsuno; Goma; Hori; Horimushi; Hadakamushi; Hanatakamushi; Kokunusuto; Koku-zōmushi; Kasōmushi; Kome-kabuto; Kabutomushi; Kome-kuimushi; Komemushi; Kome-no-mushi; Kometengu; Kome-no-sumushi; Kookemushi; Koku-zōchū; Kurotsuno; Kuro-komemushi; Kuromushi; Monkomezō; Mugi-mushi; Fukemushi; Sōge; Tsumi; Tsumushi; Tsuno; Tsunomushi; Tengumushi; Tojimushi

Host: Cereal
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Oshima, Loochoo, Formosa, India, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 14(9, 11, 20), 16(13), 29(18), 102, 212, 466(8), 481, 546

2644. Sitophilus sasakii Takahashi — Small rice weevil

J.N.: Ko-kokuzō
Host: Cereal
Distr: Honshu

2645. Sphenophorus carinicollis Gyllenhal — Four-spotted weevil

J.N.: Yotsuboshi-osa-zōmushi (Yotsuboshi-zōmushi)
Host: Citrus, Siris, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China, India
Bibl: 543

2646. Sympiezomeas lewisi Roelofs — Lewis gourd-shaped weevil

J.N.: Ruisu-hyōtan-zōmushi (Shirakumo-zōmushi; Lewis-hyōtan-zō)
Host: Apple, Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(20), 212

2647. Togezo takahashii Kono — Takahashi weevil

J.N.: Takahashi-toge-zō
Host: Plum
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2648. Xenomimetes totomatsuanus Kono — Sakhalin fir wood weevil
J.N.: Todo-kobu-kikui-zōmushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(10)

Platypidae (Nagakikuimushi-ka)

2649. Crossotarsus contaminatus Blandford — Fraxinus elongate scolytid
J.N.: Shioji-nagakikuimushi (Tabu-nagakikuimushi)
Host: Fraxinus verecunda, Machilus Thunbergii
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 326(19)

2650. Crossotarsus emancipatus Murayama — Round-tipped elongate scolytid
J.N.: Maruo-nagakikuimushi
Host: Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Glochidion hongkongense, Japanese dogwood, Machilus Thunbergii, Mallotus japonicus, Shiia cuspidata
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 99(35), 326(19)

2651. Crossotarsus niponicus Blandford — Manchurian ash elongate scolytid
J.N.: Yachitamo-nagakikuimushi (Asada-senkōchū; Chadamo-nagakikuimushi; Chadamo-nagakoshinkui; Chadamo-naga-koshinkuimushi; Yachidamo-naga-koshinkui; Yachitamo-no nagakikuimushi)
Host: Swamp ash, Japanese hop hornbeam, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Japanese linden, Japanese spring orange
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 326(11), 406

2652. Crossotarsus quercivorus Murayama — Evergreen oak elongate scolytid
J.N.: Kashi-nagakikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 99(15), 326(11)

2653. Crossotarsus simplex Murayama — Small evergreen oak scolytid
J.N.: Kashi-ko-naga-kikuimuishi
Host: Evergreen oak, Ilex oldhami, Lindera Thunbergii, Cherry, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla
Distr: Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: (15), 326(11)

2654. Diapus aculeatus Blandford — Spined elongate scolytid
J.N.: Toge-nagakikuimushi
Host: Chestnut, Evergreen oak, Shiia, Myrsine-leaved oak, Cyclobanopsis stenophylla
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 317, 326(11)

2655. Platypus calamus Blandford — Yoshibue elongate scolytid
J.N.: Yoshibue-nagakikuimushi
Host: Cherry, Machilus Thunbergii, Shiia Sieboldii, Evergreen oak, Ilex Oldhami, Myrsine-leaved oak, Bobua myrtacea, Daphniphyllum glaucescens, Sakakia ochnacea, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Japanese spring orange, Distylium racemosum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 326(11)

2656. Platypus lewisi Blandford — Lewis elongate scolytid
J.N.: Ruisu-nagakikuimushi
Host: Oak, Japanese silver fir, Japanese beech, Evergreen oak, Japanese white birch, K alopanax ricinifolium
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 326(11)

2657. Platypus modestus Blandford — Medium-sized elongate scolytid
J.N.: Chūgata-nagakikuimushi
Host: Japanese maple, Japanese horse chestnut
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 326(11)

2658. Platypus severini Blandford — Japanese linden elongate scolytid
J.N.: Shina-nagakikuimushi (Shina-no-nagakikuimushi; Shina-nagakoshinkui; Shina-naga-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Japanese beech, Japanese linden, Camellia, Japanese horse chestnut, Japanese alder, maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Formosa
Bibl: 204, 208, 212, 326(11)

Ipidae (Kikuimushi-ka)

2659. Acanthotomicus spinosus Blandford — Myrsine-leaved oak bark beetle
J.N.: Shirakashi-no-kikuimushi
Host: Myrsine-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2660. Cladoborus arakii Sawada — Yesso spruce bark beetle
J.N.: Araki-saida-kikuimushi
Host: Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido

2661. Cryphalus abietis Ratzeberg — Korean pine bark beetle
J.N.: Akamatsu-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese red pine, Korean pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2662. Cryphalus acanthopanaxi Niisima — Acanthopanax bark beetle
J.N.: Ukogi-no-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Acanthopanax Sieboldiana
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2663. Cryphalus amakusanus Maruyama — Amakusa bark beetle
J.N.: Amakusa-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Daphniphyllum glaucescens
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2664. Cryphalus basjoo Niijima — Basjoo bark beetle
J.N.: Bashō-no-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Musa Basjoo
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2665. Cryphalus chamaecypariae Niijima — Hinoki minute bark beetle
J.N.: Hinoki-ko-kikuimushi (Hinoki-chibi-koshinkui)
Host: Hinoki Cypress
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

2666. Cryphalus cryptomeriae Niijima — Japanese cedar minute bark beetle
J.N.: Sugi-ko-kikuimushi (Sugi-chibi-koshinkui)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 204

2667. Cryphalus ehlersi Eichhoff — Fig bark beetle
J.N.: Ichijiku-no-kokikuimushi
Host: Fig
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2668. Cryphalus exignus Blandford (Hylesinus pilosus; Xyleborus praevius) — Mulberry minute bark beetle
J.N.: Kuwa-ko-kikuimushi (Kuwa-chibi-koshinkui; Kuwa-hime-koshinkui; Kuwa-no-ko-kikuimushi; Kuwa-no-koshinkui; Kuwa-no-hime-shinkui; Kuwa-hime-koshin-kuimushi; Mekarashi; Yanagi-senkō-chū)
Host: Mulberry, Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 14(2, 4), 102, 356(27), 406, 466(8), 471(90), 543

2669. Cryphalus fulvus Niijima — Yellow minute bark beetle
J.N.: Kiiro-ko-kikuimushi (Kiiro-chibi-koshinkui; Kiiro-chibi-ko-shinkuimushi)
Host: Pine, Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 204, 317, 457(4)

2670. Cryphalus jeholensis Murayama — Jehol bark beetle
J.N.: Nekka-ko-kikuimushi (Jehol-ko-kikuimushi)
Host: Japanese red pine, Pinus thunbergii
Distr: Shikoku — Jehol
Bibl: Matsumushi III (4), 1949

2671. Cryphalus jugransi Niijima — Giant walnut bark beetle
J.N.: Kurumi-no-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Giant walnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2672. Cryphalus laricis Niijima — Japanese larch minute bark beetle
J.N.: Karamatsu-ko-kikuimushi (Karamatsu-chibi-koshinkui)
Host: Japanese larch, Sakhalin fir, Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 212

2673. Cryphalus longus Aggers — Japanese alder elongate bark beetle
J.N.: Han-no-naga-kokikuimushi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2674. Cryphalus malus Niijima — Apple minute bark beetle
J.N.: Ringo-ko-kikuimushi (Ringo-chibi-koshinkui; Ringo-no-ko-kikuimushi)
Host: Apple, Cherry, Plum
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: Bibl: 204, 212

2675. Cryphalus morivorella Niijima — Mulberry small bark beetle
J.N.: Kuwa-ko-kikuimushi (Kuwa-no-ko-kikuimushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Shikoku
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2676. Cryphalus oblongus Niijima — Japanese red pine bark beetle
J.N.: Akamatsu-no-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2677. Cryphalus piceae Ratzeburg — Hondo spruce minute bark beetle
J.N.: Tōhi-ko-kikuimushi (Todo-chibi-koshinkui; Todomatsu-kikuimushi; Todomatsu-ko-kikuimushi; Todomatsu-no-kikuimushi; Tōhi-no-kikui-mushi)

2677. Cryphalus piceae Ratzeburg (Cont'd)
Host: Hondo spruce, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir, Glehn's spruce, Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 316

Saghalien, Manchuria, Europe, ? N. America

2678. Cryphalus piceus Eggers
J.N.: Todomatsu-kikuimushi
Host: Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 82

Sakhalin fir bark beetle

2679. Cryphalus rhusii Niijima
J.N.: Tsutaurushi-no-kikuimushi
Host: Rhus ambigua
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

Rhus bark beetle

2680. Cryphalus sapporensis Niijima
J.N.: Sapporo-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

Sapporo bark beetle

2681. Cryphalus satonis Matsumura
J.N.: Take-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Bamboo
Distr: Honshu

Bamboo minute bark beetle

2681a. Cryphalus sp.
J.N.: Keaka-chibi-koshinkui
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 356(27), 544

2682. Crypturgus pusillus Gullenhal
J.N.: Tōhi-hoso-kikuimushi (Momirui-senkōchū)
Host: Hondo spruce, Yesso spruce, Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 406, 457(4)

Hondo spruce narrow bark beetle

Korea, Formosa, Europe, N. America

2683. Crypturgus tuberosus Niijima — Yesso spruce narrow bark beetle
J.N.: Ezomatsu-hoso-kikuimushi (Ezomatsu-hime-koshinkui)
Host: Yesso spruce, Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 99(3)

2684. Dendroctonus micans Kugelann — * European spruce beetle
J.N.: Ezomatsu-ō-kikuimushi (Momikawa-ō-senkōchū)
Host: Yesso spruce, ? Hondo spruce
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102, 317, 406

2685. Dryocoetes autographus Ratzeburg. — Hondo spruce root scolytid
J.N.: Tōhi-ne-kikuimushi (Tōhi-ne-koshinkui; Tōhi-ne-koshinkui-mushi; Tōhi-ne-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Hondo spruce, Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Formosa, Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 204, 457(4)

2686. Dryocoetes nubilis Blandford — Pubescent bark beetle
J.N.: Kebuka-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2687. Dryocoetes picipennis Eggers — Acer bark beetle
J.N.: Beniitaya-no-kikuimushi
Host: Acer Mayrii
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2688. Dryocoetes pilosus Blandford — Japanese hemlock bark beetle
J.N.: Tsuga-kikuimushi (Tsuga-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Japanese hemlock
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2689. Dryocoetes pini Niijima — Dwarf siberian pine bark beetle
J.N.: Haimatsu-no-kikuimushi
Host: Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2690. Dryocoetes rugicollis Eggers — Round-tipped bark beetle
J.N.: Atomaru-kikuimushi
Host: Yesso spruce
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 524

2691. Eidophelus imitans Eichhoff — Chestnut-leaved oak bark beetle
J.N.: Kunugi-no-kikuimushi
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2692. Hylastes intermedius Chapuis — Pine root bark beetle
J.N.: Matsunone-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2693. Hylastes parallelus Chapuis — Pine engraver
J.N.: Matsu-suji-kikuimushi
Host: Pine, Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl. 397(11)

2694. Hylastes plumbeus Blandford (Hylastes obscurus; Hylastes septentrionalis) — Yesso spruce scolytid
J.N.: Ezomatsu-kikuimushi (Matsu-no-ko-suji-kikuimushi)
Host: Yesso spruce, Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 82, 524

2695. Hylastinus alni Niijima — Japanese alder brown bark beetle
J.N.: Han-kabairo-kikuimushi (Han-no-kabairo-kikuimushi; Han-no-koshinkui; Han-no-koshin-kuimushi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido — Siberia
Bibl: 204, 212

2696. Hylesinus cingulatus Blandford — White-banded bark beetle
J.N.: Shiroobi-kikuimushi (Shiraobi-kikuimushi; Shiroobi-koshinkui; Shiroobi-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Swamp ash, Fraxinus Sieboldiana serrata
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 204, 316

2697. Hylesinus costatus Blandford — Smaller swamp ash bark beetle
J.N.: Yachitamo-ko-kikuimushi (Yachitamo-no-ko-kikuimushi)
Host: Swamp ash
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2698. Hylesinus laticollis Blandford — Swamp ash bark beetle
J.N.: Yachitamo-kikuimushi (Yochitamo-koshinkui; Yachitamo-koshinkuimushi; Chadamo-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Manchurian ash, Fraxinus japonica
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 204, 212, 316

2699. Hylesinus nobilis Blandford — Larger manchurian ash bark beetle
J.N.: Yachitamo-ō-kikuimushi (Ō-yachitamo-koshinkui; Ō-yachitamo-koshinkuimushi; Yachitamo-no-ō-kikuimushi)
Host: Swamp ash, Fraxinus Sieboldiana serrata
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 204

2700. Hylesinus scutullatus Blandford
J.N.: Harunire-no-kikuimushi
Host: Chestnut, Ulmus Davidiana japonica
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2701. Hylesinus tristis Blandford — Black swamp ash bark beetle
J.N.: Yachitamo-kuro-kikuimushi (Chadamo-kuro-kikuimushi; Yachitamo-ko-kikuimushi; Yachitamo-kuro-koshinkui; Yachitamo-kuro-koshinkuimushi; Yachitamo-no-kuro-koshinkui)
Host: Swamp ash, Fraxinus Sieboldiana serrata
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2702. Hylurgops glabratus Zetterstedt — Brown pine bark beetle
J.N.: Matsu-kabairo-kikuimushi (Matsu-kabairo-koshinkuimushi; Matsu-no-kabairo-koshinkui; Momirui-heikatsu-senkōchū; Ezo-chairo-kikuimushi)

2702. Hylurgops glabratus Zetterstedt (Cont'd)
Host: Pine, Korean pine, Yesso spruce, Hondo spruce
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, Manchuria, Saghalien, Siberia Europe
Bibl: 204, 457(4)

2703. Hylurgops interstitialis Chapuis — Pine root scolytid
J.N.: Matsu-suji-kikuimushi (Matsu-no-nekui-koshinkui; Matsu-no-nekui-koshinkuimushi; Matsu-no-suji-kikuimushi)
Host: Pine, Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Manchuria
Bibl: 204

2704. Hylurgops niponicus Murayama — Nippon pine bark beetle
J.N.: Nihon-kabairo-kikuimushi (Matsu-no-ko-suji-kikuimushi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: Bull. Hokkaido Forest. Exp. 67, 1949

2705. Hyorrhynchus lewisi Blandford — Lewis large bark beetle
J.N.: Ruisu-ō-kikuimushi (Ruisu-koshinkuimushi; Ruisu-kikuimushi)
Host: Maple, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Shikoku — Formosa
Bibl: 204

2705a. Hyorrhynchus sp.
J.N.: Wada-kikuimushi
Host: Cornus controversa
Distr: Shikoku
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2706. Ips acuminatus Gyllenhal — Pine six-toothed bark beetle
J.N.: Matsu-mutsuba-kikuimushi (Matsu-mutsuba-koshinkuimushi; Matsu-no-mutsuba-koshinkui; Matsu-rokushi-senkōchū)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — Korea, Manchuria, China, Mongolia, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 204, 317, 406, 457(4)

2707. Ips angulatus Eichhoff — Angulated bark beetle
J.N.: Tsuno-kikuimushi
Host: Pinus luchuensis, Japanese red pine, Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

2708. Ips cembrae Heer — Larger pine scolytid
J.N.: Matsu-ō-kikuimushi (Matsu-ō-koshinkuimushi; Matsu-no-ō-shinkui; Matsu-no-ō-shinkui-mushi)
Host: Pine, Japanese larch, Sakhalin fir, Japanese red pine, Dahurian larch, Abies nephrolepis, Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 204, 317, 457(4)

2709. Ips curvidens Germ — Curve-toothed bark beetle
J.N.: Kyokushi-kikuimushi (Magariba-koshinkui; Magariba-koshinkui-mushi)
Host: Sakhalin fir, ? Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204

2710. Ips laricis Fabricius — Larix engraver
J.N.: Karamatsu-kikuimushi (Karamatsu-koshinkui; Karamatsu-koshinkui-mushi)
Host: Japanese larch, Yesso spruce, Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 204, 406, 457(4)

2711. Ips proximus Eichhoff — Pine bark engraver
J.N.: Matsukawa-kikuimushi (Matsukawa-koshinkui; Matsukawa-koshinkui-mushi)
Host: Yesso spruce, Japanese red pine, Japanese black pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 204, 317, 457(4)

2712. Ips shinanoensis Yano — Large larix bark beetle
J.N.: Karamatsu-ō-kikuimushi
Host: Larix Kaemferi
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2713. Ips suturalis Gyllenhal — Japanese pine ips
J.N.: Honshu-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(17)

2714. Ips typographus japonicus Niijima — Eight-dentated bark beetle
J.N.: Yatsuba-kikuimushi (Ezomatsu-koshinkui; Momirui-yatsuba-senkōchū; Tōhi-o-kikuimushi; Yotsuba-koshinkui; Yotsuba-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Japanese red pine, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 99(3), 102, 204, 212, 317, 406, 457(4)

2715. Kissophagus tiliae Niijima — Japanese linden bark beetle
J.N.: Shina-no-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese linden
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2716. Myelophilus minor Hartig — Minute pine bark beetle
J.N.: Matsu-ko-kikuimushi (Matsu-hime-koshinkui; Matsu-hime-koshinkuimushi; Matsu-no-hime-koshinkui; Matsu-no-ko-kikui-mushi; Shakō-senkōchū)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Japanese larch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria, China, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 204, 212, 316, 406

2717. Myelophilus piniperda Linne — Pine bark beetle
J.N.: Matsu-kikuimushi (Matsu-koshinkui; Matsu-koshinkuimushi; Chokkō-senkōchū; Matsu-no-kikuimushi; Matsu-no-koshinkui; Matsu-shinkui-senkōchū)
Host: Pine, Japanese larch, Japanese silver fir, Japanese red pine, Japanese black pine, Japanese white pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 316, 406

2718. Phloeosinus lewisi Chapius — Smaller hiba bark beetle
J.N.: Hiba-ko-kikuimushi (Hiba-hime-koshinkui; Hiba-hime-koshinkui-mushi; Hiba-koshinkui; Hiba-no-ko-kikuimushi)
Host: Japanese cypress, Hinoki cypress, Hiba, Japanese cedar, Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2719. Phloeosinus perlatus Chapuis — Hiba bark beetle
J.N.: Hiba-kikuimushi (Hiba-koshinkui; Hiba-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Hinoki cypress, Hiba, Chinese Juniper, Japanese cedar, Cyclobalanopsis gilva
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 204, 212, 317

2720. Phloeosinus rudis Blandford — Hinoki cypress bark beetle
J.N.: Hinoki-kikuimushi (Hinoki-no-kikuimushi; Hinoki-no-koshinkui)
Host: Hinoki Cypress, ? Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204, 317

2721. Phloeosinus seriatus Blandford — Camphor bark beetle
J.N.: Kusu-no-kikuimushi
Host: Camphor, Hinoki-cypress
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2722. Pityogenus chalcographus Linne — * Six-toothed bark beetle
J.N.: Hoshigata-kikuimushi (Hoshigata-koshinkui; Hoshigata-koshinkuimushi; Momirui-mutsuba-senkōchū)
Host: Yesso spruce, Japanese larch, Hondo spruce, Dwarf Siberian pine, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Manchuria, Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 204, 406, 457(4)

2723. Pityogenus foveolatus Eggers — Ontake bark beetle
J.N.: Ontake-kikuimushi
Host: Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2724. Pityophthosus jucundus Blandford — Yesso spruce minute scolytid
J.N.: Tōhi-hime-kikuimushi (Tōhi-no-hime-kikuimushi)
Host: Yesso spruce, Japanese red pine, Japanese black pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 524

2725. Poecilips japonicus Eggers — Japanese red pine scolytid
J.N.: Akamatsu-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(17)

2726. Polygraphus gracilis Niijima — Reddish yezo bark beetle
J.N.: Aka-ezo-kikuimushi (Hime-aka-ezo-koshinkui)
Host: Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir, Glehns' spruce
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 204

2727. Polygraphus jesoensis Niijima — Yezo bark beetle
J.N.: Ezo-kikuimushi (Aka-ezo-ko-shinkui; Aka-ezo-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Yesso spruce, Glehn's spruce, ? Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 99(4), 204

2728. Polygraphus kissoensis Niijima — Kiso bark beetle
J.N.: Kiso-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(17)

2729. Polygraphus meakanensis Niijima — Meakan bark beetle
J.N.: Meakan-kikuimushi
Host: Dwarf siberian pine
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2730. Polygraphus miser Blandford — Abietis bark beetle
J.N.: Shirabe-no-kiiro-kikuimushi
Host: Abies Veitchii
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2731. Polygraphus nigriclytris Niijima — Black pear bark beetle
J.N.: Nashi-no-kuro-kikuimushi
Host: Pear
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2732. Polygraphus oblongus Blandford — Japanese silver fir bark beetle
J.N.: Momi-kikuimushi (Momi-no-kikui-mushi; Momo-no-koshinkui; Momi-koshinkui; Momi-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 204

2733. Polygraphus proximus Blandford — Sakhalin fir bark beetle
J.N.: Todomatsu-kikuimushi (Todomatsu-hime-koshinkui; Todomatsu-koshin-kui; Todomatsu-koshinkuimushi; Todomatsu-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Japanese red pine, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 316

2734. Polygraphus ssiori Niijima — Cherry bark beetle
J.N.: Sakura-kikuimushi (Sakura-koshinkui; Sakura-koshinkuimushi; Sakura-no-kikuimushi; Sakura-no-koshinkui)
Host: Cherry, Prunus Ssiori
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2735. Polygraphus subopacus Thomson — Hondo spruce bark beetle
J.N.: Tōhi-no-kokikuimushi
Host: Yesso spruce, Pinus Koraiensis, Hondo spruce
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 524

2736. Scolytoplatypus daimio Blandford — Daimyo bark beetle
J.N.: Daimyo-kikuimushi (Daimyo-koshinkui; Daimyo-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Daimyo oak, Maple, Swamp ash, Japanese dogwood, ? Chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 477

2737. Scolyteplatypus mikado Blandford — Mikado bark beetle
J.N.: Mikado-kikuimushi (Mikado-koshinkui; Mikado-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Maple, Japanese elm, Camphor, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Sakakia ochnacea, Fraxinus varecunda, Myrsine-leaved oak, Lindera Thunbergii, Evergreen oak, Japanese cedar, Japanese pogoda tree, Japanese bitterwood, Cork tree, Bamboo, Toringo crab, Oak, Japanese dogwood, Keyaki, Dog camphor
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2738. Scolytoplatypus shogun Blandford — Shogun bark beetle
J.N.: Shōgun-kikuimushi (Shōgun-koshinkui; Shōgun-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Maple, Magnolia Kobus, Amelanchier asiatica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 204

2739. Scolytoplatypus tycon Blandford — Tycon bark beetle
J.N.: Taikon-kikuimushi
Host: Maple, Cork tree, Japanese beech
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 524

2740. Scolytus aequipunctatus Niijima — Ulmus bark beetle
J.N.: Nire-kokikuimushi
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2741. Scolytus aratus Blandford — Ume bark beetle
J.N.: Ume-kikuimushi (Ume-koshinkui-mushi; Ume-koshinkui- Ume-no-kikui-mushi; Ume-no-koshinkui)
Host: Ume, Apple, Cherry, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 477

2742. Scolytus chikisanii Niijima — Japanese elm scolytid
J.N.: Nire-kikuimushi (Nire-koshin-kuimushi; Nire-no-kikuimushi; Nire-no-koshinkui)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 204, 212

2743. Scolytus claviger Blandford — Carpinus bark beetle
J.N.: Sawashiba-kikuimushi (Sawa-shiba-koshinkui; Sawashiba-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Carpinus erosa, Carpinus car-pinoides, Loose flower hornbeam
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 204

2744. Scolytus curviventralis Niijima — Japanese elm black bark beetle
J.N.: Nire-kuro-kikuimushi (Nire-no-kuro-kikuimushi; Yumibara-koshinkui; Yumibara-koshinkui-mushi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria
Bibl: 204, 212

2745. Scolytus dahuricus Chapuis (Scolytus agnatus) — Dahuria bark beetle
J.N.: Dahuria-kikuimushi (Shirakaba-koshinkui; Shirakaba-koshin-kuimushi)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Dahuria
Bibl: 204

2746. Scolytus esuriens Blandford
J.N.: Shirakaba-no-ō-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese white birch, elm, Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 204, 206, 212, 543

2747. Scolytus frontalis Blandford — Japanese elm bark beetle
J.N.: Nirekawa-kikuimushi (Nire-himeshinkui; Nire-himeshinkui-mushi)
Host: Japanese elm, Keyaki
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 204

2748. Scolytus japonicus Chapuis — Japan bark beetle
J.N.: Nihon-kikuimushi (Momo-shinkui; Nippon-kikuimushi; Sumomo-koshinkui; Sumomo-koshinkuimushi; Sumomo-no-himeshinkui; Sumomo-no-koshinkui)
Host: Apricot, Apple, Ume, Cherry, Zelkova, Plum, Quince, Japanese elm, Evergreen oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 477

2749. Scolytus trispinosus Strohmayer — Three-toothed bark beetle
J.N.: Mitsuhari-kikuimushi (Mitsu-toge-koshinkui; Mitsutoge-koshin-kuimushi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Manchuria, Siberia
Bibl: 204

2749a. Scolytus sp
J.N.: Hayakawa-koshinkui
Host: Persimmon
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

2750. Sphaerotrypes carpini Eggers — Carpinus round bark beetle
J.N.: Shide-no-maru-kikuimushi
Host: Carpinus spp.
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2751. Sphaerotrypes pila Blandford — Pubescent round bark beetle
J.N.: Kebuka-marukikuimushi
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Evergreen oak, Camellia
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 524

2751a. Sphaerotrypes sp.
J.N.: Mizuki-maru-kikuimushi
Host: Cornus controversa
Distr: Shikoku
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2752. Xyleborus adumbratus Blandford — Non-polished bark beetle
J.N.: Tsuyanashi-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia, Japanese red pine, Japanese silver fir, Dog camphor, Hemp palm, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, White mountain cherry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2753. Xyleborus alni Niijima — Alnus bark beetle
J.N.: Hannoki-ko-kikuimushi (Hannoki-maru-koshinkui; Hannoki-maru-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 204

2754. Xyleborus amputatus Blandford — Small camphor bark beetle
J.N.: Kusu-ko-kikuimushi
Host: Camphor, Meliosma squamulata, Trema orientalis, Diospyros nipponica
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

2755. Xyleborus apicalis Blandford — Apple round bark beetle
J.N.: Ringo-maru-kikuimushi (Ringo-maru-koshinkui; Ringo-no-shinkui)

2755. Xyleborus apicalis Blandford (Cont'd)
Host: Apple, Grape, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Chestnut, Shiia, Moso bamboo
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 204, 212, 477

2756. Xyleborus aquilus Blandford — Sakakia round bark beetle
J.N.: Sakaki-marukikuimushi (Akama-tsuzai-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Sakakia, Pine, Japanese red pine, Japanese cedar, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea
Bibl: 524

2757. Xyleborus atratus Eichhoff — Mulberry bark beetle
J.N.: Kuwa-kikuimushi (Kuwa-maru-koshinkui; Kuwa-koshinkui)
Host: Mulberry, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Pine, Shiia, Betula Schmidtii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 14(2), 204, 212, 543, 544

2758. Xyleborus atlenuatus Blandford — Cherry narrow bark beetle
J.N.: Sakura-no-hoso-kikuimushi
Host: Cherry, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku — Korea
Bibl: 524

2759. Xyleborus badius Eichhoff — Daphniphyllum bark beetle
J.N.: Yuzuriha-kikuimushi (Yuzuriha-no- kikuimushi; Chairo-kikuimushi)
Host: Evergreen oak, Dog camphor, Japanese spring orange, Ilex oldhami, Daphniphyllum macropodum, Meliosma squa mulata, Sakakia ochnacea, Fraxinus verecunda
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Mauritius, Madagascar
Bibl: 82

2760. Xyleborus bicolor Blandford — Bicolor bark beetle
J.N.: Kashi-no-futairo-kikuimushi
Host: Shiia, Cyclobalanopsis gilva, Cyclobalanopsis myrsinaefolia, Melia Azadarach japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2761. Xyleborus brevis Eichhoff — Short-winged bark beetle
J.N.: Hanemijika-kikuimushi
Host: Lindera Thunbergii
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 524

2762. Xyleborus calamoides Murayama — Tailed bark beetle
J.N.: Nagano-kikuimushi
Host: Cyclobalanopsis gilva
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2763. Xyleborus compactus Eichhoff — Small shiia bark beetle
J.N.: Shii-no-ko-kikuimushi
Host: White mountain cherry, Myrsine-leaved oak, Shiia Sieboldi
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: Matsumushi, III, 4, 1949

2764. Xyleborus concisus Blandford — Fagaceae bark beetle
J.N.: Kashi-maru-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia, Japanese beech, Fagara ailanthoides
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2765. Xyleborus defensus Blandford — Apple bark beetle
J.N.: Shii-hoso-kikuimushi (Ringo-no-koshinkui; Ringo-no-shinkui; Shii-no-hoso-kikuimushi)
Host: Apple, Shiia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 210

2766. Xyleborus ebriosus Niijima — Sakakia bark beetle
J.N.: Sakakure-kikuimushi (Sakaki-kikuimushi; Sakakure-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Pine, Japanese cedar, Sakakia, Myrsine-leaved oak, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Chestnut, Camphor, Loose flower hornbeam, Siris, Daphniphyllum macropodum
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 99(3)

2767. Xyleborus exesus Blandford — Shiia bark beetle
J.N.: Shii-kikuimushi (Shii-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Shiia Sieboldi, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Japanese oak Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2768. Xyleborus germanus Blandford — Smaller alnus bart beetle
J.N.: Han-ko-kikuimushi (Han-no-kikuimushi; Han-no-ko-kikuimushi; Han-no-maru-koshinkui; Han-no-maru-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Mulberry, Japanese alder, Chestnut, Camphor, Tea, Hinoki Cypress, Japanese beech, Japanese larch, Japanese spring orange, Rhus sylvestris, Loose flower hornbean, Hiba, Saghalien fir, Lindera Thunbergii, White mountain cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 14(2), 204, 544, 543

2769. Xyleborus glabratus Eichhoff — Lithocarpus bark beetle
J.N.: Matebashii-kikuimushi
Host: Lithocarpus edulis
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa

2770. Xyleborus interjectus Blandford — Camphor xyleborus
J.N.: Kusu-kikuimushi
Host: Camphor, Ficus, Machilus thunbergii, etc.
Distr: Kyushu — Formosa, China, Burma, India
Bibl: 524

2771. Xyleborus japonicus Eggers — Japanese xyleborus
J.N.: Yamato-kikuimushi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2772. Xyleborus kadoyamaensis Murayama — Kadoyama xyleborus
J.N.: Kadoyama-kikuimushi
Host: Machilus Thunbergi, Shiia Sieboldi
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2773. Xyleborus kojimai Murayama — Kojima xyleborus
J.N.: Kojima-kikuimushi
Host: White mountain cherry, Shiia Sieboldi, Dog camphor, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2774. Xylebarus krunhiae Niijima — Japanese wisteria bark beetle
J.N.: Fuji-no-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2775. Xyleborus kumamotoensis Murayama — Kumamoto xyleborus
J.N.: Kumamoto-kikuimushi
Host: Camphor, Machilus thunbergi
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2776. Xyleborus lewisis Blandford — Lewis round bark beetle
J.N.: Ruisu-kikuimushi (Ruisu-maru-koshinkui; Ruisu-zaino-kikuimushi)
Host: Cherry, Maple, Evodia glauca, Rhus sylvestris, Camphor, Cyclobalanlpsis stenophylla, Shiia Sieboldi, White mountain cherry, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2777. Xyleborus lineatus Clivier — Black-striped bark beetle
J.N.: Kurosuji-kikuimushi
Host: Japanese beech, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 524

2778. Xyleborus machili Blandford — Machilus bark beetle
J.N.: Tabunoki-kikuimushi
Host: Machilus japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2779. Xyleborus miyazakiensis Murayama — Miyazaki bark beetle
J.N.: Miyazaki-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 493(1)

2780. Xyleborus montanus Niijima — Toringo crab bark beetle
J.N. Zumi-no-kikuimushi
Host: Toringo crab
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2781. Xyleborus mutilatus Blandford — Camphor shot-borer
J.N.: Kusu-ō-kikuimushi (Kusu-maru-koshinkui; Kusu-maru-koshin-kuimushi; Kusu-no-ō-kikuimushi)
Host: Camphor, Loose flower hornbean, Japanese spring orange, Lindera Thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, ?Loochoo, Formosa, Borneo, Sumatra
Bibl: 102, 204, 212

2782. Xyleborus nagaoensis Murayama — Nagao xyleborus
J.N.: Nagao-kikuimushi
Host: Shiia Sieboldi
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2783. Xyleborus octiesdentatus Murayama — Eurya bark beetle
J.N.: Hisakaki-no-kikuimushi
Host: Eurya japonica montana, Red Hornbeam, Japanese holly
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2784. Xyleborus onoharaensis Murayama — Onohara xyleborus
J.N.: Onohara-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak, oaks
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2785. Xyleborus osumiensis Murayama — Osumi xyleborus
J.N.: Osumi-kikuimushi
Host: Ilex Oldhami
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2786. Xyleborus pelliculosus Eichhoff — Castanea bark beetle
J.N.: Urajirokashi-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2787. Xyleborus praevius Blandford — Sendatsu bark beetle
J.N.: Sendatsu-kikuimushi (Hime-koshinkui; Kuwa-hime-koshin-kui; Kuwa-hime-maru-koshinkui; Kuwa-hime-maru-koshinkuimushi; Kuwa-hime-shinkui; Kuwa-hime-chibi-koshinkui; Kuwa-koshinkui)
Host: Japanese maple, Daphniphyllum macropodum, Cherry, ?Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 6, 14(2), 210, 544

2788. Xyleborus quercicola Eggers — Evergreen oak Xyleborus
J.N.: Kashi-maru-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82, 524

2789. Xyleborus rubricollis Eichhoff — Red-necked bark beetle
J.N.: Akakubi-kikuimushi
Host: Mulberry, Japanese alder, Evergreen oak, Melia Azedarach japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 524

2790. Xyleborus saxeseni Ratzeburg — * Cosmopolitain ambrosia beetle
J.N.: Sakusesu-kikuimushi (Katsura-maru-koshinkui; Katsura-maru-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Japanese silver fir, Pine, Hondo spruce, Maple, Cherry, Katsura tree, Japanese beech, Japanese spring orange, Machilus Thunbergii, Japanese white birch, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Hinoki cypress, Phyllodoce nippon-ica, Japanese red pine, White mountain cherry, Japanese cucumber tree, Hiba
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Europe N. America
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2791. Xyleborus schaufussi Blandford — Mountain alder narrow bark beetle
J.N.: Hannoki-hoso-kikuimushi
Host: Mountain alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2792. Xyleborus septentrionalis Niijima — North-western bark beetle
J.N.: Saihoku-kikuimushi (Saihoku-maru-koshinkui; Saihoku-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Pine, Glehn's spruce, Japanese red pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204

2793. Xyleborus seriatus Blandford — Mountain alder striped xyleborus
J.N.: Han-no-suji-kikuimushi
Host: Mountain alder, Shiia
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2794. Xyleborus sobrinus Eichhoff
J.N.: Akagashi-kikuimushi
Host: Evergreen oak, Shiia, Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla, Daphniphyllum macropodum)
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2795. Xyleborus validus Eichhoff — Larger sakhalin fir bark beetle
J.N.: Todomatsu-ō-kikuimushi (Kurotsuyamune-maru-koshinkui; Matsu-maru-koshinkui; Matsu-maru-koshinkuimushi)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Japanese beech, Cherry, Sakakia, Hiba, Japanese red pine, Japanese hemlock, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Loochoo
Bibl: 204

2795a. Xyleborus sp.
J.N.: Cha-no-koshinkui
Host: Tea
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(37)

2796. Xyloterus aceris Niijima — Maple bark beetle
J.N.: Itaya-kikuimushi (Itaya-koshinkui; Itaya-koshinkuimushi; Itaya-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Maple
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 204, 317

2797. Xyloterus proximus Niijima — Black-polished bark beetle
J.N.: Kurotsuya-kikuimushi
Host: Illicium religiosum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

2798. Xyloterus pubipennis Blandford — Lindera bark beetle
J.N.: Kanakuginoki-kikuimushi
Host: Sakakia, Cinnamomum japonicum, Phyllanthus flexuosus, Lindera Thunbergii
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 524

2799. Xyloterus quercus niponicus Blandford — Daimyo oak bark beetle
J.N.: Kashiwa-kikuimushi (Kashiwa-koshinkui; Kashi-no-kikuimushi)
Host: Daimyo oak, Japanese elm, Oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 204, 206, 212

2800. Xyloterus sordidus Blandford — Sakakia xyloterus
J.N.: Kijima-kikuimushi
Host: Sakakia, Illicium religiosum, Japanese spring orange
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: Matsumushi III, 4, 1949

Scarabaeidae (Koganemushi-ka)

2801. Adoretus (Lepadoretus) tenuimaculatus Waterhouse — Brown chafer (Chestnut brown chafer)
J.N.: Chairo-koganemushi (Chairo-kogane)
Host: Apple, Pear, Cherry, Rose, Rubus, Persimmon, Grape, Chestnut, Chrysanthemum, Cotton, Citrus, Mulberry, Japanese elm, Jujube, Chestnut-leaved oak, Oak, Daimyo oak, Japanese alder, Walnut, Willow, Foxtail millet, Dasheen, Lioscorea japonica
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, Hawaii
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216, 477, 543

2802. Anomala (Euchlora) albopilosa Hope — Green chafer
J.N.: Aodōgane (Aodōgane-bumbun; Aodōgane-koganemushi)
Host: Plum, Olive, Persimmon, Cotton, Grape, Citrus, Soybean, Quince, Apple, Cherry, Camphor, Japanese elm, Willow, Japanese hackberry, Chestnut, Japanese alder, Dioscorea japonica, Osmanthus asiaticus, Viburnum Awabucki
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3), 477

2803. Anomala cuprea Hope — Cupreous chafer
J.N.: Dōgane-buibui (Aocha-kagane; Bumbun; Dōgane; Dōgane-bumbun; Kogane; Ruri-kogane)
Host: Grape, Apple, Cherry, Burdock, Chrysanthemum, Japanese butterbur, Cucurbits, Empress tree, Eggplant, Azalea, Pomegranate, Silverberry, Tea, Cotton, Jujube, Maple, Lacquar tree, Japanese cedar, Willow, Citrus, Soybean, Quince, Loquat, Pear, Poplar, Peach, Rose, Rubus, Camphor, Mulberry, Fig, Japanese elm, Chestnut, Japanese alder, Japanese linden, Lettuce, Wheat, Barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3), 212, 216, 477, 543

2804. Anomala daimiana Harlod (Anomala geniculata) — Cherry chafer
J.N.: Sakura-koganemushi (Sakura-kogane; Sakura-no-kogane)
Host: Grape, Cherry, Plum, Persimmon, Apple, Pear, Ume, Chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171(3), 212, 216, 477

2805. Anomala difficilis Waterhouse — Polished chafer
J.N.: Tsuya-kogane (Hime-sugi-kogane)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 204

2806. Anomala geniculata Motschulsky — Smaller cherry chafer
J.N.: Hime-sakura-kogane
Host: Apple, Cherry, Plum, Chestnut, Giant walnut, Willow, Grape, Japanese elm, Japanese alder, Poplar, Japanese larch, Japanese white birch, Crataegus cuneata, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Barnyard millet, Buckwheat, Soybean, Adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Garden pea, Sugarbeet, Rape, Potato, Carrot, Flax, Bracken, Brown-corn millet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(24), 102, 171(3), 212

2807. Anomala motschulskyi Harold — Japanese alder chafer
J.N.: Hannoki-koganemushi (Hannoki-kogane; Aocha-hannoki-kogane=rufoviolaceae; Aoiro-hannoki-kogane=viridicuprea; Chabane-hannoki-kogane=aptena; Haiiro-hannoki-kogane=violaceae)
Host: Japanese alder, Broad-leaved trees
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3)

2808. Anomala multistriata Motschulsky — Small alder chafer
J.N.: Han-no-himekogane
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2809. Anomala octiescostata Burmeister — Green flattened chafer
J.N.: Hirata-ao-koganemushi (Hirata-ao-kogane)
Host: Grape
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3)

2810 Anomala rufocuprea Motschulsky — Soybean beetle
J.N.: Hime-koganemushi (Hime-kogane; Kogane; Koganemushi; Mame-kogane; Mame-no-kogane; Bumbun, Aoiro-himekogane= violacea; Kuroiro-himekogane= castanipennis; Midori-himekogane= viridicuprea; Tsuya-midori-himekogane=viridiaenea)

2810. Anomala rufocuprea Motschulsky (Cont'd)
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Burdock, Grape, Apple, Pear, Apricot, Plum, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Japanese elm, Millet, Barnyard millet, Buckwheat, Sugar-beet, Rose, Chrysanthemum, Cucurbits, Empress trees, Tobacco, Egg-plant, Persimmon, Azalea, Pomegranate, Silverberry, Quince, Cherry, Rubus, Mulberry, China Grass, Hemp, Japanese paper mulberry, Chestnut, Bracken, Willow, Japanese alder, Rice, Lilies, Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien
Bibl: 2, 14(2), 94(39), 102, 171(3), 172(31), 212, 216, 477

2811. Anomala viridana Kolbe
J.N.: Hime-dōgane
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2812. Apogonia amida Lewis — Smaller sugarcane chafer
J.N.: Hime-kansho-koganemushi
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

2813. Autoserica castanea Waterhouse (Autoserica japonica) — Castaneous garden beetle
J.N.: Aka-birōdo-koganemushi (Chairo-birōdo-kogane; Kuriiro-birōdo-kogane; Tobiiro-kogane; Aka-birōdo-kogane)
Host: Burdock, Chrysanthemum, Japanese butterbur, Lettuce, Sweet potato, Persimmon, Grape, Apple, Mulberry, Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 2, 6, 14(2), 102, 168(6), 212, 216, 543, 544

2814. Autoserica secreta Brenske — Round velvety chafer
J.N.: Marugata-birōdo-kogane
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2815. Cetonia (Eucetonia) pilifera Motschulsky — Flower chafer
J.N.: Hanamoguri (Hanamuguri)
Host: Citrus, Rose, Crape myrtle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 172(30), 171(2), 212, 216, 400

2816. Cetonia (Eucetonia) roelofsi Harold — Green flower chafer
J.N.: Ao-hanamoguri (Ao-hanamuguri)
Host: Rose
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 2, 198(2), 543

2817. Dasyvalgus angusticollis Waterhouse — Flattened flower chafer
J.N.: Hirata-hanamoguri (Hirata-hanamuguri)
Host: Citrus, Pear
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216, 477, 543

2818. Ectinohoplia obducta Motschulsky (Ectinohoplia variolosa) — Smaller flower chafer
J.N.: Hime-hanamoguri (Hanamuguri; Hime-hanamuguri)
Host: Citrus, Rose, Chestnut, Willow, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — China, Mongolia
Bibl: 2, 172(19, 30), 212, 216, 477, 543

2819. Glycyphana fulvistemma Motschulsky — Black flower chafer
J.N.: Kuro-hanamoguri (Kuro-hanamuguri)
Host: Citrus, Grape, Peach, Fig
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China, Mongolia
Bibl: 102, 212, 216, 477, 543

2820. Granida albolineata Motschulsky — White-striped chafer
J.N.: Shirosuji-kogane
Host: Pine, False acacia, Silverberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2821. Heptophylla picea Motschulsky (Pallaplonyx flavidus) — Yellowish elongate chafer
J.N.: Naga-cha-koganemushi (Kiiro-kogane; Ki-kogane; Ko-kuro-kogane; Ō-kiiro-kogane)
Host: Rice, Gramineous plants, Pine, Japanese cedar, Japanese larch, Hinoki-cypress
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 212, 216, 546

2822. Holotrichia kiotoensis Brenske (Holotrichia diomphalia; Holotrichia parallela; Lachnosterna ineregans; Lachnosterna melegana) — Black chafer
J.N.: Kuro-koganemushi (Kuro-kogane; Kuwa-bumbunmushi)
Host: Pear, Cherry, Mulberry, Barley, Millet, Sugarbeet, Cucurbits Willow, Japanese cedar, Apple
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 6, 14(2), 102, 204, 216, 407, 461(19), 544

2823. Hoplia communis Waterhouse — Long-legged chafer
J.N.: Ashinaga-koganemushi (Ao-hime-hanamuguri; Ashinaga-kogane)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 212, 216, 477, 543

2823a. Hoplia sp.
J.N.: Kuro-ashinaga-kogane
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

2824. Liocola brevitarsis Lewis — White-spotted flower chafer
J.N.: Shirahoshi-hanamoguri (Shirahoshi-ō-hanamuguri; Shirahoshi-hanamuguri)
Host: Chrysanthemum, Grape, Citrus, Peach, Fig, Lettuce
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa, China, E. Siberia
Bibl: 2, 14(3), 102, 212, 216, 543

2825. Maladera japonica Motschulsky — Velvety chafer
(Serica orientalis)
J.N.: Birōdo-koganemushi (Birōdo-kogane)
Host: Burdock, Sugarbeet, Japanese larch, Mulberry, Persimmon, Apple, Pear, Chrysanthemum, Beans
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 94(36), 172(37)

2826. Maladera orientalis Motschulsky — Smaller velvety chafer
(Serica salebrosa; Serica japonica)
J.N.: Hime-birōdo-koganemushi (Birōdo-kogane; Birōdomushi; Ama-no-kōchū; Hime-birōdo-kogane; Kogane; Sakura-kogane; Sukumo; Chairo-birōdo-kogane; Ke-kogane; Kuriiro-kogane; Tobiiro-birōdo-kogane; Tobiiro-kogane)
Host: Flax, Sugarbeet, Rape, Clover, Onion, Upland rice, Hemp, Barley, Wheat, Oak, Mulberry, Apple, Pear, Plum, Peach, Gooseberry, Currant, Grape, Pine, Cherry, Beans, Dandelion, Common brake, Chick weed, Mugwort, Persimmon, Burdock, Tobacco, Japanese elm, Japanese larch, Poplar, Chrysanthemum, Cucurbits, Cotton, Citrus, Chestnut, Willow, Stone leek, Maize, Foxtail millet
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China, Manchuria
Bibl: 14(2), 29(1), 94(36), 172(37), 212, 216, 543

2827. Melolontha frater Arrow — Larger frosted chafer
(Holosternus japonicus)
J.N.: Ō-kofuki-koganemushi (Ō-kofuki-kogane)
Host: Persimmon, Japan lacquer tree, False acacia, Bush clover, Cherry, Japanese elm, Giant walnut, Poplar, Japanese alder, Oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Laimyo oak, Japanese dogwood, Evergreen oak, Oriental plane-tree
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 2, 171(3), 212, 216, 543

2828. Melolontha japonica Burmeister. — Frosted chafer
J.N.: Kofuki-koganemushi (Kofuki-kogane; Kaki-kogane; Ō-sugi-kogane)
Host: Pine, Japanese larch, Japanese cedar, Jujube, Hinoki-cypress, Cherry, Oak, Chestnut, Persimmon, Azalea, Pomegranate, Apple, Silverberry, Maple, Japan lacqer tree, False acacia, Japanese elm, Poplar, Giant walnut, Japanese alder, Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 204, 477, 543

2829. Melolontha satsumensis Niijima et Kinoshita — Satsuma frosted chafer
J.N.: Satsuma-kofuki-koganemushi (Satsuma-kofuki-kogane)
Host: Shiia Sieboldi, Myrica rubra
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 82

2830. Mimela costata Hope (Anomala testaceipes) — Larger striated chafer
J.N.: Ō-suji-kogane (Ō-sugi-kogane; Suji-kogane)
Host: Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3), 204, 212, 216

2831. Mimela splendens Gyllenhal (Mimela lucida; Mimela lucidula) — Blue polished chafer
J.N.: Ruritsuya-koganemushi (Kogane-mushi; Nami-kogane; Ruritsuya-kogane)
Host: Grape, Cherry, Rose, China grass, Cotton rose, Japanese hackberry, Chestnut, Japanese alder, Willow, Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3), 172(30), 212, 216, 543

2832. Mimela splendens corrusca Heyden — Purplish chafer
J.N.: Murasaki-koganemushi (Murasaki-kogane)
Host: Chestnut, Evergreen oak, Salix, Pe-tsai, Angelica decursiva, Rosa Wichuraiana, Japanese snow-flower, Three-leaf Akebia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(24), 171(3)

2833. Oxycetonia jucunda Faldermann (Glycyphana argyosticta) — Smaller green flower chafer
J.N.: Ko-ao-hanamoguri (Hanamuguri-modoki; Ko-hanamuguri; Ko-ao-hanamuguri)
Host: Apple, Pear, Citrus, Peach, Rose, Grape, Cotton, Sugarbeet
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China, India, Siberia, Loochoo, N. America
Bibl: 2, 14(3), 102, 212, 216, 333(23), 385(1), 477, 543

2834. Paramimela flavilabris Waterhouse (Anomala difficilis) — Smaller Japanese cedar chafer
J.N.: Hime-sugi-koganemushi (Hime-sugi-kogane; Hime-suji-kogane)
Host: Citrus, Japanese cedar
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa
Bibl: 212, 216, 477

2835. Paramimela testaceipes Motschulsky — Striped chafer
J.N.: Suji-koganemushi (Ō-suji-kogane; Sugi-mushi; Suji-kogane; Aiiro-suji-kogane=anocypria; Chairo-suji-kogane, Suji-chairo-kogane=ochrotera)
Host: Oat, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Millet, Buckwheat, Soybean, Adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Garden pea, Sugar-beet, Rape, Carrot, Melons, Flax, Japanese cedar, Japanese larch, Pine, Sakhalin fir, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 2, 102, 171(3), 406

2836. Paraserica grisea Motschulsky — Smaller brownish chafer
J.N.: Hime-chairo-koganemushi (Hime-chairo-kogane)
Host: Many broad-leaved plants
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 466(1, 5)

2837. Phyllopertha (Blitopertha) conspurcata Harold — Black shouldered chafer
J.N.: Katamon-koganemushi (Katamon-kogane)
Host: Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 171(3), 212, 216

2838. Phyllopertha (Exomala) irregularis Waterhouse — Yellow striped chafer
J.N.: Ki-suji-kogane (Bara-kogane)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2839. Phyllopertha (Exomala) orientalis Waterhouse — Spotted chafer
J.N.: Semadara-koganemushi (Semadara-kogane; Kogane)
Host: Citrus, Grape, Persimmon, Cherry, Rose, Upland rice, Burdock, Chrysanthemum, Lettuce, Mulberry, Japanese hackberry, Chestnut, Japanese alder, Willow, Foxtail millet, Wheat, Sugarcane
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Oriental region, Hawaii
Bibl: 2, 14(2), 102, 171(3), 212, 216, 543

2840. Phyllopertha (Exomala) pallidipennis Reitter — Paler chafer
J.N.: Usukiiro-koganemushi (Usukiiro-kogane)
Host: Cherry, Oak, Pine, Japanese larch, Wheat, Barley, Clover, Bush clover, Fraxinus japonica
Distr: Honshu — Korea, East Siberia
Bibl: 31(23), 171(3)

2841. Phyllopertha (Proagopertha) pubicollis Waterhouse — Oak chafer
J.N.: Nara-chairo-koganemushi (Nara-chairo-kogane)
Host: Sugarbeet, Oak, Zelkova, Apple, Pear, Cherry, Peach, Spiraea japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171(3), 543

2842. Phyllopertha tambaensis Niijima et Kinoshita — Tamba chafer
J.N.: Tamba-hime-koganemushi (Tamba-hime-kogane)
Host: Mugwort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171(3)

2843. Pollaplonyx flavidus Waterhouse — Yellow chafer
J.N.: Ki-koganemushi (Ki-kogane)
Host: Japanese cedar, Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

2844. Polyphylla laticollis Lewis — Curve-horned chafer
J.N.: Hige-koganemushi (Hige-kogane)
Host: False acacia, Oak, Chestnut-leaved oak, Poplar, Pine
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu, Korea
Bibl: 102, 172(21), 212, 216, 546

2845. Popillia japonica Newman — * Japanese beetle (* Japanese flower beetle, * Green japanese beetle
J.N.: Mame-koganemushi (Bumbun, Hanamoguri, Kogane, Mame-kogane, Mame-no-kogane)
Host: Soybean, Adzuki bean, Kidney bean, Asparagus, Oak, Cotton, Chestnut, Poplar, Grape, Gooseberry, Currant, Apple, Willow, Crape myrtle, Clover, Polygonum,

2845. Popillia japonica Newman (Cont'd)
Gramineous plants, Burdock, Chrysanthemum, Japanese butterbur, Eggplant, Persimmon, Quince, Pear, Peach, Cherry, Rose, Rubus, China grass, Japanese hackberry, Japanese alder, Lilies, Dioscorea japonica
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — N. America, N. China
Bibl: 2, 94(39), 212, 216, 477, 543

2846. Potosia aerata Erichson (Cetonia submarmorea) — White-dotted flower chafer
J.N.: Shiroten-hanamoguri (Ō-hanamuguri; Shiroten-hanamuguri)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu — Korea, China
Bibl: 171(3), 213, 477

2847. Rhomborrhina japonica Hope — Cupreous polished chafer
J.N.: Kanabun
Host: Peach, Grape, Apricot, Plum, Fig
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 2, 14(3), 102, 152(1), 171(2, 3), 212, 216, 477, 543

2848. Rhomborrhina unicolor Motschulsky — Green polished chafer
J.N.: Ao-kanabun
Host: Apple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(3), 102, 152(1), 171(2, 3), 212, 216, 461(19), 543

2849. Serica similis Lewis — Brown velvety chafer
J.N.: Kabairo-birōdo-koganemushi (Kabairo-kogane)
Host: Apple, Pear, Mulberry, Barley, Millet, Cotton, Sugarbeet, Cauliflower, Asparagus
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 477

2850. Serica spissigrade Brenske — Large velvety chafer
J.N.: Ō-birōdo-kogane
Host: Japanese red pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Okinawa, Korea
Bibl: 524

2851. Sericania mimica Lewis — Brown seed-bed chafer
(Heptophylla picea)
J.N.: Naedoko-chairo-koganemushi (Kogashira-tobi-kogane; Naidoko-aka-kogane; Naidoko-chairo-kogane)
Host: Japanese cedar, Several trees.
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 2, 107, 212, 216, 406

2852. Trichius fasciatus Linne — Small tiger flower chafer
(Trichius albominalis)
J.N.: Ko-tora-hanamoguri (Hime-tora-hanamoguri; Ko-tora-hanamuguri)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 2, 171(3), 212, 216, 477

2853. Xylotrupes dichotomus Linne — Horned beetle
J.N.: Kabutomushi
Host: Sugarcane
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 206

HYMENOPTERA

Cephidae (Kukibachi-ka)

2854. Hartigia agilis Smith — False rose stem sawfly
J.N.: Bara-kibachi (Hoshi-mugibachi-damashi)
Host: Rose?
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 213, 343(17)

2855. Hartigia viater Smith — Japanese wheat stem sawfly
J.N.: Kiashi-mugi-bachi
Host: Wheat, Barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 212

2856. Janus japonicus Sato — Viburnum shoot sawfly
J.N.: Mon-kukibachi
Host: Viburnum Awabucki
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 168(1), 172(33)

2857. Janus kashivorus Yano et Sato — Evergreen oak shoot sawfly
J.N.: Akagashi-kukibachi
Host: Evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 168(2)

2858. Neosyrista similis Moscary — Rose stem sawfly
(Cephus subrufa; Neosyrista japonica)
J.N.: Bara-kukibachi (Nakaaka-mugi-bachi)
Host: Rose, Wheat, Barley, Many gramineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 212, 224

Siricidae (Kibachi-ka)

2859. Sirex juvencus Linne — Small blue horntail
J.N.: Ko-ruri-kibachi
Host: Japanese red pine, Japanese black pine, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Honshu, Saghaline, Europe N. America

2860. Sirex nitobei Matsumura — Nitobe horntail
J.N.: Nitobe-kibachi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

2861. Tremex apicalis Matsumura — Black flat-legged horntail
J.N.: Kuro-hiraashi-kibachi
Host: Sakhalin fir, ?Maple
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu China
Bibl: 102, 212, 224

2862. Tremex longicollis Konow — Flat-legged horntail
(Tremex similis)
J.N.: Hiraashi-kibachi (Kibachi; Itaya-no-kuro-kibachi)
Host: Many needle-leaved trees
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 204, 212, 224

2863. Urocerus antennatus Marlatt — Pine horntail
J.N.: Higejiro-kibachi (Kuro-kibachi)
Host: Pine, Yesso spruce, Sakhalin fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 224

2864. Urocerus gigas Linne — Giant horntail
J.N.: Momi-o-kibachi (Karafuto-kibachi; Kuro-kibachi; Momi-no-o-kibachi; Momirui-o-kibachi)

2864. Urocerus gigas Linne (Cont'd)
Host: Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Japanese larch, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Korea, Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 406

2865. Urocerus Japonicus Smith — Japanese horntail
J.N.: Nihon-kibachi (Kibachi; Matsu-kibachi; Nippon-kibachi)
Host: Pine, Japanese cedar, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 224, 317, 343(17)

2866. Xiphydria alnivora Matsumura — Japanese alder horntail
J.N.: Han-kubinagabachi (Han-no-kubinagabachi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(1)

2867. Xiphydria camelus Linne — Kawakami horntail
(Xiphydria buyssoni Kawakamii)
J.N.: Kawakami-kubinagabachi
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Japanese alder; Silkworm by adult
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 99(1911), 112(1), 204, 212

2868. Xiphydria palaeoarctica Semenov — Yezo horntail
(Xiphydria eborata jezoensis)
J.N.: Ezo-kubinagabachi (Akaashi-kubinaga-kibachi; Ezo-kubinaga-kibachi; Kubinagabachi; Kubinaga-kibachi)
Host: Pine, Japanese elm, Japanese alder; silkworm by adult
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112(1), 204, 212, 213, 224

2869. Xoanon matsumurae Rohwer — Matsumura horntail
J.N.: Matsu-Ō-kibachi (Matsu-no-ō-kibachi; Todomatsu-no-kibachi)
Host: Pine, Sakhalin fir, Yesso spruce, Japanese silver fir
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 204, 208, 224, 317

Pamphilidae (Hiratahabachi-ka)

2870. Acantholyda nipponica Yano et Satō — Red-headed sawfly
(Acantholyda erythrocephala)
J.N.: Nihon-akazu-hiratahabachi
(Akazu-hiratanabachi)
Host: Pine
Distr. Honshu
Bibl: 102, 163(2), 172(27)

2871. Acantholyda pinivora Enslin — Black-tipped sawfly
(Acantholyda posticalis)
J.N.: Atoguro-hiratahabachi
(Atoguro-hiraha-habachi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 212, 224

2872. Acantholyda sasakii Yano — Sasaki pine webworm
(Lyda stellata; Tenthredo pratensis)
J.N.: Matsu-itokake-habachi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(20), 316, 406, 457(4)

2873. Cephalcia nigricoxae Matsumura — Pine web sawfly
J.N.. Matsu-hiratahabachi
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 204, 208, 212, 224

2874. Neurotoma iridescens Andre — Cherry web-spinning sawfly
(Lyda nigricans)
J.N.: Sakura-hiratahabachi (Kuro-hiratahabachi; Ōtō-habachi; Sakura-habachi; Sakura-hira-habachi)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku Siberia
Bibl: 14(4), 102, 124(13), 172(16,39), 204, 212, 224, 406, 477

2875. Pamphilius smithi Kirby — Smith sawfly
J.N.: Hirata-habachi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

Argidae (Chūrenjihabachi-ka)

2876. Arge captiva Smith — Japanese elm sawfly
J.N.: Munaaka-ruri-chūrenjibachi (Muneaka-ruri-bachi; Nire-habachi)
Host: Japanese elm
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, Korea, China
Bibl: 151(3), 212, 224, 343(17)

2877. Arge coeruleipennis Retzius — Willow sawfly
J.N.: Yanagi-chūrenjibachi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 151(3)

2878. Arge jonasi Kirby — Jonas sawfly
(Allantus japonica; Arge nigritarsis; Arge solowiyofkum)
J.N.: Usumon-chūranjibachi (Kuro-chūrenjibachi; Kuromon-chūrenji-habachi; Ō-obi-chūrenjihabachi; Unmon-habachi; Usumon-habachi)
Host: Pourthiaea laevis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku — China, Saghalien Mongolia
Bibl: 102, 151(3), 212, 224 343(17), 502(4)

2879. Arge mali Takahashi — Apple sawfly
(Hylotoma mali)
J.N.: Ringo-habachi (Ringo-chūrenji-habachi; Ringo-no-habachi; Ringo-no-nokogiribachi)
Host: Apple, pear, rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 14(7), 29(1), 93(2), 102, 124(13) 151(3), 172(14), 204, 212 322(30), 477

2880. Arge nigrinodosa Motschulsky — Red-striped arge
J.N.: Akasuji-chūrenji-habachi (Akasuji-habachi)
Host: Rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 151(3), 343(17)

2881. Arge nipponensis Rohwer — Nippon sawfly
J.N.: Nihon-chūrenjibachi (Nippon-chūrenjibachi)

2881. Arge nipponensis Rohwer (Cont'd)
Host: Cabbage, turnip, red pepper, carrot, rose
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 151(3)

2882. Arge pagana Panzer — Rose arge
J.N.: Chūrenjibachi (Bara-habachi; Bara-chūrenjibachi; Bara-nokogiribachi; Chūrenji-habachi)
Host: Rose, Rosa polyantha
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Europe, Saghalien, Mangolia, Siberia
Bibl: 14(2), 102, 124(13), 151(3) 204, 210, 382, 400

2883. Arge quadripunctata Kirby — Rose sawfly
J.N.: Bara chūrenjibachi
Host: Rose
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2884. Arge simillima Smith — Azelea sawfly
(Arge similis)
J.N.: Ruri-chūrenji-habachi (Ruri-chūrenji; Ruri-habachi; Tsutsuji-habachi)
Host: Azalea
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China, Siberia
Bibl: 102, 124(13), 151(3), 343(17), 385(6)

Cimbicidae (Ashibutohabachi-ka)

2885. Abia iridescens Marlatt — Iridescent club horned sawfly
J.N.: Akagane-kombohabachi (Akanejiro-kombohabachi)
Host: Japanese honey suckle, Weigela grandiflora
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

2886. Agenocimbex jucunda Mocsary — Japanese hackberry cimbex
(Agenocimbex maculata)
J.N.: Hoshi-ashibutohabachi (Hoshi-momobuto-habachi)
Host: Japanese hackberry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 112(2), 208, 212, 224

2887. Cimbex carinulata Konow — Pear cimbex
(Cimbex nomurae; Cimbex sasaki; Cimbex suzuki)
J.N.: Nashi-ashibutohabachi (Nashi-nokogiri-bachi; Nashi-momobuto-habachi; Nashi-o-nokogiribachi, Nashi-o-habachi; Sakura-no-o-habachi; O-nokogiribachi; Suzuki-ashibuto-habachi; Sakura-ashibutohabachi)
Host: Pear, cherry, willow, Japanese quince
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu, Korea
Bibl: 14(14), 50, 102, 112(2), 172(4), 204, 212, 224, 261, 338(30), 399, 406, 477

2888. Cimbex femorata Linne — Sakhalin cimbex
(Cimbex tonnaichana)
J.N.: Karafuto-ashibutohabachi (karafuto-momobuto-habachi)
Host: Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 112(2), 151(2), 212, 224, 502(4)

2889. Cimbex japonica Kirby — Blue cimbex
(Cimbex femorata; Cimbex sapporensis)
J.N.: Ruri-ashibutohabachi (Kogata-nashi-ashibutohabachi; Nashi-habachi; Nashi-nokogiribachi; O-nokobachi; Ruri-momobuto-bachi)
Host: Pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 112(2), 151(2), 212, 224, 338(30), 477

2890. Cimbex taukushi Marlatt — Japanese alder cimbex
(Cimbex femorata silvarum)
J.N.: Kiiro-ashibutohabachi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 112(2), 172(23), 212, 224, 457(4)

2891. Orientabia japonica Cameron — Japan club-horned saw-fly
(Abia bantaizona)
J.N.: Nippon-kombōhabachi (Ashibuto-nokobachi; Ruri-kombōbachi)
Host: Japanese honey suckle, Japanese linden, Japanese white birch
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Siberia
Bibl: 212, 213, 224

2892. Pseudoclavellaria amerinae Linne (Cimbex saliceti; Trichiosoma albopilosum) — Salix simbex
J.N.: Ō-hiraguchi-habachi (Yanagi-habachi; Yanagi-no-habachi)
Host: Willow, poplar
Distr: Honshu, Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 406, 457(4)

2893. Zaraea akebii Takeuchi — Akebia cimbex
J.N.: Akebi-konbōbachi
Host: Akebia
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 15(2)

2894. Zaraea metallica Mocsary (Zaraea lewisi matsumurai) — Japanese honeysuckle cimbex
J.N.: Nejiro-kōmbohabachi (Ao-kombōhabachi; Hime-kombōhabachi; Shakudō-habachi)
Host: Japanese honeysuckle
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku
Bibl: 151(2), 172(24), 208, 212, 224

Tenthredinidae (Habachi-ka)

2895. Amauronematus amelanchieris Takeuchi — Amelanchier sawfly
J.N.: Shidezakura-habachi
Host: Amelanchier asiatica, Chaenomeles maulei
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(26)

2896. Ametastegia polygoni Takeuchi — Sacaline sawfly
J.N.: Itadori-kuro-habachi
Host: Sacaline
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 461(19)

2897. Athalia colibri japonensis Rohwer (Athalia colibri japonica; Athalia japonica; Athalia spinarum) — Cabbage sawfly
J.N.: Kabur.-bachi (Kabura-habachi; Kuro-habachi; Kabura-nokogiri-bachi; Na-no-kuromushi)
Host: Cabbage, turnip, daikon, several cruciferous plants, ?tobacco
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(7), 50, 102, 124(13), 204, 208, 210, 224, 338(23), 382, 385(3), 482

2898. Athalia japonica Klug — Nippon cabbage sawfly
(Athalia colibri; Athalia spinarum)
J.N.: Nihon-kabura-bachi (Kabura-habachi; Kabura-bachi; Kabura-no-nokogiribachi; Kuromushi; Na-no-nokogiribachi; Nippon-kabura-habachi; Nokogiribachi)
Host: Cabbage, turnip, carrot, daikon, rape, other cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Saghalien, Formosa
Bibl: 14(7), 102, 338(23), 385(3)

2899. Athalia lugens infumata Marlatt — Black-back vegetable sawfly
(Athalia nigrinotum)
J.N.: Kuromune-kabura-bachi (Kabura-bachi; Seguro-kabura-bachi)
Host: Cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(7), 102, 212, 224, 338(23), 385(3)

2900. Cephaleia Koebelei Rohwer — Japanese larch flattened sawfly
J.N.: Karamatsu-hirata-habachi
Host: Japanese larch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2901. Cephaleia nigricoxae Rohwer — Pine flattened sawfly
J.N.: Matsu-hirata-habachi (Matsu-hira-habachi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 524

2902. Cladius pectinicornis Geoffroy — Serrate-horned sawfly
J.N.: Kushihige-habachi (Bara-kushi-hige-habachi)
Host: Rose, Sorbus commixta, Alchemilla japonica, Sanguisorba carnea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102

2903. Croesus japonicus Takeuchi — Japanese alder sawfly
J.N.: Hiraashi-habachi (Hannoki-habachi)
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 29(1), 102, 172(25), 316, 406, 457(4)

2904. Diphadnus pallipes Lepeletier (Nematus sp.) — Gooseberry sawfly
J.N.: Suguri-habachi
Host: Gooseberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 477

2905. Doistiphora grossularia Matsumura — Black-back sawfly
J.N.: Suguri-habachi
Host: Gooseberry, currant
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172(15), 477

2906. Dolerus ephiphiatus Smith (? Dolerus umbraticus) — Large red-back sawfly
J.N.: Ō-muneaka-habachi
Host: Wheat, Barley, oat
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 28(3), 102, 212, 224, 343(17)

2907. Dolerus harukawai Waterston — Shichito mat-grass sawfly
J.N.: Harukawa-habachi
Host: Shichito mat-grass
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(12)

2908. Dolerus hordei Rohwer — Wheat sawfly
J.N.: Mugi-habachi
Host: Barley, wheat, oat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

Korea

2909. Dolerus japonicus Kirby — False cabbage sawfly
J.N.: Osuguro-habachi (Kaburabachi-modoki)
Host: Equisetum arvense
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(12), 102, 343(17)

2910. Emphytina albicinctus Matsumura — Strawberry sawfly
J.N.: Shiroobi-kuro-habachi (Ichigo-habachi)
Host: Strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212, 224, 482

2911. Emphytina albicinctus meridionalis Takeuchi — False strawberry sawfly
J.N.: Ichigo-koshiboso-habachi
Host: Strawberry, rose
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(21), 151(4), 172(35)

2912. Emphytina fuscipennis Smith — Sorrel sawfly
J.N.: Haguro-habachi
Host: Sorrel
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 482

2912a. Emphytus sp.
J.N.: Sakura-seguro-habachi
Host: Cherry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

2913. Eriocampa mitsukurii Rohwer — Mitsukuri sawfly
J.N.: Mitsukuri-habachi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(23)

2914. Eriocampoides limacina Retzius — Cherry slug
J.N.: Uchiike-ōtō-habachi
Host: Cherry, pear, peach, plum, apple, quince, persimmon, rose
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 14(13), 124(13), 172(30), 477

2915. Eriocampoides matsumotonis Harukawa — Peach slug
J.N.: Momo-habachi
Host: Peach, Plum, cherry, pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(6, 16, 17), 50, 333(14), 363(2), 477

2916. Eriocampoides oishii Takeuchi — Ōishi sawfly
J.N.: Ōishi-habachi
Host: Small-leaved oak, chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese cork oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 151(4)

2917. Euura laeta Zaddach — Willow granulate sawfly
J.N.: Yanagi-kobuhabachi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 524

2918. Holcocneme flavipes Matsumura — Yellow-leg long-horned sawfly
J.N.: Kiashi-higenaga-habachi
Host: Willow
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(25), 212, 224

2919. Hoplocampa pyricola Rohwer (Hoplocampa fulvicornis; Hoplocampa minuta) — Pear fruit sawfly
J.N.: Nashi-mibachi (Nashi-mi-habachi; Nashinomi-nokogiri-habachi)
Host: Pear, plum
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(4, 10), 32(135), 45(10, 14), 102, 124(13), 172(16), 322(26), 429(1), 477

2920. Lophyrus hakonensis Matsumura — Hakone pine sawfly
J.N.: Hakone-natsu-habachi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

2921. Lygaenonematus erichsoni Hartig — * Larch sawfly (* Large larch sawfly)
J.N.: Karamatsu-haraaka-habachi
Host: Japanese larch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 172(26)
Europe, N. America

2922. Lygaenonematus politivaginatus Takeuchi — Japanese larch sawfly
J.N.: Karamatsu-habachi
Host: Japanese larch
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 151(4)

2923. Lygaenonematus salicivorus Takeuchi — Willow red-spotted sawfly
J.N.: Yanagi-akamon-habachi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(26)

2924. Macremphytus deutziae Takeuchi — Japanese snowflower sawfly
J.N.: Utsugi-habachi (Uzuki-habachi)
Host: Japanese snow flower
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2925. Macrophya ignava Smith — Fraxinus sawfly
J.N.: Toneriko-habachi (Kuro-habachi)
Host: Fraxinus japonica, Swamp ash
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 316, 406

2925a. Metallus sp.
J.N.: Kiichigo-hamuguri-habachi (Kiichigo-no-hamuguri-habachi)
Host: Rubus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

2925b. Monophadnus sp. (Monophadnus rubi)
J.N.: Kiichigo-toge-habachi
Host: Rubus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

2926. Pontania versicator Bremi — Willow leaf-folding sawfly
J.N.: Yanagi-kobu-habachi
Host: Willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22), 457(4)

2927. Pseudoclavellaria nitobei Matsumura (Pseudoclavellaria albopilosa) — Nitobe sawfly
J.N.: Nitobe-hirakuchi-habachi (Ō-hirakuchi-habachi)
Host: Cherry, apple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(40), 212, 224

2928. Pteronidea damnacanti Takeuchi — Damnacanthus sawfly
J.N.: Aridoshi-habachi
Host: Damnacanthus indicus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2929. Pteronidea japonica Marlatt — Differentiate sawfly
J.N.: Mesuaka-habachi
Host: Japanese alder
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(26)

2930. Rhogogastera viridis Linné (Rhogogastera scalaris) — Green sawfly
J.N.: Ao-habachi (Seguro-ao-habachi)
Host: Japanese alder, willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl. 151(5), 212, 224
China, Siberia, Europe

2931. Tenthredella gifui Marlatt — Gifu sawfly
J.N.: Koshiaki-habachi (Himekobushi-habachi)
Host: Magnolia stellata Keiskei
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 400

2932. Tenthredella mesomelas Linné (Tenthredella fagi) — Black-back green sawfly
J.N.: Seguro-ao-habachi (Seguro-habachi; Shima-habachi)
Host: Japanese butterbur
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 102, 482

2933. Tomostethus juncivorus Rohwer — Mat-rush sawfly
J.N.: I-habachi (I-no-habachi; Shichitō-habachi; Shichitōi-habachi; ? I-aomushi)
Host: Mat-rush, Shichitō mat-grass, Juncus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 14(7)

2934. Triocampus cydoniae Takeuchi — Chaenomeles sawfly
J.N.: Boke-habachi
Host: Chaenomeles maulei
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 524

2935. Triocampus populi Okamoto — Poplar sawfly
J.N.: Doro-habachi (Popura-habachi)
Host: Poplar
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 316
Korea

Diprionidae (Matsuhabachi-ka)

2936. Diprion nipponica Rohwer (Diprion pini nigripectus) — Black-spotted pine sawfly

2936. Diprion nipponica Rohwer (Cont'd)
J.N.: Matsu-kurohoshi-habachi (Matsu-kuroboshi-habachi; Matsu-munaguro-habachi; Matsu-no-kuro-hoshi-habachi; Munaguro-matsu-habachi)
Host: Pine, Japanese larch
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(20), 212, 224, 317

2937. Glipinia abieticola Dalla Torre — Momi sawfly
J.N.: Momi-habachi
Host: Abietaceae
Distr: Honshu — Europe

2938. Glipinia hakonensis Matsumura — Hakone sawfly
J.N.: Hakone-matsu-habachi
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204, 212, 224

2939. Glipinia tohi Takeuchi — Hondo spruce sawfly
J.N.: Tōhi-habachi
Host: Hondo spruce
Distr: Hokkaido

2940. Neodiprion sertifer Geoffroy — Pine sawfly
(Diprion pini; Lophyrus basalis; Lophyrus rufa)
J.N.: Matsunoki-habachi (Matsu-ki-habachi; Matsu-kiiro-habachi; Matsu-kuro-habachi; Matsu-nokogiri-habachi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 29(1), 102, 172(17, 20), 385(6), 406

2941. Nesodiprion japonica Marlatt — Pine green sawfly
(Lophyrus pallidus)
J.N.: Matsu-midori-habachi (Matsu-habachi; Matsu-no-habachi; Matsu-no-kobachi; Matsu-no-nokogiribachi; Matsu-no-nokogiri-habachi; Matsu-no-kuro-nokogiri-habachi; Matsu-no-midori-habachi)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Loo-choo, Formosa, N. America
Bibl: 102, 204, 208, 316

Chalcididae (Ashibutokobachi-ka)

2942. Bruchophagus gibbus Rohemann — Red clover Chalcid
J.N.: Kurōba-tane-kobachi
Host: Red clover
Distr: Hokkaido

Torymidae (Onagakobachi-ka)

2943. Acaphila mikii Ishii — Miki torymid
J.N.: Akō-onagakobachi
Host: Ficus superba
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(8)

2944. Callimome tsugae Yano — Japanese hemlock torymid
J.N.: Tsuga-no-mi-onagakobachi (Tsuga-tane-bachi)
Host: Japanese hemlock
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22)

2945. Decatoma smilacis Ishii — Smilax torymid
J.N.: Sarutoriibara-onagakobachi
Host: Chinese horse briar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(5)

2945a. Dibrachys sp.
J.N.: Kuwa-yadori-kobachi
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 544

2946. Megastigmus aculeatus Swederus — Rose torymid
J.N.: Baranomi-onagakobachi (Bara-tane-bachi; Noibara-kobachi)
Host: Rosa polyantha
Distr: Honshu Europe
Bibl: 102

2947. Magastigmus borriesi Crosby — Japanese silver fir torymid
J.N.: Momi-onagakobachi
Host: Japanese silver fir
Distr: Honshu

2948. Megastigmus cryptomeriae Yano et Koyama — Japanese cedar torymid
J.N.: Sugi-tane-bachi (Sugi-no-mi-onagakobachi)
Host: Hinoki cypress, Japanese cedar
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22)

2949. Megastigmus inamurae Yano et Koyama — Smaller Japanese larch torymid
J.N.: Karamatsu-hime-tane-bachi (Karamatsunomi-hime-onaga-kobachi)
Host: Japanese larch, Larix dahurica japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22)

2950. Megastigmus laricis Ashmead — Japanese larch torymid
J.N.: Karamatsu-onagakobachi (Karamatsu-no-mi-onagabachi)
Host: Japanese larch, Larix dahurica japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 82

2951. Megastigmus thuyopsis Yano — Hiba torymid
J.N.: Asunaro-tanebachi
Host: Hiba (Japanese thuja)
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22)

Eurytomidae (Katabirokobachi-ka)

2952. Aiolomorphus rhopaloides Walker — Mōsō-bamboo
J.N.: Mōsō-tama-kobachi (Take-fushi-kobachi)
Host: Mōsō bamboo
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Hongkong
Bibl: 34(34), 102, 172(13, 40), 212, 236(3, 5)

2953. Eurytoma laricis Yano — Japanese larch eurytomid
J.N.: Karamatsu-tanebachi
Host: Japanese larch, Arborvitae
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22)

2954. Harmolita phyllostachitis Gahan — Bamboo eurytomid
J.N.: Madake-kobachi (Medake-tama-bachi)
Host: Phyllostachys reticulata; Pleioblastus Simoni
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Florida
Bibl: 34(37), 102, 172(31)

Agaonidae (Ichijikukobachi-ka)

2955. Blastophaga callida Grandi — Ficus agaonid
J.N.: Itabi-kobachi
Host: Ficus foveolata
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2956. Blastophaga nipponica Grandi — Japanese ficus agaonid
J.N.: Inubiwa-kobachi
Host: Ficus erecta
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

Cynipidae (Tamabachi-ka)

2957. Andricus japonicus Ashmead (Dryophanta mukaigawae) — Oak gall-wasp
J.N.: Nara-igafushi-bachi (Hajiri-fushi-bachi; Igabachi; Mukai-gawa-fushi-bachi; Kashiwa-hanafushi; Nara-dango; Nara-igabachi)
Host: Oak, daimyo oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171(2), 172(17), 208, 212, 385(3)

2957a. Andricus sp.
J.N.: Kunugi-watafushi-bachi (Nara-no-hana-bachi; Nara-no-hana-no-chūeibachi)
Host: Oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(18), 316, 406

2958. Aphelomyx crispulae Mukaigawa — Japanese white oak gall wasp
J.N.: Mizunara-fushi-bachi
Host: Japanese white oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(24)

2959. Aphelomyx glanduliferae Mukaigawa — Small-leaved oak gall wasp
J.N.: Konara-fushi-bachi
Host: Small-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(24, 40)

2960. Biorrhiza nawai Ashmead — Nawa gall wasp
(Andricus terminalis; Cynips sp.; Diplolepis sp.; Dryophanta sp.)
J.N.: Nara-ringofushi-bachi (Kashiwa-dango-fushibachi; Nara-dango; Nara-dango-bachi; Nara-ringo-tama-bachi)
Host: Oak, Daimyo oak, chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 172(10, 17, 40), 212, 385(3), 406

2960a. Dryocosmus kuriphilus Yasumatsu — Chestnut gall wasp
J.N.: Kuri-tamabachi (Kuri-tamabae)
Host: Chestnut
Distr: Honshu

2961. Callirhytis tobiiro Ashmead — Apterous gall wasp
J.N.: Hanenashi-tamabachi
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

2962. Ibalia japonica Matsumura
J.N.: Hirata-fushi-bachi
Host: Oak
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 524

2963. Rhodites japonicus Walker — Rose gall wasp
(Rhodites eglanteriae)
J.N.: Bara-togetamafushi-bachi (Bara-tamabachi; Noibara-tamabachi)
Host: Rosa polyantha, Rosa rugosa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(23), 208, 213, 430

2963a. Spathegaster sp.
J.N.: Kunugi-ibofushi-bachi (Kunugi-edazuifushi; ? Kunugi-edatama-fushi; Kunugi-gobaishibachi; Kunugi-kobu-bachi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(18, 22, 40), 316, 317, 406, ? 457(4)

2964. Trichagalma serrata Ashmead (Trichagalma dronardi) — Chestnut-leaved oak gall wasp
J.N.: Kunugi-tamabachi (Kunugi-igafushi; Kunugi-igafushi-bachi; Nara-fushi-bachi; Nara-ringofushi-bachi; Nawa-mame-fushi-bachi)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, small-leaved oak, Japanese white oak
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 171(2), 172(17, 40), 212, 224, 385(3), 406

Formicidae (Ari-ka)

2965. Camponotus caryae quadrinotatus Forel — Four-spotted large ant
J.N.: Yotsuboshi-ō-ari
Host: Woods, timbers
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 524

2966. Camponotus herculeanus obscuripes Mayr (Camponotus ligniperdus obscuripes) — Large carpenter ant
J.N.: Munaaka-ō-ari (Ō-ari)
Host: Japanese white birch, timbers
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(35), 212, 224

2967. Camponotus japonicus Mayr — Black carpenter ant
J.N.: Kuro-ō-ari (Kuro-ari)
Host: Upland rice, pear
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — East coast of Asia
Bibl: 102, 172(35), 208, 212, 477

2968. Crematogaster kiushuensis Yana — Kyushu black ant
J.N.: Kuro-shiriageari
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 82

2969. Crematogaster laboriosa Smith — Brown carpenter ant
J.N.: Tobiiro-shiriage-ari (Koshiboso-ari)
Host: Citrus, cherry, Japanese red pine, Firminana simplex
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(35), 477

2970. Crematogaster sordidula osakensis Forel — Yellowish carpenter ant
J.N.: Kiiro-shiriage-ari (Naniwa-aka-koshiboso-ari; Shiriage-ari)
Host: Peanut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102

2971. Formica fusca japonica Motschulsky (Formica fusca nipponensis Forel) — Black ant
J.N.: Kuro-yama-ari; Kuro-kuma-ari (Ari; Kuro-ari)
Host: Upland rice, Citrus, strawberry, mulberry, maize, several vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Asia
Bibl: 34(24), 102, 172(35), 208, 212, 477

2972. Formica rufa truncorum Fabricius — Red ant
J.N.: Kezune-aka-yama-ari (Aka-ari; Ari; Ezo-aka-yama-ari)
Host: Several crop plants
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Caucasus, Siberia, Torquestan, Europe
Bibl: 102, 212

2973. Lasius fuliginosus Latreille — Black odorous ant
J.N.: Kuro-kusa-ari (Kuro-ari)
Host: Several plants (injured indirectorly)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212

2974. Lasius niger Linné — Greyish brown ant
J.N.: Tobiiro-keari (Ari; Kuro-ari)
Host: Several crop-plants, strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien, China, Europe, N. Africa, N. America
Bibl: 102, 172(35), 208, 212

2975. Leptothorax congruus Smith (Leptothorax melesta) — House ant
J.N.: Ie-ari (Munaboso-ari)
Host: Mulberry; Fruit-trees (seeds); house-hold
Distr: Honsu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(2), 208, 544

2976. Messor aciculatum Smith — Black elongate ant
J.N.: Kuro-naga-ari
Host: Cereal
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102

2977. Monomonium nipponensis Wheeler — Little ant
J.N.: Hime-ari (Hime-ie-ari)
Host: Mulberry; house-hold
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 151(1), 208, 544

2978. Monomorium pharaonis Linné — * Little red ant
(Monomorium intrudens)
J.N.: Ie-hime-ari (Hime-ie-ari)
Host: Several food-materials, mulberry, several fruit-trees (seeds)
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Loo-choo, Formosa, Europe
Bibl: 102

2979. Pheidole nodus Smith — Big-headed ant
J.N.: Ōzu-aka-ari (Ōzu-ari)
Host: Farm soil
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 212

2980. Polyrhachis dives Smith — Black spined ant
J.N.: Kuro-toge-ari
Host: Tea, Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 34(23), 172(16)

2981. Polyrhachis lamellidens Smith — Spined ant
J.N.: Toge-ari
Host: Tea, Citrus
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 34(23), 102, 172(12, 35), 212, 224

2982. Tetramorium caespitum Linné — * Pavement ant
J.N.: Tobiiro-shiwa-ari (Nasu-ari; Shiwa-ari)
Host: Eggplant, potato, beans, strawberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 34(39), 102, 172(34)

Vespidae (Suzumebachi-ka)

2983. Macrovespa crabro crabroniformis Smith (Vespa crabroniformis; Vespa crabromiformis tartarea; Vespa crabro flavofasciata) — Spotted giant hornet
J.N.: Mon-suzumebachi (Kogata-mon-suzumebachi; Kuraburo-aka-bachi; Mon-kuma-bachi; Usuguro-kogata-mon-suzumebachi)
Host: Apple, peach, pear, persimmon, fig, Citrus
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Saghalien, Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 224, 461(25)

2984. Macrovespa ducalis Smith — Smaller yellow jacket
J.N.: Hime-suzumebachi (Ki-bachi)
Host: Grape, pomegranate, pear, peach
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loo-choo, Formosa, China, India
Bibl: 102, 212, 224, 471(636)

2985. Macrovespa mandarina Smith — Yellow-jacket
J.N.: Suzumebachi (Aka-bachi; Dango-bachi; Kuma-bachi; Yama-bachi; Kuman-bachi)
Host: Persimmon, grape, citrus, pear, peach, fig
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 224

2986. Macrovespa mongolica Andre — Mongolian hornet
J.N.: Hime-mon-suzumebachi
Host: Several fruits (pear, peach, grape, citrus, etc.)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Mongolia, Saghalien
Bibl: 212, 224, 204

2987. Polistes hebraeus Fabricius — Long-legged wasp
J.N.: Ashinaga-bachi
Host: Persimmon, grape, pear, peach, fig
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Loo-choo, Formosa, China; India
Bibl: 212, 224, 477, 461(21)

2988. Polistes snelleni de Saussure — Yellow long-legged wasp
(Polistes jokohamae)
J.N.: Ki-ashinaga-bachi (Ko-ashinaga-bachi; Suneren-ashinaga-bachi)
Host: Pear, peach, grape
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 172(18), 212, 224

2989. Vespa japonica de Saussure — Blackish hornet
(Vespa singulata japonica)
J.N.: Kuro-suzumebachi
Host: Persimmon, grape, citrus, pear, peach
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Manchuria, Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 204, 212, 224

2990. Vespa parallela André — Small yellow-jacket
J.N.: Kogata-suzumebachi (Kogata-mon-suzumebachi; Kogata-no-suzume-bachi)
Host: Citrus, pear, peach, grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 204, 212, 224, 477

2991. Vespa rufa sibirica André — Siberian hornet
(Vespa flavofasciata)
J.N.: Kiobi-kuro-suzumebachi (Ō-kuro-suzumebachi)
Host: Pear, peach, Citrus, grape
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 204, 212, 224

2992. Vespa xanthoptera Cameron — Yellow hornet
(Vespa auraria; Vespa mikado; Vespa tersatus; Vespa auraria nigrothorax)
J.N.: Kiiro-suzumebachi (Ki-bachi)
Host: Persimmon, grape, citrus, pear, peach
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, Formosa, China, Malay Pen., India
Bibl. 102, 204, 212, 224, 461(25), 477

Crabronidae (Ginguchibachi-ka)

2993. Crabro vagus Linné — Erigeron crabronid
J.N.: Ginguchibachi
Host: Erigeron linifolius
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 102

2993a. Crabro sp.
J.N.: Ginguchibachi
Host: Burdock
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

Magachilidae (Hakiribachi-ka)

2994. Anthidium japonicum Smith — Ten-spotted leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Tomon-hana-bachi
Host: Several broad-leaved plants
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

2995. Megachile kobensis Cockerell — Kobe leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Kinuge-hakiribachi
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(35)

2996. Megachile japonica Alfken — Japan leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Yamato-hakiribachi (Shiraobi-hakiribachi; Shiroobi-hime-hakiribachi)
Host: Pear, peony, rose, chestnut
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204, 477

2997. Megachile monticola Smith (Megachile kiyamurae) — Black-headed leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Zuguro-hakiribachi
Host: Kudzu-bean
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 257(4)

2998. Megachile nipponica Cockerell — Rose leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Bara-hakiribachi
Host: Rose
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 102

2999. Megachile perfevida Cockerell — Yellow-belly leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Kibara-hakiribachi
Host: Kudzu-bean
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(35)

3000. Megachile sasakiella Cockerell — Sasaki leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Hime-hakiribachi
Host: Rose, pear, Japanese peony, tree peony
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

3001. Megachile sculpturalis Smith (Megachile dorderleini) — Large leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: O-hakiribachi (Hakiribachi; Kuri-daiku-bachi)
Host: Rose, chestnut, pear
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu
Bibl: 102, 212, 257(3, 4)

3002. Osmia excavata Alfken — Black leaf-cutting bee
J.N.: Kuro-tsuno-hakiribachi
Host: Several broad-leaved plants
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

Xylocopidae (Kumabachi-ka)

3003. Xylocopa appendiculata Smith (Xylocopa circumvolans) — Black Xylocopid
J.N.: Kumabachi
Host: Building (timbers)
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea, China
Bibl: 102, 212

DIPTERA

Tipulidae (Gagambo-ka)

3004. Dictenidia fasciata Coquillett — Orchid crane fly
J.N.: Bekko-gagambo (Bekkobae; Ran-bekkobae)
Host: Orchids
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 208, 212, 399, 400

3005. Libnotes nohirae Alexander — Mulberry crane fly
J.N.: Kuwa-hamadara-gagambo (Usu-namigata-gagambo)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 169(3), 356(27), 544

3006. Nephrotoma aculeata atricauda Alexander — Saghalien crane fly
J.N.: Karafuto-ao-hoso-gagambo
Host: Garden pea, daikon, lettuce, spinach, wheat, barley, maize
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 256, 482

3007. Nephrotoma minuticornis Alexander — Sugarbeet cane fly
J.N.: Ao-hoso-gagambo (Makiba-gagambo)
Host: Sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien
Bibl: 102

3008. Tipula aino Alexander — Rice crane fly
(Tipula parva; Tipula praepotens)
J.N.: Kiriuji-gagambo (Ine-kiriuji; Gagambo; Ka-no-uba; Ka-tombo; Kiriuji; Nekiri-uji)
Host: Rice, wheat, barley, lilies, pear, tobacco, mulberry, Japanese cedar, wasabi, east Indian lotus, Sagittaria trifolia sinensis
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 53(9), 102, 172(6, 36), 332(8), 341(10), 342(1), 338(30), 256, 407, 420(2), 481, 482, 544

3009. Tipula latemarginata Alexander — Smaller rice crane fly
(? Tipula parva=kiriuji-gagambo)
J.N.: Hime-kiriuji-gagambo
Host: Mulberry, rice, wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Saghalien
Bibl: 102, 208, ? (14(3), 94(47), 172(36), 204, 210)

3010. Tipula longicauda Matsumura — Larger rice crane fly
J.N.: O-kiriuji-gagambo
Host: Tobacco, mulberry, rice, wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(3), 172(36), 208, 212, 216, 221

3011. Tipula subcunctans Alexander — Paler crane fly
J.N.: Usuiro-gagambo
Host: Garden pea, maize, buckwheat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 482

Chironomidae (Yusurika-ka)

3012. Chironomus nelumbus Tokunaga et Kuroda — Secret lotus midge
J.N.: Hasu-hamuguri-yusurika (Kasuriba-kamodoki)
Host: East Indian lotus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 15(16), 172(14), 256

3013. Chironomus oryzae Matsumura — Rice midge
J.N.: Ine-yusurika (Ine-tsutoka; Ine-tsutomushi)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 14(15), 94(47), 204, 208, 256

Cecidomyiidae (Tamabae-ka)

3014. Asphondylia baca Monzen — Ampelopsis berry gall midge
J.N.: Nobudō-mi-tamabae (Nobudō-mimushi; Nobudō-tamabae)
Host: Ampelopsis brevipedunculata Maximowiczi, crimson glory vine
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11), 172(21)

3015. Asphondylia ervi Rubsamen ? — Soybean pod gall midge
J.N.: Daizu-saya-tamabae (Daizu-tamabae)
Host: Soybean
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(5), 482

3016. Asphondylia sphaera Monzen — Ligustrum fruit gall midge
J.N.: Ibota-mi-tamabae
Host: Ligustrum obtusifolium
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11)

3016a. Asphondylia sp. ?
(Cecidomyia sp.)
J.N.: Budō-tamabae
Host: Grape
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(21), 477

3017. Asynapta yomogicola Matsumura — Mugwort gall midge
J.N.: Yomogi-tamabae
Host: Mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 17(2), 172(5), 212

3018. Cecidomyia brachyptera Schwaeg ? — Pine leaf gall midge
J.N.: Matsuba-gobaishibae (Matsu-no-gobaishi; Matsu-no-kobubae)
Host: Pine
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea, Europe
Bibl: 406

3019. Cecidomyia brassicae Linné — * Cabbage gall midge
J.N.: Daikon-tamabae
Host: Daikon
Distr: Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 213

3020. Cecidomyia fagi Hartig ? — Japanese beech gall midge
J.N.: Buna-tamabae
Host: Japanese beech
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 406

3021. Cecidomyia oenophila Haim — Grape gall midge
J.N.: Budō-tamabae
Host: Grape
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 213

3021a. Cecidomyia sp.
J.N.: Hatabako-seshidomia-bae
Host: Tobacco
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 407

3022. Clinodiplosis nawai Monzen (Cecidomyia sp.) — Pleioblastus gall midge
J.N.: Medake-tamabae (Medake-edafushi; Medake-fushi-tamabae)
Host: Pleioblastus Simoi
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11), 172(13), 236(5)

3023. Contarinia tritici Kirby — * Grain gall midge (* Wheat midge)
J.N.: Mugi-kiiro-tamabae (Mugi-bae)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 213, 357(29)

3023a. Contarinia sp.
J.N.: Mugi-kuro-tamabae
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

3023b. Contarinia sp.
J.N.: Ringo-tamabae
Host: Apple
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(23), 168(8), 172(39), 333(109)

3024. Diplosis mori Yokoyama — Mulberry-shoot gall midge
J.N.: Kuwa-shintome-tamabae (Kuwa-shintome-bae; Kuwa-shintome-mushi; Soga-tamabae; Sōju-no-shintomemushi)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 6, 14(3, 18), 102, 172(9, 14, 20), 268(2), 325(2), 544

3025. Diplosis moricola Matsumura — Mulberry gall midge
J.N.: Kuwa-tamabae
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 212

3026. Diplosis morivorella Naito — Mulberry black gall midge
J.N.: Kuwa-kuro-tamabae
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 544

3027. Diplosis okadai Miyoshi — Citrus flower gall midge
J.N.: Mikan-hamadara-tamabae (Mikan-hamadara-bae; Mikan-no-hanauji)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(6), 172(23)

3028. Diplosis quadrifasciata Niwa (Diplosis fasciata) — Mulberry banded gall midge
J.N.: Kuwa-hamadara-tamabae (Kuwa-hamadara-bae; Kuwa-kareeda-no-tamabae)
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu — Korea
Bibl: 6, 14(3), 29(1917), ? 172(35), 208, 359(39), 544

3028a. Diplosis sp.
J.N.: Mikitaoshi-tamabae
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 544

3028b. Diplosis sp.
J.N.: Nashi-hamadara-tamabae
Host: Flower bud or pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(22), 477

3028c. Diplosis sp.
J.N.: Nashi-tamabae
Host: Bud or core of pear
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(16), 477

3029. Hasegawaia sasacola Monzen — Sasa gall midge
J.N.: Sasauo-tamabae (Sasauo; Sasauo-fushi)
Host: Sasa albo-marginata. Sasa paniculata, Pleioblastus chino, Pleioblastus fortunei
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11), 171(5)

3030. Lestremia osmanthus Monzen — Osmanthus berry gall midge
J.N.: Hiiragi-mi-tamabae
Host: Osmanthus ilicifolius
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11)

3031. Lowodiplosis acutissima Monzen — Chestnut-leaved oak gall midge
J.N.: Kunugi-hime-kobu-tamabae (Kunugi-hime-kobufushi; Kunugi-tamabae)
Host: Chestnut-leaved oak, Japanese cork oak, evergreen oak
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11), 172(18)

3032. Parasphondylia sasakii Monzen (Cecidomyia sp.) — Japanese holly gall midge
J.N.: [illegible]-me-tamabae (Inutsuge-[illegible]-bae; Inutsuge-me-tamabae; Inutsuge-me-tamafushi; Tsuge-tamabae)
Host: Japanese holly
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 163(11), 172(5, 40), 406

3033. Profeltiella soya Monzen — Soybean stem gall midge
J.N.: Daizu-kuki-tamabae (Daizu-uji; Mame-uji; Uji)
Host: Soybean
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 94(39), 482

3034. Rhabdophaga rosaria Loew (Cecidomyia sp.) — Willow shoot gall midge
J.N.: Yanagi-shintome-tamabae (Kōri-yanagi-shintome-tamabae; Tamabae, Temaribae; Yanagi-hanafushi; Yanagi-hanagata-gobaishibae)
Host: Willow, Japanese basket osier
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(5), 172(5, 8, 22), 406, 461(25), 480

3035. Rhabdophaga salicis Schrank (Cecidomyia rosaria) — Salix gall midge
J.N.: Yanagi-tamabae (Shidareyanagi-kobu-bae; Tamabae; Yanagi-eda-gobaishi-bae; Yanagi-edakobu-fushi; Yanagi-gobaishi-bae; Yanagi-kobu-bae; Yanagi-zuimushi)
Host: Willow, weeping willow
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(5, 6, 20, 36, 40), 406

3036. Rhopalomyia alticola Cockerell — Mugwort woolly gall midge
J.N.: Yomogi-wata-tamabae
Host: Mugwort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(5)

3037. Phopalomyia caterva Monzen — Artemisia gall midge
J.N.: Otokoyomogi-himetsubo-tamabae (Otokoyomogi-himetsubofushi)
Host: Artemisia japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11)

3038. Rhopalomyia chrysanthemum Monzen (Diarthronomyia hypogaea) — Chrysanthemum gall midge
J.N.: Kiku-tamabae (Kiku-hime-tamabae)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(16), 102, 168(11), 172(40)

3039. Rhopalomyia cinerarius Monzen — Mugwort hairly gall midge
J.N.: Yomogi-ke-fushi-tamabae (Yomogi-ke-tamafushi)
Host: Mugwort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11)

3040. Rhopalomyia japonica Monzen — Mugwort rhopalomyia midge
J.N.: Yomogi-ibo-tamabae (Yomogi-ibofushi)
Host: Mugwort, Artemisia japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11)

3041. Rhopalomyia struma Monzen — Mountain mugwort gall midge
J.N.: Yamayomogi-kobu-tamabae (Yama-yomogi-kobufushi)
Host: Mountain mugwort
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(11)

3042. Sitodiplosis mosellana Gehin — * Wheat blossom midge
J.N.: Mugi-aka-tamabae
Host: Wheat, barley, oat
Distr: Honshu, Europe, Canada, U. S. A.
Bibl: 357(27, 29)

3043. Trishomomyia maculata Sasaki — Mulberry-shoot maculated midge
J.N.: Madara-tamabae
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 405

3044. Urosema mori Sasaki — Mulberry urosema midge
J.N.: Kuwa-tamabae
Host: Mulberry
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 405

3044a. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Biwa-tamabae
Host: Loquat
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 477

3044b. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Hagi-tamabae
Host: Bush clover
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(11)

3044c. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Inubuna-botan-tamabae
Host: Fagus japonica
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(18)

3044d. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Mikan-hamadara-tamabae
Host: Citrus
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 477

3044e. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Mushitakenoko
Host: Miscanthus sinensis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 171(5), 172(26)

3044f. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Soyogo-tamabae
Host: Ilex pedunculosa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(5)

3044g. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Yabunikkei-tamabae
Host: Cinnamomum japonicum
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 172(18)

3044h. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Matatabi-tamabae
Host: Actnidia repanda
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(2)

Fungivoriidae (Mycetophilidae) (Kinokobae-ka)

3045. Parastemma matsutakei Sasaki — Pine agaric maggot
J.N.: O-matsutake-bae
Host: Pine agaric
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 33(657)

Bibionidae (Kebae-ka)

3046. Bibio japonica Motschulsky (Bibio hortulanus) — Japanese bibionid
J.N.: Mesuaka-kebae

3046. Bibio japonica Motschulsky (Cont'd)
Host: Gramineous grasses, legumineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 102, 212

Stratiomyiidae (Mizuabu-ka)

3047. Eulalia garatas Walker (Odontomyia staurophora) — Small soldier fly
J.N.: Kogata-mizuabu (Hime-higenaga-mizuabu; Ko-higenaga-mizuabu; Kogata-no-mizuabu; Ko-nameuji-abu)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Formosa, China
Bibl: 102, 172(18), 204, 208, 212

3048. Stratiomyia japonica van der Wulp (Stratiomyia apicalis; Stratiomyia barca) — Japan soldier fly
J.N.: Mizuabu (Higenaga-abu; Higenaga-mizuabu; Hirata-abu; Hirata-bae; Iimori-abu; Inata-no-hirata-bae; Nameuji; Nami-mizuabu)
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — China
Bibl: 94(47), 102, 172(32), 204, 212, 216, 382, 407, 430

Syrphidae (Shokugabae-ka)

3049. Eumerus strigatus Fallén — False lesser bulb fly
J.N.: Haijima-hanaabu
Host: Onion, welsh onion, several bulbs
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 102, 212, 482

Phoridae (Nomibae-ka)

3050. Aphiochaeta matsutakei Sasaki — Pine agaric phorid
J.N.: Matsutake-bae
Host: Pine agaric
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 33(657)

Trypetidae (Mibae-ka)

3051. Campiglossa hirayamae Matsumura — Hirayama fruit fly
J.N.: Hirayama-amime-hamadarabae (Hirayama-amime-madarabae)

3051. Campiglossa hirayamae Matsumura (Cont'd)
Host: Chrysanthemum
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 102, 212, 222

3052. Chaetostomella vibrissata Coquillett — Burdock fruit fly
J.N.: Gobō-mibae (Kurohoshi-hamadarabae)
Host: Burdock
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102, 482

3053. Myiolia flavonigra Hendel (Trypeta artemisiae) — Mugwort fruit fly
J.N.: Yomogi-hamadarabae (Yomogi-madarabae)
Host: Mugwort
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Siberia, Europe
Bibl: 212, 222

3054. Paratephritis fukaii Shiraki — Ligularia fruit fly
J.N.: Tsuwabuki-mibae (Tsuwabuki-anabae; Tsubafuki-bae; Tsupafuki-bae; Tsuwabuki-kebuko-mibae; Tsuwabuki-bae)
Host: Ligularia tussilaginea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 172(31), 304, 400, 482

3055. Rhacochlaena japonica Itō — Japanese cherry fruit fly
J.N.: Ōtō-mibae (Mizakura-mibae; Ōtō-hamadarabae; Sakura-mibae)
Host: Cherry
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 50, 371, 477

3056. Staurella camelliae Itō (Euphranta mikado) — Camellia fruit fly
J.N.: Tsubaki-mibae
Host: Camellia, chestnut
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 257(19)

3057. Staurella mikado Matsumura — Mikado fruit fly
J.N.: Mikado-madarabae
Host: Camellia, chestnut
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu

3058. Tetradacus tsuneonis Miyake — Citrus fruit fly
(Dacus ferrugineus)
J.N.: Mikan-mibae (mikan-bae; Mikan-uji)
Host: Citrus
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 14(1, 6), 32(87, 142), 45(10, 14), 50, 102, 338(38), 342(2), 477

3059. Xyphosia punctigera Coquillett — Yellow fruit fly
(Tephritis fulvimaculata)
J.N.: Kiiro-hamadarabae
Host: Thistle
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 102

3060. Zeugodacus depressus Shiraki — Pumpkin fruit fly
(Zeugodacus japonicus)
J.N.: Kabocha-mibae (Ō-uri-mibae)
Host: Pumpkin, squash, Lagenaria vulgaris hispida
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu
Bibl: 14(4, 15), 432

3061. Zeugodacus scutellatus Hendel — Striped fruit fly
(Dacus bezzi; Dacus trivittatus)
J.N.: Shima-mibae (Misuji-mibae)
Host: Trichosanthes Anguina
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 14(6), 102, 212, 222, 333(106), 342(2)

Agromyzidae (Moguribae-ka; Hamoguribae-ka)

3062. Agromyza oryzella Matsumura — Rice leaf miner
J.N.: Ine-moguribae (Hamoguri; Ine-hamoguribae; Ine-no-habae)
Host: Rice, water-rice
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

3063. Agromyza schineri Giraud — Japanese wisteria leaf miner
J.N.: Fuji-moguribae (Fuji-tamabae)
Host: Japanese wisteria
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(18)

3063a. Agromyza (?) sp.
J.N.: Daizu-kuki-moguribae
Host: Soybean
Distr: Honshu

3063b. Agromyza sp. — Black wheat leaf miner
J.N.: Mugi-kuro-hamoguribae (Mugi-hamoguribae)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

3064. Cerodonta denticornis Panzer — Barley yellow leaf miner fly
J.N.: Mugi-kiiro-moguribae (Mugi-kiiro-hamoguribae)
Host: Barley
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu

3065. Dizygomyza cepae Hering — Stone leek leaf miner
J.N.: Negi-hamoguribae
Host: Stone leek
Distr: Honshu — Europe

3065a. Dizygomyza sp.
J.N.: Mugi-hamoguribae
Host: Barley, wheat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

3065b. Ophiomyia sp. — Soybean root miner
J.N.: Daizu-ne-moguribae
Host: Soybean
Distr: Honshu

3066. Phytomyza atricornis Meigen — Garden pea leaf miner
J.N.: Endō-moguribae (Ekakiuji; Endō-hamoguribae; Endo-no-hauji-bae; Hamuguri; Na-hamuguribae; Na-muguribae; Sosai-no-habae)
Host: Garden pea, rape, cruciferous vegetables
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe

3067. Phytomyza nigra Meigen — Wheat leaf miner
J.N.: Mugi-suji-moguribae (Mugi-suji-hamoguribae)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Honshu

3068. Phytomyza nigricornis Macquart (? Agromyza glycines) — Vegetable leaf miner

3068. Phytomyza nigricornis Macquart (Cont'd)
J.N.: Na-moguribae (Ekakiuji; Endō-ekaki-mushi; Endō-hamuguribae; Endō-hōji-bae; Endō-jikakimushi; Ki-kawa-muguribae; Ki-moguribae; ? Mame-muguribae; Na-hamuguribae; Na-no-habae; Na-no-hamuguribae; Sosai-no-habae; Sosai-no-hamuguribae)
Host: Burdock, Chrysanthemum, lettuce, Japanese butterbur, tomato, egg-plant, potato, tobacco, garden pea, mugwort, stone leek, Japanese rib-wort, Japanese honewort, opium poppy, cruciferous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 45(11), 102, 204, 212, 382, 407, 482

3068a. Phytomyza sp.
J.N.: Fukujusō-moguribae
Host: Adonis amurensis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 168(10)

3069. Stomacrypeolus ambigua Fallén — Yano leaf miner
(Oscinis yanoniella; Oscinis yanonis)
J.N.: Yano-moguribae (Mugi-moguribae; Yano-hamoguribae)
Host: Wheat, barley
Dist: Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 14(3), 172(20), 212, ? 407

Chloropidae (Kimoguribae-ka)

3070. Chlorops circumdata Meigen — Wheat leaf maggot
J.N.: Mugi-kimoguribae (Mugi-moguri-bae; Komugi-no-habae; Mugi-uji; Hamuguri; Hamuguriuji)
Host: Wheat, barley, gramineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Kyushu — Europe
Bibl: 102, 204, 212

3071. Chlorops cucurbitae Matsumura — Cucumber leaf maggot
J.N.: Uri-kimoguribae (Uri-moguribae)
Host: Cucumber
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 172(26), 221

3072. Chlorops hordei Matsumura — Barley leaf maggot
J.N.: Omugi-kimoguribae (Miki-moguribae; Ōmugi-moguribae)
Host: Barley
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 112(1), 212

3073. Chlorops hypostigma Meigen — Yellow-leg three-striped miner fly
J.N.: Kiashi-misuji-kimoguribae (Kiashi-misuji-moguribae; Kiashi-moguribae)
Host: Wheat, barley
Distr: Shikoku — Europe
Bibl: 212, 222

3074. Chlorops oryzae Matsumura — Rice stem maggot
J.N.: Ine-kimoguribae (Hamuguri; Ine-karabae; Ine-kiiro-hamoguribae; Ine-kiiro-moguribae; Ine-no-kiiro-hamuguribae; Warabae)
Host: Rice, gramineous plants
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Korea
Bibl: 14(2), 94(47), 172(37), 204, 212, 256, 476

3074a. Chlorops sp.
J.N.: Awa-moguribae
Host: Foxtail-millet, sasa
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 382

3075. Meromyza saltatrix Linné — European wheat stem maggot
J.N.: Mugi-kimoguribae (Mugi-karabae)
Host: Wheat, barley, oat, rye
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe
Bibl: 256

3076. Oscinis okadae Matsumura — Okada oscinis
J.N.: Okada-kimoguribae (Okada-moguribae)
Host: Barley, wheat
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 221

3077. Oscinis okazakii Matsumura — Okazaki oscinis
J.N.: Okazaki-ki-moguribae (Okazaki-moguribae)
Host: Barley, wheat
Distr: Kyushu
Bibl: 172(20)

3078. Oscinis oryzella Matsumura (Oscinis oryzae) — Rice oscinis
J.N.: Ine-hamoguribae (Ine-no-habae)
Host: Rice, water-rice, Phragmites communis
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 12(11), 99(47), 172(14), 204, 212, 256

3079. Oscinis theae Bigot — Tea leaf maggot
J.N.: Cha-no-hamuguribae
Host: Tea
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Formosa
Bibl: 524

3079a. Pseudogaurax sp.
J.N.: Ine-hime-kimoguribae
Host: Rice
Distr: Hokkaido
Bibl: 256

3080. Siphonella viridiaenea Matsumura — Rice green leaf-miner
J.N.: Ine-ao-moguribae (Ine-ao-muguribae)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 204

Drosophilidae (Shōjōbae-ka)

3081. Drosophila melanogaster Meigen — Pale drosophila * Fruit fly
J.N.: Kiiro-shōjōbae
Host: Soybean paste, vineger, soy
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan

3082. Drosophila obscura Fallén — Dark drosophila
J.N.: Shōjōbae
Host: Soybean paste, vineger, soy
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Cosmopolitan
Bibl: 204

3083. Drosophila (Leucophenga) suzukii Matsumura — Cherry drosophila
J.N.: Ōtō-shōjōbae (Gumi-mibae; Mizakura-mibae; Ōtō-mibae; Shōjōbae
Host: Cherry, grape, silverberry, strawberry, Rubus, Prunus tomentosa

3083. Drosophila (Leucophenga) suzukii Matsumura (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu
Bibl: 14(21, 23), 32(166), 45(14), 168(8), 172(19, 21, 40), 212, 333(166), 477

Ephydridae (Migiwabae-ka)

3084. Hydrellia sasakii Yuasa et Ishitani — Black rice-stem fly
J.N.: Ine-kuki-migiwabae (Ine-kuro-karabae)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

3084a. Hydrellia sp.
J.N.: Ine-migiwabae (Ine-hime-hamoguribae; Ine-moguri-kamakiri-bae)
Host: Rice
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 256

Anthomyiidae (Hanabae-ka)

3084b. Atherigona sp.
J.N.: Awa-kuki-hanabae (Awa-karabae; Awa-kukimoguri-hanabae; Awa-no-karabae)
Host: Foxtail millet
Distr: Hokkaido

3085. Hylemyia antiqua Meigen — * Onion maggot
J.N.: Tamanegi-bae (Negi-no-uji; Tamanegi-no-ujibae)
Host: Onion
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu — Europe, N. America, Saghalien, Korea, Manchuria, Siberia

3086. Hylemyia platura Meigen — * Seed-corn maggot (* Shallot fly)
(Anthomyia brassicae; Heylemyia cilicrura; Pegomyia fusciceps; ? Phorbia ceparum)
J.N.: Tanebae (Bōzu; Suika-no-tanebae)
Host: Soybean, rice, wheat, barley, cucurbits, beans, inion, cabbage, hemp, mulberry

3086. Hylemyia platura Meigen (Cont'd)
Distr: Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku, Kyushu — Europe, N. America
Bibl: 50, 256, 356(37), 382, 407, 482

3087. Hylemyia floralis Fallén (Anthomyia flavopicta; Phorbia brassicae) — Turnip maggot
J.N.: Daikon-bae (Daikon-no-uji; Daikon-uji; Daikon-ujimushi; Ujibae)
Host: Daikon, turnip, cabbage, radish, beans, garden pea
Distr: Hokkaido — Saghalien, Europe
Bibl: 204, 210, 212

3088. Hylemyia pilipyga Villeneauv (Chortophila gnava) — Smaller turnip maggot
J.N.: Hime-daikon-bae
Host: Daikon, turnip, cabbage, radish, pe-tasi, etc.
Distr: Hokkaido

3089. Pegomyia hyosciami Panzer — * Spinach leaf miner (* Beet fly, * Beet leaf miner)
J.N.: Akaza-moguri-hanabae
Host: Spinach, sugarbeet
Distr: Hokkaido — Europe, N. America

3089a. Gn. sp.
J.N.: Tsubaki-hanabae (Tsubaki-hanauji)
Host:
Distr: Honshu
Bibl: 14(25)

Tachinidae (Yadoribae-ka)

3090. Sturmia sericariae Cornalia — Silkworm maggot
J.N.: Kaiko-no-uji-bae (Sanso, Kyoso)
Host: Silkworm
Distr: Honshu, Kyushu — Asia Minor
Bibl: 545

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methe as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry of Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	9 Jun 48
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

39.	Forestry and Flood Control in Japan	Jul 50
40.	Japanese Forestry Bibliography, 1940-48	Aug 50
41.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1949-50	Oct 50
42.	Fisheries Research Program of Japan	Jan 51
43.	Management of Private Coniferous Forests of Japan	Jan 51
44.	Refractory Silica Resources of Japan	Feb 51
45.	Forest Insect Control in Japan	Feb 51
46.	Japanese Fisheries Administration	Mar 51
47.	An Economic Outlook Service for Agriculture in Japan	Mar 51
48.	A Program for Japanese Coastal Fisheries	May 51
49.	Forest Policy and Legislation for Japan	May 51
50.	Iron and Manganese Ore Potential of Japan	May 51
51.	Ground-Water Situation in Japan	May 51
52.	Plant Breeding in Japan	May 51
53.	Japanese Agricultural Credit and Financing	Jun 51
54.	An Organization Plan for Farm Home Life Research in Japan	Jun 51
55.	Expansion of Dairy Goat Husbandry in Japan	Jun 51
56.	Japanese Wildlife Administration	Jun 51
57.	Adaptation of Taxation to Japan's Forest Policy	Jun 51
58.	Crop Insurance in Japan	Jul 51
59.	Japanese Fresh-Water Fisheries and Water Use Projects	Jul 51
60.	Management and Administration of Range Lands in Japan	Jul 51
61.	Improved Forest Planting and Nursery Practices for Japan	Jul 51
62.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1950-51	Jul 51
63.	Beneficiation of Japanese Ores	Aug 51
64.	Policy and Program for Forest Research in Japan	Aug 51
65.	Accounting and Auditing Methods of Japanese Agricultural Cooperatives	Sep 51
66.	Platinum Group Metals of Japan	Sep 51
67.	Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950	Oct 51
68.	Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries	Dec 51
69.	Land Use Problems and Policies in Japan	Dec 51

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

70.	Water Resources and Related Land Uses in Japan	Jan 52
71.	Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1
Chief of Staff	1
G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service	
Attn: Japanese Language and Area Course	1
Adjutant General	99
Attn: AG-OX	1
Area Petroleum Office, Quartermaster Section	3
Civil Historical Section	2
Civil Information and Education Section	25
Diplomatic Section	6
Economic Cooperation Administration	1
Engineer Section	30
Ernie Pyle Library, Headquarters and Service Command	1
Government Section	2
Medical Section	1
Office of Comptroller	1
Public Information Section	12
Ryukyu Civil Administration Section	2
Secretariat Allied Council for Japan	1
Transportation Section	1
Civil Affairs Officer, Fleet Activities	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, First District	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, Sixth District	6
Department of the Army	225
Far East Air Forces, Installations Directorate	1
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome	150
Economic Cooperation Administration, Formosa	5
United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands	3
United States Department of Agriculture	150
Special Services Section, Library Branch, Japan Logistical Command	15
Japanese Government	
Natural Resources Council, Economic Stabilization Board	1
Diet Library	1
Japanese Prefectural Experiment Stations	46
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Plant Quarantine Stations	22
Universities with Agriculture Faculties	32
Economic and Scientific Section	
Chief of Section	1
Director of Natural Resources Division	10
Agriculture Branch	57
Economic and Scientific Section Records	11
Forestry Branch	1
Fisheries Branch	1
Mining and Geology Branch	1
Supplementary File	60

(subject to change)

E C O N O M I C A N D S C I E N T I F I C S E C T I O N

N A T U R A L R E S O U R C E S D I V I S I O N

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume VI

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Bibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects . . . . . Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects.	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects	VII	91-130

List of Preliminary Studies
Distribution

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume VI

by

Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

INDEX OF SCIENTIFIC NAMES OF INJURIOUS INSECTS

A.

abdita (Agrotis) 2033
abdominalis (Apoderus) 2506
abdominalis (Chaitophorus) 474
abdominalis (Microcephalothrips) 93
abeliceae (Eriococcus) 191
abelominalis (Chaitophorus) 485
abiepinus (Callipterus) 450
abietella (Dioryctria) 1275
abieti (Psylla) 769
abieticola (Glipinia) 2937
abietiella (Laspeyresia) 1227
abietifoliae (Phorodon) 667
abietinus (Cinara) 490
abietinus (Hyalopterus) 538
abietinus (Mindarus) 587
abietinus (Nippolachnus) 630
abietis (Aphrophora) 947
abietis (Chermes) 355, 483
abietis (Cryphalus) 2661
abietis (Dikraneura) 861
abietis (Ernobius) 2165
abietis (Hylobius) 2568
abietis (Philoenus) 974
abietis (Todolachnus) 722
abjacte (Endropia) 1717
abraxata (Callicilix) 1392
abrioides (Lasiapheles) 2418
absinthi (Macrosiphoniella) 553
acaciaria (Alcis) 1666
acanthopanaxi (Cryphalus) 2662
aceri (Euops) 2560
aceri (Myllocerus) 2590
aceri (Platymetopius) 956
acericola (Periphyllus) 661
acericola (Pulvinaria) 314
acericola (Rhopalosiphum) 693
acerifoliae (Chaitophoraphis) 472
acerifoliae (Periphyllus) 662
aceris (Chaitophoraphis) 508
aceris (Neptis) 1460
aceris (Periphyllus) 669
aceris (Xyloterus) 2796
acharis (Argyroploce) 1208
acharoli (Chloridolum) 2394
achatina (Orthaga) 1312
achine (Pararge) 1432
achinoides (Pararge) 1432
aciculatum (Messor) 2976
acori (Toxoptera) 723
acronyctoides (Catephia) 1877
actaea (Ephesia) 1933
actinodaphis (Aiceona) 368
aculeate (Kalpa) 817
aculeata (Nephrotoma) 3006
aculeatus (Diapus) 2654
aculeatus (Haplothrips) 100
aculeatus (Megastigmus) 2946
acuminata (Gonepteryx) 1524
acuminatus (Hydrophilus) 2155
acuminatus (Ips) 2706
acuta (Curetis) 1485
acuta (Plusia) 2014
acutipennis (Lixus) 2584
acutipennis (Lowodiplosis) 3033
adachii (Hylobius) 2569
adamsi (Chrysomela) 2269
adamsi (Ectatorrhinus) 2555
adamsi (Syneta) 2365
adancta (Heliothis) 1903
adelphella (Oligochroa) 1310
adenocauli (Rhopalosiphoninus) 688
adherbal (Aporia) 1513

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.

adippe pullescens (Argynnis) 1439
adivae (Aphis) 420
adjuncta (Plusia) 2014
admirabilis (Solenophila) 2140
admixtalis (Bradina) 1339
adnidum (Heliothrips) 91
adumbratus (Xyleborus) 2752
adustaria (Ochodontia) 1766
advena (Cathartus) 2124
advenaria (Cephis) 1688
aedificator (Pemphigella) 651
aegeris (Aphis) 402
aegon (Lycaena) 1492
aemulus (Hepialus) 1101
aenaria (Donacia) 2293
aenea (Linaeidea) 2323
aeneipenne (Basilepta) 2258
aenescens (Naranga) 1991
aeopeculi (Macrosiphum) 563
aequipunctatus (Scolytus) 2740
aerata (Peratophyga) 1772
aerata (Potosia) 2846
aeriferana (Cacoecia) 1174
aescularia (Alsophila) 1667
aesculi (Cossus) 1170
aestiva (Selenia) 1786
aestivaria (Hemithea) 1737
aetherialis (Cirrhochrista) 1266
affinis (Angerona) 1672
affinis (Calymnia) 1888
affinis (Gonopsis) 1070
affinis (Gynandrophthalma) 2288
affinis (Hydrophilus) 2154
affinis (Macrosiphoniella) 547
africana (Gryllotalpa) 54
agapanthina (Asaperda) 2376
agilis (Hartigia) 2854
agitatrix (Catocala) 1892
aglaia (Argynnis) 1439
agnata (Phytometra) 2009
agnatus (Scolytus) 2745
agramma (Plusia) 2022
agrestis (Strongylocephalus) 929
agrimoniae (Orthezia) 270
agrimoniae (Pemphigus) 288
agrimoniae (Toxoptera) 724
agrionides (Abraxas) 1709
agrionides (Vithora) 1708
aias (Colias) 1516
aino (Argyroploce) 1213
aino (Dicerca) 2193
aino (Tipula) 3010
aino (Zephyrus) 1498
ainoicus (Euscelis) 886
akashiensis (Dikraneura) 862
akashiensis (Liburnia) 812
akebiae (Aleyrodes) 749
akebiae (Macrosiphum) 553
akebiae (Warajicoccus) 342
akebii (Zaraea) 2893
akinire (Gobaishia) 524
alba (Arctornis) 2077
alba (Tettigonia) 848
albicillata (Mesoleuca) 1762
albicinctum (Callidium) 2448
albicinctus (Emphytina) 2910
albicola (Macrosiphoniella) 548
albicollis (Delphacodes) 810
albida (Hyalina) 1363
albidus (Graphium) 1526
albifascialis (Hydrocampa) 1289
albifilis (Xylotrechus) 2476
albimacula (Agrotis) 1942
albinervosus (Euscelis) 881
albinotatus (Trichophoroncus) 1011
albipunctatus (Deuterocopus) 1349
albistrigata (Thalassodes) 1739
albocostaria (Euchloris) 1722
albodentata (Dasychira) 2081
albofasciaria (Acanthocampa) 1800
albofasciaria (Zamacra) 1658
albofasciatus (Phymatodes) 2448
alboguttata (Apomecyna) 2372
albolineata (Granida) 2820
albolineata (Liburnia) 811
albolineatus (Dendrolimus) 1405
albomaculata (Cosmotricha) 1402
albomaculata (Pochazia) 793
albomarginata (Ishidaella) 893
albominalis (Trichius) 2852
albonotaria (Zathenia) 1801
albopilosa (Anomala) 2802
albopilosa (Pseudoclavellaria) 2927
albopilosum (Trichiosoma) 2892
albopunctata (Aspidiotus) 120
albopunctatus (Aspidiotus) 139
alboscutellatus (Curculio) 2539
albostriata (Phytometra) 2010
albo-suturalis (Cleutorrhynchus) 2530
albovenaria (Hipparchus) 1742

albovenaria (Megalochlora) 1745
albovittata (Delphacodes) 811
albovittatus (Scaphoideus) 926
alchimiella (Gracilaria) 1137
alconalis (Scoparia) 1309
algira (Ophiusa) 1994
alliaceus (Paraapleurus) 31
alliciens (Calpe) 1996
almana (Precis) 1467
alneti (Erythroneura) 868
alni (Acronycta) 1856
alni (Agelastica) 2252
alni (Aphrophora) 948
alni (Bythoscopus) 911
alni (Glyphina) 518
alni (Hylastinus) 2695
alni (Psylla) 770
alni (Xyleborus) 2753
alni (Xylococcus) 346
alniaria (Ennomos) 1718
alniaria (Euceraphis) 514
alnicola (Agrioaphis) 356
alnicola (Calaphis) 450
alnicola (Myzocallis) 591
alnifoliae (Agrioaphis) 357
alnifoliae (Telocallis) 709
alnifoliae (Tuberculoides) 842
alnijaponica (Tuberculoides) 726
alnina (Neptis) 1461
alnivora (Xiphydria) 2866
alnus (Chionaspis) 157
alpina (Podisma) 20
alpium (Diphthera) 1926
alternans (Chrysochroa) 2190
alternata (Haemorrhagia) 1576
alticola (Rhopalomyia) 3038
alticolana (Cnephasia) 1317
amabilis (Chalcophorella) 2187
amabilis (Rhynchites) 2625
amagisana (Sarima) 799
amakusanus (Cryphalus) 2663
amata (Chrysorithrum) 1905
amata (Timandra) 1794
amataria (Timandra) 1795
ambaosiae (Macrosiphum) 562
ambigua (Psylla) 771
ambigua (Stephanitis) 1019
ambigua (Stomacrypeolus) 3070
ambiguella (Clysia) 1246
ambrosiaca (Aromia) 2375
amelanchieris (Amauronematus) 2894
americana (Therioaphis) 713
amerinae (Pseudoclavellaria) 2892
amica (Dichromia) 1923
amida (Apogonia) 2812
ammobii (Anuraphis) 382
amphisalis (Pagyda) 1313
amplus (Deraeocoris) 997
amputatus (Xyleborus) 2754
amurense (Asemum) 2377, 2378
amurensis (Amorpha) 1567
amurensis (Augiades) 1553
amurensis (Everes) 1486
amurensis (Hydroecia) 1953
amurensis (Leptidea) 1512
amurensis (Limnophilus) 1096
amygdali (Apodiphus) 1061
amygdali (Diaspis) 185, 333
anachoreta (Pygaera) 1645
anadyomene (Argynnis) 1440
anastomosis (Pygaera) 1646
ancea (Acosmeryx) 1565, 1568
ancyrota (Eucosma) 1219
andamalis (Coptobasia) 1344
andereggiella (Argyresthia) 1118
anderida (Dicranotropis) 819
andersoni (Agrotis) 2039
andrewsi (Cicada) 985
andropogiae (Watabura) 710
anemoni (Prociphilus) 678
angelicae (Cavariella) 461
angulatus (Ips) 2707
angulicollis (Paraulaca) 2343
angulifera (Cleora) 1696
angulosa (Dactylispa) 2290
angusta (Pterolophia) 2460
angustalis (Phalaena) 1300
angustata (Cymatophora) 1807
angustata (Gesydalla) 893
angustata (Limenitis) 1455
angusticeps (Oliarus) 836
angusticollis (Chrysomela) 2271
angusticollis (Dasyvalgus) 2817
angusticollis (Psylliodes) 2356
2358
angustipennis (Phalera) 1637
annectens (Phyllobius) 2609
annetta (Cauninda) 1899
annosus (Melanotus) 2213
annularis (Chlorophorus) 2392

annulicornis (Pyrrhalta) 2359
annulicornis (Urostylis) 1091
annulifer (Coenonympha) 1420
annuligeralis (Botys) 1343
annulipes (Anisolabis) 73
antennata (Nezara) 1080
antennata (Pachygrontha) 1030
antennatus (Urocerus) 2863
antiopa (Vanessa) 1472
antiqua (Hylemyia) 3084
aomoriensis (Nishiyana) 637
aonidium (Chrysomphalus) 169
aoyamae (Dryopeia) 710
apicalis (Oliarus) 837
apicalis (Nephotettix) 908
apicalis (Phloeobius) 2489
apicalis (Stratiomyia) 3050
apicalis (Tremex) 2861
apicalis (Xyleborus) 2756
apicalis (Zygina) 869
apicipennis (Monolepta) 2336
appendiculata (Xylocopa) 3003
approximans (Orgyia) 2102
approximans (Sybrida) 1341
approximatus (Cryptocephalus) 2281
aquatica (Galerucella) 2298
aquaticus (Aphis) 698
aquatilis (Maruca) 1300
aquilina (Bibasis) 1544
aquilus (Xyleborus) 2756
aracae (Chermes) 205
arakii (Cladoborus) 2660
araliae (Arimakia) 420
araliae (Cavariella) 462
arata (Rapala) 1500
aratus (Scolytus) 2741
archesia (Caunida) 1900
archifoliae (Capitophorus) 454
arctipennis (Neoploca) 1804
arctotaenia (Ophiusa) 1993
ardentella (Samaria) 1332
ardisiae (Nipponorthezia) 267
arenosa (Ophigena) 1951
argentata (Dasychira) 2084
argentata (Setosa) 1093
argentatus (Phyllobius) 2603
argiades (Everes) 1486
argiolus (Cerastrina) 1483
argiolus (Lycaenopsis) 1483
argus (Lycaena) 1492
argus (Ypthima) 1433
arguta (Boarmia) 1683
argyosticta (Glycyphana) 2833
argyrepennella (Cnaix) 1142
argyria (Zebronia) 1343
arichalcea (Phytometra) 2017
arietulus (Loxoblemmus) 59
armata (Phyllobrotica) 1409
armatus (Phyllobius) 2610
armigera (Chloridea) 1904
armigera (Heliothis) 1902
artemifoliae (Aphis) 397
artemirhizus (Anuraphis) 383
artemis (Actias) 1809, 1810
artemisiae (Cicadula) 850
artemisiae (Cryptosiphum) 503
artemisiae (Micraphis) 585
artemisiae (Trypeta) 3053
artemisiae (Tuberocephalus) 621
artemisiae (Tylozygoides) 906
arundicolens (Agrioaphis) 358
arundinariae (Agrioaphis) 354
arundinariae (Myzocallis) 592
arundinis (Hyalopterus) 536
asacola (Phorodon) 668
ascomarginata (Crocallis) 1706
asiatica (Acronycta) 1857
asiatica (Archips) 1175
asiatica (Canephora) 1361
askoldensis (Pergesa) 1590
asmara (Celaenorrhinus) 1545
aspasia (Gonepteryx) 1520, 1521
asper (Ceutorrhynchus) 2531
aspidestrae (Pinnaspis) 291
assimilis (Eoscarta) 966
assimilis (Phalera) 1635, 1637
assimulans (Aenaria) 1053
assimulans (Lagynotomus) 1074
assulta (Chloridea) 1902
astaurota (Acrocercops) 1126
astericola (Pseudococcus) 300
asteria (Precis) 1467
asteris (Cucullia) 1917
ater (Deraeocoris) 997
ater (Lypesthes) 2332
aterrima (Baptria) 1678
athalia (Melitaea) 1458
atra (Penthimia) 919
atrata (Lithacodia) 1966
atratus (Pidorus) 1387

atratus (Xyleborus) 2756
atricauda (Nephrotoma) 3006
atricornis (Phytomyza) 3066
atrilineata (Phthonandria) 1777
atripes (Basilepta) 2257
atriplaga (Lophocosma) 1625
atriplicis (Hyalopterus) 537
atriplicis (Trachea) 2062
atrisquamalis (Crambus) 1268
atrocyanea (Gastroidea) 2304
atromaculata (Rhyparia) 1839
atropos (Acherontia) 1564
atrovenosa (Nisia) 807
atrovittata (Shaka) 1649
attenuatus (Xyleborus) 2758
attilia (Antigius) 1479
aucubae (Phenacaspis) 279
aucubae (Tetraleurodes) 763
auditrura (Ledra) 897
augur (Rhyacia) 2033
aurantiacolis (Sylepta) 1342
auranticola (Diaspis) 333
aurantii (Aonidiella) 119
aurantii (Pulvinaria) 315
aurantii (Toxoptera) 725
auraria (Vespa) 2992
aurata (Pyrausta) 1323
aurea (Botys) 1342
aurea (Plateumeta) 1368
aureolum (Agrotis) 2045
aurichalcea (Chrysomela) 2272
auricristana (Hedia) 1226
auriculatus (Lixus) 2585
auriculatus (Meloe) 2238
aurifera (Dasychira) 2082
aurifera (Phytometra) 2017
auriflua (Porthesia) 2086
auriflua (Scirpophaga) 1335
auripes (Ivela) 2093
aurita (Cyaniris) 2288
auriventris (Agrilus) 2181
aurogrisea (Scopelodes) 1378
aurora (Liparis) 2095
autographus (Dryocoetes) 2685
autumnaria (Ennomos) 1719
autumnus (Nipponaphis) 638
avenae (Rhopalosiphum) 700
aversa (Agrotis) 1946
azaleae (Aleyrodes) 748
azaleae (Phenacoccus) 287
azaleae (Stephanitis) 1021
azaleella (Gracilaria) 1134
azukii (Macrocaudus) 546
azukivora (Thiodia) 1245
azumae (Eriococcus) 192

B.

baca (Asphondylia) 3014
baccarum (Dolycoris) 1058
badiana (Phalonia) 1248
badius (Xyleborus) 2759
baja (Rhyacia) 2034
bajula (Agrotis) 2034
baldus (Ypthima) 1430
balteata (Sylepta) 1342
balteatus (Apoderus) 2502
bambusae (Aphis) 398
bambusae (Asterolecanium) 1137
bambusae (Chionaspis) 158
bambusae (Glyphynaphis) 523
bambusae (Leucaspis) 341
bambusae (Serolecanium) 115
bambusae (Takecallis) 358
bambusae (Themnotettix) 931
bambusarum (Anoplaspis) 112
bambusicola (Asterolecanium) 138
bambusicola (Myzocallis) 358
bambusicola (Oregma) 644
bambusifoliae (Myzocallis) 593
bambusifoliae (Trichoregma) 728
bang-haasi (Galeruca) 2296
bantaizana (Abia) 2891
barbicola (Peronea) 1195
barnae (Argyroploce) 1230
barca (Stratiomyia) 3048
bärine (Lycaena) 1493
basalis (Lophyrus) 2940
basalis (Stauropus) 1652
basiflanella (Chrysoclista) 1148
basilimbata (Spilosoma) 1851
basilinea (Parastichtis) 2003
basipunctalis (Botys) 1343
basistriga (Parastichtis) 2003
basjoo (Cryphalus) 2664
batesi (Rosalia) 2462
batis (Thyatira) 1808
bazalus (Arhopala) 1481
beckii (Lepidosaphes) 240
bedeli (Atractomorpha) 18

bellula (Lampra) 2194
bellulella (Rhodophaea) 1331
benjamini (Rhopalocampta) 1562
berberides (Liosomaphis) 545
bethesba (Eurema) 1519
betulae (Euceraphis) 515
betulae (Glyphina) 522
betulae (Hamamelistes) 533
betulae (Neonippolachnus) 627
betulae (Psylla) 772
betulaefoliae (Thoracaphis) 533
betularia (Biston) 1679
betuleti (Rhinchites) 2524, 2626
betulicola (Callipterus) 515
betulifoliae (Euceraphis) 516
bezzi (Dacus) 3061
bianor (Papilio) 1530
biarcuana (Ancylis) 1204
bicaudata (Cavariella) 463
bicolor (Chorthrippus) 19
bicolor (Gelastorrhinus) 22
bicolor (Trichochermes) 785
bicolor (Xyleborus) 2760
bicolorana (Hylophilina) 1959
bicolorata (Plemyria) 1780
bicolorella (Nephopteryx) 1303
bicoloria (Leucodonta) 1624
bicuspis (Cerura) 1605
bidentata (Gonodontis) 1734
bidentatus (Wilemanus) 1655
bifasciata (Pediopsis) 900
bifasciata (Spilarctia) 1842
bifasciatum (Paratrigonidium) 66
bifasciatus (Anthonomus) 2497
bifasciatus (Pseudocneorrhinus) 2621
bifasciatus (Semanotus) 2464
bifidella (Militene) 1301
bifrons (Aloa) 1852
biguttata (Coptosoma) 1056
biguttula (Coptosoma) 1056, 1057
bihamatus (Tibicina) 985
bilineata (Clanis) 1572
bilineatus (Cryptocephalus) 2282
biloba (Hyperaeschra) 1623
bimaculata (Bapta) 1676
bimaculata (Uraecha) 2485
binodulus (Lacon) 2210
binotatus (Ommatissus) 826
bioculatus (Exocentrus) 2411
bipars (Agrotis) 2045
bipunctatus (Cletus) 1037, 1038
bipunctatus (Echinocnemus) 2553
bipunctatus (Mimis) 1428
bipunctatus (Nephotettix) 908
bipunctella (Mampava) 1294
bipunctellus (Crambus) 1269
bipunctifer (Schoenobius) 1333
biseliella (Tineola) 1112
bisignatus (Anthonomus) 2498
bisignifer (Anthonomus) 2498
bituberculatus (Coccus) 173
biwakoensis (Aclerda) 110
bjerkandrella (Choreutis) 1124
blancardella (Lithocolletis) 1141
blomeri (Discoloxia) 1710
boeticus (Lampides) 1491
boisduvali (Caligula) 1814
boisduvali (Diaspis) 186
bombylans (Macroglossum) 1580
bonneti (Metrioptera) 45
bonneti (Platycleis) 39
borealis (Pemphigus) 654
borriesi (Megastigmus) 2947
boscana (Peronea) 1196
botrana (Polychrosis) 1234
brachychalcea (Phytometra) 2017
brachyptera (Cecidomyia) 3018
braggii (Capitophorus) 454
branderiana (Argyroploce) 1209
brassicae (Aphis) 701
brassicae (Barathra) 1884
brassicae (Brevicoryne) 449
brassicae (Cecidomyia) 3019
brassicae (Phaedon) 2346, 2347
brassicae (Phorbia) 3087
brevifissa (Holochlora) 40
breviplicana (Cacoecia) 1175
brevis (Aphrophora) 949
brevis (Cybister) 2112
brevis (Xyleborus) 2761
brevispinus (Dactylopius) 301
brevitarsis (Liocola) 2824
brevitarsis (Phyllobius) 2611
brillantina (Neozephyrus) 1498
brizoalis (Cirrhochrista) 1266
bruchoides (Rhinoncus) 2530
brunnea (Rhyacia) 2034
brunneipennis (Tropidocephala) 823
brunneus (Lyctus) 2179
brunneus (Oligomerus) 2168

bryophyllae (Aphis) 399
buchanani (Phyllobius) 2612
buergeri (Gamasoclais) 39
bumeliae (Prociphilus) 680
buoliana (Rhyacionia) 1236
buprestoides (Spondylis) 2466
burejana (Araschnia) 1486
butis (Curetis) 1485
butleri (Zephyrus) 1506
butyrinna (Notarcha) 1345
buyssoni (Xiphydria) 2867
buzenensis (Lepidosaphes) 241

C.

calcaliae (Brachycolus) 447
cadaverinus (Dermestes) 2147
caecus (Smerinthus) 1595
caesarea (Arctinia) 1825
caesicollis (Dermatodes) 2550
caespitis (Nemeophila) 1836
caespitum (Tetramorium) 2982
caffer (Sphenarches) 1358
caja (Arctia) 1824
cajeta (Phalaena) 1992
calamina (Miltochrista) 1832
calamoides (Ayleborus) 2762
calamus (Platypus) 2655
c-album (Polygonia) 1464
calcaratus (Stenodema) 1009
calceolaria (Psiloreta) 1400
calida (Oreta) 1399
caliginea (Graphiphora) 2042
caliginosus (Sphinx) 1598
callida (Blastophaga) 2955
callipteris (Lethe) 1422
callirhoe (Vanessa) 1470
calypso (Coelophora) 2135
camelina (Lophopteryx) 1626
camelliae (Aleurotrachelus) 756
camelliae (Aspidiotus) 121
camelliae (Balaninus) 2541
camelliae (Curculio) 2540
camelliae (Fiorinia) 205
camelliae (Lepidosaphes) 242
camelliae (Staurella) 3056
camellicola (Pulvinaria) 316
camelus (Xiphydria) 2867
camilla (Limenitis) 1455
camphorae (Kuwayama) 774
camphorae (Parabolopona) 916
camphorae (Phassus) 1100
camphorae (Tuberosiphum) 580
camptostigma (Calymnia) 1889
canace (Vanessa) 1473
canavaliae (Taeniothrips) 94
candida (Stilpnotia) 2105
cannabifoliae (Capitophorus) 455
cannabis (Phoreden) 668
cannabisi (Cordellistena) 2233
capensis (Endioptis) 1295
capicola (Euscelis) 882
capito (Harpalus) 2109
capreae (Lochmaea) 2297
capreana (Argyroploce) 1210
caproides (Cyrtoclytus) 2399
captiva (Argo) 2876
capua (Cacoecia) 1173
capucina (Calpe) 1887
capucina (Lophopteryx) 1626
car ganae (Litta) 2237
carbonarius (Gergithus) 796
cardaminae (Aphis) 400
cardinalis (Pyrosthes) 2461
cardui (Anuraphis) 384
cardui (Pyrameis) 1469
careana (Eupithecia) 1728
caricis (Vesiculaphis) 744
carinicollis (Sphenopherus) 2645
carinulata (Cimbex) 2687
carissima (Apathia) 1665
carnipennis (Monima) 1982
carnivorus (Dermestes) 2148
carpini (Chromaphis) 485
carpini (Sphaerotrypes) 2750
carpinicola (Chromaphis) 486
caryae (Camptonotus) 2965
casta (Deva) 1922
castanea (Acosmeryx) 1565
castanea (Autoserica) 2813
castanea (Fascellina) 1731
castaneum (Nicobium) 2167
castaneum (Tetropium) 2474
castaneum (Tribolium) 2234
castaniae (Phragmatoecia) 1169
castella (Cerostoma) 1114
catalaunalis (Antigastra) 1260
caterva (Rhopalomyia) 3037
caucasia (Chelonia) 1836
caudata (Praonetha) 2460

caudata (Pterolophia) 2458
caudex (Melanotus) 2213
c-aureum (Polygonia) 1465
cautella (Ephestia) 1280
cecilia (Hermonassa) 1951
celata (Fascellina) 1731
celicis (Chaitophorus) 469
celticolens (Chromaphis) 705
celtifoliae (Rhopalosiphoninus) 689
celtis (Aphis) 401
celtis (Chionaspis) 159
celtis (Coccus) 174
celtis (Lepidosaphes) 243
celtis (Libythea) 1477
celtis (Shivaphis) 705
celtoides (Libythea) 1477
cembrae (Lps) 2708
cembrae (Pissodes) 2618
cepae (Dizigomyza) 3065
cerasi (Erythroneura) 871
cerasivora (Lasioptera) 1333
cerasorus (Coccus) 175
cercidiphylli (Macrosiphum) 556
cerealella (Sitotroga) 1160
cerealis (Siphonophora) 563
cerealium (Schizoneura) 381
ceriferus (Cerophlastes) 154
certificata (Agrotis) 1946
cervina (Purohita) 819
cervinus (Dihammus) 2400
ceylonica (Fascellina) 1731
chabohiba (Eriococcus) 193
chalcites (Amara) 2107
chalceola (Chaetocnema) 2267
chalcographus (Pityogenus) 2722
chalcosoma (Nodina) 2339
chalcytes (Plusia) 2014
chalybeus (Carpophilus) 2121
chamaecypariae (Cryphalus) 2665
champa (Moma) 1981
chaonia (Drymonia) 1614
charon (Cleora) 1697
charonda (Sasakia) 1471
chenopodii (Hyalopterus) 537
chibae (Nemobius) 63
chikisanii (Scolytus) 2742
chinensis (Aphis) 579
chinensis (Bintha) 1379
chinensis (Callosobruchus) 2246
chinensis (Chaitophorus) 470
chinensis (Chalcophora) 2186
chinensis (Chrysochus) 2276
chinensis (Gryllus) 56
chinensis (Haplothrips) 101
chinensis (Lytta) 2237
chinensis (Melanauster) 2423
chinensis (Oxya) 28
chinensis (Parlatoria) 273
chinensis (Phenacaspis) 2780
chinensis (Ptosima) 2187
chinensis (Ramatra) 990
chinensis (Schlechtendalia) 584
chinensis (Xylotrechus) 2477
chloretis (Argynnis) 1445
chloris (Crepidodera) 2278
chloris (Necrosia) 10
chlorizanus (Callidium) 2386
chlorophanta (Dichocrocis) 1272
chlorosata (Lithina) 1753
christophi (Euxoa) 1944
christophi (Mimas) 1588
chromataria (Earias) 1928
chromataria (Fascellina) 1731
chrysanthemi (Macrosiphoniella) 551
chrysanthemum (Rhopalomyia) 3038
chrysargyrea (Eutetrapha) 2407
chrysitina (Noctua) 2017
chrysochloris (Eutetrapha) 2408
chrysographella (Ancylolomia) 1259
chrysographella (Jarthesia) 1265
chryson (Phytometra) 2012
chrysoprasaria (Hemistola) 1736
chrysorrhoea (Euproctis) 2086
chrystis (Phytometra) 2011
cichorii (Nemeophila) 1836
cicindeloides (Trigonidium) 69
ciliicrura (Hylemyia) 3086
cincteria (Cleora) 1698
cincticeps (Nephotettix) 908
cinctus (Platymetopius) 923
cinerarius (Rhopalomyia) 3039
cinerascens (Pachytylus) 23
cinerea (Amblygoes) 1908
cingulatus (Hylesinus) 2696
cinnamomi (Aulacaspis) 147
circumclusana (Coccoecia) 1182
circumdata (Chlorops) 3070
circumflexus (Myzus) 600
circumscripta (Zygina) 871
circumvolans (Xylocopa) 3003

cirsicola (Aulacorthum) 550
cirsifoliae (Aulacorthum) 443
citrella (Phyllocnistus) 1132
citri (Agrilus) 2181
citri (Chionaspis) 295
citri (Conometopius) 854
citri (Dialeurodes) 760
citri (Pseudococcus) 307
citri (Pyrmidotettix) 925
citricidis (Aphis) 402
citricola (Lepidosaphes) 240
citricola (Lithocolletis) 1134
citricola (Megonia) 580
citricola (Mytilaspis) 264
citricola (Pulvinaria) 317
citrifoliae (Toxoptera) 725
citrina (Aonidiella) 118
citrinarius (Parnassius) 1539
citrinipes (Praolia) 2453
citrinus (Geococcus) 212
clara (Cicada) 866
clarinus (Xylotrechus) 2478
claripennis (Dichromia) 1924
claripes (Acanthoderes) 2369
clarissa (Parabapta) 1771
clarus (Olenocamptus) 2443
clathrata (Chiasma) 1690
clavatus (Riptortus) 1049
claviger (Scolytus) 2743
clavigera (Stenodryas) 2467
clematicola (Eriosoma) 510
clematifoliae (Myzus) 601
clerkella (Lyonetia) 1128
cleroides (Micrelamia) 2429
c-nigrum (Amathes) 1873
coarctatus (Dermestes) 2149
coarctatus (Meloe) 2238, 2239
coccinea (Psylla) 773
coccinelloides (Argopistes) 2254
cocincus (Aspidiotus) 118
coelesalis (Pyrausta) 1271, 1324
coenobita (Neptis) 1462
coenobita (Panthea) 2002
coenosa (Laelia) 2094
coerulea (Agelastica) 2252
coerulea (Cocytodes) 1907
coeruleipennis (Arge) 2177
coeruleocephala (Chrysochroa) 2190
coerulescens (Haltica) 2307a
coffearia (Homona) 1191
cognata (Chrysopa) 1092
cognatus (Hydrophilus) 2155
coides (Brachion) 1649
colemani (Chionaspis) 166
coleoptis (Periphyllus) 663
coleoptrata (Lepyronia) 968
colibri (Athalia) 2897, 2898
collare (Apion) 2500
collaris (Apoderus) 2503
colligata (Parum) 1589
colorata (Graptopsaltria) 979
columbina (Atella) 1450
comariana (Acalla) 1105
comes (Mordellistena) 2233
comitata (Biston) 1680
commoda (Gonitis) 2046
communis (Hoplia) 2823
compactus (Xyleborus) 2763
complacens (Triptogon) 1584
complectus (Spermophagus 2248
compositata (Callygris) 1687
comptaria (Timandra) 1795
comstocki (Pseudococcus) 302
conchata (Physodictyon) 1017
conchiformis (Lepidosaphes) 244
concinna (Eupteryx) 878
concinnipennis (Lema) 2311
concisus (Xyleborus) 2764
concorellus (Chilo) 1265
condidula (Erastria) 1991
conferenda (Boarmia) 1682
conferta (Heliothis) 1904
confucialia (Tanaorhinus) 1790
confucius (Potanthus) 1559
confusa (Phytometra) 2013
confusum (Tribolium) 2228
congener (Byctiscus) 2519
congruus (Leptothorax) 2975, 2977
conjugella (Argyresthis) 1119
conjunctaria (Hemerophila) 1735
connexa (Vanessa) 1475
consanguinea (Coenotephria) 1702
consanguineus (Orthacanthacris) 33
consanguis (Acronycta) 1658
consimilis (Illiberis) 1385
consimilis (Kentrochrysalis) 1577
consocia (Parasa) 1374
consociaria (Zethenia) 1802
consonaria (Eotropis) 1711
consortaria (Boarmia) 1683

conspersa (Lygmia) 2090
conspersus (Gryllus) 67
conspurcata (Agrotis) 1946
conspurcata (Phyllobertha) 2837
constricta (Sphinx) 1597
constricticollis (Donacia) 2293
constricticollis (Plateumaris) 2354
contaminata (Laemia) 1990
contaminatus (Crossotarsus) 2649
contigaria (Luxiaria) 1755
contigua (Polia) 2025
contracta (Bembecia) 1103
contusa (Plusia) 2016
convolvuli (Herse) 1578
coridiaria (Eilicrinia) 1716
coreanus (Chaitophorus) 468
coreanus (Leptoxenus) 2461
coriariae (Macrosiphum) 555
corni (Andecia) 381
cornifoliae (Macrosiphum) 558
coronata (Anua) 1878
corpulenta (Drosicha) 189
corpulentus (Marajicoccus) 337
correcta (Agrotis) 1946
correptus (Limnophilus) 1097
corrivalaria (Acidalia) 1659
corrusca (Mimela) 2832
cortialis (Hupodonta) 1622
corvinus (Meloe) 2239
corylana (Pandemis) 1192
corylata (Euphia) 1725
coryli (Apoderus) 2503
coryli (Physokermes) 290
corylicola (Macrosiphum) 559
corylii (Agrioaphis) 360
cosmodactyla (Platyptilia) 1352
cossis (Hylococtes) 2164
cossus (Cossus) 1168
costalis (Aphrophora) 950
costalis (Megalotomus) 1045
costalis (Ochropleura) 2039
costata (Cacoecia) 1187
costata (Lechniella) 542
costata (Mimela) 2830
costatus (Hylesinus) 2697
costirostris (Listroderes) 2583
conaggaria (Cystidia) 1708
crabro (Macrovespa) 2983
crabroniformis (Macrovespa) 2983
crabroniformis (Vespa) 2983
crameri (Clania) 1364
crameri (Eumata) 1365
crassisigma (Phytometra) 2013
crassivoniana (Argyroploce) 1211
crataegana (Cacoecia) 1177
crataegi (Aporia) 1513
crataegicola (Prociphilus) 679
crathis (Acherontia) 1564
crawii (Amtonina) 114
crawii (Aulacaspis) 148
crawii (Lepidosaphes) 245
cronulata (Thalea) 1707
crepuscularia (Ectropis) 1712
cretacea (Askotis) 1674
cretaceus (Clonocamptus) 2444
cribraria (Coptosoma) 1057
cribrella (Myelois) 1302
criocerioides (Aderorrhinus) 2491
crispulae (Aphelomyx) 2958
cristata (Euhampsonia) 1617
criticana (Cacoecia) 1178
crocea (Konjikia) 1397
crocogo (Xantholeuca) 2066
crocopepla (Peronia) 1197
cryoptoridis (Amphorophora) 371
cryptomeriae (Aspidiotus) 122
cryptomeriae (Cryphalus) 2666
cryptomeriae (Megastigmus) 2948
cryptoxanthus (Aspidiotus) 123
cucurbitae (Chlorops) 3071
culcitella (Depressaria) 1165
cunea (Hyphantria) 1830
cuprea (Anomala) 2803
cupreatum (Lamprosoma) 2310
cupreoviridis (Earias) 1928, 1929
cupreus (Rhynchites) 2627
curtipennis (Exocentrus) 2412
curtuloides (Pygaera) 1647
curvata (Ophiusa) 1994
curvatula (Falcaria) 1395
curvella (Etielloides) 1282
curvidens (Ips) 2709
curvifascia (Notocrypta) 1552
curviventralis (Scolytus) 2744
cuspis (Acronycta) 1859, 1864
cyanea (Cyaniris) 2289
cyanea (Desmeocraera) 1608
cyanella (Lema) 2312
cyaneoniger (Agrilus) 2182
cyaneum (Nonarthra) 2340

cyanophylli (Aspidiotus) 124
cyclops (Thamnotettix) 932
cydoniae (Aspidiotus) 130
cydoniae (Triocampus) 2934
cylindrica (Chaetocnema) 2267
cymoidicola (Lepidosaphes) 246
cynthia(Samia) 1813

D.

dahlii (Rhyacia) 2036
dahuricus (Scolytus) 2745
daimiana (Anomala) 2804
daimio (Chrysophanus) 1484
daimio (Scolytoplatypus) 2736
damnacanti (Pteronidea) 2928
danica (Locusta) 23
daphne (Argynnis) 1441
dara (Padraona) 1559
dativa (Rhyacionia) 1237
dauci (Anuraphis) 385
dauricum (Colasposoma) 2276
debilis (Uhlerites) 1023
decempunctata (Lelia) 1075
decempunctata (Lema) 2318
decempunctata (Saperda) 2463
decolorata (Earias) 1929
decorata (Demotina) 2292
decorata (Epiplecta) 2064
defensus (Xyleborus) 2765
defixaria (Semiothisa) 1787
degeneratus (Aspidiotus) 125
deleta (Hypena) 1960
demetrius (Papilio) 1537
dentatus (Heterogenea) 1369
dentatus (Jassus) 894
denticauda (Acanthosoma) 1050
denticoris (Corodonta) 3064
denticulosa (Agrotis) 1946
dentipes (Curculio) 2541
deplanata (Baris) 2514
deponens (Danumma) 1925
depravata (Sidemia) 2051
depressum (Opaturum) 2225
depressus (Zougodacus) 3060
derasoides (Habrosyne) 1803
derivalis (Hermania) 1950
derogata (Sylepta) 1343
derosa (Gonophara) 1803
desbrochersi (Hylobius) 2570
desmodiuma (Garagara) 940
destructor (Aspidiotus) 126
destructor (Nectarophora) 354
determinata (Melanitis) 1427
determinatus (Pachytylus) 23
dentivitta (Platypleura) 982
deutziae (Aphis) 403
deutziae (Macremphytus) 2924
deutzifoliae (Rhopalosipheninus) 690
devastatus (Delphax) 812
dewbowskii (Notodonta) 1632
deyrollei (Kirkaldyia) 992
dharma (Lyclene) 1831
diamantinus (Zephyrus) 1507
diana (Lethe) 1423
dianthi (Myzus) 616
dichotomus (Xylotrupes) 2853
dichroa (Monolepta) 2336
dictaria (Corgatha) 1910
dictyospermi (Chrysomphalus) 170
diervillae (Myzus) 602
difascialis (Hymenia) 1289
difficata (Ochrognosia) 1767
difficilis (Anomala) 2805, 2834
difficilis (Diaspis) 187
difficilis (Sasakiaspis) 332
difformis (Aspidomorpha) 2255
diffusa (Culpinia) 1707
diffusa (Naranga) 1991
dilatata (Phenacaspis) 281
dilatatus (Homoeocerus) 1040
dimidiata (Aglossa) 1257
dimidiata (Agrotis) 1946
dimidiata (Argyloploce) 1231
dimidiata (Hedia) 1226
dimidiatum (Xiphidion) 49
dimidiatus (Carpophilus) 2122
diniana (Epinotia) 1217
diniasalis (Pyrausta) 1325
diomphalia (Holotrichia) 2822
dioscoriae (Noctua) 1992
diphysis (Moechotypa) 2431
diphysis (Scotinaugos) 2405
dipsacea (Chloridea) 1903
direptalis (Platyptilia) 1353
disciguttus (Eutettix) 887
discimaculalis (Pyrausta) 1326
discolor (Alcsia) 2135
discolor (Petalocephala) 920
discrepans (Luperodes) 2327

dispar (Liparis) 2096
dispar (Tettigonia) 866
disparana (Cacoecia) 1181
disparilis (Numenes) 2101
dissectus (Hadena) 1949
dissimilis (Catocala) 1877
dissimilis (Ephesia) 1934
dissimilis (Phyllasphingia) 1592
distenoides (Eustrangalis) 2406
distincta (Clethrophora) 1906
distincta (Galerucella) 2299
distincta (Plagiodera) 2357
distinctissima (Geisha) 790
distinctum (Acanthosomidea) 1050
distinctus (Eugnathus) 2559
distinctus (Thamnotettix) 933
distinguenda (Lithacodia) 1967
distychii (Nipponaphis) 632
distylifoliae (Nipponaphis) 633
distylii (Acanthobemisia) 745
distyliicola (Nipponaphis) 634
ditrapezium (Noctua) 1873
ditrapezium (Rhyacia) 2037
divaricatus (Lixus) 2586
divergens (Telorta) 2061
diversana (Tortrix) 1202
dives (Oenistis) 1835
dives (Polyrhachis) 2980
dives (Spataliodes) 1651
divinatorius (Troctes) 81
divisa (Cosmotriche) 1403
dodonaea (Tischeria) 1133
dodonides (Drymonia) 1615
doenitzae (Garagara) 942
doenitzi (Loxoblemmus) 60
doerderleini (Megachile) 3001
doerriesi (Spilosoma) 1848
dolabraria (Plagodis) 1779
dolichos (Pselnophorus) 1358
dolosa (Pachyligia) 1822
dominica (Rhyzopertha) 2176
domestica (Thermobia) 2
donarium (Rhopalosiphum) 694
dorichoptera (Tibicen) 986
dornesii (Spilosoma) 1848
dorocola (Chitophorus) 472
dorocola (Pemphigus) 653
dorofoliae (Chaitophorus) 470
dorsalis (Bruchidius) 2241
dorsalis (Deltocephalus) 855
dorsalis (Dicraneura) 862
dorsalis (Macropsis) 898
dorsalis (Mylabris) 2244
dorsivittata (Hapalia) 1324
doson (Graphium) 1526
dronardi (Trichagalma) 2964
dryas (Limis) 1428
dubia (Notarcha) 1345
dubitata (Triphosa) 1797
ducalis (Macrovespa) 2989
dula (Mormonia) 1989
dulcina (Hypopyra) 1932
dumetana (Tortrix) 1172, 1202
duminatus (Rhynchites) 2628
duplana (Rhyacionia) 1238
duplaris (Palimpsestis) 1805
duplex (Pseudaonidia) 297
duplifascialis (Hendecasis) 1287
dyans (Plusia) 2014

E.

eborata (Xiphydria) 2868
ebriosus (Xyleborus) 2766
echephron (Marumba) 1584
edoensis (Narosa) 1373
eglanteriae (Rhodites) 2963
egomae (Aphis) 421
egregia (Noctus) 1942
ehlersi (Cryphalus) 2667
elaeagni (Psylla) 711
elaeagnus (Aonidia) 116
electa (Catocala) 1893
elegans (Chrysochroa) 2190
elegans (Macalla) 1293
elegans (Ophideres) 1921
elongata (Dicranotropis) 814
elongata (Mecopoda) 44
elongatus (Bothrideres) 2132
elongatus (Coccus) 176
elongatus (Ischnodemus) 1027
elongatus (Phraortes) 11
elongella (Gracilaria) 1135
elphenor (Pergesa) 1591
elscholtziae (Eriosoma) 511
elscholtziae (Pseudococcus) 303
emancipatus (Crossotarsus) 2650
emarginata (Marasmarcha) 1350
emarginata (Oraesia) 1996
emissaria (Acidalia) 1756

enkianthae (Cavariella) 369
enokivorni (Gasterocerous) 2566
enthea (Aràragi) 1480
ephiphiatus (Dolerus) 2906
epimenides (Lethe) 1424
episcopalis (Ricania) 794
equestris (Cassida) 2265
equestris (Loxoblemmus) 59
erebina (Amphipyra) 1874
erebina (Hymenia) 1344
erebina (Syntomis) 1821
eremita (Cechania) 2528
erichsoni (Lygaeonematus) 2921
erinacea (Phalaena) 1824
eriosoma (Phytometra) 2014
erminea (Dicranura) 1611
erosa (Cosmophila) 1913
errans (Heliothrips) 89
erro (Alcides) 2493
erubescens (Spilosoma) 1813
ervi (Asphondylia) 3016
erythrocephala (Acantholyda) 2870
erythropygus (Melanotus) 2214
esakii (Macrosiphum) 560
esakii (Myzus) 603
esmeralda (Procris) 1388
esox (Gelasterrhinus) 22
essigwanui (Amphorophora) 373
esuriens (Scolytus) 2746
etrusca (Chionaspis) 160
eugeniae (Phenacaspis) 282
euonymella (Hyponomeuta) 1120
euonymi (Chionaspis) 161
euonymi (Parlatoria) 277
euonymi (Pinnaspis) 292
euphemia (Lycaena) 1494
euphemus (Lycaena) 1494
euryae (Aleyrodes) 750
euryae (Aphis) 404
euryae (Fiorinia) 204
euryae (Lepidosaphes) 247
eurydice (Cifuna) 2079
eurymede (Abraxas) 1708, 1709
evenoralis (Crocidophora) 1271
exacta (Dolbina) 1573
exacta (Gadirtha) 1947
exanthemata (Cabera) 1685
exanthematica (Chrysomela) 2273
exarippe (Catocala) 1935
excavata (Acanthocampa) 1658, 1800
excavata (Oraesia) 1997
excavata (Osmia) 3002
excellens (Ectropis) 1713
excellens (Kunugia) 1413
excellens (Neptis) 1463
excellens (Ocona) 1414
excellens (Orchestes) 2595
excerpalis (Scirpophaga) 1336
excisa (Cithecia) 1695
excisus (Cathartus) 2125
excrescens (Phassus) 1101, 1102
exemptalis (Leucinodes) 1309
exesus (Xyleborus) 2767
exigua (Athetis) 1881
exigua (Susumia) 1339
exiguus (Cryphalus) 2568
exoleta (Calocampa) 2068
exsulana (Phalonia) 1249
extensa (Goleruca) 2297
extersaria (Ectropis) 1714
extimalis (Evergestis) 1285
exusta (Rhodoneura) 1252
ezoana (Baris) 2515
ezoana (Cinara) 491
ezokihadae (Lepidosaphes) 248

F.

fagi (Alphitobius) 2223
fagi (Cecidomyia) 3020
fagi (Phyllaphis) 673
fagi (Stauropus) 1653
fagi (Tenthredella) 2932
fagifoliae (Phyllaphis) 673
fallax (Anisolabis) 73
fallax (Chauliops) 1026
farinalis (Pyralis) 1318
fascialis (Cryptotympana) 978
fascialis (Euricania) 792
fascialis (Hymenia) 1289
fasciana (Erastria) 1969
fasciana (Lithacodia) 1968
fasciata (Acronycta) 1860
fasciata (Adenophyes) 1171, 1172
fasciata (Cinara) 498
fasciata (Dictenidia) 3004
fasciata (Diplosis) 3028
fasciata (Sybrida) 1340
fasciatus (Amystax) 2496
fasciatus (Trichius) 2852

fascicularis (Lychnachus) 2589
fasciculatus (Araeocerus) 2486
fasciifrons (Cicadula) 851
fastigiatus (Mecostethus) 31
fausti (Byctiscus) 2520
fautrix (Entomogramma) 1907
favillacea (Adrias) 1870
felina (Dicranura) 1612
felinaria (Percnia) 1773
femoralis (Heliothrips) 90
femoralis (Rhaphidopalpa) 2362
femorata (Cimbex) 2888, 2890
femoratus (Cimbex) 2888
fenestraria (Macrauzata) 1398
fenestratus (Oncopsis) 911
fenestrella (Thyris) 1255
fenuchanalis (Nymphula) 1304
fentoni (Strymon) 1502
fentoni (Thecla) 1505
ferra (Satsuma) 1501
ferrugalis (Udea) 1314
ferruginea (Cicadella) 847
ferrugineum (Tribolium) 2234
ferrugineus (Dacus) 3058
ferrugineus (Laemophloeus) 2128
ferrugineus (Tartessus) 930
ferruginipennis (Agriotes) 2201
festata (Phytometra) 2015
festivus (Scaphoideus) 928
festucae (Eriococcus) 194
festucae (Plusia) 2015
ficicola (Aphis) 420
ficus (Aspidiotus) 169
ficuvorella (Acrocercops) 1127
fieberi (Aelia) 1052
figuratalis (Cirrhochrista) 1266
figuratus (Chloropnorus) 2393
filiformis (Anadastus) 2222
filiformis (Ishnaspis) 221
fimbrialis (Pyralis) 1324
fimbriata (Plantia) 1085
fiorinae (Fiorinia) 205, 207
fischeri (Macrotoma) 2387
flaeagni (Psylla) 784a
flammata (Cicada) 986
flammea (Panolis) 2001
flammeola (Spilarctia) 1843
flava (Euproctis) 2092
flava (Padraona) 1559
flava (Potanthus) 1559
flavago (Cosmia) 1911
flavescens (Chlorita) 846
flavescens (Monema) 1372
flavescens (Phalera) 1636
flaviceps (Kuvera) 834
flaviceps (Phanauta) 1775
flaviciliata (Acalla) 1195
flavicinctus (Anaphothrips) 84
flavicornis (Haltica) 2357
flavida (Chelonia) 1840
flavidorsalis (Miresa) 1371
flavidus (Pallaplonyx) 2821, 2822, 2843
flavidus (Pseudococcus) 304
flavilabris (Paramimela) 2834
flavinata (Euproctis) 2087
flavipes (Aphrophora) 951
flavipes (Ceresium) 2388
flavipes (Heterocordylus) 999
flavipes (Holcocneme) 2918
flavipes (Lema) 2316
flavipes (Ninus) 1028
flavipes (Orthocelus) 946
flavipes (Termes) 80
flaviventris (Luperus) 2330
flavofasciata (Kakivoria) 1149
flavofasciata (Vespa) 2983, 2991
flavomacula (Hemisphaerius) 797
flavomaculata (Aphrophora) 952
flavomaculatus (Tridactylus) 55
flavomarginata (Clerotilia) 2274
flavonigra (Myiolia) 3053
flavopicta (Anthomyia) 3087
flavopustulatus (Pagria) 2342
flavovenosa (Laccotrephes) 989
flaxini (Dihammus) 2402
flexuosus (Epotiocerus) 801
floralis (Hylemyia) 3087
floricola (Hypophloeus) 2226
florida (Erynnis) 1547
floridensis (Ceroplastes) 155
fluctuosa (Palimpsestis) 1806
fluctuosalis (Nymphula) 1305, 1308
foenella (Epiblema) 1216
foesteri (Psylla) 775
folsomi (Onychiurus) 5
forficalis (Udea) 1346
formosa (Ceberodes) 1686
formosa (Hikona) 817
formosa (Xylina) 2067
formosae (Coptotermes) 79

formosae (Franklíniella) 86, 88
formosana (Hermonassa) 2058
formosana (Munza) 982
formosana (Odogia) 1289
formosanum (Greenidea) 528
formosanum (Macrosiphum) 561
formosanus (Aphis) 430
formosanus (Blissus) 1027
formosanus (Capitophorus) 456
formosanus (Coptotermes) 79
formosanus (Micromyzus) 586
formosanus (Oxyptilus) 1351
formosaria (Aspilata) 1675
formosartemisiae (Capitophorus) 456
formosicola (Clania) 1364
formosus (Larinus) 2578
formosus (Scaphoideus) 927
fortis (Hydroecia) 1954
fortuna (Argynnis) 1439
fortunatus (Cryptocephalus) 2253
fortunei (Amata) 1821
fortunei (Chrysonoma) 2397
fortunei (Paraglenea) 2446
foveolatus (Pityogenus) 2723
fractigera (Cosmophila) 1914
fragariae (Capitophorus) 458
fragariae (Orbona) 1999
fragi (Dikraneura) 862
fragilis (Eugnamptus) 2558
francisca (Mycalesis) 1429
fraterna (Sesamia) 2050
frator (Melolontha) 2827
fraudator (Monochammus) 2401
fraxini (Catocala) 1894
fraxinicola (Rhopalosiphum) 695
frequens (Apion) 2501
freyi (Hylobius) 2571
frontale (Coccus) 176
frontalis (Loxoblemmus) 60
frontalis (Scolytus) 2747
frugiperda (Laphygma) 1965, 2058
fuciformis (Haemorrhagia) 1576
fucosa (Agrotis) 1946
fugax (Rhodinia) 1816
fujicola (Phenacaspis) 283
fukaii (Paratephritis) 3054
fukayai (Coccus) 177
fukii (Aphis) 405
fukis (Aphis) 405
fuligida (Chrysochroa) 2190
fuligidissima (Chrysochroa) 2190
fuliginosa (Phragmatobia) 1838
fuliginosus (Lacon) 2211
fuliginosus (Lasius) 2963
fullo (Erthesina) 1061
fullonica (Ophideres) 1992
fulminea (Ephesia) 1935
fulva (Erthesina) 1061
fulvago (Cosmia) 1912
fulvia bdominalis (Schizoneura) 381
fulvicola (Macrosiphoniella) 549
fulvicola (Tuberculoides) 727
fulvicornis (Hoplocampa) 2919
fulvida (Rusicada) 2046
fulvimaculata (Tephritis) 3059
fulvipes (Basilepta) 2258
fulvipes (Bruchus) 2243
fulvistemma (Glyceyphana) 2819
fulvum (Nonarthra) 2341
fulvus (Cryphalus) 2669
fulvus (Paracentrocorynus) 2599
fumida (Liparis) 2097
fumosa (Herminia) 2069
fumosa (Roesalia) 1841
fumosa (Xylina) 2068
funeralis (Artona) 1379
funerea (Parastichtis) 2004
funesta (Phyllotreta) 2349
fur (Ptinus) 2173
furcata (Cidaria) 1694
furcata (Niphona) 2439
furcifera (Lithophane) 1971
furcifera (Sogota) 821
furva (Maimaia) 2100
fusca (Formica) 2971
fuscangulus (Platypleura) 982
fuscaria (Boarmia) 1751
fuscescens (Phalera) 1637, 1639
fuscicollis (Agriotes) 2199
fuscipennis (Emphytina) 2912
fuscipennis (Galerucella) 2300
fuscispinis (Carpocoris) 1073
fuscomarginata (Crocallis) 1706
fuscorufa (Cassida) 2261
fuscus (Anthrenus) 2141
fusiformis (Tetraneura) 712

galeopsis (Phorodon) 454
galii (Celerio) 1570
gallarum (Cryptosiphum) 503
gallifoliae (Mansakia) 575
galloisi (Phyllobius) 2613
gamma (Phytometra) 2016
ganesa (Amblypodia) 1478
gangis (Creatonotus) 1826
garatas (Eulalia) 3048
gaschkewitchii (Acrothinium) 2250
gaschkewitchii (Marumba) 1584
gazorialis (Phacellura) 1295
gebleri (Hylobius) 2525, 2568
gebleri (Thyestilla) 2476
geddesi (Nemeophila) 1836
geisha (Vanessa) 1474
genella (Dysmilichia) 1927
geminus (Apoderus) 2505
geniculata (Anomala) 2806, 2807
genistae (Gargara) 942
geometrica (Eupsychoma) 1836
germana (Amata) 1823
germanica (Blattella) 9
germanus (Xyleborus) 2769
germarijaponica (Apriona) 2375
gestroi (Coptotermes) 79
gevistae (Polia) 2026
geyeri (Eutelia) 1943
gibbosus (Blissus) 1027
gibbus (Bruchophagus) 2942
giffardi (Bemisia) 757
giffuensis (Liburnia) 812
gifui (Tenthredella) 2932
gigas (Hylobius) 2572
gigas (Phloeobius) 2489
gigas (Sipalus) 2641
gigas (Urocerus) 2864
giraffata (Perchia) 1773
giraffia (Lophopteryx) 1626
glabralis (Pyralis) 1328
glabratus (Hylurgops) 2705
glabratus (Xyleborus) 2770
glacialis (Parnassius) 1539
glandi (Coccus) 178
glandis (Lecanium) 232
glanduliferae (Apholomyx) 2655
glarela (Striglina) 1253
glaucimacula (Agrotis) 2039
glaucinalis (Herculia) 1288
glucopis (Pidorus) 1387
glis (Agrotis) 2042
globosa (Xystrocera) 2795
globuli (Nipponaphis) 632
globulifera (Stephanitis) 1018
gloverii (Lepidosaphes) 249, 256
glycines (Agromyza) 3068
glycines (Aphis) 406
glycinicola (Liothrips) 104
glycinivora (Ephestia) 1316
glycinivorella (Grapholitha) 1223
gnava (Chortophila) 3088
gnoma (Trachea) 2063
gobonis (Macrosiphum) 562
gonager (Pachymerus) 2247
gonostigma (Orgyia) 2102
gorhami (Cyanauges) 2354
gorhami (Epicauta) 2235
goschkevitschii (Neope) 1431
gossypiella (Pectinophora) 1158
gossypii (Aphis) 407
gothica (Monima) 1983
gotoma (Mycalesis) 1429, 1430
gracilicorne (Megymenum) 1077
gracilicornis (Phytodecta) 2352
gracilis (Artona) 1380
gracilis (Crytodactylus) 2192
gracilis (Distenia) 2405
gracilis (Monima) 1984
gracilis (Polygraphus) 2727
gramini (Tetraneura) 710
graminis (Brachysiphoniella) 448
graminis (Chionaspis) 162
graminis (Eriococcus) 195
graminum (Texoptera) 726
granarium (Macrosiphum) 563
granarius (Sitophilus) 2643
grandis (Chlorophanus) 2534
grandis (Eucorysses) 1062
grandis (Monochammus) 2433
granella (Nemapogon) 1110
granitalis (Euphia) 1725
granulatus (Sipalus) 2641
granulipennis (Dicranotropis) 815
granulosus (Adosomus) 2493
gratiana (Epagoge) 1193
gratiosellus (Chilo) 1333

gratus (Corymbites) 2205
grayi (Xylotrechus) 2452, 2480
greeni (Nilaparvata) 817
grisea (Paraserica) 2836
grisealis (Zanclognatha) 2071
griselda (Zanclognatha) 2071
griseofasciatus (Trachys) 2198
griseola (Eilema) 1828
griseopilosus (Larinus) 2578
griseovariegata (Panolis) 2001
griseus (Acanthocinus) 2368
griseus (Mylloccrus) 2594
griseus (Sceptieus) 2636
grossa (Lepyronia) 968
grossana (Lypeyresia) 1229
grossularia (Doistiphora) 2906
grossulariata (Abraxas) 1656
grotiana (Capua) 1188
gularis (Aphomia) 1261
gumi (Myzus) 604
gutta (Physopelta) 1024
gutta (Phytometra) 2013
guttana (Cerace) 1189
guttata (Chrysomela) 2273
guttata (Parabolopona) 917
guttata (Parnara) 1555
guttatus (Philaenus) 975
guttatus (Xestocephalus) 939
guttiger (Epiacanthus) 872
guttiger (Eusarcoris) 1066
guttigera (Tettigonia) 866
guttigerus (Epiacanthus) 872
guttula (Tuponia) 1013

H.

haani (Loxoblemmus) 60, 61
haani (Trigonidium) 70
haemorrhoidalis (Heliothrips) 91
haemorrhoidalis (Longitarsus) 2324
hagicola (Macrosiphum) 564
hakonensis (Diprion) 2938
hakonensis (Lophyrus) 2920
hamigera (Plusia) 2014
hamigera (Polygonia) 1464
hanna (Acidalia) 1662
harimaensis (Aphrophora) 953
harimensis (Issus) 798
haroldi (Hylobius) 2572
harpagula (Dropana) 1394
harukawai (Dolerus) 2907
hashibamii (Agricaphis) 361
hastata (Eulype) 1724
hazeae (Pulvinaria) 318
hebraeus (Polistes) 2983
hecabe (Eurema) 1518
hecta (Odegia) 1289
hector (Conopia) 1104
hederae (Aspidiotus) 127
helenus (Papilio) 1531
helichrysi (Anuraphis) 386
helicina (Speiredonia) 2054
helleri (Cionus) 2534
hemerocullides (Rhopalosiphum) 373
hemiptera (Pamera) 1031
hemipterus (Carpophilus) 2123
hemisphaerica (Saissetia) 330
hemisphaericum (Asterolecanium) 139
heparana (Pandemis) 1193
herbacea (Polypaenis) 1942
herbida (Aplecta) 1942
herculeanus (Camptonotus) 2966
herculea (Ochlodes) 1553
herculei (Brachycolus) 447
hercules (Acronycta) 1861
hermannella (Chrysopora) 1152
hero (Coenonympha) 1419
heronus (Papilio) 1535
heros (Rhynchites) 2629
herzianus (Chlorophorus) 2394
hesperidum (Coccus) 179
hetaera (Catocala) 1892
hexadactyla (Orneodes) 1359, 1360
hexastigma (Psylla) 776
hibae (Pseudococcus) 305
hibinonis (Madasumma) 62
hibiscifoliae (Aphis) 404
hogansakurae (Myzus) 613
hikosani (Tsukushiaspis) 340
hilarata (Parasa) 1374, 1375
hilaris (Parasa) 1375, 1376
hilleri (Niptus) 2172
hime (Byctiscus) 2521
hippia (Aporia) 1514
hippocrates (Papilio) 1533
hippophaes (Capitophorus) 457
hiralis (Psacothea) 2380, 2455
hirayamae (Campiglossa) 3052
hirayamae (Drepanaphis) 508
hirosakianus (Pterophorus) 1356

hirsuta (Mesosa) 2424
hirsuta (Tetraneura) 712
hirtus (Nicobium) 2167
hirtus (Trinodes) 2153
histricus (Paratettix) 32
hoenei (Parnassius) 1539
hollandella (Rhodophaea) 1301
holodendri (Asiates) 2379
honorata (Lema) 2314
hordei (Chlorops) 3072
hordei (Dolerus) 2908
horii (Fiorinia) 206
horii (Pulvinaria) 319
hortensis (Bourletiella) 3
hortulanus (Bibio) 3046
horvathi (Aestephrys) 48
howardi (Warajicoccus) 344
humeralis (Phytometra) 2018
humeralis (Blasmostethus) 1059
humili (Phoreden) 668
hyale (Colias) 1515
hyalina (Illiberis) 1385
hyalinata (Endioptis) 1295
hyalina-limbata (Platypleura) 982
hyalinus (Liorhyssus) 1044
hyas (Gurelca) 1575
hydrangeae (Rhopalosiphoninus) 691
hylas (Cephonodes) 1571
hylas (Neptis) 1460
hyligenes (Simaethis) 1125
hyosciami (Pegomyia) 3089
hyperbius (Argynnis) 1442
hypocrita (Sipalus) 2640
hypogaea (Diarthronomyia) 3038
hypostigma (Chlorops) 3073

I.

iakusiense (Cinacium) 489
ibara (Zephyrus) 1368
ibarae (Macrosiphum) 570
ibida (Oedaleus) 21
ibofushi (Nurudea) 640
ibotum (Macrosiphum) 560
icelusalis (Endotricha) 1279
ichigo (Amphorophora) 372
ichigo (Aphis) 409
ichigocola (Cerosipha) 465
idesiae (Pulvinaria) 320
idonia (Phalaena) 2045
ignava (Macrophya) 2925
ignifera (Platyptilia) 1354
ignobilis (Ectropis) 1715
ignobilis (Xanthohoe) 1648
ignota (Ochropleura) 2039
iguchii (Oliarus) 838
ilia (Apatura) 1435
iliçifolia (Epicnaptera) 1409, 1410
illepidus (Staelonchodes) 12
illoba (Polia) 2027
illusturata (Gelasma) 1739
imitans (Eidophelus) 2691
imitator (Archips) 1203
imparilis (Spilarctia) 1844
impatiensae (Macrosiphum) 566
impatiensae (Myzus) 605
impictifrons (Euscelis) 883
impressicolis (Luperodes) 2348
impressiventris (Lixus) 2587, 2588
inachus (Acromachus) 1542
inaequalis (Carponinus) 2526
inaequalis (Spilarctia) 1845
inamurae (Megastigmus) 2949
inarmatus (Ecacanthothrips) 99
incerta (Monima) 1985
incertella (Dioryctria) 1276
incertellus (Schoenobius) 1333
incertus (Phaedon) 2347
includens (Plusia) 2014
incomptus (Phyllobius) 2614
increta (Psilogramma) 1593
incretata (Acronycta) 1862
indentatus (Pseudoptyelus) 970
indica (Amphorophora) 373
indica (Margarodia) 1295
indica (Pyrameis) 1470
indicata (Lampresma) 1290
indicataria (Somatina) 1789
indicator (Rostra) 1263
indictinaria (Endropiodes) 1717
indigena (Euops) 2561
indigenella (Acrobasis) 1284
indigoferae (Aphis) 406
indobrassicae (Siphocoryne) 701
inequilta (Catephia) 1877
inerogans (Lathnosterna) 2822
inermis (Apherura) 5
inexacta (Gadirtha) 1947
inferens (Sesamia) 2050
infernalis (Oedaleus) 26

infernalis (Spilarctia) 1846
inflatus (Lachnus) 543
infermis (Euxoa) 1945
infumata (Athalia) 2899
infuscaria (Ptychopoda) 1781
infuscata (Aphis) 411
infuscata (Bearmia) 1683
ingentana (Cacoecia) 1179
ingligenella (Phycis) 1284
ingrata (Agrotis) 1946
ingrica (Lithophane) 1971
innocens (Leucania) 2050
innocens (Zanclognatha) 2070
ino (Argynnis) 1443
inopisema (Promalactis) 1167
inordinata (Sybrida) 1341
inornata (Miresa) 1371
inornata (Udea) 1347
inornatus (Homoeocerus) 1036
inquinata (Melanthia) 1761
inquisitor (Hargium) 2416
inscripta (Dictyophara) 829
insidiosus (Crypterrhynchus) 2537
insigni (Microphalera) 1648
insignis (Hypsomadius) 1396
insignis (Petrova) 1233
instabilis (Cryptocephalus) 2275
insularis (Dysoerus) 2552
insularis (Homoeoxipha) 66
insularis (Lycaena) 1492
insularis (Oxya) 27
insularis (Prionus) 2454
insularis (Scopticus) 2636
insularum (Neptis) 1462
integra (Plusia) 2014
intensa (Artaxa) 2090, 2092
intensa (Palimpsestis) 1807
interioratum (Camptoloma) 1854
interjectus (Xyleborus) 2701
interlineata (Spiroma) 1979
intermedia (Acronycta) 1862
intermedia (Aphrophora) 954
intermedia (Cryptotympana) 978
intermedia (Neptis) 1460
intermedia (Rubicomica) 1087
intermedius (Hylastes) 2692
intermedius (Melaphis) 584
intermixta (Phytometra) 2017
interpunctella (Plodia) 1316
interruptaris (Nymphula) 1306
interruptus (Euacanthus) 877
interruptus (Rhynchites) 2630
interstinctus (Elasmostethus) 1060
interstitialis (Hylurgops) 2703
intricata (Oxya) 27
intrudens (Menemerium) 2978
inusitata (Odonaspis) 268
inusitatus (Aspidiotus) 128
inuzakurae (Myzus) 606
investitius (Melanotus) 2215
io (Vanessa) 1474
iridescens (Abia) 2885
iridescens (Neurotoma) 2874, 2926
iris (Setodes) 1095
irregularis (Phyllopertha) 2838
irrorata (Macropsis) 898
irroraria (Ophthalmodes) 1768
ishidae (Aphrophora) 955
ishidae (Cicadula) 852
ishidae (Phlepsius) 921
ishidae (Cacaecia) 1180
ishiharae (Chermes) 484
ishiyamae (Idiocerus) 868
ismene (Melanitis) 1427
isshikii (Odites) 1161
isshikii (Rhyacia) 2038
issikii (Ornecdes) 1360
itaderi (Acaudus) 349

J.

jacobsoni (Megoura) 580
jaguararia (Icterodes) 1747
jakima (Ptychopoda) 1782
jankowskii (Marumba) 1555, 1567
jankowskii (Rhadinia) 1817
jansonis (Parnara) 1556
japana (Chrysomela) 2272
japana (Gastrolina) 2305
japana (Trichochrysea) 2367
japanum (Genocephalum) 2224
japanus (Adoxus) 2251
japanus (Cryptocephalus) 2284
japanus (Purpuricenus) 2470
japona (Cholenomorpha) 2074
japonella (Sericoris) 1221
japonensis (Alsophila) 1667
japonensis (Athalia) 2897
japonensis (Buprestes) 2185
japonensis (Cryptotympana) 978

japonensis (Laccotrephes) 989
japonensis (Macroscytus) 1076
japonensis (Takanea) 1418
japonensis (Tanna) 983
japonica (Aglia) 1811
japonica (Allantus) 2878
japonica (Amblypodia) 1483
japonica (Ancylolomia) 1259
japonica (Anechura) 71
japonica (Anuraphis) 387
japonica (Aporia) 1514
japonica (Apterygida) 72
japonica (Argynnis) 1445
japonica (Arhopala) 1482
japonica (Athalia) 2897
japonica (Atolmis) 1825
japonica (Autoserica) 2813
japonica (Bibio) 3046
japonica (Brahmaea) 1820
japonica (Callidrepana) 1393
japonica (Cavariella) 461
japonica (Cerura) 1605
japonica (Chaerocampa) 1600
japonica (Chaetocnema) 2269
japonica (Chalcophora) 2186
japonica (Chelonomorpha) 2074
japonica (Crepidodera) 2279
japonica (Cryptothelea) 1363
japonica (Curetis) 1485
japonica (Delphax) 812
japonica (Diagora) 1452
japonica (Dictyoploca) 1815
japonica (Distenia) 2403
japonica (Ducetia) 37
japonica (Epicnaptera) 1409
japonica (Eriosoma) 512
japonica (Euceraphis) 517
japonica (Fiorinia) 207
japonica (Formica) 2971
japonica (Gastrolina) 2306
japonica (Gluphisia) 1619
japonica (Gobaishia) 525
japonica (Hispa) 2290, 2361
japonica (Holochlora) 40
japonica (Ibalia) 2962
japonica (Labidura) 77
japonica (Lema) 2313
japonica (Leptopsaltria) 983
japonica (Leucaspis) 261
japonica (Lichtensia) 262
japonica (Limenitis) 1455
japonica (Locusta) 47
japonica (Luehdorfia) 1528
japonica (Maladera) 2831, 2833
japonica (Megachile) 2996
japonica (Melolontha) 2828
japonica (Menida) 1078
japonica (Mesosa) 2423
japonica (Metopta) 2033
japonica (Monima) 1988
japonica (Morphosphaera) 2338
japonica (Neosyrista) 2858
japonica (Nesodiprion) 2941
japonica (Nidularia) 265
japonica (Oberea) 2440
japonica (Odontosia) 1634
japonica (Okajimaia) 523
japonica (Oregma) 641, 646
japonica (Orientabia) 2891
japonica (Orneodes) 1359
japonica (Orthezia) 271
japonica (Oxya) 29
japonica (Papilio) 1530
japonica (Paraglenea) 2447
japonica (Patanga) 33
japonica (Pentatoma) 1082
japonica (Phloeothrips) 103
japonica (Plecotomoides) 2234
japonica (Plociomera) 1033
japonica (Popillia) 2845
japonica (Protopulvinaria) 296
japonica (Psylliodes) 2357
japonica (Pterochlorus) 544
japonica (Pteronidea) 2929
japonica (Pulvinaria) 288
japonica (Pyrameis) 1469
japonica (Rhacochlaema) 3055
japonica (Rhomborrhina) 2847
japonica (Rhopalocampta) 1562
japonica (Rhopalomyia) 3040
japonica (Ricania) 793
japonica (Ripersia) 328
japonica (Saula) 2134
japonica (Speiredonia) 2055
japonica (Spiracna) 2054
japonica (Stratiomyia) 3048
japonica (Theretra) 1600
japonica (Thlaspida) 2366
japonica (Vanessa) 1476
japonica (Vespa) 2989

japonicum (Acrydium) 16
japonicum (Anthidium) 2994
japonicum (Apion) 2500
japonicum (Asterolecanium) 140
japonicum (Chloridolum) 2390
japonicum (Lepidosaphes) 250
japonicum (Sinoxylon) 2177
japonicum (Xiphidion) 50
japonicus (Acantholobus) 13
japonicus (Adelges) 355
japonicus (Andricus) 2957
japonicus (Aphanus) 1025
japonicus (Attagenus) 2146
japonicus (Bruchus) 2243
japonicus (Camponotus) 2967
japonicus (Canoixus) 2525
japonicus (Chermes) 483
japonicus (Cimbex) 2889
japonicus (Cleonus) 2535
japonicus (Croesus) 2903
japonicus (Cybister) 2112
japonicus (Dinoderus) 2174
japonicus (Diplonychus) 992
japonicus (Dolerus) 2909
japonicus (Eriococcus) 196
japonicus (Holosternus) 2827
japonicus (Ips) 2709, 2714
japonicus (Janus) 2856
japonicus (Lepyrus) 2582
japonicus (Mallambyx) 2381, 2420
2462
japonicus (Mindarus) 588
japonicus (Minyrus) 2493
japonicus (Myzus) 611
japonicus (Pachytylus) 23
japonicus (Paroplapoderus) 2604
japonicus (Periphyllus) 664
japonicus (Pissodes) 2618
japonicus (Poecilips) 2725
japonicus (Pseudoclamobius) 2457
japonicus (Rhodites) 2963
japonicus (Scirtes) 2157
japonicus (Scolytus) 2748
japonicus (Semanotus) 2465
japonicus (Sitones) 2641
japonicus (Spermophagus) 2248
japonicus (Stenocranus) 822
japonicus (Therioaphis) 714
japonicus (Tibicina) 986
japonicus (Tridactylus) 55
japonicus (Urocerus) 2865
japonicus (Xyleborus) 2771
japonicus (Xylococcus) 346
japonicus (Zeugodacus) 3060
japoniella (Evertia) 1236
japonum (Lyctoxylon) 2178
jaspidea (Noctua) 1942
javensis (Tetraneura) 712
jeholensis (Cryphalus) 2670
jekeli (Apoderus) 2505
jesoensis (Polygraphus) 2727
jezoensis (Biston) 1680
jezoensis (Catocala) 1894
jezoensis (Dendrolimus) 1406
jezoensis (Homorocoryphus) 42
jezoensis (Lamia) 2417
jezoensis (Lycaena) 1496
jezoensis (Ptilophoroides) 1642
jezoensis (Thecla) 1504
jezoensis (Xiphydria) 2868
jezoensis (Zephyrus) 1509
jezonicus (Pterophorus) 1357
jokohamae (Polistes) 2988
jonasi (Arge) 2878
jonasi (Caligula) 1814
jonasi (Thecla) 1503
jonasi (Topomesoides) 2106
jordani (Aspidiotus) 129
jozankeana (Urochela) 1081
jozanus (Zephyrus) 1507
jucunda (Apenocimbex) 2886
jucunda (Oxycetonia) 2833
jucundus (Pityophthosus) 2724
juglandicola (Tuberocorpus) 741
juglans (Oncopsis) 912
juglansi (Cryphalus) 2671
juglansiaria (Acanthocampa) 1658
juglansiaria (Zamacra) 1800
jugosa (Pterolophia) 2459
julia (Cithecia) 1692
juncivorus (Tomostethus) 2933
junctilineata (Callygris) 1687
juniperi (Fiorinia) 208
juno (Dermaleipa) 1921
justiceae (Aphis) 406
juvencus (Sirex) 2859
juventina (Eriopus) 1940

K.

K.

kabae (Euceraphis) 517
kadoyamaensis (Xyleborus) 2772
kaempferi (Pleotypleura) 982
kagamii (Mansakia) 578
kahawaluokalami (Agricaphis) 362
kalmi (Lygus) 1000
kamakurensis (Lepidosaphes) 251
kanetataki (Liphoplus) 58
karafutonis (Argynnis) 1449
karafutonis (Agrotis) 1871
karafutonis (Hylobius) 2574
kashicola (Paratrichosiphum) 648
kashifoliae (Thoracaphis) 720
kashivorus (Janus) 2857
kashiwae (Myzocallis) 594
kashiwae (Tuverculoides) 733
katsurae (Amphorophora) 374
katsurae (Anuraphis) 383
katsurae (Pseudococcus) 306
katsurae (Pulvinaria) 321
kawakamii (Xiphydria) 2867
kawamurae (Terpnosia) 984
kellogi (Aspidiotus) 172
kerriae (Acyrthosiphon) 351
kiku (Rhopalosiphum) 696
kiotoensis (Holotrichia) 2822
kissoensis (Polygraphus) 2728
kiushiuensis (Chionaspis) 163
kiushuensis (Crematogaster) 2968
kiyamurae (Megachile) 2997
kobensis (Megachile) 2995
kochi (Anuraphis) 389
kodzukalis (Spilodes) 1328
koebelei (Cephaleia) 2900
koelreuteriae (Periphyllus) 665
kogomecola (Aphis) 424
kohawaluokalani (Myzocallis) 594a
kojimai (Xyleborus) 2773
kokusaki (Myzus) 603
komabensis (Pterophorus) 1357
komatsubarae (Myzaphis) 588
konarae (Phyllaphis) 674
kondanis (Chalcoides) 1363
kondonis (Rhizoecus) 327
konumensis (Taeniothrips) 95
kraeffti (Hylophila) 1956
kraunhiae (Pseudococcus) 307
kraunhiae (Xyleborus) 2774
kuchinasii (Aleyrodes) 751
kumamotoensis (Xyleborus) 2775
kunoensis (Lecanium) 2321
kunugi (Diverosiphus) 467
kunugii (Myzocallis) 595
kuricola (Agrioaphis) 567
kuricola (Myzocallis) 596
kuroiwae (Munza) 982
kurosawai (Aphis) 412
kurosawai (Liothrips) 105
kuwacola (Lepidosaphes) 252
kuwacola (Pulvinaria) 322
kuwanae (Kermes) 222
kuwanai (Coccus) 180
kuwanai (Eulecanium) 203
kuwanai (Greenidea) 529
kuwanai (Periphyllus) 664
kuwanai (Prociphilus) 680
kuwayamae (Zoraida) 806
kuwayamella (Argyresthia) 1118
kyotonis (Orthaga) 1293

L.

labides (Acanthosoma) 1051
labiduroides (Acanthosoma) 1051
laboriosa (Crematogaster) 2969
laburni (Aphis) 413
lacasii (Chaerocampa) 1591
lacaspis (Aulacaspis) 148
lachesis (Acherontia) 1563
lactea (Lycauges) 1756
lactearia (Iodis) 1749
lactinea (Amsacta) 1823
lactucae (Amphorophora) 378
lactucicola (Myzus) 608
lacunipennis (Aspidiobyctiscus) 2509
ladonides (Cerastrina) 1483
laeta (Cosmotriche) 1403
laeta (Eurema) 1519
laeta (Euura) 2917
laevigana (Cacoecia) 1175
laevis (Gortyna) 1948
laeviuscula (Clytra) 2275
lagerstroemae (Monellia) 361
lagerstroemiae (Eriococcus) 196
l-album (Polygonia) 1466
lalicis (Cinara) 493
lamellidens (Polyrhachis) 2981
laminaria (Heterolocha) 1740

lamprospilus (Isoteinon) 1550
lanigera (Ceratovacuna) 464
lanigera (Cerura) 1606
lanigerum (Eriosoma) 513
lantanella (Lithocolletis) 1138
laodice (Argynnis) 1444
lapathi (Cryptorrhynchus) 2538
lara (Catocala) 1909
laricella (Coleophora) 1142
laricicola (Cinara) 499
lariciola (Chermes) 355
laricis (Chermes) 355
laricis (Cryphalus) 2672
laricis (Eurytoma) 2953
laricis (Ips) 2710
laricis (Megastigmus) 2950
laruata (Salebria) 1241
lata (Acrida) 14
lata (Oraesia) 1998
lataniae (Aspidiotus) 126
latemarginata (Tipula) 3009
lateralis (Macropsis) 845
latericostata (Haltica) 2308
laticeps (Deltocephalus) 856
laticollis (Hylesinus) 2698
laticollis (Melanotus) 2216
laticollis (Polyphylla) 2844
latifasciata (Limenitis) 1457
latifasciatus (Chlorophorus) 2393
latifasciatus (Semanotus) 2464
latifrons (Thamnotettix) 856, 932
latimarginaria (Trigonoptila) 1796
latipennis (Gonoclostera) 1620
latissima (Aulacaspis) 149
latissimus (Larinus) 2580
laua (Agrotis) 1946
lechriaspis (Spilonota) 1242
leda (Melanitis) 1427
ledereri (Lygris) 1757
lefuaria (Apocheima) 1800
legatus (Melanotus) 2216
leiopodinus (Exocentrus) 2415
lenzi (Donacia) 2293
leonina (Adopaea) 1541
leonina (Phytometra) 2018
leporella (Acronycta) 1863
leporina (Acronycta) 1863
leprosa (Metachrostis) 1977
lespedezae (Euops) 2562
leucaspis (Cryptoparlatorius) 184
leuchothorax (Spilosoma) 1844
leucocephala (Oniella) 914
leucocuspis (Acronycta) 1864
leucomelas (Anophia) 1877
leuconotum (Zeuzera) 1170
leucophaearia (Erannis) 1721
leucophaearia (Hybernia) 1721
leucopteris (Blissus) 1027
leucosta (Protobathra) 1159
leucosticta (Penisa) 2006
leucostigma (Gortyna) 1948
levana (Araschnia) 1437
levetti (Lycaenopsis) 1483
lewisi (Aelia) 1052
lewisi (Aenaria) 1053, 1074
lewisi (Arechura) 72
lewisi (Crepidodera) 2278
lewisi (Eusarcoris) 1067
lewisi (Galerucella) 2301
lewisi (Henicolabus) 2362
lewisi (Hyorrhynchus) 2575, 2705
lewisi (Lema) 2315
lewisi (Lilioceris) 2318
lewisi (Longitarsus) 2325
lewisi (Paradieuches) 1032
lewisi (Pergesa) 1591
lewisi (Phloeosinus) 2718
lewisi (Platypus) 2656
lewisi (Poecilocoris) 1086
lewisi (Scelodonta) 2364
lewisi (Sympiezomias) 2646
lewisi (Xyleborus) 2776
lewisi (Zaraea) 2894
lewisianus (Cybister) 2114
liane (Argynnis) 1448
libatrix (Scoliopteryx) 2048
licarsalis (Pachzancla) 1325
lienigianus (Pterophorus) 1356
ligniperda (Coccus) 1168
ligniperdus (Camptonotus) 2966
lignosa (Perinaemia) 2007
ligustri (Auraphis) 390
ligustri (Craniophora) 1916
ligustri (Gargara) 943
ligustri (Kuvera) 829
ligustri (Sphinx) 1597
lilicola (Amphorophora) 375
lilivora (Frankliniella) 88
limacina (Eriocampoides) 2914
limbata (Erythroneura) 872

limbatus (Cybister) 2115
limbifer (Euscelis) 884
limbirema (Plusia) 2016
linderae (Myzus) 609
linderae (Thoracaphis) 721
linearis (Lyctus) 2180
lineata (Apuima) 1333
lineata (Epodonta) 1616
lineatum (Graphosoma) 1081
lineatus (Exocentrus) 2414
lineatus (Schoenobius) 1334
lineatus (Xyleborus) 2777
lineola (Cassida) 2262
lineolata (Batocera) 2381
lineosa (Dadica) 1920
lineosus (Homorocoryphus) 43
liratanus (Archips) 1171
litura (Prodenia) 2031
liturata (Apalimna) 2371
livida (Amphipyra) 1875
l-nigrum (Arctornis) 2078
lobata (Meloe) 2240
lobulatus (Odonaspis) 269
locuples (Cifuna) 2080
longicauda (Oecanthus) 65
longicauda (Tipula) 3000
longicellana (Cacoecia) 1181
longiceps (Paracycnotrachelus) 2601
longicerae (Trichosiphonaphis) 729
longicericola (Amphorophora) 376
longicollis (Attelabus) 2603
longicollis (Tremex) 2862
longicornis (Dactylopius) 208
longicornis (Paratracheophorus) 2603
longicorpi (Lachnus) 518
longifissa (Holochlora) 41
longipalpis (Microleon) 1370
longipennis (Cinara) 493
longipennis (Eirenephilus) 20
longipennis (Mesosa) 2426
longirostris (Ischnaspis) 221
longispinus (Pseudococcus) 308
longulum (Lecanium) 176
longus (Cryphalus) 2673
loomisi (Amblypodia) 1478
lotrix (Geometra) 1853
lubricipeda (Spilarctia) 1847
lucida (Mimela) 2831
lucidula (Mimela) 2831
lucilla (Neptis) 1462
lucipara (Euplexia) 1941
lucorum (Lygus) 1001
luctifera (Spilosoma) 1825
luctuosalis (Sylepta) 1344
lugens (Athalia) 2869
lugens (Euxoa) 1944
lugens (Nilaparvata) 817
lugens (Radinogoes) 1944
luna (Attacus) 1809
lunigera (Selenephera) 1417
lunulata (Dasychira) 2082
lunulifer (Orthopagus) 830
lupulina (Hapalia) 1328
lupulinalis (Botys) 1328
lurida (Scotinophara) 1088
luridata (Boarmia) 1714
luridum (Tetropium) 2474
lutea (Japonica) 1489
luteiceps (Urapteryx) 1723
luteovaria (Urochela) 1090
luxuriosus (Dihammus) 2403
lycoides (Homoeoxipha) 57
lysippe (Argynnis) 1447
lythrae (Sarucallis) 362

M.

mabella (Cyrestis) 1451
maackii (Phymatodes) 2449
maackii (Papilio) 1532
machaon (Papilio) 1533
machili (Lepidosaphes) 253
machili (Phyllaphis) 675
machili (Xyleborus) 2778
macilentus (Hylobius) 2573
macilentus (Papilio) 1534
macrogramma (Phytometra) 2019
macroscopa (Brachmia) 1150
macrotuberculatus (Tuberculoides) 734
maculata (Agenocimbex) 2886
maculata (Dictyophora) 827
maculata (Trishomomyia) 3043
maculata (Zygina) 873
maculaticollis (Oncotympana) 981
maculatum (Xiphidion) 51
maculatus (Lixus) 2585
maculatus (Pyrgus) 1560
maculatus (Rhopalus) 1048
maculicaudaria (Euctenurapteryx) 1576

maculicollis (Galerucella) 2302
maculifera (Sugitania) 2059
maculipennis (Plutella) 1117
maculosa (Sinophora) 977
magister (Mecostethus) 25
magnata (Neptis) 1462
magnifera (Psylla) 777
magnoliae (Aulacorthum) 444
magnoliae (Calaphis) 451
magnoliae (Coccus) 236
magnoliarum (Lecanium) 234
magnolicolens (Calaphis) 452
magnolifoliae (Euceraphis) 451
maha (Zizera) 1512
mahaguru (Gonepteryx) 1520
maidis (Aphis) 413
maikoensis (Liburnia) 812
major (Acronycta) 1865
major (Aphrophora) 956
malayus (Tartessus) 930
mali (Agrilus) 2183
mali (Aphis) 424
mali (Arge) 2879
mali (Hemithea) 1738
mali (Hylotoma) 2879
mali (Oncopsis) 913
mali (Psylla) 778
malicola (Amphorophora) 377
malicola (Macrosiphum) 568
malicolens (Myzus) 610
malinella (Hyponomeuta) 1119
malinella (Lithocolletis) 1130
malisuctus (Myzus) 611
malivorella (Coleophora) 1143
malivorella (Litocolletis) 1130, 1131, 1139
malivorella (Psylla) 779
malloti (Vekunta) 805
malus (Gryphalus) 2672
malvae (Myzus) 616
mandarina (Macrovespa) 2985
mandarina (Theophila) 1819
mandarinalis (Botys) 1271
mandarinana (Ancylis) 1205
mandarinia (Amata) 1823
mandicularis (Scapsipedus) 67
mandschuriana (Mimerastria) 1834
manganeutis (Acrolepia) 1108
mangiferae (Parlatoria) 274
manleyi (Naganoia) 1642
mannerheimi (Deporans) 2548
margheritae (Miloewa) 906
marginalis (Agrotis) 1946
marginalis (Dytiscus) 2117
marginata (Lomaspilis) 1754
marginata (Uhleriella) 1036
marginatus (Homoeocerus) 1038
marginatus (Mesocerus) 1045
marginella (Oberea) 2441
maritima (Anisolabis) 74
maritima (Heliothis) 1903
maritima (Mimophantia) 791
marlatti (Aleurolobus) 754
marlatti (Aleyrodes) 746
marmorata (Brixia) 831
marmoratus (Cedaleus) 21
marmoratus (Ptelineurus) 2169
marmorea (Rhodophaea) 1331
marmorinaria (Hybernia) 1721
martha (Speiredonia) 2056
masatonis (Cicadula) 952
maskelli (Monophlebus) 744
masudai (Lampra) 2195
masuii (Asterolecanium) 141
masuriensis (Gurelca) 1575, 1581
mathias (Pelopidas) 1557
mathura (Liparis) 2095
matronula (Pericallia) 1837
matsudoensis (Pseudococcus) 309
matsumotoi (Cnychiurus) 6
matsumotoi (Pseudococcus) 310
matsumotonis (Eriocampoides) 2915
matsumurae (Elasmostethus) 1059
matsumurae (Matsucoccus) 263
matsumurae (Xoanon) 2869
matsumuraenum (Aulacorthum) 445
matsumurai (Pemphigus) 654
matsumurai (Zaraea) 2894
matsumurana (Macropsis) 900
matsutakei (Aphiochaeta) 3051
matsutakei (Parastemma) 3045
maura (Eurygaster) 1065
mauritanicus (Tenebroides) 2120
mauritia (Spodoptera) 1985
maxima (Gonepteryx) 1521
meakanensis (Polygraphus) 2729
medicaginis (Aphis) 413
medinalis (Cnaphalocrocis) 1267
medita (Trachys) 2197
medius (Peuceptyelus) 973

medusa (Acherontia) 1564
meguronis (Hypnomeuta) 1121
melananum (Xiphidion) 52
melanaria (Icterodes) 1748
melancholia (Baris) 2516
melancholica (Eustroma) 1730
melancholica (Baris) 2553
melanogaster (Drosophila) 3081
melanopa (Lema) 2316
melanura (Nacerda) 2231
melegana (Lachnosterna) 2822
melesta (Leptothorax) 2975
melete (Pieris) 1523
mellonela (Galleria) 1286
membranaria (Alsophila) 1668
memisma (Exastria) 1969
memnon (Papilio) 1535
menciana (Dicranura) 1611
menciana (Homona) 1191
menetriesi (Luperodes) 2327
menophron (Psilogramma) 1593
menthae (Baris) 2517
menthae (Longitarsus) 2326
menthae (Phorodon) 669
menthastri (Diacrisia) 1844, 1848
menthastri (Spilarctia) 1847, 1848
mercator (Silvanus) 2131
merdigera (Lilioceris) 2319
meridionalis (Emphytina) 2911
mesogona (Cosmophila) 1914
mesomelas (Tenthredella) 2932
mesophila (Cosmophila) 1914
metegramma (Compsolechia) 1153
metallaria (Scardamia) 1785
metallescens (Eutetrapha) 2408
metallica (Zaraea) 2894
metelkana (Rhyparioides) 1840
meticulodina (Uropyia) 1654
micacea (Hydroecia) 1955
micado (Scapsipedus) 68
micans (Dendroctenus) 2684
micantulus (Halticus) 998
micromelli (Nipponaphis) 636
microrosae (Pergandeidia) 658
migratoria (Locusta) 23, 24
mikadella (Dioryctria) 1277
mikado (Gampsocleis) 39
mikado (Nemobius) 64
mikado (Podisma) 34
mikado (Scolytoplatypus) 2737
mikado (Staurella) 3057
mikado (Vespa) 2992, 2993
mikii (Acaphila) 2943
milhauseri (Cerura) 1607
mimica (Sericania) 2851
mimifushi (Schlechtendalia) 584
miniata (Miltochrista) 1833
miniatum (Rhopalosiphum) 373
mininus (Attelabus) 2511
minonensis (Liburnia) 812
minor (Archips) 1172
minor (Capitophorus) 458
minor (Hemichionaspis) 217
minor (Myelophilus) 2458
minor (Phalera) 1638
minor (Polygraphus) 2730
minuscula (Clania) 1365
minuta (Hoplocampa) 2919
minuticornis (Nephrotoma) 2895
minutum (Asterolecanium) 142
minutum (Xiphidion) 53
minutus (Laemophloeus) 2127
miraculosa (Himeroptera) 1621
miranda (Abraxas) 1657
mirandus (Garaeus) 1732
mirifica (Ephesia) 1936
miscantheae (Chionaspis) 164
miscanthi (Aphis) 430
miscanthi (Macrosiphum) 563
misera (Lamprosema) 1291
misippus (Hypolimnas) 1454
mitratus (Gryllus) 56
mitsubae (Aphis) 415
mitsubae (Cavariella) 463
mitsubautsugii (Nectarosiphnus) 373
mitsukurii (Eriocampa) 2913
mixta (Noctua) 1942
miyabei (Mansakia) 579
miyabei (Schlechtendalia) 584
miyakei (Takanea) 1418
miyasakii (Kermes) 223
miyazakiensis (Xyleborus) 2779
mizutakarashi (Aphis) 416
moderatalis (Pyrausta) 1327
modesta (Chemerina) 1682
modesta (Cocytodes) 1907
modesta (Platarctia) 1836
modestus (Catapionus) 2527
modestus (Platypus) 2657
moereus (Astigmene) 1825

mokulen (Aphis) 413
molesta (Grapholitha) 1224
molitor (Tenebrio) 2226
momi (Phenacaspis) 284
momifoliae (Aphis) 418
momii (Cinara) 493
momii (Myzus) 612
momo (Rhopalosiphum) 697
momocola (Abura) 348
momocola (Phorodon) 670
momonis (Myzus) 613
monacha (Liparis) 2098
monachella (Monopis) 1109
moncusalis (Macalla) 1293
mongoliana (Rhagastis) 1594
mongolica (Macrovespa) 2986
mongolicus (Adosomus) 2493
monodactylus (Pterophorus) 1357
montanus (Attelabus) 2512
montanus (Erynnis) 1548
montanus (Xyleborus) 2780
monticola (Megachile) 2997
moori (Luperus) 2331
mordax (Allorhagium) 2416
mori (Anomoneura) 764
mori (Belothrips) 85
mori (Diplosis) 3024
mori (Erythroneura) 873
mori (Exartema) 1220
mori (Urosema) 3044
moricola (Diplosis) 3025
morio (Sphinx) 1599
moriokae (Agrioaphis) 363
moriokae (Drepanaphis) 509
moriokae (Macrosiphoniella) 552
moriokaensis (Tetraneura) 710
morivora (Exartema) 1221
morivorella (Anthocoris) 1014
morivorella (Cryphalus) 2675
morivorella (Diplosis) 3026
morosa (Hydrillodes) 1952
moschata (Aromia) 2375
mosellana (Sitodiplosis) 3042
motschulskyi (Anomala) 2807
motschulskyi (Byctiscus) 2522
motschulskyi (Chlorophorus) 2393
motschulskyi (Rhynchites) 2524, 2626, 2631
motschulskyi (Ypthima) 1434
mucrodontha (Spatalia) 1648
mukaigawae (Dryophanta) 2957
muku (Phalera) 1639
multiacripta (Ophideres) 1992
multicolor (Ophideres) 1921
multicostata (Galeruca) 2363
multiformis (Terias) 1518
multilinealis (Sylepta) 1343
multimaculata (Lyonetia) 1129
multipunctata (Erythroneura) 874
multistriata (Anomala) 2808
mume (Anuraphis) 391
mumecola (Anuraphis) 392
mumecola (Myzus) 614
munatata (Nymphula) 1307
munda (Macropsis) 901
munda (Monima) 1986
mundus (Episomus) 2556
muratae (Solenococcus) 334
murrhina (Diphthera) 1926
musculus (Silesis) 2220
museorum (Anthrenus) 2142
musiva (Menida) 1078
mutabilis (Orchestes) 2595
mutilatus (Xyleborus) 2781
mutsuhito (Gampsocleis) 39
mutsurensis (Kermes) 224
myricae (Bemisia) 758

N.

naazamii (Macrosiphum) 569
nadeja (Phytometra) 2020
naevana (Rhopobota) 1235
naga (Acosmeryx) 1566
naganoe (Tuberculoides) 730
nagaoensis (Xyleborus) 2782
nakagawae (Kermes) 225
nakanensis (Stenoptilia) 1350
nakanonis (Dictyophara) 828
napi (Pieris) 1523, 1524
napiformis (Xylococcus) 347
naracola (Tuberculoides) 736
narafoliae (Goodea) 527
narcissus (Eligma) 1329
nareda (Ypthima) 1434
nashi (Stephanitis) 1019
nasuta (Acrida) 15
nasuta (Conocephlus) 39
nasuta (Tryxalis) 14
nawae (Epimima) 1339

nawae (Eurysa) 816
nawae (Kermes) 226
nawae (Peuceptyelus) 972
nawae (Rhotala) 802
nawai (Biorrhiza) 2960
nawai (Clinodiplosis) 3022
nawai (Langia) 1579
nebulosa (Aphalara) 765
nebulosa (Cassida) 2263
negifoliae (Myzus) 615
neglecta (Apomecyne) 2373
nelsalis (Dichocrocis) 1272
nelumbus (Chironomus) 3002
nemoralis (Agrotera) 1258
nemoralis (Zanclognatha) 2071
neomera (Margaronia) 1296
neoperscis (Coenonympha) 1419
nephrelepidis (Idiopteris) 540
nerii (Aphis) 419
nerippe (Argynnis) 1445
nervosa (Depressaria) 1166
nervosa (Nisia) 807
nervosus (Cixius) 833
nesimachus (Dichorrhagia) 1453
nesiotes (Dichorrhagia) 1453
nessus (Theretra) 1601
neustria (Malacosoma) 1415
newsteadi (Lepidosaphes) 254
newsteadi (Mytilaspis) 167
ni (Phytometra) 2021
niceonicolens (Papilio) 1531
nicticans (Lithosia) 1836
nictitans (Apamea) 1879
nidificus (Prociphilus) 675
nielseni (Ptychopoda) 1783
niger (Lasius) 2974
nigra (Adscita) 1385
nigra (Illiberis) 1384
nigra (Phloeothrips) 108
nigra (Phytomyza) 3067, 3068
nigra (Saissetia) 326
nigra (Trioza) 786
nigra (Tuberculoides) 740
nigrans (Brahmaea) 1820
nigriabdominalis (Schizoneura) 381
nigricana (Grapholitha) 1225
nigricans (Aphrophora) 957
nigricans (Lyda) 2874, 2926
nigricella (Coleophora) 1144
nigriceps (Agelastica) 2252
nigriclytris (Polygraphus) 2731
nigricollis (Lagria) 2229
nigricollis (Paracentrocorynus) 2600
nigricornis (Carpocoris) 2230
nigricornis (Phytomyza) 3068
nigricosta (Tartessus) 930
nigricosta (Yezoterpnosia) 987
nigricoxae (Cephaleia) 2901
nigricoxae (Lyda) 2873
nigridorsalis (Calophya) 766
nigrifemoratus (Drabescus) 863
nigrifrons (Mesoptyelus) 969
nigrinodosa (Arge) 2880
nigrinotum (Athalia) 2899
nigripectus (Diprion) 2936
nigripectus (Idiocerus) 889
nigripectus (Philaenus) 976
nigripennis (Ceratia) 2266
nigripennis (Luperodes) 2327
nigrirostris (Phytonomus) 2617
nigrita (Psylla) 774
nigritarsis (Arge) 2878
nigriventris (Oberea) 2442
nigroantennata (Phaneroptera) 46
nigrobilineata (Monolepta) 2337
nigrocyanea (Rhadinosa) 2361
nigrofasciata (Disparia) 1613
nigrofasciatus (Oedaleus) 21
nigrofuscata (Graptopsaltria) 979
nigroguttata (Cassida) 2262, 2264
nigrohirtus (Purpuricenus) 2469
nigropunctalis (Margaronia) 1296
nigropunctata (Cecetis) 1092
nigroscutellatus (Peuceptyelus) 973
nigrothorax (Vespa) 2992
nigrovariegatus (Coelostermus) 2536
nihonica (Aegeria) 1105
niishimae (Rhotala) 809
niisimae (Pemphigus) 655
niisimai (Hyorrhynchus) 2576
ningpoana (Phalera) 1636
niphe (Argynnis) 1442
niphona (Melitaea) 1458
niphonensis (Lonchodes) 11
niphonica (Erebia) 1421
niphonica (Fumea) 1366
niphonica (Gonepteryx) 1520
niphonica (Hyperythra) 1592
niphonica (Stauropus) 1652
niphonis (Euproctis) 2088

nipona (Agrotis) 2042
niponensis (Carposina) 1251
niponensis (Macroscytus) 1076
niponensis (Tanna) 983
niponicus (Cardiophorus) 2204
niponicus (Crossotarsus) 2651
niponicus (Hylurgops) 2704
niponicus (Xyloterus) 2799
nipponensis (Arge) 2881
nipponensis (Formica) 2971
nipponensis (Mecopoda) 44
nipponensis (Monomorium) 2977
nipponensis (Tanna) 983
nipponica (Acantholyda) 2870
nipponica (Blastophaga) 2956
nipponica (Diprion) 2936
nipponica (Eilicrinia) 1716
nipponica (Epilachna) 2139
nipponica (Greenidea) 530
nipponica (Leucodonta) 1624
nipponica (Liburnia) 812
nipponica (Megachile) 2998
nipponicella (Lithocolletis) 1140
nipponicus (Graphium) 1527
nirecola (Agrioaphis) 364
nirecola (Chromaphis) 487
nirecola (Gobaishia) 526
nirecolens (Sappocallis) 703
nishigaharae (Lecanium) 235
nishigaharae (Macrosiphum) 551
nishikigi (Pseudomegoura) 686
nishiyae (Tetraneura) 711
nitens (Apoderus) 2506, 2507
nitens (Atrachea) 1882
nitida (Penthimia) 919
nitidus (Pissodes) 2619
nitobei (Mahasena) 1367
nitobei (Pseudoclavellaria) 2927
nitobei (Sirex) 2860
nitobei (Wilemania) 1798
nivea (Catocala) 1896
niveeria (Acidalia) 1660
nivella (Scirpophaga) 1335
niveus (Dionicopius) 1823
nobilis (Hylesinus) 2699
nobukii (Alaurodaphis) 365
nobunaga (Liparis) 2099
noctuina (Asteropetes) 1880, 2073
nodosus (Dermatoxenus) 2550
nodulosus (Tropideres) 2490
nodus (Pheidole) 2979
noguchii (Pygothrips) 109
nohirae (Libnotes) 3005
nohirae (Ptilophoroides) 1642
nohirae (Rhabdopteryx) 78
nomurae (Cimbex) 2887
no-japonicum (Vanessa) 1473
nopporensis (Typhlecyba) 936
nopporoensis (Cinara) 494
notabilis (Chloropharus) 2395
notabilis (Corymbites) 2206
notata (Semiothisa) 1788
novickyi (Phytocoris) 1005
nubila (Agonosceles) 1053
nubilalis (Pyrausta) 1328
nubilis (Dryocoetes) 2686
num-atrum (Bombyx) 1873
nupta (Acidelia) 1661
nupta (Catocala) 1897
nymphaeae (Rhopalosiphum) 698
nyosotidis (Anuraphis) 386

O.

obducta (Ectinohoplia) 2818
oberthueri (Hyarias) 1852
oberthueri (Pelopidas) 1557
obesus (Pseudocneorrhinus) 2622
obliqua (Aphrophora) 958
obliqua (Spilarctia) 1849
obliquaria (Cleora) 1699
obliquaria (Gonodontis) 1733
obliquizonata (Spilarctia) 1850
obliquus (Listroderes) 2583
obliterans (Crambus) 1269
obliterata (Catocala) 1937
obliviosa (Agrotis) 1946
oblongata (Cidaria) 1726
oblongo-unctatus (Schoenobius) 1333
oblongus (Cryphalus) 2676
oblongus (Polygraphus) 2732
obscura (Agrotis) 2042
obscura (Drosophila) 3082
obscura (Metachrostis) 1978
obscurata (Catocala) 1897
obscurata (Pangrapta) 2000
obscuripes (Camptonotus) 2966
obscurissima (Strangalia) 2472
obscurus (Adoxus) 2251
obscurus (Hylastes) 2694

obscurus (Pissodes) 2620
obscurus (Tenebrio) 2227
obsoleta (Chloridea) 1904
obsoleta (Heliothis) 1902
obsoletaria (Comibaena) 1704
obtusa (Aphrophora) 959
obtusa (Homalogonia) 1073
oceanis (Dichomeris) 1155
ocellana (Spilonota) 1243
ocellatus (Smerinthus) 1596
ocellus (Euricania) 792
ocelota (Eutetrapha) 2409
ochnaceae (Coccus) 181
ochracea (Augiades) 1543
ochracea (Orneodes) 1360
ochraceofasciata (Strangalia) 2471
octiescostata (Anomala) 2809
octiesdentatus (Xyleborus) 2783
octo (Ilattia) 1962
octofasciata (Pheosia) 1616
octogesima (Gonophora) 1803
ocypeta (Pentonia) 1618
odinae (Aphis) 420
odiosa (Monima) 1987
oedipous (Coenonympha) 1420
oemealis (Botys) 1344
oenanthi (Hydronaphis) 539
oenophila (Cecidomyia) 3021
ogasawarae (Araeocerus) 2487
ogumae (Drabescus) 864
oishiella (Trifurcula) 1145
oishii (Eriocampoides) 2916
okadae (Icerya) 220
okadae (Oscinis) 3077
okadai (Diplosis) 3029
okajimai (Greenidea) 531
okamotonis (Acanthocampa) 1658
okamotonis (Spatalia) 1651
okazakii (Oscinis) 3077
okinawana (Centrotus) 942
okitsuensis (Lepidosaphes) 255
okitsuensis (Pulvinaria) 323
oldenlandiae (Theretra) 1602
oleraceae (Amphorophora) 378
olivacea (Stericta) 1338
olivataria (Fascellina) 1731
onigurumi (Anoecia) 741
onigurumi (Dasyaphis) 504
onoharaensis (Xyleborus) 2784
onukii (Eriococcus) 198
onukii (Erythroneura) 874
onukii (Euscelis) 885
onukii (Mesopora) 825
onukii (Scaphoideus) 928
onukii (Zygina) 873
onustana (Cerace) 1189
opaca (Hygia) 1042
opalifera (Meimuna) 980
opalina (Thalassodes) 1792
optilete (Lycaena) 1495
ordovix (Delphax) 817
orealis (Siphonophora) 553
orientalis (Arctia) 1824
orientalis (Corymbites) 2208
orientalis (Crioceris) 2280
orientalis (Epilachna) 2138
orientalis (Favonius) 1487
orientalis (Maladera) 2825, 2826
orientalis (Mesocerus) 1046
orientalis (Phyllopertha) 2839
orientalis (Proctoparce) 1578
orientalis (Pterochlorus) 544
orientalis (Stylopyga) 9
orientalis (Tettigonia) 47
orion (Lycaena) 1496
orithya (Precis) 1468
ornata (Rosana) 1648
ornithopus (Lithophane) 1972
orsedice (Zephyrus) 1510
orygramma (Phytometra) 2010
oryza (Sitophilus) 2643
oryzae (Chilo) 1265
oryzae (Chironomus) 3013
oryzae (Chlorops) 3074
oryzae (Delphax) 817
oryzae (Deltocephalus) 857
oryzae (Erirrhinus) 2551, 2594
oryzae (Geococcus) 213
oryzae (Haplothrips) 103
oryzae (Lema) 2316
oryzae (Notaris) 2594
oryzae (Oscinis) 3075
oryzae (Thrips) 97
oryzae (Yamataphis) 700
oryzarella (Delphax) 821
oryzella (Agromyza) 3030
oryzella (Oscinis) 3078
osakensis (Crematogaster) 2970
osmanthae (Prociphilus) 792
osmanthus (Lestremia) 3030

osumiensis (Xyleborus) 2785
otysalis (Botys) 1343
ovalis (Larinus) 2581
ovalis (Murmidius) 2133
oyamae (Pulvinaria) 324

P.

pachypezoides (Auraconotus) 2380
pacificus (Scarites) 2111
padella (Hyponomeuta) 1112
paederiae (Acyrthosiphum) 347
paeonalis (Nacoleia) 1291
paeoniae (Pseudaonidia) 298
pagana (Arge) 2882
palaeanarctica (Xiphydria) 2868
palaemon (Pemphila) 1554
pallescens (Sogota) 821
pallida (Agrotis) 1946
pallida (Anaxipha) 66
pallida (Lepidosaphes) 256
pallida (Mimopydna) 1630
pallida (Nirvana) 909
pellidipennis (Phyllopertha) 2840
pallidipennis (Xylotrechus) 2480
pallidula (Basilepta) 2259
pallidula (Cyrtoxiphus) 57
pallidulus (Luperodes) 2328
pallidus (Carpocoris) 1073
pallidus (Lophyrus) 2941
pallidutus (Luperodes) 2327
pallipes (Diphadnus) 2904
pallipes (Euborellia) 75
pallipes (Hyperstylus) 2577
paloeno (Colias) 1516
palpata (Chloroclystis) 1692
pandalis (Udea) 1348
panicea (Sitodrepa) 2170
panici (Oregma) 642
papaveris (Yamataphis) 700
paphia (Argynnis) 1446
paphroides (Argynnis) 1446
papilionaria (Hipparchus) 1743
paracuta (Curetis) 1485
parallela (Biston) 2132
parallela (Holotrichia) 2832
parallela (Vespa) 2990
parallelus (Hylastes) 2693
parasiticus (Paradeporans) 2601
paratellaria (Epione) 1720
pardalis (Paroplapoderus) 2605
parelegans (Anaitis) 1671
parenthesellum (Cerostoma) 1114
pariana (Anthophila) 1123
partellus (Crambus) 1265
partitana (Ancylis) 1206
parva (Kuwanina) 228
parva (Tipula) 3008, 3009
parvicollis (Lilioceris) 2320
parvus (Eusarcoris) 1068
parvus (Sphaerococcus) 330
parysatis (Delphax) 817
pasaniae (Asterolecanium) 143
pasaniae (Eutrichosiphum) 520
passerini (Greenidea) 529
patala (Ephesia) 1698
patelliformis (Diaspis) 333
patruelis (Dictyophara) 829
patruella (Dictyophara) 829
pauper (Platynchus) 2219
pectinicornis (Cladius) 2902
pectoralis (Aphrophora) 960
pedicularia (Pterodela) 82
pedestris (Pezotettix) 35
pedestris (Podisma) 20
pela (Ericerus) 190
pelargonii (Macrosiphum) 445
pelliculosus (Xyleborus) 2786
pellio (Monochamus) 2434
pellionella (Tinea) 1111
pellucida (Delphax) 810
pellucida (Fiorinia) 205
pellucida (Polytropis) 1558
penicillata (Anoplaspis) 113
pennaria (Himera) 1741
pennata (Necydalis) 2438
pentagona (Sasakiaspis) 333
peponis (Phytometra) 2022
percicana (Carposina) 1251
perdiccas (Mycalesis) 1429
perdix (Cnethodonta) 1610
perdix (Desmeocraera) 1609
perolegans (Cryptocephalus) 2285
perfevida (Megachile) 2999
perflua (Amphipyra) 1874
perforata (Cucullia) 1918
perforatus (Hylobius) 2573
pergandii (Parlatoria) 275
pergandii (Phenacoccus) 288
pericarpius (Rhinoncus) 2624

perillae (Acyrthosipon) 446
perillae (Aphis) 421
perillae (Aulacorthum) 446
perlatus (Phloeosinus) 2719
permixtana (Lobesia) 1234
perniciosus (Aspidiotus) 131
pernyi (Antheraea) 1812
perplexa (Pachyosa) 2445
persica (Ourapteryx) 1769
persicae (Myzus) 616
persicarinae (Polia) 2028
persifoliae (Phorodon) 670
persimilis (Agriotes) 2200
persimilis (Hirsusenia) 2075
persimilis (Phyllaphis) 673
perspectalis (Margaronia) 1297
perspicillaris (Cloantha) 1869
petasites (Eumolpus) 2295
petasiticola (Aphis) 405
petraria (Phasiane) 1753
petrosa (Nemeophila) 1836
phaedonia (Euops) 2563
phaenicealis (Pyrausta) 1329
phalaenoides (Platypleura) 984
phalanta (Atella) 1450
pharaonis (Monomorium) 2978
phaseoli (Macrocaudus) 546
phaseoli (Cydia) 1215
philyra (Neptis) 1463
phlaeas (Chrysophanus) 1484
phluctaenoides (Micadina) 10
phoebe (Melitaea) 1459
photiniae (Pulvinaria) 325
phyllococcus (Lecanium) 301
phyllostachitis (Harmolita) 2954
physaliae (Acyrthosiphon) 353
physaliae (Myzus) 617
picea (Heptophylla) 2821, 2851
piceae (Cryphalus) 2677
piceana (Cacoecia) 1182
picipennis (Marumba) 1586
piceus (Attagenus) 2146
piceus (Alcides) 2494
piceus (Anisolabis) 73
piceus (Cryphalus) 2678
picipennis (Dryocoetes) 2687
picridis (Macrosiphum) 561
picrocarpa (Carbatina) 1151
picta (Sypna) 2060
pictalis (Pyralis) 1320
picus (Halyomorpha) 1072
pila (Sphaerotrypes) 2751
pilifera (Cetonia) 2815
pilipyga (Hylemyia) 3088
pilleriana (Sparganothis) 1201
pilosa (Baris) 2518
pilosus (Arrhaphogaster) 2510
pilosus (Dryocoetes) 2688
pilosus (Hylesinus) 2668
pilosus (Rhynchites) 2631
pinastri (Hylobius) 258
pinastri (Sphinx) 1599
pinastrina (Theretra) 1603
pinea (Cinara) 495
pineti (Cinara) 495
pinguinalis (Pyralis) 1326
pinguis (Cardiophorus) 2204
pini (Dendrolimus) 1407
pini (Diprion) 2936, 2940
pini (Dryocoetes) 2689
pini (Poliaspis) 294
pini (Polydrusus) 2639
pini (Pseudococcus) 311
pini (Stomaphis) 706
pinicola (Carajicoccus) 345
pinidensiflorae (Cinara) 496
pinifolii (Chionaspis) 294
piniformosanus (Eulachnus) 518
piniperda (Myelophilus) 2716
piniperda (Noctua) 2001
pinivora (Acantholyda) 2871
pinivora (Kononia) 1412
piperata (Cassida) 2264
piperita (Euproctis) 2089
piri (Anuraphis) 393
piri (Hippolachnus) 631
piricola (Anuraphis) 393
piricola (Pseudococcus) 312
piricola (Toxoptera) 727
pirifoliae (Aphis) 422
pirifoliae (Dysaphis) 506
piriverella (Eurhodope) 1283
pisi (Acyrthosiphon) 354
pisi (Bruchus) 2244
pisi (Polia) 2029
pisolus (Arrhaphogaster) 2510
pisorum (Bruchus) 2244
placida (Xanthonia) 2292
placidus (Rhynchites) 2632
plagialis (Omphisa) 1311

plagiata (Anaitis) 1671
plantaginis (Parasemia) 1836
plantarus (Aphis) 698
planus (Smerinthus) 1596
platura (Hylemyia) 3086
platynotata (Pesonea) 1198
plebejus (Nysias) 1029
plecta (Rhyacia) 2039
plumbens (Hylastes) 2694
plumbens (Rhynchites) 2633
plumigera (Ptilophoroides) 1643
plumosaria (Megabiston) 1760
plusiotis (Spatalia) 1650
podana (Archips) 1175
podocarpi (Neophyllaphis) 629
poliographus (Colias) 1515
politivaginatus (Lygaeonematus) 2922
politus (Diastrombus) 800
pollens (Anthobium) 2119
polygonaceae (Aphis) 423
polygoni (Akkaia) 369
polygoni (Ametastegia) 2896
polygoni (Myzus) 712
polygoni (Pyrausta) 1328
polygoniformosanus (Trichosiphonaphis) 729
polyodon (Actinotia) 1869
polytes (Papilio) 1536
pomenella (Carpocapsa) 1224
pomi (Aphis) 424
pomona (Phalaena) 1992
pomorum (Anthonomus) 2499
pomorum (Mytilaspis) 250, 258
populata (Lygris) 1758
populella (Compsolechia) 1154
populi (Chaitophorus) 474
populi (Doraphis) 507
populi (Hormaphis) 535
populi (Idiocerus) 890
populi (Limenitis) 1456
populi (Melasonia) 2333
populi (Tingis) 1022
populi (Triocampus) 2935
populifolia (Epicnaptera) 1409
populifolia (Gastropacha) 1410
populisieboldi (Chaitophorus) 475
posticalis (Acantholyda) 2871
posticalis (Agrotera) 1258
potatoria (Cosmotriche) 1402, 1404
pourtheaca (Prociphilus) 685
praecellens (Apoderus) 2508
praecox (Lycophotia) 1975
praecurrens (Rhyacia) 2040
praegnax (Ephesia) 1937
praelata (Scirpophaga) 1337
praepotens (Tipula) 3008
praesul (Jassus) 894, 895
praeustus (Luperodes) 2327, 2329
praevius (Xyleborus) 2668, 2787
prasina (Eurois) 1942
prasinana (Hylophila) 1957
prasinus (Parabolocratus) 918
pratensis (Lygus) 1002
pratensis (Tenthredo) 2872
pretiosus (Chrysochus) 2276
primurana (Myzus) 619
princeps (Heterogenea) 1374
principalis (Botyodes) 1264
privatana (Adoxophyes) 1172
probescidalis (Hypena) 1960
procapis (Nervina) 1291
procellata (Cidaria) 1761
procellata (Melanthia) 1761
procerus (Saccharosydne) 820
producta (Acanura) 830
profundana (Argyroploce) 1212
prognathana (Spilonota) 1244
prolongatus (Phyllobius) 2615
propinqua (Delphax) 810
propinqua (Liburnia) 810
propinqua (Stephanitis) 1020
prosecarabaeus (Meloe) 2238
proscripta (Leucania) 2050
protenor (Papilio) 1537
proteus (Parlatoria) 276
provostia (Donacia) 2293
proximus (Ips) 2711
proximus (Polygraphus) 2733
proximus (Xyleborus) 2797
pruinosa (Acronycta) 1867
pruinosa (Bourletiella) 3
pruinosa (Lithophane) 1973
pruinosus (Corymbites) 2208, 2207
prumus (Aphis) 469
prunaria (Anagerona) 1673
prunastri (Lecanium) 237
pruni (Anuraphis) 386, 391
pruni (Hyaloptorus) 536
pruni (Illiberis) 1385
pruni (Odonestis) 1416

pruni (Phyllobius) 2577
pruni (Proeris) 1388
pruni (Rhopalosiphum) 699
pruni (Thecla) 1504
prunicola (Howardia) 333
prunifoliae (Capitophorus) 459
prunifoliae (Macrosiphoniella) 550
prunifoliae (Pheredon) 666
prunifoliae (Rhopalosiphum) 700
prunifoliella (Lyonetia) 1130
prunoides (Thecla) 1504
pryerana (Perenea) 1199
pryeri (Clania) 1364
pryeri (Cnithodonta) 1628
pryeri (Dasychira) 2084
pryeri (Lycaena) 1497
pryeri (Margaronia) 1298
pryeri (Papilio) 1535
pryeri (Phycita) 1315
pryeri (Samia) 1818
pryeri (Stauropus) 1609, 1610
pseudabietis (Dasychira) 2084
pseudobrassicae (Rhopalosiphum) 701
pseudoconspersa (Eurrectis) 2100
pseudoleucospis (Tsukushiaspis) 341
pseudomagnoliarum (Coccus) 183
pseudomeyeri (Aspidictus) 132
pseudostyracophila (Astegopteryx) 439
psi (Acronycta) 1866
psidii (Pulvinaria) 326
psychina (Illiberis) 1385
psychina (Nerthia) 1385
psyllioides (Gibbium) 2171
pteridis (Agallia) 836
pterocaryae (Glyphina) 741
pteroides (Agallia) 842
ptinoides (Micrelera) 2430
pubens (Gonocephalum) 2225
puberulus (Byctiscus) 2522
pubicollis (Phyllopertha) 2843
pubicornis (Mecynippus) 2421
pubipennis (Xyloterus) 2798
pudibunda (Dasychira) 2085
pudicana (Earias) 1930
pudicus (Carpocoris) 1055
pugator (Cletus) 1037, 1038
pulchella (Eupteryx) 878
pulchella (Utetheisa) 1853
pulcher (Plagionotus) 2451
pulcherrima (Hupodonta) 1622
pulchra (Cacoecia) 1189
pulchra (Eurydema) 1063
pulchrina (Phytometra) 2023
pulchripes (Psiloreta) 1401
pulchrus (Platytettix) 924
pulicarius (Rhamphus) 2623
pullatus (Paracardiophorus) 2218
pullus (Rhamphus) 2623
pulsatoria (Atropus) 81
pulverosa (Heliothis) 1904
pulveralis (Psammotis) 1317
pulveraria (Anagoga) 1670
pulverea (Euproctis) 2091
pulveresa (Acronycta) 1867
pulverulentus (Leprotes) 2332
punctarium (Spilarctia) 1866
punctata (Balclutha) 844
punctatella (Desmocraera) 1610
punctato-striata (Eucps) 2568
punctato-striata (Sangaricola) 2363
punctatus (Cixiopsis) 832
punctellus (Schoenobius) 1333
puncticollis (Corymbites) 2209
punctiferalis (Dichocrocis) 1273
punctifrons (Psylliodes) 2358
punctigera (Anisopteryx) 1668
punctigera (Heliothis) 1904
punctigera (Xyphosia) 3059
punctinalis (Bearmia) 1682
punctipennis (Genocerus) 1041
punctissimum (Coptosoma) 1057
punctissimus (Carpophilus) 2121
punctulatum (Ectropis) 1715
punctum (Amyna) 1677
punctus (Grathodus) 844
punicae (Aphis) 407, 426
punicae (Cacoecia) 1184
purchasi (Icerya) 219
purpurata (Rhyparia) 1839
purpureipennis (Carpocoris) 1055
purpureofasciata (Callopistria) 1940
purpureoviolaceus (Rhynchites) 2627
pusillus (Crypturgus) 2682
pusillus (Laemophloeus) 2128
pustulata (Cryptotympana) 978
pustulosa (Epilachna) 2137
putata (Iodis) 1750
putealis (Aphrephora) 954
putris (Rhyacia) 2041
puzilci (Lushdorfia) 1529

pygmaea (Aphthona) 2253
pyloalis (Margaronia) 1299
pyralina (Calymnia) 1890
pyramidea (Amphipyra) 1876
pyri (Aphis) 389
pyri (Prociphilus) 680
pyri (Tingis) 1019
pyricola (Hoplocampa) 2919
pyricola (Psylla) 781
pyrina (Zeuzera) 1170
pyrioides (Stephanitis) 1021
pyrioides (Tingis) 1019
pyrisuga (Psylla) 782
pyropia (Phytometra) 2024
pyrrhoderus (Xylotrechus) 2481
pyrrhosticta (Macroglossum) 1581
pysi (Tingis) 1019

Q.

quadra (Oenistis) 1835
quadraria (Thalassodes) 1792
quadricinctus (Oliarus) 839
quadricolle (Chelidonium) 2389
quadricollis (Cathartus) 2126
quadricostulatum (Megasemum) 2422
quadrifasciata (Cidaria) 1799
quadrifasciata (Diplosis) 3028
quadrilineata (Pagyda) 1313
quadrimaculata (Cicadula) 852
quadrimaculatus (Monochamus) 2434
quadrinotata (Parurochela) 1087
quqdrinotatum (Stenygrinum) 2467
quadrinotatus (Camptonotus) 2965
quadriplagiata (Paraulaca) 2344
quadripunctata (Arge) 2883
quadriundulatus (Coraebus) 2191
querci (Isochalotothrips) 92
querci (Stomaphis) 702
quercicola (Myzocallis) 597, 740
quercicola (Tuberculoides) 732
quercicola (Xyleborus) 2788
quercifolia (Gastropacha) 1411
querciformosanus (Tuberculoides) 738
quercihabitans (Cinara) 497
quercivora (Thecla) 1505
quercivorus (Crossotarsus) 2652
quercivorus (Curculio) 2542
quercus (Cervaphis) 467
quercus (Conopia) 1105
quercus (Eupteryx) 879
quercus (Kuwanina) 229
quercus (Lecaniodiaspis) 230
quercus (Macropsis) 902
quercus (Phenacaspis) 285
quercus (Tuberculoides) 734
quercus (Xyloterus) 2799
quinquefasciana (Hysterosia) 1247
quinquefasciata (Hysterosia) 1247
quinquefasciatus (Chlorophorus) 2422

R.

rabdia (Argynnis) 1441
raddei (Mallambyx) 2420
radians (Haemorrhagia) 1577
radiatum (Homotoma) 761
ranunculi (Pemphigus) 656
rapae (Pieris) 1525
rapax (Aspidiotus) 121
rarus (Myzus) 613
ravida (Rhyacia) 2042
reaumurana (Cydia) 1214
reciprocatus (Tanaorhinus) 1790
rectalis (Simplicia) 2053
rectangulata (Chloroclystis) 1692
recurvalis (Hymenia) 1289
regale (Sciapteron) 1104
regalis (Amraica) 1674
regalis (Paranthrene) 1106
regalis (Pyralis) 1322
reini (Epicauta) 2236
relicta (Glenea) 2415
relictus (Callipogon) 2387
remiger (Psephactus) 2456
remota (Chalcosia) 1381
remota (Dendrolimus) 1407
remota (Trioza) 787
repanda (Platypleura) 982
repulsa (Agrotis) 1946
restrictus (Spheniscosomus) 2221
reticulana (Adoxophyes) 1173
reticulanus (Cacoecia) 1173
reticulata (Eustroma) 1729
reticulatus (Monochammus) 2437
retifasciata (Metopta) 1979
retiferana (Evertia) 1236
retorta (Speiredonia) 2055, 2057
retorta (Spirama) 1979, 2054
retusa (Ipimorpha) 1963

revayana (Sarrothripus) 2047
rhamnellae (Aphis) 423
rhamni (Anuraphis) 394
rhamni (Gonepteyx) 1521
rhodeae (Taeniothrips) 96
rhododendri (Pealius) 762
rhododendri (Stephanitis) 1021
rhododendrona (Gargara) 944
rhododendroni (Toxoptera) 744
rhois (Myzus) 616
rhopaloides (Aiolomorphus) 2952
rhusae (Dasyaphis) 505
rhusii (Cryphalus) 2679
ribeana (Pandemis) 1172, 1194
ribeata (Cleora) 1700
ribijaponicum (Rhopalosiphum) 702
ribis (Capitophorus) 460
ribis (Myzus) 619
richteriana (Phalonia) 1250
ricinella (Odites) 1162
rigida (Praonetha) 2460
ringoniella (Lithocolletis) 1141
ringoniella (Lyonetia) 1131
riparia (Labidura) 77
ritsemae (Cyrtoxiphus) 64
ritsemai (Sternoplistes) 2468
ritzemae (Cyrtoxiphus) 66
roboraria (Boarmia) 1683
roboris (Pterochlorus) 681
robustum (Biston) 1681, 1778
robustus (Curculio) 2543
roelofsi (Cetonia) 2816
roelofsi (Cycnotrachelus) 2547
roelofsi (Dorytomus) 2551
rofolimbaria (Thalea) 1707
rogationis (Plusia) 2014
rosa (Argyroploce) 1230
rosacea (Spilarctia) 1851
rosaceana (Archips) 1181
rosaceana (Cacoecia) 1193
rosae (Aulacaspis) 150
rosae (Macrosiphum) 570
rosae (Typhlocyba) 936
rosaecolana (Notocelia) 1230
rosana (Archips) 1181
rosaria (Cecidomyia) 3035
rosaria (Rhabdophaga) 3034
rosea (Nurudea) 641
roseifera (Earias) 1931
roseipennis (Triptogon) 1584
roseiventer (Spilosoma) 1848
rosenmuelleri (Monochammus) 2434
rossi (Aspidiotus) 172
rossi (Chrysomphalus) 171
rosti (Chokkirius) 2533
rostralis (Hypena) 1961
rubens (Ceroplastes) 156
ruber (Eupromus) 2405
rubi (Matsumuraja) 579a
rubi (Neophorodo) 625
rubicolens (Cerosipha) 466
rubifoliae (Matsumuraja) 579b
rubigalis (Phlyctaenia) 1314
rubiginosa (Ampelophaga) 1568
rubiginosa (Cassida) 2265
rubilinea (Pamendanga) 803
rubra (Diaspis) 333
rubra (Tetraneura) 525
rubricollis (Xyleborus) 2789
rubricosa (Arctia) 1838
rubrinerve (Stenodema) 1010
rubripennis (Phytodecta) 2352
rubrizonella (Nephopteryx) 1283
rubrodorsum (Hindoloides) 967
rubrofasciatus (Piezodorus) 1084
rubrolineatum (Graphosoma) 1071
rubrolineatus (Amphicapsus) 996
rubus (Batocera) 2382
rudis (Phloeosinus) 2720
rufa (Formica) 2972
rufa (Lophyrus) 2940
rufa (Vespa) 2991
rufescens (Zethenia) 1882
rufescentaria (Zethenia) 1882
ruffrayi (Termes) 80
rufiabdominalis (Toxoptera) 700
ruficollis (Necrobia) 2161
ruficornis (Harpalus) 2108
ruficornis (Trigonotylus) 1012
rufilimbalis (Acrobacis) 1256
rufilius (Xylotrechus) 2482
rufimanus (Bruchus) 2245
rufipenne (Callidium) 2385
rufipennis (Lagria) 2230
rufipennis (Phialodes) 2608
rufipes (Necrobia) 2162
rufipes (Pentatoma) 1083
rufipes (Sternolophus) 2156

rufiventris (Apoderus) 2507
rufiventris (Phytoecia) 2452
rufocuprea (Anomala) 2810
rufusculus (Oncopsis) 914
rugata (Lilioceris) 2321
rugicollis (Apriona) 2374
rugicollis (Dryocoetes) 2690
rugosopunctata (Cassida) 2265
rugosum (Eurydema) 1064
rugosus (Byctiscus) 2523
rugosus (Scophosternus) 2638
rumecicola (Anuraphis) 395
rumicis (Aphis) 413, 428
rumicis (Chamaepora) 1901
ruralis (Sylepta) 1345
ruslana (Argynnis) 1447
russula (Diacrisia) 1827
rusticus (Cletus) 1037
rusticus (Criocephalus) 2398
rusticus (Xylotrechus) 2483
rutae (Aphis) 425
rybakowi (Spilosoma) 1852

S.

saboteneus (Eriococcus) 199
sabulifera (Cosmophila) 1915
sabulinus (Crambus) 1281
sacchari (Aphis) 430
saccharina (Lepisma) 1
sacchavivora (Cerataphis) 464
saccharivora (Kamendaka) 802
saccharivorus (Ischnodemus) 1027
sachalinensis (Coampsolechia) 1154
sacra (Bapta) 1763
saepestriata (Japonica) 1490
saga (Macroglossum) 1582
sagana (Argynnis) 1448
sagittata (Coenotephria) 1703
saitamaensis (Chionaspis) 165
saitamaensis (Glyphina) 633, 634
sakurae (Myzus) 613
salaminea (Moenas) 1980
salebrosa (Serica) 2826
sali-apterus (Chaitophorus) 476
salicalis (Colobochyla) 1909
saliceti (Aphis) 431
saliceti (Cimbex) 2892
salicicola (Cavariella) 463
salicicola (Psylla) 783
salicicolus (Chaitophorus) 477
salicis (Aphis) 431
salicis (Athysanopsis) 843
salicis (Chaitophorus) 478
salicis (Orchestes) 2597
salicis (Phylloxera) 676
salicis (Rhabdophaga) 3035
salicis (Stilpnotia) 2105
salicivora (Trioza) 788
salicivorus (Curculio) 2544
salicivorus (Lygaenonematus) 2923
salicola (Chaitophorus) 476
salicorum (Monanthia) 1016
saligna (Phyllocnistis) 1132
saligna (Tuberolachnus) 742
salijaponicum (Melanoxantherium) 582
salijaponicus (Chaitophorus) 480
sali-niger (Chaitophorus) 477
saltatrix (Meromyza) 3075
salviae (Aphis) 432
samborni (Macrosiphoniella) 551
sambucaria (Ourapteryx) 1769
sambuci (Amphorophora) 444
sambulifoliae (Clavosiphum) 444
sambusicola (Rhopalosiphum) 444
samurai (Polygonia) 1466
sancta (Ephesia) 1938
sangaica (Erasmia) 1383
sangaica (Gurelca) 1575, 1581
sanguinealis (Micracis) 1328
sanguinolentum (Cagosima) 2384
sanguisorbae (Acandus) 350
sannio (Diacrisia) 1827
sansho (Chaitophorus) 481
sansho (Lecanium) 239
sansho (Thomasia) 717
saphirina (Favonius) 1488
sapporensis (Argyroploce) 1219
sapporensis (Cimbex) 2889
sapporensis (Corizus) 1039
sapporensis (Cryphalus) 2680
sapporensis (Stenoptilia) 1350
sapporensis (Yezoterpnosia) 987
sapporoensis (Mysidioides) 803
sapporoensis (Podisma) 35
sarpedon (Graphium) 1527
sartor (Monochamus) 2434
sasacola (Agrioaphis) 365

sasacola (Hasegawaia) 3029
sasae (Agrioaphis) 366
sasae (Anuraphis) 396
sasae (Oregma) 647
sasae (Pseudococcus) 313
sasakiella (Megachile) 3000
sasakii (Acantholyda) 2872
sasakii (Acidalia) 1661
sasakii (Carposina) 1251
sasakii (Cerostoma) 1115
sasakii (Cimbex) 2887
sasakii (Hemithea) 1739
sasakii (Hydrellia) 3084
sasakii (Meenoplus) 807
sasakii (Myzus) 621
sasakii (Parasphondylia) 3032
sasakii (Prociphilus) 683
sasakii (Sitophilus) 2644
satakei (Papilio) 1532
satakei (Pemphila) 1554
satonis (Cryphalus) 2681
satsumensis (Melolontha) 2829
saturata (Calymnia) 1891
saturata (Lophopteryx) 1627
saundersi (Lygus) 1003
sauteri (Triphleps) 1014
sawashibae (Agrioaphis) 367
saxeseni (Xyleborus) 2790
scabiosa (Albara) 1390
scalaris (Rhogogastera) 2930
schaefferi (Cabera) 1685
schalleriana (Peronea) 1200
schaufussi (Xyleborus) 2791
schineri (Agromyza) 3063
schlanbuschi (Physopelta) 1025
schreberiana (Olethreutes) 1231
schrenskii (Lethe) 1425
scitaria (Striglina) 1254
scitulus (Cryptocephalus) 2286
scolymus (Euchlae) 1517
scotias (Gibbium) 2171
scotosia (Melitaea) 1459
scotti (Aenaria) 1074
scotti (Elasmostethus) 1060
scotti (Scotinophara) 1089
scribae (Meganoton) 1587
scripta (Gonophara) 1803
scrophulariae (Anthrenus) 2143
scudderi (Forficula) 76
scudderi (Platarcta) 1836
sculpturalis (Megachile) 3001
scutellata (Aphrophora) 962
scutellata (Macropsis) 903
scutellaris (Bruchus) 2246
scutellaris (Scythropus) 2639
scutellatus (Hylesinus) 2700
scutellatus (Zeugodacus) 3061
scutosa (Melicleptria) 1976
secalis (Parastichtis) 2005
secreta (Autoserica) 2814
secreta (Odonaspis) 269
secundaria (Cleora) 1701
sedakovii (Erebia) 1421
sedecimpunctata (Eutetrapha) 2410
segetum (Euxoa) 1946
seitzi (Everes) 1486
sejunctus (Dihammus) 2378
selenana (Ancylis) 1207
selenaria (Askotis) 1674
selenaria (Boarmia) 1674
selene (Actias) 1809, 1810
sellata (Thamnotettix) 855
sellatus (Eutettix) 887
selwynii (Nemeophila) 1836
semenowi (Meloe) 2240
semialbana (Cacoecia) 1185
semiassana (Argyroploce) 1213
semifluva (Galerucella) 2303
semiglauca (Euacanthus) 893
semiherbida (Triphaena) 2064
seminiveus (Pogonochaerus) 2452
senex (Blenina) 1886
senex (Boarmia) 1768
senilis (Melanotus) 2217
senilis (Mesosa) 2431
separata (Heliothis) 1902
septempunctata (Coccinella) 2136
septentrionalis (Catarrhinus) 2529
septentrionalis (Hylastes) 2694
septentrionalis (Xyleborus) 2792
seriaria (Nexa) 1764
seriatopunctatum (Spilarctia) 1851
seriatus (Xyleborus) 2793
sericariae (Sturmia) 3090
seriatus (Phloeosinus) 2721
sericea (Phrixolepia) 1377
sericeus (Agriotes) 2201
serissae (Aphis) 430

serrata (Trichagalma) 2964
serricorne (Lasioderma) 2166
serrifera (Corymbites) 2208
sertifer (Neodiprion) 2940
setiger (Chrysomphalus) 172
setinodis (Liothrips) 106
setulosus (Pilophorus) 1007
severini (Platypus) 2658
sexnotata (Cicadula) 853
sexnotata (Typhlocyba) 938
sexnotatus (Palpifer) 1099
sexpunctata (Typhlocyba) 938
sexpunctatus (Cryptocephalus) 2287
seychellarum (Icerya) 220
sharpi (Dytiscus) 2118
shichito (Crambus) 1270
shichito (Toxoptera) 744
shidae (Amphorophora) 371
shidae (Thomasia) 718
shigizo (Curculio) 2545
shinae (Therioaphis) 715
shinanoensis (Bemisia) 759
shinanoensis (Ips) 2712
shinjii (Cinara) 498
shiraii (Nurudea) 642
shirakabae (Hammelistes) 561
shiranensis (Nikkoaspis) 266
shizuokensis (Aleyrodes) 752
shogun (Scolytoplatypus) 2738
sibilla (Limenitis) 1455
sibirica (Lycaena) 1495
sibirica (Vespa) 2991
sibiricus (Machaerotypus) 945
sicania (Agrotis) 1946
sicula (Agrotis) 1946
sieversi (Ichthyura) 1629
sieversi (Odontosia) 1634
sigmata (Mesophalera) 1628
signata (Chionaspis) 161
signata (Pagria) 2342
signata (Thecla) 1505
signata (Zephyrus) 1511
signaticeps (Cryptocephalus) 2287
signatifer (Phassus) 1101, 1102
signatus (Anisodactylus) 2108
silaccalis (Pyralis) 1328
silaceata (Euphyia) 1726, 1727
silhetensis (Theretra) 1603
silvarum (Cimbex) 2890
similis (Arge) 2884
similis (Aulacophora) 2362
similis (Cacoecia) 1182
similis (Lamprosema) 1391
similis (Mesosa) 2427
similis (Neosyrista) 2863
similis (Porthesia) 2086
similis (Serica) 2849
similis (Tremex) 2862
simillima (Arge) 2884
simillimus (Aspidietus) 130
simiola (Mesosella) 2428
simplana (Epinotia) 1218
simplex (Chilo) 1265
simplex (Compsoptera) 1705
simplex (Crossotarsus) 2653
simplex (Donacia) 2294
simulata (Rhyacionia) 1239
sinapina (Tortrix) 1203
sinapis (Leptidea) 1522
sinensis (Illiberis) 1385
sinensis (Parasa) 1376
sinensis (Perkinsiella) 818
sinensis (Purpuricenus) 2470
singularis (Brachyclytus) 2383
singulata (Vespa) 2989
sinica (Aegosoma) 2370
sinica (Dictyophara) 829
sinica (Eurygaster) 1065
sinica (Parasa) 1376
sinica (Pryeria) 1389
sinicum (Pterostoma) 1641
sinuata (Phyllotreta) 2350
sinuatus (Athous) 2202
sinuosaria (Phygalia) 1776
siphonella (Aphis) 433
siphonella (Pergandeidea) 659
siscelis (Lethe) 1426
smaragdinus (Zephyrus) 1498
smaragdula (Kybos) 895
smilaceti (Macrosiphum) 569
smilacifoliae (Aphis) 432
smilacis (Amphorophora) 379
smilacis (Decatoma) 2944
smithi (Agrotis) 2034
smithi (Eumyrmococcus) 203
smithi (Pamphilius) 2875
snelleni (Polistes) 2988
soba (Macrosiphum) 572

sobrinus (Xyleborus) 2794
socia (Lithophane) 1974
socialis (Anthonina) 114
sodalis (Calpe) 1887
sodalis (Pionea) 1346
sojae (Eriococcus) 200
sojeximae (Acherontia) 1563
solani (Macrosiphum) 445
solani (Plagiognathus) 1008
solanifolii (Macrosiphum) 573
solidaginis (Macrosiphum) 562
solidalis (Pionea) 1346
solieri (Chrysobothris) 2188
solomeatis (Zebronia) 1343
solowiyofkum (Arge) 2878
somei (Aphis) 420
sonamae (Cyrtoxiphus) 63
sonchifoliae (Amphorophora) 378
sorbiana (Cacoecia) 1186
sordida (Disparia) 1613
sordidula (Crematogaster) 2970
sordidus (Xyloterus) 2800
soya (Profeltiella) 3032
soyogo (Aphis) 435
sparsa (Epilachna) 2138
spectabilis (Dendrolimus) 1407
spectabilis (Marumba) 1586
spectabilis (Sternoplistes) 2469
spectra (Cicadella) 848
speratus (Leucotermes) 80
sperchius (Marumba) 1586
spergulariae (Heliothis) 1903
sphaera (Asphondylia) 3016
spilodesma (Orneodes) 1360
spilota (Boloschesis) 2260
spinarum (Athalia) 2897, 2898
spiniferus (Aleurocanthus) 746
spinifrons (Galeatus) 1015
spinipennis (Agrilus) 2184
spinosula (Myzus) 622
spinosus (Acanthotomicus) 2659
spinosus (Aleurocanthus) 747
spinula (Bembyx) 2045
spiraeae (Patchia) 645
spissigrada (Serica) 2850
spitata (Myzocallis) 598
splendana (Carpocapsa) 1214
splendana (Cydia) 1214
splendens (Anagnia) 830
splendens (Minela) 2836, 2837
splendida (Euops) 2565
splendidella (Dioryctria) 1278, 1315
splendidella (Phycis) 1276
sponsa (Lestes) 83
sponsaria (Hipparchus) 1744
spuria (Gossyparia) 214
squameus (Echinocnemus) 2550
ssiori (Polygraphus) 2734
stabilis (Monima) 1988
stabulorum (Agrotis) 2042
stali (Plantia) 1085
stanntoniae (Aspidiotus) 133
staudingeri (Eurpoctis) 2089
steata (Amyna) 1962
steganioides (Pylarge) 1784
stellata (Amyna) 1962
stellata (Lyda) 2872
stellatarum (Macroglossum) 1583
stellulata (Eupteryx) 880
stettinensis (Psyche) 1363
stictica (Aphrophora) 963
stigma (Orchestes) 2598
stigma (Ricania) 793
stigmata (Tuberculoides) 740
stigmatella (Gracilaria) 1136
stomphax (Lonchodes) 12
straminea (Pydna) 1498
stramineus (Epicanthus) 867
stratonice (Cystidia) 1709
stratonice (Vithora) 1708
streckeri (Kentrochrysalis) 1577
striatella (Delphacodes) 812
striatum (Asemum) 2378
striatus (Deltocephalus) 858
strigata (Dasychira) 2082
strigata (Hemithea) 1737
strigatus (Eumerus) 3049
strigosa (Acronycta) 1868
striicornis (Anacanthocoris) 1036
striicornis (Urostylis) 1098
striola (Euscelis) 886
struma (Rhopalomyia) 3041
stubbendorfi (Parnassius) 1539
stuposa (Ophiusa) 1995
stygia (Lithacodia) 1969
stygiana (Zephyrus) 1508
styraci (Astegopteryx) 440
styraci (Dialeurodes) 761
styracis (Curculio) 2546
styracophila (Astegopteryx) 441

styx (Acherontia) 1564
subaeneus (Macroscytus) 1076
subbicornis (Trachys) 2198
subcarnea (Spilarctia) 1852
subcunctans (Tipula) 3011
subfasciatus (Monochammus) 2435
subflava (Euproctis) 2092
subflava (Zalissa) 2076
subfusculus (Thamnotettix) 934
subluturalis (Botys) 1345
submarginata (Parastichtis) 2003
submarmorea (Cetonia) 2846
subnubilis (Oliarus) 840
subnusalis (Sylepta) 1345
subopacus (Polygraphus) 2735
subornatus (Phymatapoderus) 2616
subpolita (Lilioceris) 2322
subpurpurea (Heliozela) 1146
subquadrata (Dactylispa) 2291
subrosea (Perynea) 2008, 2009
subrufa (Cephus) 2858
subrufa (Empoasca) 865
subsequella (Tachyptilia) 1153
substituta (Apatura) 1435
subsulcatum (Asemum) 2378
subtissimus (Haplothrips) 103a
subtusa (Ipimorpha) 1964
succedanea (Chrysobothris) 2189
succedanea (Leptura) 2419
succinctum (Acridium) 33
succinea (Heliothis) 1902
suffumata (Lampropteryx) 1752
suffusa (Agrotis) 2045
sugitani (Cnethodonta) 1609
suguri (Macrosiphum) 574
suguri (Myzus) 619
suguri (Rhopalosiphum) 702
sulcatostriatus (Coelosternus) 2531
sulpharata (Saperda) 2410
sulphuralis (Agrophila) 1939
sumomocola (Macrosiphum) 575
superans (Amraica) 1684
superans (Dendrolimus) 1408
superans (Odonestes) 1407
superans (Terpna) 1791
superba (Auzata) 1391
superciliosus (Cleonus) 2535
superior (Acidalia) 1663
supressalis (Chilo) 1265
surinamensis (Oryzaephilus) 2130
surnia (Amphipyra) 1876
sutusalis (Dichocrocis) 1274
sutor (Monechammus) 2436
suturalis (Adelphocoris) 994
suturalis (Ips) 2713
suturalis (Momolepta) 2337
suturalis (Nirvana) 910
suturellus (Athemus) 2158
suwakoensis (Rosanococcus) 329
suzukii (Cimbex) 2887
suzukii (Dasychira) 2082
suzukii (Erythroneura) 875
suzukii (Hammoderus) 2455
suzukii (Leucophenga) 3083
sydyi (Limenitis) 1457
sylpha (Hylophila) 1958
sylpharis (Glyphodes) 1299
sylvanus (Augiades) 1553
sylvata (Abraxas) 1657
syringae (Macrosiphum) 576
syringaria (Phalaena) 1774

T.

tabaci (Thrips) 98
tabaresi (Aphis) 402
tabida (Taeniocampa) 2034
taeniata (Cinara) 499
taeniata (Ricania) 795
taicoun (Loxoblemmus) 60
tainanensis (Blissus) 1027
taishoensis (Epicauta) 2236
takachihoi (coccus) 192
takae (Heliococcus) 215
takahashii (Heliococcus) 216
takahashii (Togezo) 2647
take (Prociphidus) 684
takeii (Podisma) 36
takenouchii (Astegopteryx) 442
tambaensis (Phyllopertha) 2842
tamulus (Aiolopus) 17
tanacetariae (Macrosiphoniella) 554
tancrei (Dolbina) 1574
tanczanowskii (Stauropus) 1652
taonabae (Aleurolobus) 755
tapetzella (Trichophaga) 1113
taranbonis (Arimakia) 420
tarsaris (Araeocerus) 2488

tartarea (Vespa) 2983
tassicrinalis (Zanclognatha) 2072
tatarinovi (Callambulyx) 1569
tau (Aglia) 1811
taukushi (Cimbex) 2890
tauriforme (Megymenum) 1077
taxila (Neozephyrus) 1499
taxus (Aonidiella) 119
temerata (Bapta) 1677
temmincki (Sternoplistes) 2475
temperata (Heliothis) 1902
temporalis (Lestes) 83
tendinosaria (Phthonosema) 1778
tenebrioides (Tenebrio) 2227
tengi (Dictyophara) 829
tenuicorpus (Paratrichosiphum) 649
tenuimaculatus (Adoretus) 2801
tenuis (Alsophila) 1669
tenuis (Fiorinia) 209
tenuis (Illiberis) 1386
tenuis (Northia) 1379, 1385
terminalis (Andricus) 2960
terrenus (Bruchidius) 2242
tersatus (Vespa) 2992
tesselatocollis (Dermestes) 2150
tessellata (Parasa) 1374
tessellatus (Eucaplymnatus) 203
tesserula (Monochammus) 2437
testacea (Lasioderma) 2166
testacea (Malacosoma) 1415
testacea (Scopelodes) 1378
testacea (Scopula) 1314
testaceipes (Anomala) 2830
testaceipes (Paramimela) 2835
testata (Lygris) 1759
testudinatus (Periphyllus) 661
testulalis (Maruca) 1300
tethys (Daimio) 1546
tetralunaria (Selenia) 1786
tetrastigma (Saperda) 2384
tetrophthalmus (Tetraops) 2473
textilisis (Orthostixis) 1764
textor (Lamia) 2417
thais (Metriona) 2334
thalictri (Pergandeidea) 660
thaliodes (Chloridolum) 2391
thalossina (Polia) 2030
theae (Boarmia) 1760
theae (Chionaspis) 167
theae (Fiorinia) 210
theae (Hemichionaspis) 218
theae (Oscinis) 3079
theae (Parlatoria) 277
theaphis (Paraglenea) 2408
theivora (Gracilaria) 1137
theoris (Stathmopoda) 1147
thoracica (Dere) 2400, 2450
thoracica (Gastrolina) 2307
thoracica (Strangalia) 2472
thore (Argynnis) 1449
thujafoliae (Cinara) 500
thunbergi (Conocephalus) 38
thunbergi (Eulachnus) 518
thunbergi (Papilio) 1535
thuyopsis (Megastigmus) 2951
thyellina (Orgyia) 2103
thyodames (Cyrestis) 1451
tibiale (Baptria) 1678
tibialis (Pyrrhalta) 2360
tigrinus (Apoderus) 2605
tigrinus (Scepticus) 2637
tiliae (Amrhopalosiphunicus) 380
tiliae (Kissophagus) 2715
tiliae (Macropsis) 904
tiliae (Mimas) 1588
tiliae (Phytocoris) 1006
tilicola (Therioaphis) 716
timonides (Gonoclostera) 1620
titipus (Graphium) 1526
tobae (Thamnotettix) 935
tobai (Antonina) 115
tobiiro (Callirhytis) 2961
todocola (Tuberolachnus) 743
todoe (Cinara) 501
todonis (Hyalopterus) 539
tohi (Glipinia) 2939
tokaedae (Eriococcus) 201
tokiella (Eurhodope) 1284
tokionis (Aclerda) 111
tokionis (Lepidosaphes) 254
tokionis (Rhyacia) 2043
tokyoensis (Drepanaphis) 508
tokyonis (Aleyrodes) 753
tokyonis (Asterolecanium) 144
tomis (Forficula) 76
tomitae (Thomasia) 719
tonnaichana (Cimbex) 2888
totomatsuanus (Xenomimetes 2648

totorhina (Hypena) 1960
trabealis (Erastria) 1839
tragicella (Gallechia) 1157
transfixa (Plusia) 2010
translucens (Aspidiotus) 130
transparens (Aspidiotus) 133
transparipennis (Aspidomorpha) 2256
transversa (Acontia) 1855
transversanum (Exartema) 1222
transversoguttatus (Hylobius) 2568, 2571
transversus (Gastrimargus) 21
trapezina (Calymnia) 1891
tremula (Phaosia) 1640
tremulifolia (Gastropacha) 1409
triangulum (Rhyacia) 2046
triannuella (Brachmia) 1150
trici (Agrotis) 1872
tricolor (Frankliniella) 87
tricolor (Hymenia) 1198
tridens (Acronycta) 1862
tridens (Harpalus) 2110
trifidus (Alcides) 2495
triflorella (Lithocolletis) 1141
trifolii (Scotogramma) 2049
trigoides (Argynnis) 1443
trigonus (Cletus) 1038
triguttata (Notonecta) 988
trilobitiformis (Pseudaonidia) 299
trilophus (Notodonta) 1633
trimacula (Drymonia) 1615
tripunctatus (Cybister) 2116
trirrhodus (Pergandeidea) 660
triseriata (Axylia) 2041
trispinosus (Scolytus) 2745
tristis (Hylesinus) 2701
tristis (Lema) 2316, 2317
tristis (Procris) 1388
tritici (Contarinia) 3023
tritici (Deltocephalus) 859
trivittata (Coptocycla) 2277
trivittatus (Dacus) 3061
troglodyta (Micromelalopha) 1629
tropicalis (Archernis) 1262
tropicalis (Lachnus) 544
tropicalis (Myzus) 624
truncata (Chloroclysta) 1693
truncorum (Formica) 2972
tsugae (Aspidiotus) 135
tsugae (Callimome) 2944
tsugae (Dinoderus) 2175
tsugensis (Ptochoryctis) 1163
tsuneonis (Tetradacus) 3058
tuberculatum (Asterolecanium) 145
tuberculatus (Dermatodes) 2557
tuberosus (Crypturgus) 2683
tubulorum (Lepidosaphes) 257
tullgreni (Hammelistes) 531
turbata (Arhopala) 1481
turicus (Laemophlocus) 2129
turionana (Rhyacionia) 1240
turrita (Acrida) 15
turritus (Episomus) 2552, 2557
tychoona (Apha) 1604
tycon (Scolytoplatypus) 2735
typographus (Ips) 2714
tyrannus (Adrias) 1868

U.

udonis (Lygus) 1004
ulmi (Aspidiotus) 136
ulmi (Gossyparia) 191
ulmi (Lepidosaphes) 258
ulmi (Paroplapoderus) 2606
ulmi (Tetraneura) 712
ulmicola (Chromaphis) 485
ulmicola (Sappocallis) 815
ulmifolia (Tetraneura) 712
umbelaria (Acidalia) 1664
umbra (Pyrrhia) 2032
umbraticus (Dolerus) 2906
umbrosa (Cerura) 1607
umbrosa (Nemacerota) 1805
umbrosaria (Euphyia) 1725
ume (Lepidosaphes) 259
umecola (Akkaia) 672
umecola (Myzus) 614
umefoliae (Phorodon) 672
undalis (Orebia) 1309
undans (Kunugia) 1413
undata (Cauninda) 1900
unicolor (Canephora) 1363
unicolor (Leptalina) 1551
unicolor (Pachytelia) 1361
unicolor (Paraplesius) 1047
unicolor (Ranatra) 991
unicolor (Rhomborrhina) 2848

unicolor (Scopelodes) 1378
unicuba (Catocala) 1897
uniformis (Auletobius) 2513
uniformis (Deporans) 2549
uniloba (Pinnaspis) 293
unipuncta (Sideridis) 2052
unipunctatus (Homoeocerus) 1041
universalis (Oxya) 27
unmon (Jankowskia) 1751
unsulus (Rhynchites) 2634
urakawensis (Idiocerus) 891
uroceriformis (Sannina) 1107
ursina (Scopelodes) 1378
urticae (Vanessa) 1475
ushikoroshi (Prociphilus) 685
usitata (Thyris) 1255
ussuriensis (Blasticorhinus) 1885
ussuriensis (Limenitis) 1456
ussuriensis (Nymphula) 1307
usta (Fascellina) 1731
ustata (Nothopteryx) 1765
ustullella (Dichomeris) 1156
utsugi (Rhopalosiphoninus) 692
utsugicola (Aphis) 433
uwamizusakurae (Aphis) 434

V.

vacciniae (Fiorinia) 230
vaccinii (Conistra) 1909
vacua (Terpuosis) 984
vagus (Crabro) 2993
v-album (Vanessa) 1466
valida (Geometra) 1744
valida (Graphiphora) 2051
valida (Hipparchus) 1745
validus (Xyleborus) 2795
vallata (Hipparchus) 1746
van-album (Vanessa) 1466
vanduzei (Cinara) 502
vaneeckei (Liothrips) 107
varia (Halpe) 1549
variabilis (Adelphocoris) 995
variabilis (Gergithus) 797
variabilis (Myllocerus) 2592
variabilis (Paria) 2345
variabilis (Tryxalis) 14
varians (Myzus) 624
variata (Thera) 1793
varicornis (Leptocorisa) 1049
variegata (Clania) 1364
variegata (Disparia) 1613
variegatus (Niphades) 2593
variicornis (Eutetrapha) 2410
variolosa (Ectinohoplica) 2818
variolosum (Asterolecanium) 140, 146
varius (Euconocephalus) 38
varius (Megatoma) 2152
vasiljevi (Macrosiphum) 570
vastatrix (Delphacodes) 813
vastatrix (Phylloxera) 677
vastus (Kermes) 227
velox (Oxya) 28
venata (Ochlodes) 1553
venosa (Scopelodes) 1378
ventralis (Eusarcoris) 1069
ventralis (Phytoecia) 2450
venulata (Eustroma) 1730
venustus (Byctiscus) 2524
verbasci (Anthrenus) 2144
verbasci (Cucullia) 1919
vernaria (Geometra) 1736
versicator (Pontania) 2926
versicolora (Plagiodera) 2353
verticalis (Loxostege) 1292
verticillata (Plusia) 2014
vermiculata (Scotinophara) 1088
vespertaria (Epione) 1720
vespertilio (Enmonodia) 1932
vetula (Lixus) 2585
viater (Hartigia) 2855
vibrissata (Chaetostomella) 3052
viburnae (Phenacoccus) 289
vicarius (Holcocerus) 1168
viciae (Eumacrosiphum) 519
viciae (Megoura) 581
viciella (Psyche) 1363
vicina (Oxya) 29
vicinalis (Pyrausta) 1330
vignae (Melanoxantherium) 583
vigintiomaculata (Epilachna) 2138, 2139
vigintiopunctata (Epilachna) 2139
vigintipunctata (Microdera) 2335
vilis (Pselnophorus) 1355
villosa (Lepisma) 1
viminalis (Aphis) 742
vinula (Dicranura) 1612
violacea (Menida) 1079

violacea (Necrobia) 2163
violaceum (Callidium) 2386
violaceus (Meloe) 2240
virens (Athous) 2203
virescens (Macropsis) 905
virgaureana (Cnephasia) 1190
virgo (Plusia) 2013
viridana (Anomala) 2811
viridata (Chlorissa) 1691
viridiaenea (Siphonella) 3080
viridicyanea (Haltica) 2309
viridimacula (Valeria) 2065
viridimetallicus (Catapionus) 2528
viridis (Cassida) 2265
viridis (Cicadella) 849
viridis (Parlatoria) 277
viridis (Periphyllus) 666
viridis (Rhogogastera) 2930
viridis (Smynthurus) 3, 4
viridula (Chlorita) 846
viridula (Nezara) 1080
viridula (Trioza) 795
vitalbata (Horisme) 1746a
vitellinus (Athemus) 2159
vitifoliae (Phylloxera) 677
vitis (Aphrophora) 964
vitis (Eumolpus) 2251
vitis (Nippoptilia) 1351
vittacus (Athysanus) 883
vittalis (Nymphula) 1308
vittata (Aphrophora) 965
vittata (Phyllotreta) 2352
vittatipes (Anaxipha) 66
vittella (Cerostoma) 1116
vitticeps (Paroplapoderus) 2607
vitticollis (Idiocerus) 892
vivata (Lampra) 2196
volcanica (Catocala) 1898
vorax (Anthrenus) 2145
vulgaris (Atrachea) 1883
vulgaris (Cardiophorus) 2204

W.

wakayamensis (Aulacaspis) 152
w-album (Strymon) 1502
w-album (Thecla) 1506
walkeri (Macroglossum) 1580
waroni (cicadula) 851
watanabei (Onychiurus) 7
watanabei (Semanotus) 2464
waterhousei (Xanthochroa) 2232
westwoodi (Elcysma) 1382
westwoodi (Urostylis) 1093
wistariae (Chionaspis) 168

X.

xanthocampa (Porthesia) 2104
xantholoma (Malachius) 2160
xanthomeles (Vanessa) 1476
xanthomelii (Myzus) 625
xanthoptera (Vespa) 2992
xanthospila (Pseudodera) 2355
xarippe (Ephesia) 1935
xeraula (Anchonoma) 1164
xuthus (Papilio) 1538
xylosteana (Archips) 1172
xylosteana (Cacoecia) 1187

Y.

yabunikkei (Aonidia) 117
yabunikkei (Aulacaspis) 153
yaeyamana (Platypleura) 982
yagii (Onychiurus) 8
yamabiwae (Mollitrichosiphum) 589
yamadai (Kunugia) 1414
yamamai (Antheraea) 1813
yamashiroensis (Erythroneura) 870
yamatonica (Psylla) 784
yanagawanus (Dichomeris) 1155
yanagawanus (Pterophorus) 1357
yanagi (Pemphigus) 652
yanagicola (Aphis) 431
yanagicola (Lepidosaphes) 260
yanagicola (Phenacaspis) 286
yanonensis (Prontaspis) 295
yanoniella (Nurudea) 643
yanoniella (Oscinis) 3069
yanonis (Deltocephalus) 860
yanonis (Nipponaphis) 637
yanonis (Oscinis) 3069
yanonis (Stomaphis) 708
yashiroi (Abirus) 2249
yasushii (Orthezia) 272
yezoensis (Melanoxantherium) 584
yezoensis (Oxya) 30

yezoensis (Tetraneura) 712
yokoyamai (Myzocallis) 595
yomefuri (Chaitophorus) 482
yomenae (Macrosiphoniella) 552
yomogi (Aphis) 438
yomogi (Lachnaphis) 541
yomogi (Myzus) 626
yomogi (Pseudolachnus) 503
yomogicola (Asynapta) 3017
yomogicola (Macrosiphoniella) 553
yomogifoliae (Macrosiphoniella) 554
ypsilon (Rhyacia) 2045

Z.

zachera (Macaria) 1787
zambeziana (Cordylomera) 2388
zamiae (Diaspis) 188
zeae (Leucania) 2070
zealis (Botys) 1328
zelleri (Ebulia) 1344
zeuzeroides (Langia) 1579
zinckenella (Etiella) 1281
zizyphus (Parlatoria) 278
zona (Pyrgus) 1561
zonata (Naratettix) 907
zonata (Pterolophia) 2460
zonea (Milionia) 1763
zygaenalis (Phacellura) 1295

A

Abietis bark beetle 2730
Abietis aphid 588
Acanthopanax bark beetle 2662
Acer bark beetle 2687
Acer scale 201
Acorus orthezia 271
Actinodaphne aphid 368
Adachi weevil 2569
Adams leaf-beetle 2365
Admiral butterfly 1474
Adzuki-bean bug 1035
Adzuki-bean pod worm 1245
Adzuki-bean weevil 2246
Aeneous small leaf-beetle 2339
Agrimony aphid 724
Agrimony orthezia 270
Akashi leafhopper 862
Akebia leaf-like moth 1870
Akebia mealy-bug 342
Akebia white-fly 749
Almond moth 1280
Alnus aphid 521
Alnus bark-beetle 2753
Alnus dagger moth 1856
Alnus myzocallis 591
Alnus spined aphid 731
Amakusa bark beetle 2663
Amelanchier sawfly 2895
American blight 513
Ammabium aphid 382
Ampelopsis berry gall-midge 3014
Amur caddice-fly 1096
Angelica aphid 461
Angoumois grain moth 1160
Angulated bark beetle 2707
Annulate-legged earwig 73
Aphananthe prominent 1638
Apple and thorn skeletonizer 1123
Apple aphid 424
Apple aphis 424
Apple bark beetle 2765
Apple black-margined longicorn 2441
Apple blossom weevil 2499
Apple blunt-tipped moth 2000
Apple brown tortrix 1191
Apple bud moth 1243
Apple case-bearer 1144
Apple caterpillar 1416
Apple cosmopterygid 1148
Apple dagger moth 1862
Apple ermine moth 1122
Apple frosted green weevil 2610
Apple frosted leaf-beetle 2332
Apple fruit licker 1242
Apple fruit miner 1119
Apple fruit moth 1119
Apple geometrid 1702
Apple grain aphid 700
Apple greenish geometrid 1738
Apple heliodinid 1147
Apple horned looper 1684, 1778
Apple leaf aphid 683
Apple leaf aphis 424
Apple leaf-curling aphid 611
Apple leaf bug 999
Apple leaf case-bearer 1284
Apple leaf miner 1141
Apple leaf roller 1187
Apple longicorn beetle 2440
Apple lyonetid 1130
Apple marmorated leafhopper 921
Apple mealy-bug 312
Apple minute bark beetle 2674
Apple minute weevil 2623
Apple moth 1122
Apple narrow longicorn 2442
Apple psylla 778
Apple roselia 1834
Apple root aphis 513
Apple round bark beetle 2748
Apple sawfly 2879
Apple spanworm 1719
Apple sucker 778
Apple tree aphis 424
Apple tree borer 2183
Apple tortoise beetle 2334

Apple weevil 2571
Apterous gall wasp 2961
Arabian jasmine pyralid 1287
Arakawa oak aphid 740
Army worm 2052
Arrow-head scale 295
Arrow-head round-scale 173
Artemisia gall-midge 3037
Asclepias reddish longicorn 2473
Asiatic leaf roller 1176
Asiatic locust 23
Asiatic rice borer 1266
Aspidistra scale 291
Aureous bagworm moth 1368
Auricled leafhopper 897
Azalea aphid 744
Azalea cottony scale 287
Azalea flower looper 1695
Azalea gracilarid 1134
Azalea granulated leaf beetle 2260
Azalea globular treehopper 944
Azalea lace bug 1021
Azalea sawfly 2884
Azalea white-fly 748
Azuma bamboo scale 192

B

Back-striped katydid 37
Balsam twig aphid 587
Bamboo aphid 359
Bamboo asterolecanium 138
Bamboo borer beetle 2179
Bamboo bug 1047
Bamboo elongate leafhopper 931
Bamboo eurytomid 2954
Bamboo false cottony scale 215
Bamboo fiorinia-scale 209
Bamboo fringed scale 137
Bamboo striped scale 145
Bamboo horned aphid 646
Bamboo lasiocampid 1402
Bamboo long-horned aphid 358
Bamboo marmorated aphid 593
Bamboo minute bark beetle 2681
Bamboo myzocallis 592
Bamboo planthopper 816
Bamboo pyralid 1347
Bamboo pyrausta 1324
Bamboo root aphid 684
Bamboo round scale 128
Bamboo scale 111
Bamboo scurfy scale 158
Bamboo tiger longicorn 2392
Bamboo-shoot cutworm 1883
Bamboo spider beetle 2168
Bamboo woolly aphid 728
Bamboo ypthima 1434
Bamboo zygaenid 1379
Banded drepanid 1395
Banded leafhopper 907
Banded moth 1604
Banded rhombic planthopper 833
Banded sakhalin fir froghopper 949
Bark-like moth 1886
Barley flea beetle 2268
Barley leaf maggot 3072
Barley minute leaf beetle 2253
Barley wire worm 2199
Barley yellow leaf-miner fly 3064
Barnacle-shaped scale 334
Basjoo bark beetle 2664
Bean aphis 428
Bean blister beetle 2235
Bean borer 1215
Bean bug 1049
Bean caterpillar 2029
Bean frosted weevil 2559
Bean leaf-beetle 2342
Bean narrow-moth weevil 2500
Bean pod-borer 1300
Bean pyralid 1290
Bean thrips 104
Bean tussock moth 2080
Bean webworm 1345
Bee moth 1286
Beet army worm 1881
Beet fly 3089
Beet leaf miner 3089
Beet tortoise beetle 2263
Beet worm 2016
Benzoin aphid 721
Berberis aphid 545
Betula aphid 533
Betula pyralid 1311
Bicolor bark beetle 2760
Bicolor geometrid 1780

Big-headed ant 2979
Big rhombic planthopper 840
Bird lime tree white-fly 753
Biting-knotweed aphid 423
Black ant 2971
Black apple sucker 779
Black-back green sawfly 2932
Black-back leafhopper 298
Black-back prominent 1646
Black-back sawfly 2905
Black-back tiger longicorn 2394
Black-back vegetable sawfly 2899
Black-banded grained moth 1606
Black-banded white geometrid 1765
Black-band-headed leafhopper 930
Black bean blister beetle 2236
Black camphor thrips 108
Black carpenter ant 2967
Black chafer 2822
Black citrus aphid 721
Black citrus leaf beetle 2331
Black curcurbit leaf beetle 2266
Black cutworm 2045
Black diving beetle 2112
Black-dotted buprestid 2196
Black-dotted caddice fly 1094
Black-dotted yellow tussock moth 2091
Black elongate ant 2976
Black evening moth 1582
Black flat-legged horntail 2861
Black flattened leafhopper 919
Black flattened rhombic planthopper 838
Black flower beetle 2121
Black flower chafer 2819
Black flower click beetle 2204
Black froghopper 957
Black giant aphid 502
Black gibbose weevil 2593
Black globular planthopper 796
Black ground stink-bug 1076
Black hairy aphid 666
Black hairstrak 1504
Black hawk moth 1598
Black-headed leaf-cutting bee 2997
Black-horned katydid 46
Black hyponomeutid 1121
Blackish cicada 978
Blackish cochlid 1378
Blackish hornet 2989
Black leaf-cutting bee 3002
Black-lined greenish geometrid 1745
Black-lined noctuid 2071
Black-lined skipper 1541
Black-lined willow leafhopper 684
Black longicorn beetle 2466
Black-maculated froghopper 977
Black-margined red longicorn 2469
Black-marked prominent 1636
Black-marked tussock moth 2088
Black-marked yellow hindwing nocuid 1936
Black-marmorate long-winged planthopper 803
Black metalic beetle 2186
Black minute weevil 2589
Black moth 1875
Black-mottled delicate geometrid 1772
Black odoreous ant 2973
Black peach aphid 411
Black-polished bark beetle 2797
Black rice bug 1088
Black rice-plant weevil 2594
Black rice-stem fly 3084
Black rice worm 1257
Black rhombic planthopper 912
Black satyrid 1423
Black scale 331
Black-shoulder chafer 2837
Black skipper 1552
Black small weevil 2516
Black spined ant 2980
Black-spotted blue longicorn 2462
Black-spotted bug 1032
Black-spotted cantharid 2159
Black-spotted dagger moth 1925
Black-spotted leaf-beetle 2287
Black-spotted leafhopper 903
Black-spotted longicorn 2371
Black-spotted lycaenid 1494
Black-spotted pine sawfly 2936
Black-spotted red longicorn 2468
Black-spotted silvery prominent 1655
Black-spotted white geometrid 1747
Black-spotted white looper moth 1657
Black-striped arctid 1826
Black-striped bark beetle 2777

Black-striped bark moth 2047
Black-striped elongate froghopper 976
Black-striped flower longicorn 2406
Black-striped froghopper 965
Black-striped leaf bug 994
Black-striped long-neck leaf beetle 2318
Black-striped prominent 1625
Black-striped roeselia 1841
Black swamp ash bark beetle 2701
Black-thorax leafhopper 889
Black tiger longicorn 2393
Black-tipped fritillary butterfly 1442
Black-tipped leafhopper 847
Black-tipped oedemerid 2231
Black-tipped pellucid planthopper 830
Black-tipped sawfly 2871
Black-tipped yellow 1519
Black undersided lycaenid 1510
Black-unispotted leafhopper 932
Black-veined leafhopper 882
Black-veined white 1513
Black woolly-bear 1824
Black xylocopid 3003
Bladhia scale 267
Blossom weevil 2499
Blue barley flea beetle 2269
Blue butterfly 1473
Blue cimbex 2889
Blue flattened longicorn 2386
Blue ham beetle 2163
Blue leaf beetle 2323
Blue leaf-cut weevil 2564
Blue longicorn beetle 2397
Blue minute flea beetle 2323
Blue polished chafer 2831
Blue rose leaf beetle 2281
Bluish-spotted geometrid 1698
Bluish zygaenid 1388
Blunt-tipped purplish noctuid 1940
Boehmeria noctuid 1921
Boll worm 1904
Book louse 81
Bolting-cloth beetle 2120
Boston ivy tiger-moth 2076
Box-tree pyralid 1297
Brimstone 1521
Broad-bean weevil 2245
Broad-belly click beetle 2218
Broad bug 1040
Broad-headed leafhopper 845
Broad-mouth click beetle 2220
Broad-thorax click beetle 2217
Broad-tipped weevil 2533
Broad wedge-shaped planthopper 798
Broom caterpillar 2026
Brown bamboo scale 112
Brown broad-winged planthopper 791
Brown bug 330
Brown carpenter ant 2969
Brown chafer 2801
Brown click beetle 2210
Brown-dotted leafhopper 939
Brown dried-fish beetle 2149
Brown fiddle-shaped planthopper 826
Brown granulated planthopper 823
Brown hawk moth 1565
Brownish gelechid 1151
Brownish leaf beetle 2364
Brownish long-horned weevil 2614
Brownish long-necked leaf beetle 2322
Brownish skipper 1544
Brownish stink bug 1065
Brownish yellow cidaria 1725
Brown-marmorated longicorn 2445
Brown-marmorated prominent 1633
Brown pectinate-horned click beetle 2212
Brown pine bark beetle 2702
Brown pine weevil 2639
Brown planthopper 817
Brown sakhalin fir aphid 630
Brown seed-bed chafer 2851
Brown small longicorn 2388
Brown-spotted prominent 1614
Browntail moth 2086
Brown tortrix 1193
Brown treehopper 945
Brown velvety chafer 2849
Brown-winged green bug 1085
Buchanan frosted green weevil 2612
Buckwheat cutworm 2062
Bud moth 1243
Buffalo moth 2143
Burdock aphid 443
Burdock bug 1046

Burdock fruit-fly 3052
Burdock japanese weevil 2535
Burdock leaf roller 1124
Burdock long-horned aphid 562
Burdock pyralid 1302
Burdock silver-striped phalonid 1248
Burdock weevil 2580
Burdock worm 1954
Bush clover aphid 564
Bush clover globular treehopper 940
Bush clover leaf-cut weevil 2562
Bush clover lycaenid 1500
Bush clover noctuid 1905
Bush clover pyralid 1279
Butterbur plume moth 1355

C

Cabbage aphid 449
Cabbage aphis 449
Cabbage army worm 1884
Cabbage butterfly 1525
Cabbage gall-midge 3019
Cabbage looper 2021
Cabbage plant louse 449
Cabbage sawfly 2897
Cabbage stink bug 1064
Cabbage webworm 1309
Cabbage worm 1525
Cactus scale 199
Cadelle 2120
California grape root-worm 2251
Camberwell beauty 1472
Camellia cottony scale 316
Camellia curculio 2540
Camellia false cottony scale 262
Camellia flower worm 2059
Camellia fruit-fly 3056
Camellia leaf miner 1332
Camellia oystershell scale 242
Camellia phenacaspis scale 281
Camellia white-fly 756
Camphor aphid 580
Camphor aulacaspis 147
Camphor bark beetle 2721
Camphor green geometrid 1792
Camphor lacebug 1018
Camphor looper 1666
Camphor reddish longicorn 2461
Camphor scale 297
Camphor shot-borer 2781
Camphor silk moth 1815
Camphor spoon-headed leaf-hopper 916
Camphor sucker 768
Camphor thrips 106
Camphor tree borer 1100
Camphor xyleborus 2770
Cape jasmine pylarid 1262
Cape jasmine spiny whitefly 747
Cape jasmine white-fly 751
Capua toxtrix 1188
Cardamine aphid 416
Carpet beetle 2143, 2144
Carpet moth 1113
Carpinus aphid 485
Carpinus bark beetle 2743
Carpinus marmorate-horned aphid 360
Carpinus round bark beetle 2750
Carrot aphid 385
Carrot bug 1048
Carrot mealy aphid 447
Carrot weevil 2583
Case-making clothes moth 1111
Castanea bark beetle 2786
Castaneous garden beetle 2813
Catalpa scale 333
Cathayeia cottony scale 320
Celery leaf-tier 1314
Celtis aphid 401
Celtis cutworm 2007
Celtis elongate scale 159
Celtis shivaphis 705
Chaenomeles sawfly 2934
Chaff scale 275
Chamaecyparis scale 193
Checkered skipper 1554
Cherry bark beetle 2734
Cherry brown tortrix 1194
Cherry budworm 1228
Cherry chafer 2804
Cherry dagger moth 1868
Cherry drosophila 3083
Cherry ermine moth 1122
Cherry gelechid 1153

Cherry grained moth 1622
Cherry hornworm 1596
Cherry kuwania-scale 228
Cherry leaf-miner beetle 2197
Cherry myzus 622
Cherry narrow bark beetle 2758
Cherry nepticulid 1145
Cherry red scale 335
Cherry rhopalosiphum 699
Cherry slug 2914
Cherry tiger moth 1845
Cherry tree borer 1104
Cherry web-spinning sawfly 2874
Chestnut aphid 596
Chestnut brwon chafer 2802
Chestnut curculio 2545
Chestnut frosted weevil 2558
Chestnut gall wasp 2960a
Chestnut lace-bug 1023
Chestnut leaf-cut weevil 2505
Chestnut-leaved oak aphid 467
Chestnut-leaved oak bark beetle 2691
Chestnut-leaved oak broad-mouth weevil 2591
Chestnut-leaved oak bug 1093
Chestnut-leaved oak caterpillar 1413
Chestnut-leaved oak gall-midge 3031
Chestnut-leaved oak gall-wasp 2964
Chestnut-leaved oak heliozelid 1146
Chestnut-leaved oak leaf-miner 1133
Chestnut-leaved oak leafworm 1982
Chestnut-leaved oak prominent 1623
Chestnut-leaved oak scale 223
Chestnut long-horned aphid 567
Chestnut pyralid 1312
Chestnut scale 238
Chestnut takachiho scale 184
Chestnut thyridid 1254
Chestnut trunk borer 2421
Chestnut tussock moth 2083
Chestnut twig borer 2192
Chick weed cutworm 2044
China aster plume-moth 1353
China grass banded caterpillar 1907
Chinese angelica aphid 462
Chinese Arbor Vitae aphid 500
Chinese cabbage cutworm 2058
Chinese cochlid 1376
Chinese elongate cottony scale 280
Chinese hairy aphid 470
Chinese juniper round scale 132
Chinese obscure scale 273
Chinese pepper scale 239
Chinese planthopper 818
Chinese sumac aphid 584
Chinese sumac gall aphid 640
Chinese sumac pyralid 1263
Chinese sumac rosy gall aphid 641
Chinese thrips 102
Chinese water scorpion 1000
Chinese white-wax scale 190
Chrysanthemum aphid 551
Chrysanthemum arctid 1839
Chrysanthemum capitophorus 456
Chrysanthemum gall-midge 3038
Chrysanthemum golden phytometra 2017
Chrysanthemum greenish geometrid 1722
Chrysanthemum grained moth 1917
Chrysanthemum lacebug 1015
Chrysanthemum looper 1660
Chrysanthemum longicorn beetle 2450
Chrysanthemum silver phytometra 2013
Cigarette beetle 2166
Cinnamomum scale 153
Citrus aphid 402
Citrus broad-banded geometrid 1735
Citrus coccus 183
Citrus cottony scale 315
Citrus dog 1537
Citrus flat-headed borer 2181
Citrus flower click beetle 2206
Citrus flower thrips 103a
Citrus flower gall-midge 3027
Citrus fruit-fly 3058
Citrus leaf miner 1132
Citrus leaf-roller 1165
Citrus ground mealybug 327
Citrus katydid 41
Citrus mealy bug 301
Citrus noctuid 1978
Citrus parlatoria scale 278
Citrus root scale 212
Citrus sawyer 2435
Citrus scale 301
Citrus spiny white-fly 746
Citrus string cottony scale 337

Citrus white-fly 760
Citrus white scale 217
Citrus white-striped longicorn 2414
Clematis aphid 601
Clematis looper 1761
Clematis woolly aphid 510
Clerodendron thrips 87
Cleroid longicorn 2429
Clover cutworm 2049
Clover mamestra 2049
Clover thrips 95
Coccinelloid flea beetle 2254
Coconut scale 126
Coerulescens flea beetle 2307a
Coffee bean weevil 2486
Comma butterfly 1464
Common apple leaf roller 1181
Common armyworm 2052
Common cabbage worm 1525
Common green aphis 414
Common japanese alder maculated aphid 517
Common plant louse 428
Common mealybug 301
Confused flour beetle 2228
Conifer sawyer 2433
Conifer needle-binder 1217
Constricted longicorn beetle 2457
Constricted refuse beetle 2111
Constricted spined beetle 2291
Corn aphis 414
Corn borer 1328
Corn earworm 1904
Corn leaf aphid 414
Corn sap beetle 2122
Corylus aphid 361
Cosmopolitain ambrosia beetle 2790
Cosmopolitan tea and olive scale 210
Cosmos thrips 93
Cotton aphid 407
Cotton aphis 407
Cotton bollworm 1904
Cotton caterpillar 1295
Cotton leaf caterpillar 1913
Cotton leaf roller 1343
Cotton seedworm 1167
Cotton worm 1855
Cottony-cushion scale 219
Cowpea aphid 413
Crape myrtle aphid 362
Crape myrtle myzocallis 594a
Crape myrtle scale 197
Crataegus leaf aphid 679
Crataegus scale 231
Crescent-marked lily aphid 600
Croton bug 9
Crucifer caterpillar 1346
Cucumber leaf maggot 3071
Cucumber leaf beetle 2363
Cucurbit looper 2022
Cuppery click beetle 2209
Cupreous chafer 2803
Cupreous flattened click beetle 2205
Cupreous leaf beetle 2310
Cupreous polished chafer 2847
Currant aphid 460
Currant plant louse 460
Curve-dentated bark beetle 2709
Curve-horned chafer 2844
Cyclamen thrips 90
Cyclobalanopsis scale 163
Cynthia silk moth 1818

D

Dahuria bark beetle 2745
Daikon flea beetle 2358
Daikon leaf beetle 2346
Daikon weevil 2530
Daimyo bark beetle 2736
Daimyo oak aphid 594
Daimyo oak bark beetle 2799
Daimyo oak curculio 2634
Daimyo oak cutworm 1909
Daimyo oak leaf beetle 2286
Daimyo oak leafhopper 902
Daimyo oak leaf roller 1206
Daimyo oak leaf worm 1983
Daimyo oak sucker 766
Daimyo oak tussock moth 2095
Daimyo oak yellow-dotted noctuid 1972
Daimyo skipper 1546
Daisen lycaenid 1505

Damnacanthus sawfly 2928
Dandelion cutworm 2037
Daphniphyllum bark beetle 2759
Dappled nymphalid 1542
Dark brown banded leaf-cut weevil 2502
Dark colored pyralid 1293
Dark drosophila 3082
Dark green fritillary butterfly 1439
Dark hindwinged prominent 1628
Dark mealworm 2227
Dark oystershell scale 257
Dark pear pyralid 1331
Dark pellucid-spotted saturnid 1817
Dark roundish skin beetle 2141
Dark serrate-margined geometrid 1734
Dark velvety maculated longicorn 2485
Dark wavy-striped geometrid 1797
Dasheen hornworm 1603
Dasheen tree-borer 1099
deHaan cricket 61
Delicate white 1522
Desbrochers weevil 2570
Destructive mealybug 300
Diamond-back moth 1117
Dictyospermum scale 170
Differenciate grasshopper 18
Differenciate sawfly 2929
Dioscorea leaf beetle 2314
Distylium gall aphid 632
Distylium scale 149
Distylium white-fly 745
Distylium white gall aphid 633
Doenitz cricket 60
Dotted crambus 1268
Dotted grained moth 1605
Dotted large geometrid 1788
Dotted looper moth 1682
Dotted white geometrid 1764
Dragonfly-shaped geometrid 1709
Dried-currant moth 1280
Dried-fish beetle 2147
Dried-fruit beetle 2123
Drug darkling beetle 2223
Drug-store beetle 2170
Dust louse 82
Dwarf siberian pine bark beetle 2689
Dwarf siberian pine caterpillar 1412
Dwarf stone pine aphid 495

E

Early fritillary butterfly 1440
Ear-marked geometrid 1716
Eastern spruce gall aphid 483
Eggplant flea beetle 2356
Eggplant leaf bug 1008
Eight-eyed longicorn 2409
Eight-dentated bark beetle 2716
Eight-spotted leaf beetle 2284
Eight-striped prominent 1616
Elm caterpillar 1472
Elm gall aphid 526
Elm woolly aphis 513
Elongate brown flower click-beetle 2211
Elongate cicada 980
Elongate coccus 176
Elongate cottony scale 288
Elongate longicorn beetle 2404
Elongate long-necked leaf beetle 2320
Elongate-necked blister beetle 2240
Elongate parlatoria scale 276
Elongate planthopper 814
Elongate weevil 2587
Elongate white-marmorated longicorn 2426
Elscholtzia mealybug 303
Empress tree granulated weevil 2638
Empress tree weevil 2534
English grain aphid 563
Engraved big weevil 2573
Engraved thick weevil 2572
Erigeron crabronid 2993
Ermine moth 1122
Esaki aphid 603
Euonymus hyponomeutid 1120
Euonymus pinnaspis scale 292
Euonymus scale 161
European apple sucker 778
European bean weevil 2245
European corn borer 1328
European grain moth 1110
European peach scale 236
European pine-shoot moth 1236
European spruce beetle 2684

European wheat stem maggot 3075
Eurya bark beetle 2783
Evening cicada 983
Evening moth 1583
Evergreen oak bark beetle 2794
Evergreen oak cottony scale 285
Evergreen oak elongate scolytid 2652
Evergreen oak hairy aphid 648
Evergreen oak hornworm 1586
Evergreen oak leaf-cut weevil 2565
Evergreen oak leafhopper 879
Evergreen oak long-leg-weevil 2494
Evergreen oak psylla 787
Evergreen oak red scale 229
Evergreen oak scale 129
Evergreen oak shoot sawfly 2857
Evergreen oak thyridid 1252
Evergreen oak woolly aphid 720
Evergreen oak xyleborus 2788
Eye-marked drepanid 1391
Eye-spotted bud moth 1243

F

Fagaceae bark beetle 2764
Fall armyworm 1965
False apple leaf miner 1139
False brown bamboo scale 113
False budworm 1904
False cabbage sawfly 2909
False chestnut-leaved oak bug 1092
Falsedaimyo oak cutworm 1973
False diving beetle 2117
False evergreen oak scale 230
False fritillary 1459
False leaf beetle 2230
False lesser bulb fly 3049
False marmorated grasshopper 26
False meal moth 1319
False melon beetle 2327
False paddy borer 1334
False reddish-tipped prominent 1647
False red-striped delicate geometrid 1795
False rice grasshopper 31
False rice stink-bug 1052
False rose stem sawfly 2854
False sage scale 188
False siverberry scale 187
False strawberry sawfly 2911
False-sweet-flag aphid 723
False-sweet-flag cutworm 1879
False-sweet-flag big cutworm 1948
False tiger moth 1854
False white-tipped long-leg-weevil 2493
False wild silkworm moth 1620
False yellow-hindwinged noctuid 1878
Fatosia scale 296
Faust leaf-roller weevil 2520
Feather grass satyrid 1419
Fenestrated drepanid 1398
Ferns aphid 371
Ferns broad-headed leafhopper 842
Ferns looper 1753
Ferns planthopper 832
Festuca scale 194
Ficus agaonid 2955
Ficus nymphalid 1451
Ficus oystershell scale 241
Ficus psylla 767
Fiddle-shaped planthopper 825
Fig bark beetle 2667
Fig fruit borer 1266
Fig leaf miner 1127
Fig longicorn beetle 2382
Fig looper 2014
Fig moth 1280
Fiorinia scale 205
Fir aphid 493
Fire brat 2
Firefly-shaped longicorn 2400
Flat grain beetle 2127, 2128
Flat-headed evergreen oak borer 2182
Flat-headed zelkova borer 2184
Flat-legged horntail 2862
Flattened flower chafer 2817
Flattened rice leafhopper 929
Flattened sandy ground beetle 2225
Flax arctid 1838
Flax budworm 1903
Florida red scale 169
Florida wax scale 155

Flower chafer 2815
Flour beetle 2226
Fluted scale 219
Foreign grain-beetle 2124
Formosan hairy aphid 528
Formosan lettuce aphid 561
Formosan rice-plant weevil 2554
Formosan white ant 79
Four-lined geometrid 1799
Four-patched stink bug 1081
Four-spotted chrysopa 1098
Four-spotted greenish geometrid 1704
Four-spotted large ant 2965
Four-spotted leaf beetle 2275
Four-spotted leaf bug 1011
Four-spotted leaf hopper 852
Four-spotted longicorn beetle 2467
Four-spotted melon leaf beetle 2344
Four-spotted stink bug 1073
Four-spotted weevil 2645
Four-striped flower longicorn 2471
Four-striped rhombic plant-hopper 839
Foxtail millet thrips 84
Foxtail millet webworm 1294
Fraxinus aphid 681
Fraxinus constricted aphid 695
Fraxinus elongate scolytid 2649
Fraxinus looper 1689
Fraxinus sawfly 2925
Fritillary butterfly 1439
Frosted chafer 2828
Frosted click beetle 2208
Frosted hawk moth 1593
Frosted pear aphid 422
Fruit calpe 1887
Fruit cricket 58
Fruit moth 1224
Fruit-tree coccus 175
Fruit-tree katydid 40
Fruit-tree looper 1776
Fukaya coccus 177
Fur moth 1109
Furniture carpet beetle 2145
Fuscomarginated geometrid 1706

G

Galium horn worm 1570
Galium looper 1752
Garden cutworm 1945
Garden looper 1782
Garden pea leaf miner 3066
Garden springtail 3
Garden thrips 86
German cockroach 9
Geyer grained moth 1943
Giant bagworm 1364
Giant coccus 178
Giant geometrid 1681
Giant golden stink bug 1062
Giant hairy aphid 529
Giant hawk moth 1579
Giant horntail 2864
Giant jumping plant louse 777
Giant katydid 44
Giant mealy bug 189
Giant purple butterfly 1471
Giant sakhalin fir aphid 743
Giant walnut bark beetle 2671
Giant warajicoccus 343
Giant willow aphid 742
Giffard white-fly 757
Gifu butterfly 1528
Gifu sawfly 2931
Gingelly borer moth 1260
Glehn's spruce aphid 494
Globose bamboo fringed scale 139
Globose spider beetle 2171
Globular planthopper 797
Globular refuse beetle 2107
Globular stink bug 1057
Globular treehopper 942
Glover scale 249
Golden-green minute leaf beetle 2258
Goldenrain tree aphid 665
Gooseberry sawfly 2904
Gooseberry weevil 2621
Gossypium aphid 419
Gourd-shaped ground weevil 2637
Gourd-shaped leaf bug 1007

Grained moth 1612
Grain gall midge 3023
Grain-marked noctuid 2041
Grain-marked prominent 1650
Grain narrow-hard-beetle 2133
Grain striped moth 1288
Grain toxoptera 726
Grain worm 1164
Granary weevil 2642
Grand lecanium 232
Grand surprise 1472
Granulated planthopper 815
Granulated weevil 2492
Granulated long-horned weevil 2613
Grape asteropetes 1880
Grape borer 2481
Grape bud moth 1246
Grape clearwing 1106
Grape curculio 2526
Grape fruit moth 1234
Grape gall-midge 3021
Grape horn worm 1568
Grape leaf beetle 2364
Grape leafhopper 869
Grape leaf roller 1344
Grape leaf-roller weevil 2509
Grape leaf worm 1386
Grape phylloxera 677
Grape seed-weevil 2526
Grape spittle bug 964
Grape tiger longicorn 2481
Grape tiger moth 2073
Grape tree-borer 1102
Grape tussock moth 2079
Grape white-fly 755
Grass cricket 66
Grass cutworm 1872
Grass leafhopper 871
Grass leaf roller 1267
Grass scale 195
Grass scurfy scale 162
Grass thrips 100
Grass worm 2052
Gray-marked mugwort leafhopper 906
Gray tiger longicorn 2479
Greasy cutworm 2045
Greedy scale 121
Green abietis aphid 722
Green apple aphid 610
Green apple aphis 424
Green banded swallowtail 1527
Green blister beetle 2237
Green broad-winged planthopper 790
Green buprestid 2187
Green bug 726
Green chafer 2801
Green cochlid 1374
Green flattened chafer 2809
Green flower chafer 2816
Green fly 846
Greenhouse aphis 616
Greenhouse leaf-tyer 1314
Greenhouse thrips 91
Greenish delicate geometrid 1737
Greenish fritillary butterfly 1444
Greenish narrow-winged noctuid 1975
Greenish noctuid 1942
Greenish oedomerid 2232
Greenish prominent 1608
Greenish skipper 1562
Greenish tailed looper moth 1665
Greenish yellow-brwon hawk moth 1572
Green japanese beetle 2845
Green leaf bug 1101
Green leafhopper 849
Green longicorn beetle 2389
Green long-horned weevil 2615
Green lycaenid 1499
Green-maculated noctuid 2065
Green mugwort leafhopper 883
Green-patched stink bug 1060
Green peach aphid 616
Green peach aphis 616
Green polished chafer 2848
Green bug moth 1692
Green rice bug 1080
Green rice leafhopper 908
Green round leafhopper 901
Green sawfly 2930
Green shield scale 326
Green slender planthopper 820
Green-striped green moth 1957
Green tailed-lycaenid 1487
Green tortoise beetle 2265
Green tree cricket 62
Green-veined white 1524
Green willow leafhopper 905
Grey bamboo longicorn 2439

Grey cossid 1169
Greyish black tailed-lycaenid 1479
Greyish brown ant 2974
Greyish delicate geometrid 1756
Greyish longicorn beetle 2416
Greyish white granulated weevil 2557
Greyish yellow-hindwinged noctuid 2064
Grey tiger longicorn 2483
Ground grasshopper 25
Gypsy moth 2096

H

Hairy green leaf-roller weevil 2631
Hairy small weevil 2510
Hakone globular treehopper 941
Hakone pine sawfly 2920
Hakone sawfly 2938
Hamamelis gall aphid 579
Harima froghopper 953
Hasuji-zo 2535
Hasuji-zomushi 2535
Hawaiian beet webmoth 1289
Heath fritillary 1458
Hemispherical scale 330
Hemp borer 2233
Hemp dagger moth 1858
Hemp flea beetle 2357
Hemp helodid 2157
Hemp longicorn beetle 2475
Hemp palm scale 124
Hemp weevil 2624
Heracleum weevil 2528
Hey worm 2053a
Hiba bark beetle 2719
Hiba torymid 2951
Hibiscus greenish noctuid 1906
Hibiscus leaf caterpillar 1914
Hidden-mouth weevil 2536
High-back prominent 1617
Hikosan bamboo scale 340
Hinoki cypress bark beetle 2720
Hinoki cypress borer 2195
Hinoki minute bark beetle 2665
Hirayama fruit-fly 3051
Holly blue 1483
Hollyhock aphid 554
Hollyhock pyralid 1348
Hondo spruce bark beetle 2735
Hondo spruce minute bark beetle 2677
Hondo spruce narrow bark beetle 2682
Hondo spruce root scolytid 2685
Hondo spruce sawfly 2939
Hood-shape-head leafhopper 892
Hook-winged geometrid 1850
Hop aphid 668
Hori scale 206
Horned beetle 2853
Horned treehopper 946
Horned wax scale 154
Horvath katydid 48
House ant 2975
Howard warajicoccus 344
Huge-comma moth 2055
Humulus false looper 1961
Hydrangea aphid 691

I

Ibara lycaenid 1508
Ilex sucker 785
Impatiens aphid 605
Imported cabbage butterfly 1525
Imported cabbage webworm 1309
Imported cabbage worm 1525
Imported pea moth 1225
Indian aphid 373
Indian mallow bug 1046
Indian meal moth 1316
Indian painted lady 1470
Indigo aphid 457
Indigo elongate weevil 2588
Indigo flea beetle 2278
Indigo leaf-cut weevil 2561
Indigo weevil 2531
Iridescent clavate-horned sawfly 2891
Irregularily marked leaf bug 1005
Irregular-marked noctuid 1899
Ishida froghopper 955
Ishida tortrix 1180

Ishihara aphid 484
Isshiki cutworm 2038
Isshiki orneodid 1360
Isshiki xyloryctid 1161
Ivy scale 127

J

Japan bark beetle 2748
Japan clavate-horned sawfly 2891
Japanese alder broad-head leafhopper 911
Japanese alder chafer 2807
Japanese alder cimbex 2890
Japanese alder elongate bark beetle 2673
Japanese alder elongate leafhopper 934
Japanese alder froghopper 948
Japanese alder geometrid 1719
Japanese alder gracilarid 1135
Japanese alder horntail 2866
Japanese alder leafhopper 868
Japanese alder maculated aphid 514
Japanese alder round scale 134
Japanese alder sawfly 2903
Japanese alder scale 157
Japanese alder spanworm 1715
Japanese alder sucker 770
Japanese alder telocallis 709
Japanese alder xylococcus 346
Japanese apple leaf miner 1131
Japanese bamboo shot-hole 2174
Japanese basket osier lacebug 1016
Japanese beech caterpillar 1609
Japanese beech cottony aphid 673
Japanese beech gall-midge 3020
Japanese beetle 2845
Japanese bibionid 3046
Japanese broad-winged plant-hopper 794
Japanese butterbur aphid 405
Japanese butterbur beetle 2295
Japanese butterbur borer 1249
Japanese butterbur lacebug 1017
Japanese butterbur pyrausta 1327
Japanese camellia scale 125
Japanese cedar mealybug 309
Japanese cedar scale 184
Japanese cedar torymid 2948
Japanese cherry fruit-fly 3055
Japanese cherry scale 185
Japanese chrysanthemum aphid 549
Japanese citrus thrips 99
Japanese conifer scale 207
Japanese cottonwood aphid 472
Japanese cottonwood looper 1727
Japanese cottonwood pyralid 1310
Japanese cucumber-tree aphid 452
Japanese deaths-head 1564
Japanese dogwood aphid 381
Japanese drepanid 1393
Japanese earwig 71
Japanese elder aphid 444
Japanese elder pyralid 1313
Japanese elm bark beetle 2747
Japanese elm cutworm 1888
Japanese elm fall canker-worm 1669
Japanese elm leaf roller 1196
Japanese elm moth 1116
Japanese elm round scale 136
Japanese elm sawfly 2876
Japanese elm scale 214
Japanese elm woolly aphid 512
Japanese eriococcus 196
Japanese ficus agaonid 2956
Japanese flea cricket 55
Japanese flower beetle 2845
Japanese garden fleahopper 998
Japanese giant silk moth 1815
Japanese grain moth 1261
Japanese ground grasshopper 33
Japanese grouse locust 16
Japanese hackberry cimbex 2886
Japanese hackberry oystershell scale 243
Japanese hackberry scale 174
Japanese hazelnut leaf roller 1192
Japanese hazelnut looper 1694
Japanese hemlock caterpillar 1408
Japanese hemlock scale 135
Japanese hemlock torymid 2944
Japanese hemlock xyloryctid 1163
Japanese holly gall-midge 3032
Japanese holly looper 1686

Japanese holly nymphalid 1450
Japanese honey suckle cimbex 2894
Japanese horse chestnut looper 1662
Japanese katydid 39
Japanese larch aphid 355
Japanese larch big aphid 492
Japanese larch eurytomid 2953
Japanese larch flattened sawfly 2900
Japanese larch gelechid 1157
Japanese larch giant aphid 499
Japanese larch sawfly 2922
Japanese larch torymid 2950
Japanese laurel scale 279
Japanese laurel white-fly 763
Japanese lawn grass cutworm 2051
Japanese leaf-cut weevil 2604
Japanese linden aphid 715
Japanese linden bark beetle 2715
Japanese linden geometer 1711
Japanese linden globose aphid 380
Japanese linden hornworm 1585
Japanese linden leaf bug 1006
Japanese linden leafhopper 904
Japanese maple aphid 508
Japanese maple cottony scale 319
Japanese maple hairy aphid 662
Japanese maple neptis 1463
Japanese maple prominent 1627
Japanese mountain alder aphid 357
Japanese mugwort leafworm 1984
Japanese paper mulberry skeletonizer 1125
Japanese pear scale 173
Japanese pine ips 2713
Japanese pine spittle bug 951
Japanese potato aphid 445
Japanese prominent 1653
Japanese red pine aphid 496
Japanese red pine bark beetle 2676
Japanese red pine scolytid 2725
Japanese red scale 119
Japanese ribwort nymphalid 1467
Japanese salix aphid 480
Japanese satyrid 1426
Japanese sawn grass cutworm 2051
Japanese silver fir aphid 667
Japanese silver fir cottony scale 284
Japanese silver fir scale 255
Japanese silver fir sucker 789
Japanese silver fir torymid 2947
Japanese silver fir woodworm 2165
Japanese snowflower aphid 602
Japanese snowflower sawfly 2924
Japanese spidle tree looper 1766
Japanese spring orange aphid 439
Japanese spring orange gall-aphid 440
Japanese spring orange white-fly 761
Japanese stink bug 1082
Japanese swift 1101
Japanese thyridid 1255
Japanese tree-cricket 65
Japanese ulmus gall-aphid 525
Japanese walking-stick 11
Japanese walnut aphid 504
Japanese water bug 992
Japanese water scorpion 989
Japanese waxtree cottony scale 318
Japanese waxtree scale 110
Japanese wheat stem sawfly 2855
Japanese white ant 80
Japanese white birch aphid 534
Japanese white birch gelechid 1156
Japanese white birch leafworm 1985
Japanese white birch maculated aphid 515
Japanese white birch prominent 1634
Japanese white birch sucker 772
Japanese white birch woolly aphid 522
Japanese white birch worm 1258
Japanese white oak gall-wasp 2958
Japanese white oak spined aphid 736
Japanese white pine aphid 498
Japanese winged walking-stick 10
Japanese wisteria bark beetle 2774
Japanese wisteria cottony scale 283
Japanese wisteria gelechid 1155
Japanese wisteria leaf miner 3063
Japanese wisteria mealybug 307
Japanese wisteria scale 168
Japanese xyleborus 2771
Japan horned aphid 645
Japan horntail 2865
Japan leaf-cutting bee 2996
Japan soldier fly 3048

Jehol bark beetle 2670
Jonas sawfly 2878
Jozan long-tailed lycaenid 1507
Jozan lycaenid 1496
Juglans aphid 741
Jujube moth 1115
Juniperus scale 208

K

Kadoyama xyleborus 2772
Kaempfer cicada 982
Kamakura oystershell scale 251
Karafuto fritillary 1449
Kasahara leaf beetle 2292
Katsura cottony scale 321
Katsura long-horned aphid 556
Katsura mealybug 306
Katsura-tree aphid 374
Kawakami horntail 2867
Kaya spined beetle 2361
Kiso bark beetle 2728
Kobe leaf-cutting bee 2995
Kojima xyleborus 2773
Korean aphid 471
Korean pine bark beetle 2661
Kumamoto xyleborus 2775
Kurosawa thrips 105
Kusamaki mealy aphid 629
Kusamaki scale 251
Kuwana coccus 181
Kuwana globular scale 222
Kuwana pear aphid 680
Kuwayama aphid 376
Kuwayama hyponomeutid 1118
Kuwayama lon-winged plant-hopper 806
Kyushu black ant 2968

L

Lablab plume-moth 1358
Lablab weevil 2248
Lactuca aphid 608
Lappet moth 1411
Larch case-bearer 1142
Larch sawfly 2921
Large apple fruit moth 1244
Large black blossom longicorn 2472
Large black longicorn 2422
Large black-spotted geometrid 1773
Large blue lycaenid 1493
Large broad-mouth weevil 2592
Large brown aphid 453
Large brown cicada 979
Large brown-striped geometrid 1713
Large carpenter ant 2966
Large chestnut aphid 544
Large chestnut-leaved oak aphid 497
Large dagger moth 1865
Large daimyo oak aphid 687
Large frosted geometrid 1679
Large gamma phytometra 2019
Large globular scale 227
Large golden phytometra 2012
Large granulated leaf-cut weevil 2616
Large grape plume-moth 1354
Large greenish silk moth 1809
Large hidden-mouth-weevil 2529
Large hydrophilid 2155
Large japanese alder blue longicorn 2407
Large larix bark beetle 2712
Large larch sawfly 2921
Large leaf-cutting bee 3001
Large long-necked leaf-cut weevil 2601
Large neptis 1461
Large pale-tipped black moth 1874
Large apple leaf roller 1186
Larger apple tortrix 1179
Larger azalea lace-bug 1020
Larger bamboo horned aphid 644
Larger brown click-beetle 2200
Larger brown skipper 1558
Larger burdock weevil 2579
Larger cabbage cutworm 2043
Large red-back sawfly 2906
Large reddish blunt-tipped moth 2046
Larger elongate weevil 2586
Larger frosted chafer 2827
Larger grained moth 1611
Larger green damselfly 83
Larger greenish narrow-winged noctuid 2039

Larger green longicorn beetle 2404
Larger green weevil 2532
Larger irregular-marked noctuid 1900
Larger japanese earwig 77
Larger manchulian ash bark beetle 2699
Larger mugwort leaf beetle 2271
Larger oraesia 1998
Larger peach aphid 624
Larger pear aphid 388
Larger pine looper 1700
Larger pine scolytid 2708
Larger pine shoot borer 1278
Larger pellucid bawk moth 1571
Larger peppermint small weevil 2518
Larger potato lady beetle 2139
Larger refuse beetle 2109
Larger rice bug 1036
Larger rice crane fly 3010
Larger ripply-marked eucosmid 1211
Larger round flea beetle 2340
Larger round-necked flattened longicorn 2378
Larger sakhalin fir bark beetle 2795
Larger silver-washed fritillary 1447
Larger striated chafer 2830
Larger two-spotted leafhopper 867
Larger white-banded greenish geometrid 1743
Larger white-hindwinged catocala 1895
Larger white longicorn beetle 2444
Larger white-spotted spined stinkbug 1067
Larger zigzag-marked leafhopper 927
Large satyrid 1425
Large serrate-marked noctuid 2033
Large three-striped butterfly 1460
Large 28-spotted lady beetle 2139
Large velvety chafer 2850
Large weevil 2640
Large white-banded blackish geometrid 1724
Large white-headed leafhopper 915
Larix engraver 2710
Leaf and blossom aphis 700
Leafbeet pyralid 1291
Leaf-curl plum aphid 386
Leather beetle 2151
Leersia aphid 448
Legumen neptis 1460
Lespedeza plume-moth 1350
Lesser dried-fish beetle 2148
Lesser grain borer 2176
Lettuce aphid 378
Lewis diving beetle 2114
Lewis earwig 72
Lewis elongate scolytid 2656
Lewis gourd-shaped weevil 2646
Lewis large bark beetle 2705
Lewis leaf-cut weevil 2567
Lewis round bark beetle 2776
Lewis weevil 2575
Ligularia fruit-fly 3054
Ligustrum dagger moth 1916
Ligustrum froghopper 969
Ligustrum fruit gall-midge 3016
Ligustrum globular treehopper 943
Ligustrum hornworm 1597
Ligustrum longicorn 2418
Ligustrum moth 1820
Ligustrum planthopper 835
Lilac pyralid 1296
Lily black thrips 107
Lily reddish leaf beetle 2319
Lily thrips 88
Lima-bean pod borer 1282
Lindera bark beetle 2798
Lithocarpus bark beetle 2769
Lithocarpus scale 224
Little ant 2977
Little red ant 2978
L-marked tussock moth 2078
Long-headed leafhopper 909
Long-headed locust 15
Long-horned leaf-cut weevil 2603
Long-horned rice bug 1030
Long-horned walking-stick 12
Long-horned weevil 2489
Long-horned white-spotted longicorn 2447

Longitudinal striped leaf beetle 2282
Long-legged chafer 2823
Long-legged leaf-cut weevil 2608
Long-legged wasp 2987
Long-necked click beetle 2219
Long-nosed planthopper 829
Long-palpi cochlid 1370
Long-palpi tortrix 1201
Long-proboscis scale 221
Long scale 249
Long-snout leaf-roller weevil 2633
Long-tailed blue 1491
Long-tailed greenish silk moth 1810
Long-tailed mealybug 308
Long-tailed lycaenid 1480
Long-tailed swallowtail 1534
Long-winged grouse locust 32
Long-winged rice grasshopper 28
Long-winged vegetable-grasshopper 20
Lonicera aphid 387
Lonicera long-horned aphid 729
Loomis lycaenid 1478
Lophopteryx prominent 1626
Loquat leaf roller 1342
Loquat stink bug 1054
Loquat thrips 94
Lucerne flea 4

M

Machilus bark beetle 2778
Machilus cottony aphid 675
Machilus oystershell scale 253
Maculated broad-winged plant-hopper 793
Maculated lyonetid 1129
Maculated rice katydid 51
Maculated skipper 1561
Maculate long-nosed plant-hopper 827
Magnolia marmorated aphid 451
Magnolia scale 234
Magpie moth 1656
Malted rice weevil 2247
Malva aphid 377
Malva long-horned aphid 568
Manchurian ash elongate scolytid 2651
Mango scale 274
Manley prominent 1631
Mannerheim weevil 2548
Maple bark beetle 2796
Maple black hairy aphid 664
Maple broad-mouth weevil 2590
Maple cutworm 1891
Maple dagger moth 1857
Maple hairy aphid 661
Maple leaf beetle 2300
Maple leafhopper 922
Maple leaf pulvinaria 314
Maple leaf roller 1174
Maple leaf-roller weevil 2524
Maple longicorn beetle 2421
Maple pyralid 1282
Maple rhynchites 2626
Maple tussock moth 2081
Margined diving beetle 2115
Marlatt white-fly 754
Marmorate broad-headed leafhopper 933
Marmorated aphid 598
Marmorated drepanid 1392
Marmorated grasshopper 21
Marmorated leaf bug 1003
Marmorated noctuid 1922
Marmorated oak leafhopper 898
Marmorate thick-legged longicorn 2368
Marmorate-veined leafhopper 863
Marsh marigold looper 1659
Masui bamboo scale 141
Mat-rush pyralid 1337
Mat-rush sawfly 2933
Matsumoto mealybug 310
Matsumoto snow-flea 6
Matsumura horntail 2869
Matsumura pine scale 263
Meakan bark beetle 2729
Meal moth 1318
Meal sap beetle 2122
Meal snout-moth 1318
Meal worm 2227
Mealy pulm aphid 536
Mealy wing 760

Median-spotted stink bug 1078
Medium-sized elogate scolytid 2657
Meliosoma aphid 589
Meliosoma butterfly 1453
Melon aphid 407
Melon aphis 407
Melon longicorn beetle 2373
Melon white-spotted longicorn 2372
Merchant grain beetle 2131
Metallic beetle 2186
Metallic colored geometrid 1785
Mebu wormwood aphid 547
Mibu wormwood grained moth 1918
Mibu wormwood looper 2023
Middle-paloned looper moth 1696
Mikado bark beetle 2737
Mikado fruit-fly 3057
Mikado minute graden cricket 64
Mikado okame cricket 68
Mikado pyralid 1277
Mikado swallowtail 1526
Miki torymid 2943
Millet stalk worm 1328
Millet whitish cutworm 2070
Minor sakhalin fir webworm 1227
Minute bamboo scale 142
Minute burdock weevil 2581
Minute citrus leafhopper 854
Minute garden cricket 63
Minute green weevil 2577
Minute leaf-cut weevil 2628
Minute leaf-roller weevil 2521
Minute pine bark beetle 2716
Minute pine weevil 2574
Minute pubescent skin beetle 2153
Miscanthus false mealybug 328
Miscanthus scurfy scale 164
Mitsukuri sawfly 2913
Miyake lasiocampid 1418
Miyazaki bark beetle 2779
Mokof leaf roller 1219
Mole cricket 54
Momi fir aphid 667
Momi sawfly 2937
Mongolian hornet 2986
Morio 1472
Morioka aphid 363
Moso-bamboo eurytomid 2952
Mountain alder longicorn 2427
Mountain alder narrow bark beetle 2791
Mountain alder striped xyleborus 2793
Mountain brown skipper 1556
Mountain flattened leaf beetle 2305
Mountain froghopper 973
Mountain frosted weevil 2609
Mountain longicorn beetle 2420
Mountain mugwort gall-midge 3041
Mountain skipper 1548
Mountain spotted yellow 1516
Mountain white 1514
Mourning cloak 1472
Mugwort aphid 383
Mugwort cryptosiphum aphid 503
Mugwort cutworm 1976
Mugwort fruit-fly 3055
Mugwort gall-midge 3017
Mugwort rhopalomyia midge 3040
Mugwort hairy gall-midge 3039
Mugwort leaf beetle 2272
Mugwort leafhopper 850
Mugwort leaf caterpillar 1216
Mugwort leaf roller 1250
Mugwort long-horned aphid 553
Mugwort looper 1674
Mugwort plume-moth 1356
Mugwort powdery aphid 412
Mugwort woolly gall-midge 3036
Mulberry bagworm 1361
Mulberry banded gall-midge 3028
Mulberry bark beetle 2743
Mulberry black gall-midge 3026
Mulberry borer 2374
Mulberry caterpillar 2027
Mulberry cottony scale 322
Mulberry crane fly 3005
Mulberry flea beetle 2349
Mulberry flower bug 1014
Mulberry frosted longicorn 2412
Mulberry frosted weevil 2527
Mulberry gall-midge 3025
Mulberry leaf beetle 2348
Mulberry leaf bug 997
Mulberry leaf roller 1220
Mulberry lecanium 235

Mulberry long-horned weevil 2488
Mulberry longicorn 2374
Mulberry looper 1777
Mulberry mealybug 302
Mulberry minute bark-beetle 2668
Mulberry oystershell scale 252
Mulberry pyralid 1299
Mulberry rusty longicorn 2428
Mulberry scale 333
Mulberry small bark beetle 2675
Mulberry small tiger longicorn 2395
Mulberry samll weevil 2514
Mulberry-shoot gall-midge 3024
Mulberry-shoot maculated midge 3043
Mulberry spined looper 1800
Mulberry sucker 764
Mulberry thrips 85
Mulberry tiger moth 1844
Mulberry tortrix 1177
Mulberry urosema midge 3044
Mulberry white-fly 759
Mulberry white-spotted longicorn 2423
Mulberry white weevil 2556
Mulberry wild silkworm 1819
Mulberry yellowtail moth 2104
Munakata nymphula 1307
Myrica white-fly 758
Myrsine-leaved oak bark beetle 2659

N

Nagao xyleborus 2782
Nakano long-nosed planthopper 828
Nagasaki swallowtail 1535
Narrow apex click beetle 2215
Narrow-banded froghopper 962
Narrow-banded noctuid 2069
Narrow-banded thick-legged moth 1913
Narrower apple tortrix 1178
Narrow hard beetle 2132
Narrow short-winged longicorn 2438
Narrow-thorax root beetle 2354
Narrow-winged cymatophorid 1807
Narrow-winged prominent 1618
Narrow-winged skipper 1550
Narrow yellow-tipped prominent 1637
Nawa froghopper 972
Nawa gall wasp 2960
Nawa globular scale 226
Nerippe fritillary 1445
Network-marked froghopper 975
Network-marked leafhopper 895
Network-marked yellow tortrix 1203
Nidularia scale 265
Nielsen geometrid 1783
Nigrofasciate prominent 1613
Niishima small-headed plant-hopper 809
Niishima weevil 2576
Nippon bark beetle 2704
Nippon hairy aphid 530
Nippon lithocolletis 1140
Nippon pine bark beetle 2704
Nippon sawfly 2881
Nippon vegetable sawfly 2898
Nishiya woolly aphid 639
Nitobe bagworm moth 1367
Nitobe horntail 2860
Nitobe looper moth 1798
Nitobe sawfly 2927
Nobunaga tussock moth 2099
Noguchi citrus thrips 109
Non-polished bark beetle 2792
Non-spotted green moth 1929
Non-spotted eucosmid 1226
Non-spotted lycaenid 1503
Nopporo leafhopper 936
Northern carpinus aphid 486
Northern rice katydid 42
Northern rubus aphid 579a
Northern vegetable grasshopper 35
North-western bark beetle 2792
November moth 1741
Nun moth 2098
Nut fruit tortrix 1214

O

Oak aphid 597
Oak curculio 2543
Oak drepanid 1390
Oak fringed scale 140

Oak gall-wasp 2957
Oak globular scale 225
Oak large-spined aphid 734
Oak leaf-cut weevil 2563
Oak longicorn beetle 2431
Oak long-proboscis aphid 707
Oak lycaenid 1498
Oak lyctid 2180
Oak moth 1114
Oak noctuid 1989
Oak scale 123
Oak spined aphid 733
Oak tailed-lycaenid 1490
Oak xylococcus 347
Oblique-banded geometrid 1705
Oblique-banded tiger-moth 1850
Oblique-lined tea geometrid 1733
Oblique-striped elongate weevil 2584
Obscure noctuid 1951
Ogasawara long-horned weevil 2487
Oguma leafhopper 864
Oishi sawfly 2916
Okabe small longicorn 2413
Okada cottony-cushion scale 230
Okada oscinis 3076
Okajima hairy aphid 531
Okame cricket 59
Okamoto looper moth 1658
Okazaki oscinis 3077
Okitsu citrus cottony scale 323
Okra caterpillar 1913
Oleander scale 127
One-banded geometrid 1774
One-dotted cymatophorid 1806
Onion maggot 3085
Onion thrips 98
Onohara xyleborus 2784
Ontake bark beetle 2723
Onuki bamboo scale 198
Onuki green leafhopper 885
Oplismenus aphid 651
Orache gelechid 1152
Orchid crane fly 3004
Orchid oystershell scale 246
Orchid scale 186
Orchid thrips 89
Oriental asparagus beetle 2280
Oriental black swallowtail 1530
Oriental carpenter moth 1168
Oriental chinch bug 1027
Oriental false chinch bug 1028
Oriental fruit moth 1224
Oriental garden cricket 56
Oriental giant water bug 993
Oriental grapevine looper 1757
Oriental leopard moth 1170
Oriental long-headed locust 14
Oriental moth 1372
Oriental peach moth 1224
Oriental satin moth 2105
Oriental tobacco budworm 1902
Oriental tussock moth 2092
Oriental urtica nymphalid 1436
Osmanthus berry gall-midge 3030
Osmanthus pinnaspis scale 293
Osmanthus woolly aphid 682
Osumi xyleborus 2785
Oval froghopper 968
Oystershell scale 258

P

Paddy borer 1333
Paederia aphid 352
Paeony scale 298
Painted lady 1469
Palaearctic migratory locust 24
Palaearctic snout butterfly 1477
Palaearctic sweet potato hornworm 1578
Pale-banded dropanid 1394
Pale clouded yellow 1515
Pale drosophila 3081
Pale-legged earwig 75
Pale-lined tiger moth 1849
Pale long-tailed lycaenid 1506
Paler chafer 2829
Paler crane fly 3011
Pale-red small noctuid 2008
Paler froghopper 955
Paler greenish delicate geometrid 1749
Pale rice-plant weevil 2551
Paler oystershell scale 256

Paler planthopper 810
Paler prominent 1630
Paler tiger longicorn 2480
Pale-spotted rice leafhopper 928
Pale-tipped black moth 1925
Pale yellowish geometrid 1771
Palm scale 130
Parasitic leaf-cut weevil 2602
Parthenocissus looper 1730
Pasania aphid 520
Pasture leaf bug 1000
Patched noctuid 1912
Pavement ant 2982
Pea aphid 354
Peach aphid 613, 616
Peach bark louse 236
Peach curculio 2629
Peach fall cankerworm 1668
Peach flower worm 2061
Peach fruit-borer 1273
Peach fruit moth 1251
Peach greenish geometrid 1739
Peach hornworm 1584
Peach leaf miner 1128
Peach leaf roller 1197
Peach long-legged aphid 348
Peach moth 1224
Peach scale 236
Peach slug 2915
Peacock butterfly 1474
Pea moth 1225
Pear amatid 1821
Pear aphid 727
Pear bark miner 1126
Pear black bark beetle 2731
Pear borer 2397
Pear cimbex 2887
Pear cutworm 1890
Pear fall cankerworm 1667
Pear fruit moth 1283
Pear fruit sawfly 2919
Pear green aphid 631
Pear lacebug 1019
Pear leaf roller 1205
Pear leafroller pyralid 1301
Pear leaf worm 1385
Pear mealybug 339
Pear oystershell scale 244
Pear phylloxera 489
Pear psylla 781
Pear red-striped pyralid 1303
Pear stinging caterpillar 1371
Pear stink bug 1090
Pear sucker 782
Pear white-banded geometrid 1732
Pear white scale 261
Pear yellow aphid 391
Pea weevil 2244
Pectinate-horned anobiid 2169
Pectinate-horned click beetle 2216
Pectinate-horned prominent 1643
Pectinate-horned pyralid 1341
Pectoralis froghopper 960
Pellucid broad-winged plant-hopper 792
Pellucid hawkmoth 1577
Pellucid-spotted silk moth 1816
Pellucid tortoise beetle 2256
Pellucid white butterfly 1539
Pellucid zygaenid 1389
Peppermint aphid 669
Peppermint flea beetle 2326
Peppermint leaf beetle 2273
Peppermint phytometra 2019
Peppermint pyralid 1317
Peppermint pyrausta 1324
Peppermint small weevil 2517
Perilla aphid 421
Perilla leafroller 1329
Perilla long-horned aphid 446
Perilla looper 2010
Perilla pyrausta 1326
Pernicious scale 131
Perny silk moth 1812
Persicaria aphid 369
Persimmon bagworm 1362
Persimmon fruit worm 1149
Persimmon gelechid 1159
Persimmon leafroller 1176
Persimmon pseudaonidia scale 299
Persimmon scale 171
Persimmon tiger longicorn 2399
Persimmon tree borer 1107
Persimmon weevil 2622
Phellodendron scale 248
Phragmites planthopper 822

Picea frosted aphid 542
Pictate noctuid 2060
Pine agaric maggot 3045
Pine agaric phorid 3050
Pine aphid 518
Pine bagworm 1366
Pine bark beetle 2717
Pine bark engraver 2711
Pine big weevil 2568
Pine caterpillar 1407
Pine cutworm 2001
Pine engraver 2693
Pine eucosmid 1234
Pine flattened sawfly 2901
Pine froghopper 970
Pine green sawfly 2941
Pine horntail 2863
Pine hornworm 1599
Pine leaf gall midge 3018
Pine leafhopper 861
Pine leaf roller 1182
Pine leaf scale 294
Pine longitudio-striped geometrid 1699
Pine long-proboscis aphid 867
Pine looper 1701
Pine mealybug 311
Pine needle scale 294
Pine phycita 1315
Pine psylla 780
Pine red-marmorated eucosmid 1248
Pine root bark beetle 2692
Pine root scolytid 2703
Pine sawfly 2940
Pine sawyer 2437
Pine shoot borer 1275
Pine shoot moth 1236
Pine six-dentate bark beetle 2706
Pine six-dotted buprestid 2188
Pine warajicoccus 345
Pine web sawfly 2873
Pine white-spotted weevil 2536
Pine yellow-spotted weevil 2619
Pink and green potato aphis 573
Pink bollworm 1158
Pistol case-bearer 1143
Plantain arctid 1836
Pleioblastus gall-midge 3022
Plum borer 2627
Plum cankerworm 1673
Plum cutworm 1974
Plum leaf roller 1202
Plum leaf worm 1986
Plum lecanium 237
Plum stinging caterpillar 1375
Plum thistle aphid 384
Plum tree plant louse 700
Plum worm 1256
Polished chafer 2805
Polished flower click beetle 2202
Pollen rove beetle 2119
Pomegranate aphid 426
Pomegranate leaf roller 1184
Pointed leafhopper 841
Poplar and willow borer 2538
Poplar broad-headed leafhopper 914
Poplar cutworm 1964
Poplar dagger moth 1366
Poplar gelechid 1154
Poplar gracilarid 1136
Poplar hawk moth 1587
Poplar horned aphid 507
Poplar lasiocampid 1410
Poplar leaf beetle 2333
Poplar leaf gall aphid 655
Poplar leafhopper 890
Poplar leaf roller 1209
Poplar leaf-roller weevil 2519
Poplar longicorn beetle 2375
Poplar looper 1758
Poplar nymphalid 1456
Poplar red scale 336
Poplar pyralid 1264
Poplar [illegible] 1325
Poplar [illegible] 2935
Poplar small noctuid 1977
Poplar spanworm 1712
Poplar twig gall aphid 653
Poppy leaf roller 1190
Potato aphid 573
Potato lady beetle 2137
Potato plant louse 573
Potato stem borer 1955
Pourthiaea cottony scale 326
Pourthiaea leaf curling aphid 685
Powdery looper moth 1670

Primula aphid 619
Prunus aphid 606
Pryer lycaenid 1497
Pryer mulberry leaf roller 1298
Pryer prominent 1610
Pryer tortrix 1199
Pteris aphid 540
Pubescent anobiid 2167
Pubescent bark beetle 2686
Pubescent round bark beetle 2751
Pumpkin fruit-fly 3060
Punctate leafhopper 874
Purple butterfly 1435
Purple-hindwinged catocala 1894
Purple lamb's quarters cutworm 2063
Purple lamb's quarters mealy aphid 537
Purple lycaenid 1482
Purple scale 241
Purple scale of the orange 264
Purple sting bug 1055
Purple tailed-lycaenid 1481
Purplish chafer 2832
Purplish cochlid 1369
Purplish looper moth 1786
Purplish margined geometrid 1720
Purplish prominent 1654
Purplish stem borer 2050
Purslane nymphalid 1454

Q

Quercus scale 146
Quercus spined aphid 737
Quercus thrips 92
Quercus tree borer 1105
Quince cottony scale 329

R

Rami longicorn beetle 2446
Rape caterpillar 2068
Rape leaf beetle 2336
Rape worm 1285
Raspberry aphid 466
Red ant 2972
Red-back froghopper 967
Red-back phytometra 2024
Red-back stinkbug 1050
Red-based longicorn beetle 2448
Red-based tiger longicorn 2383
Red-belly black-dotted arctid 1848
Red-belly grained moth 2067
Red-belly tussock moth 2097
Red clover chalcid 2942
Red-costate green moth 1930
Red-costate tiger moth 1823
Reddish-back leaf-cut weevil 2504
Reddish brown noctuid 1987
Reddich cochlid 1377
Reddish-costate noctuid 2042
Reddish-dotted arctid 1853
Reddish grained moth 2004
Reddish hawkmoth 1591
Reddish margined yellow arctid 1829
Reddish-necked blue leaf beetle 2289
Reddish oraesia 1997
Reddish-pubescent dried-fish beetle 2150
Reddish satyrid 1421
Reddish tiger moth 1843
Reddish-tipped prominent 1645
Reddish yezo bark beetle 2726
Red false click beetle 2222
Red flour beetle 2229
Red flower longicorn 2419
Red-headed sawfly 2870
Red-hindwinged catocala 1893
Red jumping plant louse 733
Red-legged drepanid 1401
Red-legged green longicorn 2390
Red-legged stink bug 1083
Red-leg ham beetle 2162
Red longicorn beetle 2470
Red long-necked leaf-cut weevil 2600
Red long-winged planthopper 800
Red-maculated leafhopper 873
Red-margined miltochrista 1833
Red-marmorate dried-fish beetle 2152
Red-marmorate long-winged planthopper 801
Red-necked bark beetle 2789
Red-necked tiger longicorn 2482
Red-patched stink bug 1059
Red-shouldered ham beetle 2161

Red-spotted green moth 1931
Red-spotted leaf beetle 2303
Red-spotted longicorn beetle 2405
Red-spotted tussock moth 2102
Red-striped arge 2880
Red-striped delicate geometrid 1794
Red-striped golden stink bug 1086
Red-striped green moth 1956
Red-striped leaf bug 996
Red-striped longicorn beetle 2379
Red-striped long-winged plant-hopper 804
Red-striped stink bug 1071
Red tail moth 2085
Red-thorax blue leaf beetle 2270
Red-tipped eucosmid 1238
Red-tipped looper moth 1671
Red-undersided drepanid 1396
Red-undersided huge-comma 2056
Red-veined leaf bug 1010
Reed aphid 398
Reed lasiocampid 1404
Refuse beetle 2108
Reticulated looper moth 1729
Reticulated tortrix 1173
Rhamnus aphid 394
Rhodea thrips 96
Rhododendron whitefly 762
Rhombic-marked leafhopper 887
Rhombic planthopper 837
Rhus aphid 620
Rhus bark beetle 2679
Rhus stink bug 1051
Ribes root aphis 712
Rice broad-headed leafhopper 856
Rice bug 1043
Rice caddice fly 1095
Rice case-worm 1305
Rice cone-headed katydid 38
Rice crane fly 3018
Rice false looper 1969
Rice green caterpillar 1991
Rice green leaf-miner 3080
Rice katydid 49
Rice leaf beetle 2316
Rice leaf bug 1012
Rice leafhopper 848
Rice leaf miner 3062
Rice leaf roller 1339
Rice leaf-tier 1555
Rice looper 2015
Rice maculated leafhopper 857
Rice midge 3013
Rice oscinis 3078
Rice phloeothrips 103
Rice-plant weevil 2553
Rice root scale 213
Rice root worm 2293
Rice satyrid 1430
Rice siphonella 3080
Rice skipper 1557
Rice stem-borer 1265, 1333
Rice stem-case-bearer 1304
Rice stem maggot 3074
Rice stink bug 1074
Rice striped borer 1266
Rice thrips 97
Rice webworm 1260
Rice weevil 2643
Ricinus webworm 1162
Ring-marked noctuid 1950
Ring-marked yellow hind-winged catocala 1935
Ring-necked prominent 1649
Rippled eucosmid 1208
Rippled hawk moth 1574
Rippled white looper moth 1661
Robust cicada 981
Rose aphid 570
Rose arge 2882
Rose gall-wasp 2963
Rose leaf-cutting bee 2996
Rose leafhopper 937
Rose leaf roller 1195
Rose looper 1740
Rose sawfly 2869
Rose scale 150
Rose of sharon leaf-like moth 1921
Rose of sharon pyralid 1274
Rose stem sawfly 2858
Rose torymid 2946
Rose white eucosmid 1230
Rosy-legged greenish geometrid 1707
Round bamboo scale 268
Round flea beetle 2341
Round Japanese ceder scale 122

Round-necked blister beetle 2239
Round-necked flattened longicorn 2377
Round-tipped bark beetle 2690
Round-tipped elongate scolytid 2650
Round velvety chafer 2814
Rubus aphid 409
Rubus berry beetle 2191
Rubus caterpillar 2030
Rubus fritillary butterfly 1441
Rubus gibbose aphid 628
Rubus hairy aphid 372
Rubus noctuid 2072
Ruby scale 156
Rugose leaf-roller weevil 2523
Rumex aphid 395
Rumex black cutworm 1990
Rumex cutworm 1882
Rumex leaf beetle 2304
Rusty broad-mouth weevil 2525
Rusty gourd-shaped weevil 2635
Rusty longicorn beetle 2398

S

Sacaline aphid 349
Sacaline sawfly 2896
Sagana fritillary 1448
Saghalien black melon beetle 2329
Saghalien black-spotted dagger moth 2002
Saghalien cimbex 2888
Saghalien crane fly 3006
Saghalien cutworm 1871
Saigon cinnamon looper 1731
Sakakia bark beetle 2766
Sakakia coccus 181
Sakakia oystershell scale 247
Sakakia round bark beetle 2756
Sakakia scale 204
Sakakia white fly 750
Sakakia xyloterus 2800
Sakhalin fir bark beetle 2678
Sakhalin fir elongate froghopper 973
Sakhalin fir engraved weevil 2552
Sakhalin fir froghopper 947
Sakhalin fir mealy aphid 538
Sakhalin fir psylla 769
Sakhalin fir wood weevil 2648
Sakhalin fir yellow-spotted weevil 2618
Salix aphid 431
Salix black hairy aphid 477
Salix cimbex 2892
Salix gall-midge 3035
Salix leaf beetle 2335
Salix leafhopper 843
Salix noctuid 1908
Salix phylloxera 676
Salix wingless aphid 476
Salvia aphid 432
Sanguisorba aphid 350
San jose scale 131
Sapium cutworm 1947
Sapporo bark beetle 2680
Sapporo bug 1039
Sasa gall-midge 3029
Sasaki cherry aphid 621
Sasaki leaf-cutting bee 3000
Sasaki pine webworm 2872
Sasa mealy aphid 647
Sasa mealy bug 313
Satake swallowtail 1532
Satsuma frosted chafer 2829
Satsuma pyralid 1269
Satsuma zygaenid 1383
Sawada oak aphid 738
Saw-toothed grain beetle 2130
Scirpus pyralid 1336
Scudder earwig 76
Sea-shore earwig 74
Secret lotus midge 3002
Seed-corn maggot 3086
Sendatsu bark beetle 2787
Seriato-punctate tiger moth 1851
Serrate-hindwinged geometrid 1755
Serrate-horned sawfly 2902
Serrate longicorn beetle 2454
Serrate-margined looper moth 1672
Serrate-margined stink bug 1077
Serrate-winged hawk moth 1567
Seven-spotted lady beetle 2136
Shallot fly 3086
Sharp diving beetle 2118
Shashampo scale 211
Shichito mat-grass pyralid 1270

Shichito mat-grass sawfly 2907
Shiia bark beetle 2767
Shiia longicorn beetle 2430
Shiia oystershell scale 245
Shiia scale 143
Shirai chinese sumac gall aphid 642
Shirane bamboo scale 266
Shogun bark beetle 2738
Short tailed blue 1486
Short tailed stone-fly 78
Short-winged bark beetle 2761
Short-winged gourd-shaped bug 1031
Short-winged katydid 45
Short-winged longicorn beetle 2456
Short-winged rice grasshopper 29
Short-winged rice katydid 50
Shrub-katydid 47
Siberian blue lycaenid 1495
Siberian hornet 2991
Signate lycaenid 1511
Silkworm maggot 3090
Silverberry capitophorus 454
Silverberry curculio 2539
Silverberry dagger moth 1867
Silverberry elongate scale 332
Silverberry scale 148
Silverberry sucker 774
Silver-dotted hawk moth 1589
Silver fish 1, 2
Silver leafhopper 880
Silver prominent 1607
Silver-spotted prominent 1651
Silver-striped phalomid 1247
Silver-striped skipper 1551
Silver-studded blue 1492
Silver-underside lycaenid 1485
Silver-washed fritillary 1446
Siris bean weevil 2242
Siris leaf-like moth 1932
Siris psylla 784
Six-dentated bark beetle 2722, 2733
Six-punctate leafhopper 938
Six-spotted buprestid 2189
Six-spotted leaf-cut weevil 2508
Six-spotted pear sucker 776
Six-spotted treehopper 853
Six-yellow-spotted leaf beetle 2301
Slender hairy aphid 649
Slender rice bug 1038
Small alder chafer 2808
Small bamboo borer 2178
Small bean bug 1026
Small blue horntail 2859
Small blue lema 2312
Small blue longicorn 2453
Small blister beetle 2238
Small broad-tailed lycaenid 1501
Small cabbage stinkbug 1063
Small camphor bark beetle 2754
Small citrus looper 1728
Small copper 1484
Smaller akebia leaf-like moth 1992
Smaller alnus bark beetle 2768
Smaller apple leaf-cut weevil 2511
Smaller apple leaf roller 1171
Smaller auricled leafhopper 920
Smaller bamboo lasiocampid 1403
Smaller bamboo satyrid 1422
Smaller bamboo ypthima 1433
Smaller bean narrow-mouth weevil 2501
Smaller biting knotweed leaf beetle 2298
Smaller black evening moth 1580
Smaller black leaf-cut weevil 2507
Smaller black rice bug 1088
Smaller brownish chafer 2836
Smaller brown planthopper 812
Smaller brown skipper 1549
Smaller cherry chafer 2806
Smaller chrysanthemum aphid 585
Smaller citrus cottony scale 317
Smaller citrus dog 1538
Smaller citrus leafhopper 925
Smaller daikon leaf beetle 2347
Smaller diving beetle 2116
Smaller evening moth 1575
Smaller false chinch bug 1029
Smaller flea beetle 2309
Smaller flower chafer 2818
Smaller four-spotted leafhopper 872
Smaller frosted click beetle 2207
Smaller globular stinkbug 1056
Smaller grape hawk moth 1590
Smaller green flower chafer 2833
Smaller green leafhopper 912
Smaller hiba bark beetle 2718

Smaller Japanese cedar chafer 2834
Smaller Japanese cedar longicorn 2385
Smaller Japanese cedar mealybug 304
Smaller Japanese larch torymid 2949
Smaller Japanese silk moth 1814
Smaller lasiocampid 1409
Smaller long-headed locust 22
Smaller maculated skipper 1560
Smaller marmorated grasshopper 17
Smaller marmorated leafhopper 924
Small ermine moth 1122
Smaller mountain froghopper 971
Smaller mulberry leaf roller 1221
Smaller network-marked leaf-hopper 894
Smaller okame cricket 67
Smaller oraesia 1996
Smaller pear aphid 659
Smaller pellucid broad-winged planthopper 795
Smaller pellucid white butterfly 1540
Smaller pine shoot borer 1276
Smaller refuse beetle 2110
Smaller rice crane fly 3009
Smaller rice katydid 53
Smaller rice satyrid 1429
Smaller rippled hawk moth 1573
Smaller rusty grain beetle 2129
Smaller sugarbeet cutworm 1944
Smaller sugarbeet tortoise beetle 2264
Smaller sugarcane chafer 2802
Smaller swamp ash bark beetle 2697
Smaller tea tortrix 1172
Smaller tortoise beetle 2261
Smaller turnip maggot 3088
Smaller velvety chafer 2826
Smaller white-striped green moth 1959
Smaller white tussock moth 2077
Smaller willow curculio 2544
Smaller yellow hindwinged catocala 1937
Smaller yellow-jacket 2984
Smaller yellow-legged grass cricket 69
Smaller yellow-tipped prominent 1638
Smaller yellow-spotted skipper 1543
Smaller yezo cicada 985
Smallest hydrophilid 2156
Small evergreen oak scolytid 2653
Small flower click beetle 2214
Small four-eyed geometrid 1768
Small fritillary butterfly 1443
Small froghopper 959
Small frosted weevil 2641
Small gifu butterfly 1529
Small grained noctuid 1869
Small grape plume-moth 1348
Small grasshopper 19
Small hawk moth 1600
Small-headed froghopper 966
Small horned weevil 2611
Small hydrophilid 2154
Small leaf-cut weevil 2512
Small-leaved oak cottony aphid 674
Small-leaved oak curculio 2542
Small-leaved oak gall-wasp 2959
Small-leaved oak leaf-cut weevil 2549
Small-leaved oak leaf roller 1340
Small-leaved oak scale 165
Small long-horned weevil 2490
Small network-marked geometrid 1690
Small pale geometrid 1750
Small pearl border fritillary 1458
Small prominent 1629
Small reddish-hindwinged arctid 1840
Small rice case-bearer 1308
Small rice grasshopper 27
Small rice weevil 2644
Small roundish skin beetle 2142
Small shiia bark beetle 2763
Small satyrid 1420
Small soldier fly 3047
Small-spotted skipper 1545
Small stink bug 1087
Small three-striped butterfly 1460
Small tiger flower chafer 2852
Small tiger longicorn 2451
Small tiger-moth 2075
Small two-banded prominent 1619
Small water scorpion 991
Small white 1525
Small white-banded froghopper 958
Small white-banded geometrid 1736
Small white-hindwinged catocala 1938

Small white marmorated longicorn 2436
Small yellow-hindwinged catocala 1892
Small yellow-jacket 2990
Small yellow-spotted leaf beetle 2285
Small yellow-spotted skipper 1553
Smilax aphid 379
Smilax long-horned aphid 571
Smilax scale 151
Smilax torymid 2945
Smith bamboo scale 203
Smith sawfly 2875
Snapdragon nymphalid 1468
Snout grape hawk moth 1566
Snout prominent 1641
Soft scale 179
Sorghum aphis 430
Sorrel cutworm 1901
Sorrel looper 1781
Sorrel sawfly 2912
Southern bamboo aphid 523
Southern bamboo planthopper 819
Southern grass worm 1965
Southern rice katydid 43
Southern rubus aphid 579b
Soybean aphid 406
Soybean moth 1223
Soybean pod borer 1223
Soybean pod gall-midge 3015
Soybean stem gall-midge 3033
Soybean scale 200
Spinach aphis 616
Spinach caterpillar 2025
Spinach leafminer 3090
Spined ant 2981
Spined elongate scolytid 2654
Spined grouse locust 13
Spiraea aphid 650
Splashed leafhopper 844
Spoon-headed leafhopper 918
Spot-banded small noctuid 1927
Spotted chafer 2839
Spotted cutworm 1873
Spotted cymatophorid 1808
Spotted evening moth 1581
Spotted froghopper 963
Spotted giant hornet 2983
Spotted jumping plant louse 765
Spotted leaf-cut weevil 2605
Spotted spoon-headed leafhopper 917
Spotted yellow tussock moth 2087
Spring cicada 984
Spruce gall louse 483
Spruce gall mite 483
Square-necked grain beetle 2126
Stone leek aphid 586
Stone leek leaf beetle 2296
Stone leek leaf miner 3065
Stone leek miner 1108
Stone leek plume-moth 1352
Strawberry black leaf-cut weevil 2513
Strawberry blossom weevil 2498
Strawberry blue leaf beetle 2257
Strawberry bug 1033
Strawberry capitophorus 458
Strawberry cutworm 1999
Strawberry cymatophorid 1803
Strawberry leaf beetle 2299
Strawberry leaf roller 1222
Strawberry looper 1762
Strawberry prominent 1652
Strawberry sawfly 2910
Strawberry white-margined bug 1025
Striated cantharid 2158
Striated chafer 2835
Striated pellucid hawk moth 1576
Striated planthopper 807
Striated white 1523
Striated yellow 1520
String cottony scale 338
Strio-punctate leafhopper 858
Striped-back hawk moth 1602
Striped-back pyralid 1271
Striped black moth 1876
Striped cabbage flea-beetle 2350
Striped clear-winged moth 1101
Striped dagger moth 1860
Striped flea beetle 2308
Striped fruit-fly 3061
Striped grained moth 1919
Striped green longicorn 2484
Striped gourd-shaped weevil 2636

Striped long-headed leafhopper 910
Striped longicorn beetle 2380
Striped rice katydid 52
Striped tortoise beetle 2262
Striped tortrix 1183
Styphnolobium leaf-cut weevil 2625
Styrax gall aphid 441
Sugarbeet caterpillar 2028
Sugarbeet crane fly 3007
Sugarbeet cutworm 1941
Sugarbeet flea beetle 2267
Sugarbeet leafbug 1013
Sugarbeet stink bug 1058
Sugarbeet webworm 1291
Sugarcane cottony aphid 464
Sugarcane elongate weevil 2585
Sugarcane long-winged plant-hopper 802
Sugarcane moth borer 1265
Sugarcane planthopper 813
Suzuki leafhopper 875
Swallowtail 1533
Swallowtail butterfly 1533
Swamp ash bark beetle 2698
Swamp ahs longicorn 2402
Sedge root worm 2294
Sedge tussock moth 2094
Sweet potato leaf beetle 2276
Sweet potato leaf folder 1150
Sweet potato leaf worm 1877
Sweet potato plume moth 1357
Sweet potato tortoise beetle 2277
Sweet potato wire worm 2213
Syringa aphid 576

T

Tailed bark beetle 2762
Tailed zygaenid 1382
Takahashi false cottony scale 216
Takahashi weevil 2647
Takamuku lasiocampid 1417
Taked vegetable grasshopper 36
Takeuchi styrax aphid 442
Tamba chafer 2842
Tapestry moth 1113
Tarnished plant bug 1002
Tea amatid 1822
Tea bagworm 1365
Tea black scale 277
Tea cochlid 1377
Tea geometer 1760
Tea leaf maggot 3079
Tea leaf miner 1137
Tea pyralid 1322
Tea scurfy scale 167
Tea thyridid 1253
Tea tortrix 1191
Tea tussock moth 2090
Tea unmon geometrid 1751
Tea white scale 218
Ten-dotted longicorn beetle 2463
Ten-spotted lady beetle 2140
Ten-spotted leaf beetle 2351
Ten-spotted leaf-cutting bee 2994
Ten-spotted loma 2313
Ten-spotted stink bug 1075
Tent caterpillar 1415
Thalictrum looper 1703
Thick-horned click beetle 2221
Thick-legged moth 1995
Thin-winged longicorn beetle 2370
Thistle lady beetle 2138
Thistle leaf beetle 2297
Three-black-spotted leaf beetle 2343
Three-dentated bark beetle 2743
Three-lined truncate-tipped geometrid 1802
Three-serrate-striped geometrid 1683
Three-spotted back-swimmer 987
Three-spotted phytometra 2009
Three-spotted prominent 1615
Three-striped butterfly 1463
Three-striped maple leafhopper 923
Three-striped powdered geometrid 1685
Three-striped pyralid 1272
Thujopsis mealybug 305
Tiger lily aphid 375
Tiger longicorn beetle 2477
Tilia aphid 716
Tilia hawk moth 1588
Timber borer rhipiphorid 2234
Toba bamboo scale 115
Tobacco cutworm 1946, 2031

Tobacco flat beetle 2125
Tobacco hornworm 1563
Tobacco striped caterpillar 2032
Toba leafhopper 935
Tokyo scale 254
Tokyo shiia scale 144
Toog long-winged planthopper 805
Toog pyrrhocorid 1023
Toringo crab bark beetle 2780
Tortoise beetle 2255
Tortoise-shaped scale 202
Transparent scale 133
Tree of Heaven eligma 1829
Tropical grass cricket 57
Truncate-tipped geometrid 1717
Truncate-tipped leaf-like moth 2048
Turnip aphid 701
Turnip aphis 701
Turnip maggot 3085
Turnip moth 1946
Twenty-eight-spotted lady beetle 2138
Two-banded butterfly 1457
Two-banded fruit weevil 2497
Two-banded neptis 1462
Two-banded quercus leafhopper 900
Two-banded tortrix 1198
Two-black-banded tiger moth 1842
Two-black-dotted cymatophorid 1805
Two-dotted flea beetle 2355
Two-dotted large geometrid 1787
Two-eyed small longicorn 2411
Two-horned stem-boring beetle 2177
Two-ringed satyrid 1428
Two-spotted bean weevil 2243
Two-spotted cucosmid 1207
Two-spotted leaf bug 995
Two-spotted leafhopper 851
Two-spotted lithosia 1835
Two-spotted noctuid 2034
Two-spotted rice bug 1037
Two-spotted white looper moth 1676
Two-spotted willow sucker 783
Two-striped green buprestid 2190
Two-striped leaf beetle 2337
Two-tailed buprestid 2193
Two-wavy-lined geometrid 1784
Two-yellow-striped weevil 2582
Tycon bark beetle 2739

U

Udo aphid 420
Udo leaf bug 1004
Udo leaf roller 1330
Udo longicorn beetle 2403
Udo weevil 2550
Ulmus bark beetle 2740
Ulmus sapporo aphid 704
Ulmus spotted leaf-cut weevil 2606
Ulmus woolly aphid 524
Ume aphid 614
Ume bark beetle 2590
Ume black aphid 391
Ume bud moth 1384
Ume cankerworm 1708
Ume globose scale 231
Ume leaf roller 1235
Ume oystershell scale 259
Unibanded leaf beetle 2338
Unibanded leafhopper 886
Unibanded stink bug 1084
Unibanded tortoise beetle 2366
Unibanded broad bug 1041
Urakawa leafhopper 891
Urtica butterfly 1475
Urtica false looper 1960
Urtica leaf roller 1232
Urtica nymphalid 1437
Ussuri longicorn beetle 2387
Ussuri noctuid 1885

V

Vaccinium scale 211
Variable leaf beetle 2345
Varied carpet beetle 2144
Vegetable grasshopper 34
Vegetable leaf miner 3068
Vegetable silver phytometra 2018
Velvety chafer 2825
Velvety hawk moth 1594
Velvety hugo-comma 2054
Velvety longicorn beetle 2401
Velvety small noctuid 1966
Velvety tortrix 1189
Viburnum cottony scale 289
Viburnum drepanid 1399

Viburnum gracilarid 1138
Viburnum leaf beetle 2359
Viburnum shoot sawfly 2856
Vicia aphid 581
Violaceous stink bug 1079
Violet butterfly 1438
Violet looper 1664
Vitis plume moth 1349

W

Wakayama scale 152
Walnut broad-headed leafhopper 912
Walnut hornworm 1592
Walnut leaf beetle 2307
Watanabe longicorn 2464
Watanabe snow-flea 7
Water dropwort aphid 539
Water dropwort long-tailed aphid 660
Water dropwort webworm 1166
Water lily aphid 698
Water lily nymphula 1306
Water-rice planthopper 824
Wavy huge comma 2057
Wavy-marked looper moth 1697
Wavy-striped thick-legged moth 1994
Wavy-striped white geometrid 1687
Wax scale 156
Wax moth 1286
Webbing clothes moth 1112
Wedge-shaped planthopper 799
Western grape rootworm 2251
West indian peach scale 333
Wheat blossom midge 3042
Wheat elongate flea beetle 2279
Wheat cutworm 2003
Wheat flower click beetle 2203
Wheat leaf bug 1009
Wheat leafhopper 859
Wheat leaf maggot 3070
Wheat leaf miner 3067
Wheat midge 3023
Wheat moth 1110
Wheat sawfly 2908
Wheat spotted noctuid 2005
White admiral 1455
White-apex-hindwinged noctuid 1934
White-back planthopper 821
White bamboo scale 341
White-banded bark beetle 2696
White-banded black zygaenid 1387
White-banded delicate geometrid 1754
White-banded eucosmid 1204
White-banded froghopper 954
White-banded greenish geometrid 1744
White-banded longicorn beetle 2448
White-banded noctuid 1889
White-banded pointed longicorn 2458
White-banded Swallowtail 1536
White-banded tussock moth 2101
White-based longicorn beetle 2452
White-caudate longicorn 2460
White clover weevil 2617
White-costate noctuid 2039
White dagger moth 1863
White-dotted brown-striped noctuid 1920
White-dotted flower chafer 2846
White-dotted scale 120
White-dotted skipper 1542
White-dotted little noctuid 2006
White-dotted small noctuid 1962
White fall geometrid 1721
White fly 760
White-fumated burdock weevil 2578
White-headed leafhopper 888
White-hindwinged catocala 1896
White-hindwinged dagger moth 1861
White-hindwinged geometrid 1770
White-hindwinged zygaenid 1381
White-l butterfly 1466
White leafhopper 878
White letter hairstreak 1502
White-lined greenish geometrid 1742
White-lined greenish small geometrid 1691
White-lined small noctuid 1910
White longicorn beetle 2443
White-margined leafhopper 899
White-margined stink bug 1053
White-marked gourd-shaped weevil 2496
White-marked spider beetle 2173
White-mark-hindwinged noctuid 1933
White-marmorated broad longicorn 2425

White marmorated longicorn 2434
White-marmorated small noctuid 1967
White-middled longicorn 2459
White-mottled greenish geometrid 1767
White-necked noctuid 1971
White peach scale 333
White psychid 1363
White rose looper moth 1677
White round bamboo scale 269
White-shouldered longicorn 2424
White snow-flea 5
White-spotted brownish noctuid 2035
White-spotted eucosmid 1231
White-spotted flower chafer 2824
White-spotted longicorn stink bug 1066
White-spotted longicorn beetle 2415
White-spotted short-wing longicorn 2432
White-spotted small noctuid 1968
White-spotted spined stink bug 1068
White-spotted stink bug 1069
White-spotted truncate-tipped geometrid 1801
White-spotted tussock moth 2103
White-striped chafer 2820
White-striped green moth 1958
White-striped huge-comma 1979
White-striped leafhopper 926
White-striped longicorn 2381
White-striped looper moth 1675
White-striped phytometra 2010
White-striped prominent 1640
White-striped planthopper 811
White-tailed bamboo scale 114
White tiger moth 1852
White-tipped eucosmid 1213
White-tipped long-leg-weevil 2495
White-tipped looper moth 1796
White-underside green lycaenid 1488
White-unibanded geometrid 1678
White-unispotted yellowish geometrid 1714
White-veined leafhopper 881
Whitish cochlid 1373
Whitish tailed geometrid 1723
Willow bark hopper 831
Willow black minute weevil 2598
Willow blue leaf beetle 2353
Willow butterfly 1472
Willow cottony scale 324
Willow curculio 2630
Willow geometrid 1688
Willow cutworm 1963
Willow gibbose aphid 618
Willow granulate sawfly 2917
Willow hairy aphid 474
Willow herb looper 1726
Willow hornworm 1595
Willow lacebug 1022
Willow leaf-folding sawfly 2926
Willow leafhopper 896
Willow leaf roller 1200
Willow leaf-roller weevil 2632
Willow looper 1693
Willow minute weevil 2597
Willow noctuid 1911
Willow nymphalid 1476
Willow oystershell scale 260
Willow prominent 1621
Willow psylla 771
Willow red-spotted sawfly 2923
Willow sawfly 2877
Willow shoot gall-midge 3034
Willow spittle bug 950
Willow sucker 788
Willow two-tailed aphid 463
Willow white scale 286
Willow white-tipped eucosmid 1210
Winter cherry aphid 353
Winter cherry bug 1034
Winter cherry gibbose aphid 617
Wolf moth 1110
Wood worm 2164
Woolly aphis 513
Woolly apple aphid 513

X

Xanthoxalis whitefly 752

Y

Yagi snow-flea 8
Yamada lasiocampid 1414
Yamato lycaenid 1512

Yamato orneodid 1359
Yamato satyrid 1427
Yano aphid 708
Yano chinese sumac gall aphid 643
Yano distylium gall aphid 637
Yano leafhopper 860
Yano leaf miner 3069
Yashiro leaf beetle 2249
Yasushi orthezia 272
Yellow-banded black geometrid 1763
Yellow-belly black-dotted arctid 1847
Yellow-belly blue Lema 2311
Yellow-belly dagger moth 1981
Yellow-belly leaf-cutting bee 2999
Yellow-belly small leaf beetle 2330
Yellow-belly tiger moth 1825
Yellow-brown leaf-cut weevil 2491
Yellow-brown minute leaf beetle 2259
Yellow-brown skipper 1547
Yellow-brown stink bug 1072
Yellow butterfly 1518
Yellow caddice fly 1097
Yellow chafer 2843
Yellow-costate banded geometrid 1775
Yellow-costate greenish geometrid 1746
Yellow-costate leaf-like moth 1980
Yellow false lady beetle 2134
Yellow flattened leaf beetle 2306
Yellow fly 865
Yellow fruit-fly 3059
Yellow hawk moth 1601
Yellow-headed rhombic plant-hopper 834
Yellow-hindwinged arctid 1828
Yellow-hindwinged catocala 1898
Yellow-hindwinged geometrid 1748
Yellow-hindwinged noctuid 1924
Yellow-hindwinged tussock moth 2082
Yellow hornet 2992
Yellowish asura 1831
Yellowish brown prominent 1648
Yellowish carpenter ant 2970
Yellowish dagger moth 1864
Yellowish drepanid 1397
Yellowish elongate chafer 2821
Yellowish lady beetle 2135
Yellowish miltochrista 1832
Yellowish nymphalid 1465
Yellowish prominent 1644
Yellowish white tailed geometrid 1769
Yellow-jacket 2985
Yellow leaf-cut weevil 2599
Yellow leafhopper 865
Yellow-legged black leafcut weevil 2506
Yellow-legged grass cricket 70
Yellow-legged lema 2316
Yellow-legged rose leaf beetle 2283
Yellow-legged tussock moth 2093
Yellow-leg long-horned green leaf beetle 2274
Yellow-leg long-horned sawfly 2941
Yellow-leg three-striped miner fly 3073
Yellow long-legged wasp 2984
Yellow long-necked leaf beetle 2321
Yellow-margined buprestid 2194
Yellow-margined spined beetle 2290
Yellow-marked blue leaf beetle 2288
Yellow-marked cotton green moth 1928
Yellow-marked skipper 1559
Yellow marmorated drepanid 1400
Yellow marmorated stink bug 1061
Yellow mealworm 2226
Yellow minute bark beetle 2669
Yellow minute flea beetle 2325
Yellow mulberry leaf beetle 2328
Yellow mulberry leafhopper 866
Yellow-patched leafhopper 913
Yellow-patched swallowtail 1531
Yellow-red tailed-lycaenid 1489
Yellow-ringed satyrid 1432
Yellow-rippled white looper moth 1663
Yellow-rose aphid 351
Yellow scale 118
Yellow scurfy scale 166
Yellow-spotted black weevil 2620
Yellow-spotted froghopper 952
Yellow-spotted greyish geometrid 1710
Yellow-spotted longicorn beetle 2455
Yellow-spotted looper moth 1793
Yellow-spotted satyrid 1431
Yellow-spotted small noctuid 1939
Yellow-spotted white prominent 1624

Yellow-striped chafer 2838
Yellow-striped dark noctuid 1952
Yellow-striped leafhopper 877
Yellow-striped zygaenid 1380
Yellow tail 2086
Yellow tiger longicorn 2395
Yellow-tipped bug 1042
Yellow-tipped loma 2315
Yellow-tipped melydrid 2160
Yellow-tipped prominent 1635
Yellow-tipped pyralid 1335
Yellow-tipped tiger longicorn 2478
Yellow-tipped white 1517
Yellow tussock moth 2085, 2089
Yellow-veined noctuid 1949
Yellow-winged bug 1045
Yesso green lycaenid 1509
Yesso spruce aphid 491
Yesso spruce bark beetle 2660
Yesso spruce lasiocampid 1406
Yesso spruce longicorn 2474
Yesso spruce minute scolytid 2724
Yesso spruce narrow bark beetle 2678
Yesso spruce scolytid 2694
Yezo bark beetle 2727
Yezo blue leaf-cut weevil 2560
Yezo cicada 986
Yezo daimyo oak bug 1091
Yezo four-eyed silk moth 1811
Yezo horntail 2868
Yezo frosted geometrid 1680
Yezo longicorn beetle 2417
Yezo pectinate-horned prominent 1642
Yezo red-hindwinged catocala 1897
Yezo rice grasshopper 30
Yezo small weevil 2515
Yezo spring cicada 987
Yokoyama marmorated aphid 599
Yomena aphid 552
Yomena mealybug 300
Yoshibue elongate scolytid 2655

Z

Zelkova aphid 364
Zelkova horn worm 1569
Zelkova leaf-miner beetle 2198
Zelkova scale 191
Zelkova woolly aphid 711
Zigzag-striped leafhopper 855

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methane as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry of Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	9 Jun 48
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

Volume VII

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

by
Tokuichi Shiraki

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Tokyo, Japan, February 1952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Volume	Page
Introduction	I	3
Outline of Systematic List	I	5
Bibliography	I	7
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1-799	II	3-128
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 800-1599	III	3-162
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 1600-2399	IV	3-167
Systematic List of Injurious Insects Number 2400-3090	V	3-126
Index of Scientific Names of Injurious Insects	VI	3-48
Index of English Names of Injurious Insects.	VI	49-82
Index of Japanese Names of Injurious Insects	VII	3-90
Index of Hosts of Injurious Insects	VII	91-130
List of Preliminary Studies		
Distribution		

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION
NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION

Preliminary Study No 71

CATALOGUE OF INJURIOUS INSECTS IN JAPAN
(Exclusive of Animal Parasites)

Volume VII

by
Tokuichi Shiraki 1/

INDEX OF JAPANESE NAMES OF INJURIOUS INSECTS

A.

Aburako 449, 700
Aburamushi 393, 407, 413, 424, 445, 449, 474, 536, 551, 562, 563, 611, 613, 616, 667, 698, 701
Aburamushi-no-oya 2500
Aburana-aomushi 1285
Aburana-kimune-hamushi 2336
Aburana-meireiga 1117
Aburana-no-kimume-hakuimushi 2336
Aburanaoshi-aomushi 2068
Aburazemi 979
Adachi-anaaki-zo 2569
Adachi-shijimi 1506
Ageha 1538
Agehacho 1538
Ageha-no-cho 1538
Ai-aburamushi 438L, 457
Ai-hime-zomushi 2531
Aiiro-suji-kogane 2524
Ai-jinomi 2278
Ai-katsuo-zomushi 2588
Ai-kuchitogari 2588
Ai-kugi-aburamushi 457
Ai-meichu 1328
Ai-no-jinomi 2279
Ai-no-katsuo-zo 2588
Ai-no-kugi-aburamushi 457
Ai-no-meichu 1328
Ai-nomeiga 1328
Ai-no-midori-shijimi 1498
Ai-nomi-hamushi 2278
Ai-nomimushi 2278
Ai-no-nomi-hamushi 2278
Ai-no-uramushi 2336
Ai-no-zomushi 2588
Ai-no-zuimushi 1328
Ainu-futao-tamamushi 2193
Ai-ruri-otoshibumi 2561
Ai-uramushi 2299
Ai-zobichu 2588
Ai-zomushi 2588
Ai-zuimushi 1328
Ajia-chibi-tamamushi 2198
Ajisai-tokkuri-aburamushi 691
Ajisai-tokkuri-arimaki 691
Akaari 2666
Akaashi-ao-kamikiri 2390
Akaashi-ao-saruhamushi 2258
Akaashi-aoshaku 1709
Akaashi-aoshakutori 1709
Akaashi-aoshakutori-ga 1709
Akaashi-hiko 23
Akaashi-hoshikamushi 2162
Akaashi-kubinaga-kibachi 2868
Aka-bachi 2985

1/ This report was compiled by Tokuichi Shiraki while serving as technical adviser in Agriculture since June 1948.

Akabai 2362
Akaberi-shirotae 1823
Aka-birodo-kogane 2813
Aka-birodo-koganemushi 2813
Akaboshi-hamushi 2303
Akaboshi-kuro-maru-kaigaramushi 169
Akaboshi-nomi-hamushi 2254
Akacha-hamushi 2322
Aka-eguriba 1997
Aka-eguriba-ga 1997
Aka-ezo-kikuimushi 2726
Aka-ezo-koshinkui 2727
Aka-ezo-koshinkuimushi 2727
Akafuchi-namisujimidori 1709
Akafu-hanenaga-unka 801
Akafu-hanenaga-yokobai 801
Akafu-nokogiri 2048
Akafu-yokobai 873
Akagane-chibi-tamamushi 2197
Akagane-kombo-habachi 2885
Akagane-saruhamushi 2250
Akagane-tsuya-hamushi 2310
Akagane-yoto 1941
Akagane-yoto-ga 1941
Akagashi-hamakimushi-cho 1252
Akagashi-kaigaramushi 720
Akagashi-kikuimushi 2794
Akagashi-kuki-bachi 2857
Akagi-hanenaga-unka 805
Akagi-hoshikamemushi 1024
Aka-hachidamashi 2399
Aka-hana-kamikiri 2419
Aka-hana-kamikirimushi 2419
Aka-hanenaga-unka 800
Akaharaba 2056
Akahara-gomadara-hitori 1848
Akahara-gomadara-hitoriga 1848
Akaheri-shirosuji-komidori 1957
Akahige-dokuga 2083
Akahige-hoso-midori-mekuragame 1012
Akahige-kamemushi 1012
Akahige-mamezomushi 2243
Akahige-mekuragame 1012
Akahige-mekuragamemushi 1012
Aka-hime-herikamemushi 1048
Aka-hitori 1843
Aka-hitoriga 1843
Aka-hitosuji-kamemushi 1084
Akahoshi-kamemushi 1024
Akahoshi-kamikiri 2405
Akahoshi-kamikirimodoki 2232
Aka-iraga 1377
Akairo-hanenaga-unka 800
Akairo-hanenaga-yokobai 800
Akairo-kaigaramushi 119
Akairo-tomoe 2056
Akairo-tomoe-ga 2056
Akajima-madoga 1254
Aka-jingasahamushi 2263
Aka-kiriba 1914
Aka-kiriba-ga 1914
Aka-kiriga 1982
Aka-kokuzo 2642
Aka-kometsuki-modoki 2222
Akakubi-hoshikamushi 2161
Akakubi-kikuimushi 2789
Aka-kubinaga-hamushi 2322
Aka-kubinaga-otoshibumi 2600
Akamadara 2001
Akamadara-cho 1437
Akamadara-katsuobushimushi 2152
Akamae-aoringa 1930
Akamae-ezo-atsuba 2053
Akamae-yaga 2042
Aka-marukaigaramushi 118, 119
Akamatsu-kikuimushi 2661, 2725
Akamatsu-no-ko-kikuimushi 2676
Akamatsu-o-aburamushi 496
Akamatsu-o-arimaki 496
Akamatsuzai-no-kikuimushi 2756
Aka-memushi 1243
Aka-mokume-yoto 2004
Aka-mokume-yotoga 2004
Akamon-dokuga 2102
Akamon-kemushi 2096
Akamushi 1158, 1251
Akamyaku-mekuragame 1010
Akamyaku-mekurakamemushi 1010
Aka-nejiro-kombo-habachi 288
Akane-kamikiri 2449
Akane-kamikirimushi 2449
Akaobi-katsuobushimushi 2145
Akao-kemushi 2085
Akao-no-ogiya 2085
Akasabi-uwaba 1987

Aka-seseri 1547
Akashi-hime-yokobai 862
Aka-shijimi 1485, 1489
Aka-shijimicho 1489
Akashitaba 1893, 1897
Akasuji-ao-kamemushi 1084
Akasuji-aoringa 1956
Akasuji-churenji-habachi 2880
Akasuji-habachi 2880
Akasuji-hanenaga-unka 804
Akasuji-higebuto-mekuragame 996
Akasuji-higebuto-mekura-kamemushi 996
Akasuji-kame 1071
Akasuji-kamemushi 1071
Akasuji-kemushi 1901
Akasuji-kin-kamemushi 1086
Akasuji-mekuragame 1010
Akasuji-sazanami 1782
Aka-tade-hamushi 2303
Aka-tateha 1470
Aka-tatehacho 1470
Aka-tokkuri-abura 616
Aka-tsumakiri-edashaku 1802
Akatsuno 2643
Aka-tsuya-hamushi 2322
Akaura-kagiba 1396
Akaura-kagibaga 1396
Akaura-tomoe 2056
Akaza-hamushi 2263
Akaza-jingasahamushi 2263
Akaza-kamenokohamushi 2263
Akaza-kofuki-aburamushi 537
Akaza-kofuki-arimaki 537
Akaza-moguri-hanabae 3089
Akazu-hirata-habachi 2870
Akebi-higenaga-aburamushi 553
Akebi-kombohabachi 2893
Akebi-konajirami 749
Akebi-konoha 1870
Akebi-konohaga 1870
Akebi-konoha-modoki 1992
Akebi-no-kinoha-ga 1870
Akebi-waraji-kaigaramushi 342
Aki-karamatsu-onaga-aburamushi 660
Akinire-gobaishi-watamushi 524
Aki-suzume 1583
Aki-tsubame 1571, 1583
Aki-unka 817
Ako-aburamushi 420
Ako-onagakobachi 2943
Akusei-kaigaramushi 317
Akusei-wata-kaigaramushi 317
Ama-hitori 1838
Ama-hitoriga 1838
Ama-joro 1838
Ama-joro 1838
Amako 413, 563
Amakusa-ko-kikuimushi 2663
Ama-no-kochu 2826
Ama-no-meirei 1899
Ameiro-azamiume 86
Amendo-kaigaramushi 333
Amerika-hanemadara-aburamushi 718
Amerika-shiro-hitori 1830
Amigasa-hagoromo 793
Amime-hamaki 1203
Amime-hamaki-ga 1203
Amime-higenaga-kamikiri 2437
Amime-hoso-awafukimushi 975
Amime-ki-hamaki 1203
Amime-namishaku 1729
Amime-namishakutori 1729
Amime-namishakutori-ga 1729
Amime-oguruma 1252
Amime-tobi-hamaki 1192, 1202
Amime-tobi-hamaki-ga 1202
Amime-yokobai 894
Amisuji-yokobai 895
Amuru-eguritobikera 1096
Amuru-tobikera 1096
Anaaki-o-zomushi 2573
Andoruisu-ezozemi 985
Anekomushi 2139
Anzu-kaigaramushi 333
Aoba-ga 1906
Aoba-hagata-yoto 2065
Aoba-hagata-yoto-ga 2065
Aoba-hagoromo 790
Aoba-madara 1790
Aobane-saruhamushi 2258
Aoba-saruhamushi 2258
Aoba-seseri 1562
Aoba-sesericho 1562
Aoba-yaga 1942
Aocha-hannoki-kogane 2807
Aocha-kogane 2803

Ao-chinzo 1080
Aodogane 2801
Aodogane-bumbun 2801
Aodogane-koganemushi 2801
Aofukasuri 2063
Aofukasuri-ga 2063
Aofumon-ga 2063
Aofumon-hadena 2063
Ao-futomeiga 1338
Aogane-hime-saruhamushi 2339
Aogiri-hamoguri-ga 1127a
Aogiri-hamuguri-ga 1127a
Aogiri-kaigaramushi 333
Ao-habachi 2930
Aohada-kuro-usuba 1386
Ao-hamaki 1175, 1220
Ao-hanamoguri 2816
Ao-hanamuguri 2816
Ao-hanenaga-yokobai 820
Ao-higeboso-zo 2615
Ao-hime-hanamuguri 2823
Ao-hoso-gagambo 3007
Aoi-hime-higenaga-abura 554
Aoi-hime-higenaga-abura-mushi 554
Ao-imo-no-imomushi 1602
Ao-iraga 1374
Aoiro-hannoki-kogane 2807
Aoiro-hime-kogane 2810
Ao-itotombo 83
Aojiro-mitsuboshi 1973
Ao-kamemushi 1080
Ao-kamenokohamushi 2265
Ao-kamikiri 2389
Ao-kamikirimodoki 2232
Ao-kamikirimushi 2389
Ao-kanabun 2848
Ao-kenaga-chokkiri 2631
Ao-kenaga-chokkiri-zomushi 2631
Aoki-higenaga-abura 609
Aoki-higenaga-aburamushi 609
Aoki-kobu-aburamushi 609
Aoki-kobu-arimaki 609
Aoki-konajirami 763
Aoki-naga-kaigaramushi 279
Aoki-no-konajirami 763
Ao-kombo-habachi 2894
Ao-kusa-kamemushi 1080
Ao-madara-tamamushi 2187
Ao-marugata-gomimushi 2107
Ao-matsumushi 62
Ao-mekuragame 1001
Ao-mekurakamemushi 1001
Ao-mon-kamemushi 1060
Aomushi 1523, 1525, 1991, 2015
Aomushi-cho 1525
Ao-naga-tamamushi 2182
Ao-oba-tamamushi 2187
Ao-sanshomushi 2346
Ao-shachihoko 1608
Ao-shachihokoga 1608
Ao-shakutori 1991
Aosuji-ageha 1527
Aosuji-agehacho 1527
Aosuji-aoringa 1957
Aosuji-cho 1527
Ao-suji-kamikiri 2484
Ao-suji-kamikirimushi 2484
Aosuji-ringa 1957
Ao-suji-tateha 1527
Aotamo-kubire-aburamushi 690
Ao-tateha-modoki 1468
Ao-tsubame 1487
Ao-zomushi 2532
Ao-zuki -yokobai 901
Araaka-kobu-kamikiri 2431
Arakawa-abura 740
Arakawa-aburamushi 740
Araki-saida-kikuimushi 2660
Ari 2971, 2972, 2974
Aridoshi-habachi 2928
Arimaki 391, 406, 407, 413, 424, 445, 449, 474, 536, 551, 562, 563, 611, 616, 667, 698, 701
Arimodoki-kamikiri 2429
Arinotakara 203
Arinotakara-kaigaramushi 203
Arugio-shijimi 1483
Asada-senkochu 2651

Asagi-shijimi 1487, 1488, 1498
Asa-hamaki 1216a
Asa-hananomi 2233
Asa-hoguro 1858
Asa-ibo-aburamushi 668
Asa-jinomi 2357
Asa-kamikiri 2475
Asa-kamikirimushi 2475
Asa-kebuto-arimaki 455
Asa-kebuto-kobu-arimaki 455
Asa-kemushi-cho 1858
Asa-kenmon 1858
Asa-kenmon-ga 1858
Asama-ichimoji-cho 1455
Asamaki-koyaga 1977
Asamaki-no-ko-yotoga 1977
Asa-maruhananomi 2157
Asa-meichu 1328
Asa-meiga 1328
Asa-no-hananomi 2233
Asa-no-hoguro 1858
Asa-no-jinomi 2357
Asa-no-kamikiri 2475
Asa-no-kenmonga 1858
Asa-nomi-hamushi 2357
Asa-nomimushi 2357
Asa-no-nomi-hamushi 2357
Asa-no-shinkuimushi 2233
Asa-no-zomushi 2624
Asa-no-zuimushi 2233
Asa-sanshomushi 2357
Asa-zomushi 2624
Ashiaka-kamemushi 1083
Ashibeni-kagiba 1401
Ashibeni-kagiba-ga 1401
Ashibuto 1995
Ashibuto-ga 1995
Ashibuto-nokobachi 2891
Ashiguro-shirotae 2105
Ashimadara-higenaga-zo 2488
Ashimadara-tengusukeba 830
Ashinagabachi 2987
Ashinaga-kogane 2823
Ashinaga-koganemushi 2823
Ashinaga-o-abura 493
Ashinaga-otoshibumi 2608
Ashinaga-zomushi 2608
Aso-shijimi 1493
Asunaro-tanebachi 2951
Atoboshi-hamaki 1181
Atoboshi-hamaki-ga 1181
Atoboshi-hamushi 2364
Atoboshi-uri-hamushi 2364
Atoguro-hiraha-habachi 2871
Atoguro-hirata-habachi 2871
Atoguro-kagiba-koga 1116
Atoguro-namishaku 1752
Atoguro-namishakutori 1752
Atoguro-namishakutori-ga 1752
Atohoshi-edashaku 1688
Atohoshi-edashakutori-ga 1688
Atojiro-kamikiri 2460
Atojiro-kamikirimushi 2460
Atojiro-sabi-kamikiri 2460
Atokibane-hamaki 1175
Atoki-hamaki 1175
Atoki-otoshibumi 2506
Atomaru-kikuimushi 2690
Atomon-hamaki 1181
Atomon-sabi-kamikiri 2460
Atonokoba-edashaku 1755
Atonokoba-edashakutori 1755
Atonokoba-edashakutori-ga 1755
Atoten-edashaku 1682
Atoten-edashakutori 1682
Atoten-edashakutori-ga 1682
Awafukimushi 952, 954
Awa-hitoshi 2052
Awa-kara-bae 3084b
Awa-kiobi-azamiuma 84
Awako 2052
Awa-kuki-hanabae 3084b
Awa-kukimoguri-hanabae 3084b
Awa-meichu 1328
Awa-meiga 1328
Awa-moguribae 3074a
Awa-no-chisan 1873
Awa-no-kara-bae 3084b
Awa-no-meichu 1328
Awa-nomeiga 1328
Awa-no-yoto 2052
Awa-no-yotomushi 2052
Awa-no-zuimushi-ga 1328
Awa-san 2052
Awa-shinkui 1328
Awa-tsuzuriga 1292, 1294

Awa-yoto 1873
Awa-yoto-ga 2052
Awa-zuimushi 1328
Ayame-yotoga 2027
Ayame-yotomushi 2027
Aya-mokume 2068
Aya-mokume-ga 2068
Aya-mokume-yoto 2068
Ayanami-kamemushi 1054
Ayanishiki 1818
Aya-togariba-ga 1803
Azami-higenaga-abura-mushi 443
Azami-o-hamushi 2297
Azamiuma 103
Azuki-arai 81
Azuki-arimaki 413
Azuki-futoo-higenaga-abura 546
Azuki-herikamemushi 1035
Azukiiro-romushi 153
Azuki-kaigaramushi 153
Azuki-kamemushi 1035, 1056
Azuki-medaka-game 1026
Azuki-meiga 1300
Azuki-mushi 2246, 2293
Azukinashi-o-aburamushi 633
Azukinashi-o-arimaki 633
Azuki-no-aomushi 2499
Azuki-no-ko-chinzo 1026
Azuki-no-kokuzo 2500
Azuki-nomeiga 1300
Azuki-no-sayamushi 1300
Azuki-no-saya-shinkuimushi 1300
Azuki-sayamushi 1245, 1300
Azuki-sayamushi-ga 1245
Azuki-zomushi 2246
Azuma-fukuro-kaigaramushi 192
Azumanishiki 1816
Azusa-nomeiga 1311

B.

Babamushi 2139
Bakuga 1160
Bara-aburamushi 570
Bara-churenjibachi 2882, 2883
Bara-habachi 2882
Bara-hakiribachi 2998
Bara-hamushi 2341
Bara-higenaga-aburamushi 570
Bara-hime-yokobai 937
Baraichigo-kenaga-aburamushi 372
Baraichigo-kenaga-arimaki 372
Bara-kaigaramushi 150
Bara-kemushi-ga 2092
Bara-kibachi 2854
Bara-kogane 2838
Bara-kukibachi 2858
Bara-kushihige-habachi 2902
Bara-mon-eguri-hamaki 1195
Bara-mon-eguri-hamakiga 1195
Bara-mon-hamaki 1195
Bara-mushi 2092
Bara-naga-kaigaramushi 150
Bara-no-higenaga-aburamushi 2946
Bara-no-kaigaramushi 150
Bara-nokogiribachi 2882
Baranomi-onagakobachi 2946
Bara-no-zomushi 2507
Bara-ruri-hamushi 2281
Bara-ruri-saruhamushi 2281
Bara-shakutori 1740
Bara-shiro-edashaku 1677
Bara-shiro-edashakutori 1677
Bara-shiro-edashakutori-ga 1677
Bara-shiro-hamaki 1230
Bara-shiro-kaigaramushi 150
Bara-tama-bachi 2963
Bara-tane-bachi 2946
Bara-togetamafushi-bachi 2963
Basho-no-ko-kikuimushi 2664
Batta 16, 34
Beikoku-no-shirohadamushi 2120
Bekkobane 3004
Bekkocho 1539
Bekko-gagambo 3004
Bekko-hagoromo 794
Bekko-madara 1686
Bekkomushi 2255
Beniba-hamushi 2320
Benibara-gomadara-hitori 1848
Benifuki-nomeiga 1329
Beni-gomadara 1853
Beni-gomadara-hitori 1853
Beni-gomadara-hitori-ga 1853
Beni-gomadara-hitorimodoki 1853

Beni-hamushi-damashi 2134
Beniheri-kokega 1833
Beni-hikage 1421
Beni-hikagecho 1421
Beni-hoshi-kamikiri 2405
Beni-hoshi-kamikirimushi 2405
Beniitaya-no-kikuimushi 2687
Beni-kamikiri 2470
Beni-kamikirimushi 2470
Beni-kijirami 773
Benimon-aoringa 1931
Benimon-edashaku 1747
Benimon-kamemushi 1059
Beni-shijimi 1484
Beni-shijimi-cho 1484
Benishitaba 1893
Benishitaba-ga 1893
Benisuji-himeshaku 1794
Benisuji-himeshakutori 1794, 1795
Benisuji-himeshakutori-ga 1794
Benisuji-kamikirimushi 2379
Benisuji-shakutori 1794
Beni-suzume 1591
Beni-suzumega 1591
Beni-tade-hamushi 2363
Biakushin-konoha-kaigara-mushi 208
Birodo-ga 1189
Birodo-hamaki-ga 1189
Birodo-kamikiri 2401
Birodo-kamikirimushi 2401
Birodo-kisuji 1604
Birodo-kogane 2825, 2826
Birodo-koganemushi 2825
Birodo-koyaga 2073
Birodomushi 2348, 2826
Birodo-suzume 1594
Birodo-suzumega 1594
Birodo-tomoe 2054
Biwa-azamiuma 94
Biwa-koga 1358a
Biwako-katakaigara-modoki 110
Biwa-marukaigaramushi 179
Biwa-mukugemushi 94
Biwa-mushi 2374
Biwa-no-kudamukugemushi 109a
Biwa-no-marukaigaramushi 179
Biwa-nomeiga 1342
Biwa-no-mukugemushi 98a
Biwa-sabi-kamikirimushi 2460a
Biwa-tamabae 3044a
B-mon-tateha 1466
Bodaiju-hanemadara-abura 714
Bodaiju-hanemadara-aburamushi 714
Bofu-aburamushi 477
Boke-habachi 2934
Bokutoga 1168
Botaichigo-aburamushi 465
Botaichigo-arimaki 465
Botaichigo-no-aburamushi 465
Botan-kaigaramushi 319
Botanzuru-higenaga-aburamushi 601
Botanzuru-kobu-arimaki 624
Botanzuru-wata-aburamushi 510
Bozu 3085
B-tateha 1466
Buchanan-kofuki-ao-zomushi 2612
Buchihige-kame 1058
Buchihige-kamemushi 1058
Buchi-hime-game 1039
Buch-hime-herikamemushi 1039
Buchimyaku-yokobai 863
Budo-aburamushi 677
Budo-atosukashi-ga 1106
Budo-awafuki 964
Budo-awafukimushi 964
Budo-futamon-hime-yokobai 869
Budo-futaten-hime-yokobai 869
Budo-hamaki 1201
Budo-hamaki-chokkiri 2510
Budo-hamaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2510
Budo-hamakimushi 1344
Budo-hamaki-zomushi 2510
Budo-hoso-hamaki 1246
Budo-imomushi 1568, 1600
Budo-kaba-suzume 1594
Budo-kaigaramushi 333
Budo-kamikiri 2448, 2481
Budo-kin-saruhamushi 2250
Budo-kobu-aburamushi 677
Budo-kobu-arimaki 677
Budo-konajirami 755

Budo-kona-kaigaramushi 313a
Budo-mekui-zomushi 2510
Budo-memushi-ga 1246
Budo-mimushi-ga 1351
Budo-mi-zomushi 2526
Budo-no-aburamushi 677
Budo-no-hamushi 2251, 2346
Budo-no-imomushi 1568
Budo-no-kamikiri 2448, 2481
Budo-no-kobumushi 677
Budo-no-kochu 2251
Budo-no-ko-imomushi 1600
Budo-no-konajirami 755
Budo-no-kona-kaigaramushi 184a
Budo-no-mekui-zomushi 2510
Budo-no-ne-aburamushi 677
Budo-no-shinkui-ga 1106
Budo-o-torihaga 1354
Budo-phirokisera 677
Budo-phirokiserachu 677
Budo-saruhamushi 2251, 2365
Budo-sarumushi 2251
Budo-shinkui-ga 1106
Budo-sukashiba 1106
Budo-sukashi-kuroba 1386
Budo-suzume 156&
Budo-tamabae 3016a, 3021
Budo-tobi-suzume 1594
Budo-torafu-kamikiri 2481
Budo-tora-kamikiri 2481
Budo-tora-kamikirimushi 2481
Budo-toriba 1351
Budo-unka 869
Bunbun 2803, 2810, 2845

Buna-hawata-abura 673
Buna-hawata-aburamushi 673
Buna-kiriga 1988
Buna-shachihoko 1609
Buna-shachihoko-ga 1609
Buna-shinkui-ga 1229
Buna-tamabae 3020
Buranko-kemushi 2096
Buyu 2123

C.

Chabane-ao-kamemushi 1085
Chabane-gaita 1072
Chabane-hokiburi 9
Chabane-hannoki-kogane 2807
Chabane-kamemushi 1072
Chabane-kusa-game 1072
Chabane-seseri 1549, 1460, 1555, 1557
Chabane-seserichō 1557
Chabane-tora-kamikiri 2480
Chabane-yoto 2027
Chabohiba-fukuro-kaigaramushi 193
Chadamo-koshinkuimushi 2698
Chadamo-naga-kikuimushi 2651
Chadamo-naga-koshinkui 2651
Chadamo-naga-koshinkuimushi 2651
Cha-dokuga 2090
Cha-edashaku 1760
Cha-edashakutori 1760
Cha-edashakutori-ga 1760
Cha-hamaki 1191
Cha-hosoga 1137
Chairo-amime-yokobai 895
Chairo-birodo-kogane 2813, 2826
Chairo-chokkiri 2491
Chairo-chokkiri-zomushi 2491
Chairo-hana-keshikisui 2123a
Chairo-higeboso-zobichu 2614
Chairo-higeboso-zomushi 2614
Chairo-higen-ga-zomushi 2614
Chairo-hosoga 1135
Chairo-kamemushi 1065
Chairo-kikuimushi 2759
Chairo-kiri-ga 1987
Chairo-kogane 2801
Chairo-koganemushi 2801
Chairo-kusodamashi 2260
Chairo-o-aburamushi 450
Chairo-o-arimaki 630
Chairo-o-yokobai 895
Chairo-saruhamushi 2259
Chairo-suji-kogane 2835
Chairo-tentomushi 2135
Cha-kaigaramushi 268
Cha-kemushi 2090
Cha-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 277
Cha-kuroten-kaigaramushi 277
Chamadara-hana-seseri 1548
Chamadara-hikage 1421
Chamadara-seseri 1548, 1560, 1561

Chamadara-sesericho 1561
Cha-madoga 1253
Cha-maru-kaigaramushi 298
Cha-minoga 1365
Cha-naga-kaigaramushi 167
Cha-no-edashaku 1751
Cha-no-edashakutori 1751, 1760
Cha-no-eramushi-ga 1370
Cha-no-hamaki 1175, 1191
Cha-no-hamuguribae 3079
Cha-no-himehamaki 1172
Cha-no-hosoga 1137
Cha-no-kaigaramushi 126, 218, 275, 278, 299
Cha-no-kemushi 2090
Chanoki-shiroari 80
Cha-no-komidori-unka 846
Cha-no-konajirami 756
Cha-no-koshinkui 2795a
Cha-no-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 277
Cha-no-maru-kaigara-modoki 297
Cha-no-maru-kaigaramushi 298
Cha-no-minoga 1365
Cha-no-minomushi 1364, 1365
Cha-no-minomushi-cho 1364
Cha-no-naga-kaigaramushi 167
Cha-no-o-edashakutori 1681
Cha-no-o-hamaki 1175
Cha-no-o-minomushi 1364
Cha-no-reishimushi 1377
Cha-no-romushi 155
Cha-no-sankaku-hamakimushi 1137
Cha-no-shakutori 1674, 1760
Cha-no-shakutoriga 1674, 1760
Cha-no-shakutorimushi 1760
Cha-no-shimofuri-shakutori 1674
Cha-no-shimofuri-shakutoriga 1674
Cha-no-shiroari 80
Cha-no-teppomushi 1170
Cha-no-tsuno-romushi 154
Cha-no-unka 846
Cha-no-unmon-edashaku 1751
Cha-no-unmon-shakutori 1751
Cha-no-yotomushi 1946
Chatatemushi 81
Chibi-ao-zo 2577
Chibi-ao-zomushi 2577
Chibi-chokkiri 2628
Chibi-chokkirimushi 2623
Chibi-chokkiri-zomushi 2623, 2628
Chibi-hosoguchi-zomushi 2501
Chibi-kakumune-hiratamushi 2127
Chibi-ke-katsuobushi-mushi 2127
Chibi-kofuki-zo 2641
Chibi-maru-katsuobushi-mushi 2142
Chibi-matsu-anaaki-zo 2574
Chibi-minoga 1366a
Chibi-minomushiga 1366a
Chibi-sasakiri 53
Chibi-suzu 63
Chijimizasa-no-wata-aburamushi 646
Chimadara-hime-yokobai 873
Chimadara-yokobai 873
Chimakimushi 1555
Chinchi-bakku 1027
Chisa-aka-aburamushi 561
Chisa-higenaga-kobu-arimaki 561
Chisa-midori-aburamushi 378
Chisan 1884, 1903, 1946, 2032
Chisa-no-higenaga-aburamushi 561
Chisa-no-midori-aburamushi 378
Chizumon-aoshaku 1665
Chizumon-aoshakutori 1665
Chizumon-aoshakutoriga 1665
Chojanoki-kamikiri 2389
Chojinoki-kamikiri 2389
Chokkirimushi 2629
Chokkiri-zo 2629
Chokkiri-zomushi 2629
Chokko-senkochu 2717
Choma-no-shimakemushi 1907
Chosen-ama-hitori 1838
Chosen-ke-aburamushi 475
Chosen-o-murasaki-cho 1471
Chosen-otoshibumi 2601
Chosen-tsumaki-shachihoko-ga 1635

Chosen-yomena-aburamushi 552
Chugata-naga-kikuimushi 2658
Chukamanju 1385
Churenjibachi 2882
Churenji-habachi 2882
C-kyocho 1464
C-mon-tatehacho 1464
C-tateha 1464

D.

Daburia-kikuimushi 2743
Daiko-hamushi 2347
Daikon-abura 449
Daikon-aburamushi 449, 616, 701
Daikon-aburamushi-modoki 701
Daikon-aokemushi 1346
Daikon-aomushi-cho 1309
Daikon-arimaki 701
Daikon-bae 3087
Daikon-ko-aomushi 1346
Daikon-kobu-arimaki 616
Daikon-meichu 1309
Daikon-meirei-ga 1309
Daikon-nekirimushi-cho 1946
Daikon-no-aburamushi 449
Daikon-no-hamushi 2348
Daikon-nomi-hamushi 2359
Daikon-nomimushi 2357
Daikon-no-nomi-hamushi 2357
Daikon-no-uji 3087
Daikon-no-zomushi 2531
Daikon-saruhamushi 2347, 2348
Daikon-tamabae 3020
Daikon-tobi-hamushi 2328
Daikon-uji 3087
Daikon-ujimushi 3087
Daikon-zomushi 2531
Dai-meichu 2050
Daimyo-batta 23
Daimyo-kikuimushi 2737
Daimyo-koshinkui 2737
Daimyo-koshinkuimushi 2737
Daimyo-seseri 1546
Daimyo-sesericho 1546
Daisen-shijimi 1505
Daizu-abura 406
Daizu-aburamushi 406
Daizu-aomushi 1903
Daizu-arimaki 406
Daizu-fukuro-kaigaramushi 200
Daizu-kemushi-cho 2080
Daizu-kofuki-zomushi 2561
Daizu-kuki-moguribae 3063a
Daizu-kuki-tamabae 3034
Daizu-kuromushi 2032
Daizu-ne-moguribae 3065a
Daizu-no-aburamushi 405
Daizu-no-saya-shinkuimushi 1223
Daizu-sayamushi 1223
Daizu-saya-shinkuimushi 1223
Daizu-saya-tamabae 3016
Daizu-tamabae 3016
Daizu-uji 3034
Daizu-zobichu 2561
Dandara-agehacho 1528
Dandara-cho 1528, 1529
Dandara-ginnezumi 1671
Dango-bachi 2986
Dango-hime-maru-yokobai 812
Dango-yokobai 812, 821
Dobinkeke 1777
Dobinvari 1777
Doboso-kamikiri 2458
Doboso-kamikirimushi 2458
Dobuto-kometsukimushi 2218
Dodantsutsuji-aburamushi 369
Dodantsutsuji-hirao-arimaki 369
Dogane 2803
Dogane-buibui 2803
Dogane-bumbun 2803
Dogane-hirata-kometsukimushi 2205
Dogane-saruhamushi 2311, 2365
Dogane-tsuya-hamushi 2311
Dokucho 2092
Dokuga 2092
Dokuro-ga 1564
Domushi 1265
Dorobo-tento 2139
Doro-chokkiri-zomushi 2524
Doro-eda-tamafushi 653
Doro-habachi 2942
Doro-hafushi 655
Doro-hafushi-wata-aburamushi 655
Doro-hamaki 1209

Doro-hamaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2520
Doro-hamaki-zomushi 2627
Doro-hamushi 2317, 2335
Doro-ha-tamafushi 654
Doro-ha-tamafushi-wata-aburamushi 654
Doro-ha-tamafushi-watamushi 654
Dorokaburi 2317
Doro-ke-aburamushi 469
Doro-ke-arimaki 472
Doro-kebuka-aburamushi 472
Doro-kenmon 1866
Doro-kenmon-ga 1866
Doro-ki-namishaku 1758
Doro-ki-namishakutori 1758
Doro-ki-namishakutori-ga 1758
Doro-kiri-ga 1964
Doroko 2317
Dorokomushi 2317
Doromushi 2317
Doronoki-hamushi 2335
Dorooimushi 2317
Doro-shinme-ke-aburamushi 472
Doro-tamafushi 653
Doro-tamawatamushi 653
Doro-tobisuji-edashaku 1712
Doro-tobisuji-edashakutori 1712
Doro-tobisuji-edashakutori-ga 1712
Doro-tsuno-aburamushi 507
Doro-tsutomushi 1095
Doro-zukin-yokobai 890
Dotsun 2636

E.

Ebigara-beni-suzume 1597
Ebigara-cho 1578
Ebigara-suzume 1578
Ebigara-suzumega 1578
Ebiiro-kamemushi 1070
Eboshi-yokobai 790
Eda-nanafushi 12
Edashakutori-cho 1777
Edashakutori-ga 1777
Edashakutorimushi 1777
Edashakutorimushi-ga 1777
Edasuji-yokobai 921
Egoma-arimaki 421
Egono-hanabushimushi 440
Egono-hanafushimushi 440
Egonoki-aburamushi 439
Egonoki-konajirami 761
Egonoki-otoshibumi 2547
Ego-no-nekoashi 441
Ego-otoshibumi 2547
Ego-shigi-zo 2546
Eguri-edashaku 1731, 1733
Eguri-edashakutori 1731, 1733
Eguri-edashakutori-ga 1731, 1733
Eguri-gumbai 1017
Eguri-gumbaimushi 1017
Eguri-shachihoko 1626
Eguri-shachihoko-ga 1626
Ekakimushi 1132
Ekaki-shinkui 1119
Ekakiuji 3066, 3068
Endo-aburamushi 354
Endo-aminashi-higenaga-abura 354
Endo-ekakimushi 3068
Endo-hamoguribae 3066
Endo-hamuguribae 3066
Endo-higenaga-aburamushi 354
Endo-hige-zomushi 2244
Endo-hoji-bae 3068
Endo-jikakimushi 3068
Endo-kirimushi 1884
Endo-kiriuji 1884
Endo-mamezomushi 2244
Endo-moguribae 3066
Endo-no-hauji-bae 3066
Endo-no-kirimushi 1884
Endo-no-zomushi 2244
Endo-shinkui-ga 1225
Endo-yoto 1884
Endo-yotomushi 1884
Endo-zomushi 2244
Enju-chokkiri-zomushi 2625
Enma-korogi 56, 60
Enoki-aburamushi 401, 705
Enoki-arimaki 401
Enoki-gomadara-otoshibumi 2607
Enoki-hamushi 2360
Enoki-kaki-kaigaramushi 243

Enoki-kamikirimushi 2466a
Enoki-kata-kaigaramushi 174
Enoki-no-naga-kaigaramushi 159
Enoki-oni-zomushi 2566
Esaki-kobu-aburamushi 599
Ezo-akashitaba 1897
Ezo-aka-yama-ari 2972
Ezo-ameiro-o-aburamushi 494
Ezo-ameiro-o-arimaki 494
Ezo-benishitaba 1897
Ezo-benishitaba-ga 1897
Ezo-chairo-kikuimushi 2702
Ezo-futasuji-cho 1462
Ezogiku-no-aomushi 2010
Ezogiku-torihaga 1353
Ezo-haruzemi 987
Ezo-hime-hikage 1418
Ezo-hime-zo 2515
Ezo-hime-zomushi 2515
Ezo-hime-shirocho 1522
Ezo-ichimoji-cho 1456
Ezo-ichimonji 1419
Ezo-inago 30
Ezo-kama-torihaga 1419
Ezo-kamikiri 2417
Ezo-kamikirimushi 2417
Ezo-kashiwa-kamemushi 1021
Ezo-kihada-kaki-kaigaramushi 248
Ezo-kihada-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 248
Ezo-kikuimushi 2727
Ezo-kubinaga-bachi 2868
Ezo-kubinaga-kibachi 2868
Ezo-kushihige-shachihoko 1642
Ezomatsu-abura 491
Ezomatsu-aburamushi 491
Ezomatsu-hime-koshinkui 2683
Ezomatsu-hoso-kikuimushi 2683
Ezomatsu-kamikiri 2474
Ezomatsu-kamikirimushi 2474
Ezomatsu-kareha 1406
Ezomatsu-karehaga 1406
Ezomatsu-kasa-abura 355
Ezomatsu-kikuimushi 2694
Ezomatsu-koshinkui 2714
Ezomatsu-o-kikuimushi 2684
Ezo-midori-shijimicho 1509
Ezo-nishiki 1814
Ezonyu-aburamushi 461
Ezo-ringo-shijimi 1504
Ezo-ringo-shijimicho 1504
Ezo-ruri-otoshibumi 2560
Ezosawa-cho 1539
Ezo-shigi-zomushi 2546
Ezo-shijimi 1506
Ezo-shimofuri-edashaku 1680
Ezo-shimofuri-edashakutori 1680
Ezo-shimofuri-edashakutori-ga 1680
Ezo-shimofuri-suzume 1587
Ezo-shimofuri-suzumega 1587
Ezo-shiro 1513
Ezo-shirocho 1513
Ezo-shiroshitaba 1934
Ezo-shiroshitaba-ga 1934
Ezo-sujiguro-cho 1524
Ezo-sujiguro-shirocho 1524
Ezo-suzume 1592
Ezo-suzumega 1592
Ezo-yotsume 1811
Ezo-yotsume-ga 1811
Ezozemi 986

F.

Fausuto-hamaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2520
Frey-anaaki-zo 2571
Fuchibeni-himeshaku 1782
Fuchibeni-himeshakutori 1782
Fuchibeni-himeshakutori-ga 1782
Fuchiguro-ao-tsubame 1499
Fuchitori-gengoro 2115
Fudanso-hamakimushi 1291
Fuji-hamushi 2352
Fuji-kemushi-cho 1832
Fuji-kona-kaigaramushi 307
Fujimame-memushi 1358
Fujimame-mikuimushi 1300
Fujimame-no-memushi 1358
Fujimame-toriba 1355, 1358
Fujimame-toribaga 1358
Fujimame-toriha-cho 1358
Fuji-moguribae 3063
Fuji-naga-kaigaramushi 168, 283
Fuji-no-kikuimushi 2774

Fuji-tamabae 3063
Fujitsubo-kaigaramushi 334
Fukai-arimaki 405
Fukaya-kata-kaigaramushi 177
Fukemushi 2643
Fukui-aburamushi 405
Fukibatta 35
Fuki-gumbaimushi 1017
Fuki-hachijimi-arimaki 405
Fuki-no-aburamushi 405
Fuki-saruhamushi 2295
Fuki-toriba 1355
Fuki-toribaga 1355
Fuki-yoto 1953
Fuki-yotoga 1953
Fuki-zuimushi 1249
Fukujuso-moguribae 3068a
Fukuramochi-cho 1296
Fukura-suzumega 1907
Fukuromushi 1342
Fumushi 1088
Funagata-kemushi 1636
Funmushi 2316
Furan-kaigaramushi 276
Fureotorippusu 102
Furorida-aka-maru-kaigaramushi 169
Furorida-kaigaramushi 169
Furorida-romushi 155
Fusa-mokume 1943
Fusa-mokume-ga 1943
Fusasuguri-no-zomushi 2621
Fusasuguri-zomushi 2621
Futaboshi-sabi-kamikiri 2428
Futaboshi-sabi-kamikirimushi 2428
Futaboshi-tsumaguro-yokobai 908
Futahoshi-hamaki 1207
Futahoshi-hamakimushi 1207
Futahoshi-hime-hamaki 1207
Futahoshi-kamemushi 1056
Futahoshi-kijirami 781
Futahoshi-nashi-jirami 781
Futahoshi-nashi-kijirami 781
Futahoshi-shiro-edashaku 1676
Futahoshi-shiro-edashakutori 1676
Futahoshi-shiro-edashakutori-ga 1676
Futahoshi-yokobai 872
Futairo-usukiba 1630
Futa-kaigaramushi 297
Futakiba-zomushi 2582
Futakiboshi-zomushi 2582
Futakobu-kata-kaigaramushi 230
Futakurosuji-namishaku 1692
Futamon-hime-yokobai 869
Futamon-mamezomushi 2243
Futamon-mekuragame 995
Futamon-mekura-kamemushi 995
Futamon-yokobai 869
Futanami-shachihoko 1633
Futanami-tobi-himeshaku 1784
Futanami-tobi-himeshakutori 1784
Futanami-tobi-himeshakutori-ga 1784
Futaobi-atsuba 1960
Futaobi-atsuba-ga 1960
Futaobi-hatomune-yokobai 900
Futaobi-kareha 1402
Futaobi-koyaga 1991
Futaobi-shachihoko-ga 1619
Futaobi-shigi-zomushi 2497
Futaobi-tobi-himeshaku 1784
Futao-tamamushi 2193
Futasuji-ao-tamamushi 2190
Futasuji-cho 1462
Futasuji-hamaki 1203
Futasuji-hamushi 2337
Futasuji-hime-hamushi 2337
Futasuji-hitori 1842
Futasuji-hitoriga 1842
Futasuji-kiri-ga 2061
Futasuji-kuriiro-hamaki 1198
Futasuji-mijin 1787
Futasuji-mon-hitori 1847
Futasuji-nokogiri 1914
Futasuji-shimameiga 1288
Futasuji-tamamushi 2190
Futaten-hime-yokobai 851, 869
Futaten-o-edashaku 1787
Futaten-o-edashakutori 1787
Futaten-o-edashakutori-ga 1787
Futaten-o-yokobai 867
Futaten-togariba-ga 1805
Futaten-togari-yokobai 867
Futaten-tsumaguro-yokobai 908
Futaten-yaga 2034
Futaten-yanagi-kijirami 783

Futaten-yokobai 851, 866
Futatogari 1855
Futatogari-ga 1855
Futatsume-chibi-kamikiri 2411
Futatsume-hamaki 1216
Futatsume-hosso-higenaga-kamikiri-mushi 2485
Futatsume-magariba 1399
Futatsume-nagashinkui 2177
Futatsume-shachihokoga 1623
Futatsume-shashi-go 2571
Futo-kaigaramushi 176
Futo-kuba-kaigaramushi 176
Futo-naga-kaigaramushi 176
Futon-kaigaramushi 214
Fusosuji-mon-hitori 1850
Fusosuji-mon-hitoriga 1850
Fuwaranta-hyomon 1760
Fuyo-shakutoriga 1855

G.

Gachagacha 44
Gagambo 3008
Gaikaka 1415, 1513
Gaikotsu-cho 1564
Gaikotsu-suzume 1564
Gaita 1064, 1068
Gakuuzuki-tokkuri-higenaga-aburamushi 601
Gamazumi-amomushi-cho 1396
Gamemushi 1068
Gamushi 2155
Ganma-kin-uwaba 2016
Ganma-kin-uwaba-ga 2016
Gara 1305
Gataki 428
Gengemo-aburamushi 413
Gengoro 2123
Gengoro-dumashi 2117
Genmai-no-kurohodamushi-ga 1257
Gifu-cho 1528
Ginboshi-akaba 1416
Ginboshi-hyomon 1438, 1439
Ginboshi-hyomon-cho 1439
Ginboshi-shachihoko 1651
Ginboshi-suzume 1589
Ginboshi-suzumega 1589
Ginboshi-tsuno-tobikera 1095
Ginboshi-tsutsutobikera 1095
Ginguchibachi 2993, 2993a
Gin-hyomon 1438
Ginko-hime-yokobai 880
Ginkosoku-no-naga-kaigaramushi 276
Ginmon-hamoguri-ga 1130
Ginmon-hamuguri-ga 1130
Ginmon-hosoga 1130, 1139
Ginmon-moguri-ga 1130
Ginmon-shachihoko 1651
Ginmon-shachihokoga 1651
Ginmon-shirameiga 1322
Gin-shachihoko 1607
Gin-shachihokoga 1607
Ginsuji-edashaku 1675
Ginsuji-edashakutori 1675
Ginsuji-edashakutori-ga 1675
Ginsuji-hamaki 1176, 1247
Ginsuji-hyomon 1444, 1446
Ginsuji-hyomoncho 1444
Ginsuji-kin-uwaba 2010
Ginsuji-kin-uwaba-ga 2010
Gio-shijimi 1483
Giphado-konagiromi 757
Gishigishi-aburamushi 395, 428
Gishigishi-arimaki 428
Gishigishi-hamushi 2304
Gishigishi-nekkirimushi 1990
Gishigishi-yoto 1882
Gishigishi-yotoga 1882
Gobo-aburamushi 562
Gobo-aminashi-higenaga-abura 443
Gobo-aminashi-higenaga-aburamushi 443
Gobo-ginsuji-hamaki 1248
Gobo-hamaki 1190a
Gobo-hamaki-modoki 1124
Gobo-hamakimushi 1124
Gobo-higenaga-abura 562
Gobo-higenaga-aburamushi 562
Gobo-higenaga-kobu-arimaki 562
Gobo-kebuto-arimaki 454
Gobo-kebuto-kobu-arimaki 454
Gobo-kusagame 1072
Gobo-mibue 3052
Gobo-ne-aburamushi 520a
Gobo-no-aburamushi 562
Gobo-no-kusagame 1072

Gobo-shinkuimushi 1578
Gobo-togari-yoto 1954
Gobo-togari-yotoga 1954
Gobo-yoto 1954
Gobo-zo 2580
Gobo-zomushi 2579, 2580
Godo-kaigaramushi 333
Goishi-tsubame 1480
Gokemushi 2139
Goma 2643
Goma-benishita-hitoriga 1839
Gomadara 1452, 1754, 1844
Gomadara-aomushi 2068
Gomadara-bokuto 1170
Gomadara-cho 1452, 1844
Gomadara-higenaga-tobikera 1094
Gomadara-hiroba-kibaga 1162
Gomadara-hitori 1844, 1847, 1848
Gomadara-kamikiri 2423, 2425
Gomadara-kamikirimushi 2423
Gomadara-meiga 1302
Gomadara-momobuto-kamikiri 2368
Gomadara-nomeiga 1273
Gomadara-otoshibumi 2605
Gomadara-shijimi 1497
Gomadara-shinkui 1170
Gomadara-tsuno-tobikera 1094
Gomadara-yoto 2002
Gomafu-bukutoga 1170
Gomafu-cho 1844
Gomafu-dokuga 2091
Gomafu-ga 1844
Gomafu-hamakimushi-ga 1122
Gomafu-hatomune-yokobai 899
Gomafu-higenaga-kamikiri 2371
Gomafu-hoso-zukin-yokobai 899
Gomafu-kamikiri 2425
Gomafu-kamikirimushi 2425
Gomafu-kenmon 2002
Gomafu-ki-dokuga 2091
Gomafuri-dokuga 2091
Gomafuri-ki-dokuga 2091
Gomafu-shinkui-ga 1170
Gomafu-shiro-kibaga 1159
Gomafu-tsutoga 1268
Gomafu-usuba 1170
Goma-higebuto-kamikiri 2461
Goma-imomushi 1564
Goma-kamikiri 2423
Goma-kenmon 1926
Gome-kenmonga 1926
Gomamadara-cho 1452
Gomamushi 2643
Goma-no-imomushi 1564
Goma-no-meichu 1260
Goma-shijimi 1494
Goma-shijimicho 1494
Gomi 2108
Gomimushi 2108
Gomi-shigi-zomushi 2539
Gomi-zomushi 2539
Gomokumushi 2108
Gonemushi 2643
Gonzui-eda-arimaki 373
Gonzui-no-eda-aburamushi 373
Gonzui-no-eda-arimaki 373
Goshiyu-ke-aburamushi 719
Goshiyuyu-kebuka-arimaki 719
Goyomatsu-o-aburamushi 498
Goyomatsu-o-arimaki 498
Gumbaimushi 1019
Gumbaiunka 825
Gumi-aburamushi 438a
Gumi-jirami 774
Gumi-kaigaramushi 148, 332
Gumi-kaigaramushi-damashi 187
Gumi-kebuto-aburamushi 454
Gumi-kenmon 1867
Gumi-kenmonga 1867
Gumi-kijirami 774, 784a
Gumi-kugi-arimaki 454
Gumi-kugi-ke-aburamushi 454
Gumi-kurotorafu-hamaki 1231a
Gumi-mibae 3083
Gumi-no-aburamushi 438a
Gumi-no-kaigaramushi 112
Gumi-no-kurotorafu-hamaki 1229a
Gumi-no-mukugemushi 98b
Gumi-no-shigi-zomushi 2539
Gumi-no-torafu-hamaki 1229b
Gumi-no-tsubo-arimaki 604
Gumi-torafu-hamaki 1229b
Gumi-tora-kuro-hamaki 1229a
Gumi-tsubo-aburamushi 604

Guraminisu-naga-kaigaramushi 149
Guranaria-kokuzo 2642
Gyoryu-no-naga-kaigaramushi 160

H.

Haari 80
Hachidamashi-kamikiri 2451, 247
Hachimitsu-ga 1286
Hachinoji-madara-yokobai 935
Hachinoji-nekiri 1873
Hachinoji-nekiri-cho 1873
Hachinoji-yoto 1873
Hachinoji-yotomushi 1873
Hadaka-kaigaramushi 343
Hadakamushi 1873, 1884, 1946, 2643
Hagata-ki-kokega 1832
Hagata-kiriba 2048
Hagata-kiriba-ga 2048
Hagata-kiri-ga 2048
Hagi-higenaga-abura 564
Hagi-higenaga-aburamushi 564
Hagi-higenaga-kobu-arimaki 564
Hagi-kiri-otoshibumi 2562
Hagi-tamabae 3044b
Hagi-tsurukubi-otoshibumi 2547
Haguro-habachi 2912
Haguruma-tomoe 2054
Haguruma-tomoe-ga 2054
Haiiro-bokuto 1169
Haiiro-amime-hamaki 1217
Haiiro-hannoki-kogane 2807
Haiiro-kaigaramushi 161, 205
Haiiro-kishitaba 2064
Haiiro-kishita-yaga 2064
Haiiro-o-edashaku 1674
Haiiro-shimofuri 1683
Haiiro-tora-kamikiri 2483
Haijima-hanaabu 3049
Haikara 288
Haimadara-nomeiga 1309
Haimatsu-kareha 1412
Haimatsu-karehaga 1412
Haimatsu-no-kikuimushi 2689
Haiobi-hime-kakuba 1221
Haiobi-hina-kakuba 1221
Hairo-kamikiri 2416
Hairo-kamikirimushi 2416
Hairo-yahazu-kamikiri 2439
Hairo-yahazu-kamikirimushi 2439
Hajima-kuchiba 1883
Hajiri-fushibachi 2957
Hakaji 1267
Hakama-cho 1301
Hakama-ga 1301
Hakiribachi 3001
Hakka-hamushi 2273
Hakka-hime-zomushi 2517
Hakka-ibo-abura 669
Hakka-ibo-aburamushi 669
Hakka-mizumeiga 1317
Hakka-mushi 2273, 2327
Hakka-no-hamushi 2273
Hakka-nomeiga 1323
Hakka-nomi-hamushi 2326
Hakobe-yaga 2044
Hakone-maru-tsunozemi 941
Hakone-matsu-habachi 2920, 2938
Hakone-naga-kaigaramushi 166
Hakuchoge-aburamushi 430
Hakuhan-tengyu 2382
Hakumai-mushi 1316
Hakurochu 190
Hamabe-hasamimushi 74
Hamadara-hanenaga-yokobai 802
Hamagurimushi 1555, 1558
Hamaki 1179, 1181, 1186, 1187, 1202, 1203, 1220, 1221, 1231, 1301
Hamaki-kirimushi 1982
Hamaki-modoki 1125
Hamakimushi 1186, 1187, 1202, 1231, 1339, 1385, 1555
Hamaki-zomushi 2519, 2608
Hamanasu-no-futoo-aburamushi 653
Hamanasu-omaru-aburamushi 387
Hamisuji-edashaku 1683
Hamisuji-edashakutori 1683

Hamisuji-edashakutori-ga 1683
Hamoguri 3062
Hamuguri 3066, 3070, 3074
Hamuguri-kaki-kaigaramushi 245
Hamuguri-uji 3070
Hamushi 1991, 2252, 2273
Hamushi-damashi 2230
Hamushi-modoki 2230
Hanadaka-atsuba 1961
Hanadaka-atsuba-ga 1961
Hanakamikiri 2471
Hana-kudaazamiuma 103a
Hana-maru-katsuobushimushi 2143
Hanamoguri 2815, 2825
Hanamoguri-zomushi 2499
Hanamuguri 2815, 2818
Hanamuguri-hanekakushi 2119
Hanamuguri-hanekakushimushi 2119
Hanamuguri-modoki 2833
Hanamushi 28, 2500
Hananaga-budo-suzume 1566
Hananaga-budo-suzumega 1566
Hananomi 2233
Hana-seseri 1555, 1558
Hanatakamushi 2643
Hanatoji 1179, 1181, 1203
Hanaudo-aburamushi 447
Hanaudo-zo 2528
Hanaudo-zomushi 2528
Han-buchi-aburamushi 514
Haneaka-ao-chinzo 1085
Haneaka-ao-kamemushi 1085
Haneguro-ga 1875
Hanekomushi 2199
Hanemijika-kikuimushi 2761
Hanenaga-ao-game 1085
Hanenaga-budo-suzume 1566
Hanenaga-ezozemi 986
Hanenaga-fukibatta 20
Hanenaga-higemaru-yokobai 821
Hanenaga-hishibatta 32
Hanenaga-inago 28
Hanenaga-o-aburamushi 493
Hanenaga-o-arimaki 493
Hanenashi-kebuka-aburamushi 476
Hanenashi-kebuka-arimaki 476
Hanenashi-tamabachi 2961
Hanen-kata-kaigaramushi 330
Han-kabairo-kikuimushi 2695
Han-kenmonga 1856
Han-ko-kikuimushi 2768
Han-kubinagabachi 2866
Hanmon-kaigaramushi 319
Han-muguri-kaigaramushi 346
Han-no-aka-kamikiri 2419
Han-no-ao-kamikiri 2408
Han-no-awafukimushi 948
Han-no-buchi-abura 514
Han-no-buchi-aburamushi 514
Han-no-hamushi 2252
Han-no-higemadara-abura 591
Han-no-higenaga-aburamushi 447
Han-no-hime-kogane 2808
Han-no-hime-yokobai 868
Han-no-hirozu-yokobai 911
Han-no-kabairo-kikuimushi 2695
Han-no-kamikiri 2384
Han-no-kemushi 2096
Han-no-kenmon 1856
Hannoki-awafukimushi 948
Hannoki-buchi-abura 709
Hannoki-buchi-aburamushi 709
Hannoki-habachi 2903
Hannoki-hamushi 2252
Hannoki-higemadara-aburamushi 351
Hannoki-higenaga-madara-aburamushi 447
Hannoki-hime-yokobai 868
Hannoki-hirozu-yokobai 911
Hannoki-hoso-kikuimushi 2791
Han-no-kijirami 770
Hannoki-kamikiri 2384
Hannoki-kamikirimushi 2384
Hannoki-kemushi 2096
Hannoki-kijirami 770
Hannoki-kiri-ga 1970
Hannoki-kogane 2807
Hannoki-koganemushi 2807
Hannoki-ko-kikuimushi 2753
Han-no-kikuimushi 2768
Hannoki-madara-aburamushi 517
Hannoki-madara-arimaki 517
Hannoki-mitsu-aburamushi 518

Hannoki-naga-kaigaramushi 157
Hannoki-naga-yokobai 934
Hannoki-nomi-zo 2595
Hannoki-nomi-zomushi 2595
Hannoki-no-nomi-zomushi 2595
Hannoki-ruri-hamushi 2252
Hannoki-ruri-kamikiri 2408
Hannoki-ruri-kamikirimushi 2408
Hannoki-tobi-kamikiri 2421
Hannoki-toge-madara-aburamushi 730
Hannoki-zomushi 2538
Han-no-ko-kikuimushi 2768
Han-no-koshinkui 2695
Han-no-koshinkuimushi 2695
Han-no-kubinaga-bachi 2866
Han-no-maru-kaigaramushi 134
Han-no-maru-koshinkui 2768
Han-no-maru-koshinkuimushi 2768
Han-no-muguri-kaigaramushi 346
Han-no-naga-koshinkuimushi 2681
Han-no-naga-yokobai 934
Han-no-omaru-koshinkui 2753
Han-no-omaru-koshinkuimushi 2753
Han-no-o-ruri-kamikiri 2407
Han-no-o-ruri-kamikirimushi 2408
Han-no-ruri-kamikiri 2408
Han-no-suji-kikuimushi 2793
Han-no-tobisuji-edashaku 1715
Han-no-tobisuji-edashakutori 1715
Han-no-tobisuji-edashakutori-ga 1715
Hanshozuru-kobu-aburamushi 601
Hanshozuru-kobu-arimaki 601
Hanshozuru-ko-watamushi 510
Haori-aburamushi 678
Haori-arimaki 679
Haraaka-futasuji 1842
Haraaka-hitosuji 1849
Haraaka-maimaiga 2097
Haraaka-sazanami 2098
Haraaka-usubeni 1849
Harabiro-herikamemushi 1040
Harabiro-kamemushi 1040
Haraguro-katsuobushimushi 2147
Harajiro-katsuobushimushi 2147
Harajiro-kenmon 1867
Harajiro-kenmonga 1867
Haranaga-ezo-haruzemi 987
Haranaga-haruzemi 987
Haranaga-itotombo 83
Haranaga-yokobai 841
Haran-naga-kaigaramushi 291
Haran-no-naga-kaigaramushi 291
Haratsuya-higenaga-gomafu-kamikiri 2371
Harigamemushi 2199, 2201
Hari-herikamemushi 1037
Hari-kamemushi 1037, 1038
Harima-awafukimushi 953
Harima-hime-yokobai 874
Haritoshi 1251
Harugumi-kijirami 784a
Harukawa-habachi 2906
Haruzemi 984
Hasami-kamemushi 1051
Hasami-tsuno-kamemushi 1051
Hashibami-otoshibumi 2503
Hashidoi-higenaga-aburamushi 576
Hasu-hamuguri-yusurika 3012
Hasu-hamushi 2293
Hasuji-katsuo-zo 2584
Hasuji-katsuo-zomushi 2584
Hasuji-zo 2535
Hasuji-zomushi 2535
Ha-sukashi-mushi 1123
Hasumon-yoto 2031
Hasumon-yoto-ga 2031
Hasuobi-edashaku 1705
Hasuobi-edashakutori 1705
Hasuobi-edashakutori-ga 1705
Hasutsudo-aburamushi 698
Hatabako-seshidomia-bae 3021a
Hataori 2201
Hattagi 34
Hayakawa-koshinkui 2749a
Hayashi-hitori 2101
Haya-tateha 1464
Haze-abura 420
Haze-ashibuto-aburamushi 420
Haze-wata-kaigaramushi 3180
Hehirimushi 1090
Heitaimushi 1636
Hekusokazura-aminashi-higenaga-aburamushi 347
Heriboso-sazanami 1761
Herifutahoshi 1986
Heriginsuji-hosoba 1259

Heriguro-beni-kamikiri 2469
Heriguro-beni-kamikirimushi 2469
Heriguro-gomafu-hosoba 1122
Heriguro-guruma 1952
Heriguro-kamemushi 994
Heriguro-ki-nomeiga 1285
Heriguro-kin-nomeiga 1342
Heriguro-mekuragame 994
Herijiro-gomafu-hosoba 1120
Herikamemushi 1046
Herimon-aka-hitori 1827
Heritori-midori-shimofuri 1791
Hiba-hime-koshinkui 2718
Hiba-hime-koshinkuimushi 2718
Hiba-kikuimushi 2719
Hiba-ko-kikuimushi 2718
Hiba-kona-kaigaramushi 305
Hiba-koshinkui 2718, 2719
Hiba-koshinkuimushi 2719
Hiba-no-ko-kikuimushi 2718
Hiebu 1049
Hie-no-shiro-yoto 2070
Hie-no-zuimushi 2070
Hie-shiro-yoto 2070
Higebuto-kijirami 761
Higebuto-kometsukimushi 2221
Higebuto-mekuragame 996
Higejiro-kibachi 2863
Hige-kogane 2844
Hige-koganemushi 2844
Higemaru-yokobai 812, 821
Higenaga-abu 3048
Higenaga-gaida 1030
Higenaga-gaita 1030
Higenaga-gomadara-kamikiri 2371
Higenaga-gomafu-kamikiri 2371
Higenaga-gomafu-kamikirimushi 2371
Higenaga-higemaru-yokobai 821
Higenaga-hime-ruri-kamikiri 2453
Higenaga-kamemushi 995, 1030
Higenaga-kamikiri 2433
Higenaga-kamikirimushi 2433
Higenaga-konajirami 747
Higenaga-kuro-kamikiri 2433
Higenaga-mizuabu 3048
Higenaga-naga-kamemushi 1030
Higenaga-nanafushi 12
Higenaga-sajigashira-yokobai 909
Higenaga-shirahoshi-kamikiri 2447
Higenaga-tsutsutobikera 1095
Higenaga-zomushi 2489
Hige-zomushi 2246
Higurashi 983
Higurashi-zemi 983
Higuruma-nomeiga 1291
Hiiragi-mi-tamabae 3030
Hiiragi-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 293
Hiiragi-no-wata-aburamushi 676
Hikagecho 1423, 1426
Hiko 23
Hikoki-mushi 1123
Hikosan-naga-kaigaramushi 340
Hime-aka-ezo-koshinkui 2726
Hime-aka-kiriba 1915
Hime-aka-kiriba-ga 1915
Hime-aka-madarameiga 1310
Hime-aka-tateha 1469, 1470
Hime-aka-tatehacho 1469
Hime-akebi-konoha 1992
Hime-akebi-konoha-ga 1992
Hime-amime-edashaku 1690
Hime-amime-edashakutori 1690
Hime-amime-edashakutori-ga 1690
Hime-amime-yokobai 894
Hime-ari 2977
Hime-awafuki 958
Hime-batta 17, 19
Hime-bekko-hagoromo 795
Hime-beni-ichimonji 1794
Hime-beni-ichimonji-modoki 1795
Hime-benishita-hitori 1836
Hime-birodo-kogane 2826
Hime-birodo-koganemushi 2826
Hime-chairo-kogane 2836
Hime-chairo-koganemushi 2836
Hime-chatate 82
Hime-daikon-bae 3088
Hime-daikon-hamushi 2347
Hime-dogane 2811
Hime-eguriba 1996
Hime-eguriba-ga 1996
Hime-gamushi 2156
Hime-gifu-cho 1529
Hime-gobo-zo 2581

Hime-gobo-zomushi 2581
Hime-gomadara-cho 1847, 1852
Hime-gomadara-hitori 1847, 1848
Hime-gumbai 1023
Hime-gumbaimushi 1023
Hime-hagoromo 795
Hime-hakiribachi 3000
Hime-hamaki 1172
Hime-hamaki-chokkiri 2521
Hime-hamushi 2349
Hime-hanamoguri 2818
Hime-hanamuguri 2818
Hime-hana-seseri 1412
Hime-herikamemushi 1044
Hime-higenaga-kamikiri 2435
Hime-higenaga-kamikirimushi 2435
Hime-higenaga-mizuabu 3047
Hime-higenaga-zomushi 2490
Hime-hikage 1420
Hime-hikagecho 1420
Hime-hiodoshi 1466, 1475
Hime-hiodoshicho 1475
Hime-hirata-kikuimushi 2178
Hime-hojaku 1575, 1581
Hime-hojakuga 1575
Hime-hoshi-ki-kokega 1831
Hime-ichimonji 1436
Hime-ie-ari 2977, 2978
Hime-janome 1430, 1433
Hime-janomecho 1430
Hime-jingasahamushi 2261
Hime-kamemushi 1044, 1087
Hime-kamenokohamushi 2262, 2264
Hime-kamenokomushi 2262
Hime-kansho-koganemushi 2812
Hime-kareha 1408
Hime-kareha-cho 1408
Hime-karehaga 1408
Hime-katsuobushimushi 2146
Hime-katsuomushi 2146
Hime-kiashi-kusahibari 69
Hime-kibane-saruhamushi 2342
Hime-kikusuidamashi 2159
Hime-kimadara 1422
Hime-kimadaracho 1422
Hime-kimadara-hikage 1422
Hime-kimadara-hikagecho 1422
Hime-kinokomushi 2234a
Hime-kishitaba 1892
Hime-kishitaba-ga 1892
Hime-kishita-hitori 1836
Hime-kishita-hitoriga 1836
Himekobushi-habachi 2931
Hime-kofuki-zomushi 2641
Hime-kogane 2810
Hime-koganemushi 2810
Himekomatsu-o-aburamushi 498
Himekomushi 2139
Hime-kombohabachi 2894
Hime-konajirami 757
Hime-korogi 67
Hime-koshinkui 2787
Hime-ko-shiroobi-aoshaku 1736
Hime-kuchiba-suzume 1585
Hime-kuchiba-suzumega 1585
Hime-kudamaki-modoki 46
Hime-kumo-herikamemushi 1047
Hime-kumo-kamemushi 1047
Hime-kuro-hojaku 1580
Hime-kuro-hojakuga 1580
Hime-kuro-kamemushi 1089
Hime-kuro-otoshibumi 2506, 2507
Hime-kuro-usuba 1379
Hime-kuro-yokobai 812
Hime-kusa-kamemushi 1087
Hime-maru-kaigaramushi 275
Hime-maru-kamemushi 1056
Hime-maru-katsuobushimushi 2144
Hime-maru-tsunozemi 942
Hime-matsu-madarameiga 1276
Hime-medaka-gaita 1029
Hime-medaka-game 1029
Hime-minoga 1361, 1362, 1366
Hime-minomushi-ga 1362
Hime-mizu-kamikiri 991
Hime-mokume-yoto 1869
Hime-monki-usuba 1314
Hime-mon-suzumebachi 2986, 2992a
Hime-naga-kaigaramushi 240, 248, 263, 275
Hime-naga-kaki-kaigaramushi 256
Hime-naga-kamemushi 1029
Hime-na-kamemushi 1063
Hime-natsume-koga 1116a
Hime-nekiriuji-gagambo 3009
Hime-ogiya 2103
Hime-ojiro-kamikiri 2460

Hime-okame-korogi 67
Hime-osuguro-sazanami 2103
Hime-osu-usuzumi 1361
Hime-otoshiburi 2512
Hime-ruri-kubiboso-hamushi 2312
Hime-sabi-kamikiri 2460
Hime-saka-abura 484
Hime-saka-aburamushi 484
Hime-sakura-kogane 2806
Hime-sasakiri 42, 49 51, 53,
Hime-sazanami-suzume 1573
Hime-sazanami-suzumega 1573
Hime-sekiko-kaigaramushi 272
Hime-shachihoko 1652
Hime-shachihokoga 1652
Hime-shijimi 1484, 1492
Hime-shinkui 1099
Hime-shirocho 1522
Hime-shiro-dokuga 2077
Hime-shirofu-mitsuboshi 1969
Hime-shirofuri-kometsukimushi 2208
Hime-shirofuri-suzume 1573
Hime-shiro-himeshaku 1663
Hime-shirohoshi-kamemushi 1068
Hime-shiro-iraga 1373
Hime-shiro-kobu-zo 2550
Hime-shiro-kobu-zomushi 2550
Hime-shiro-kofuki-zomushi 2550
Hime-shiromon-dokuga 2103
Hime-shiroobi-aoshaku 1736
Hime-shiroobi-aoshakutori 1736
Hime-shiroobi-aoshakutoriga 1736
Hime-shiroobi-awafuki 958
Hime-shiroobi-awafukimushi 958
Hime-shiro-sazanami 1663
Hime-shiroshitaba 1877, 1938
Hime-shirosuji-aoshaku 1691
Hime-shirosuji-aoshakutori 1691
Hime-shirosuji-aoshakutoriga 1691
Hime-shiro-zomushi 2550
Hime-sotoguroukon 1939
Hime-sugi-kamikiri 2385
Hime-sugi-kamikirimushi 2385
Hime-sugi-kogane 2805
Hime-sugi-koganemushi 2834
Hime-suji-kogane 2834, 2835a
Hime-suna-gominushi-damashi 2224
Hime-suzume 1590
Hime-suzumebachi 2984
Hime-suzumega 1590
Hime-tade-hamushi 2298
Hime-take-kareha 1403
Hime-take-karehaga 1403
Hime-tama-kaigaramushi 223
Hime-tamamushi 2182
Hime-tateba 1469
Hime-tateha 1469
Hime-tengusukeba 829
Hime-tobime-madarameiga 1256
Hime-tobi-unka 812
Hime-toraga 1880, 2073
Hime-tora-hananoguri 2852
Hime-tsuchihanmyo 2238
Hime-tsunokemushi 2103
Hime-tsunokemushi-ga 2103
Hime-tsuno-yokobai 942
Hime-uchi-suzume 1595
Hime-uchisuzume-ga 1595
Hime-uranami-janome 1433
Hime-uranami-janomecho 1433
Hime-usu-aoshaku 1750
Hime-usuba-shirocho 1540
Hime-watakaigara-modoki 287
Hime-yamamayu 1814
Hime-yamamayu-ga 1814
Himowata-kaigaramushi 338
Hinabatta 17, 19
Hina-kanoko 1255
Hina-shachihoko 1629
Hina-shachihokoga 1629
Hinoki-chibi-koshinkui 2665
Hinoki-kikuimushi 2719
Hinoki-ko-kikuimushi 2665
Hinoki-no-kikuimushi 2719
Hinoki-no-koshinkui 2719
Hinoki-tamamushi 2195
Hiodoshi 1475
Hiodoshi-cho 1474, 1476
Hioi-mushi 1824
Hio-mushi 1824
Hionnoki-gobaishichu 632
Hiraashi-habachi 2903
Hiraashi-kibachi 2862
Hirata-abu 3048

Hirata-ao-kogane 2809
Hirata-ao-koganemushi 2809
Hirata-bae 3048
Hirata-fushibachi 2962
Hirata-habachi 2875
Hirata-hanamoguri 2817
Hirata-hanamuguri 2817
Hirata-kaigaramushi 179
Hirata-kamikirimushi 2398
Hirata-kata-kaigaramushi 179
Hirata-kikuimushi 2179
Hirata-komemushi 2120
Hirata-yokobai 929
Hirayama-amime-hamadarabae 3051
Hirayama-amime-madarabae 3051
Hirayama-kamagata-aburamushi 508
Hirayama-kamagata-arimaki 508
Hirokisera 677
Hiro-nakaguro-mokume 1605
Hiroobi-uwaba 1415
Hirosaki-kama-toribaga 1356
Hirozu-ine-madara-yokobai 856
Hirozu-madara-yokobai 856, 933
Hirozu-yokobai 845
Hirugao-saruhamushi 2276
Hirugao-toriba 1357
Hisago-kin-uwaba 2011
Hisago-kin-uwaba-ga 2011
Hisago-suzume 1588
Hisago-suzumega 1588
Hisakaki-arimaki 404
Hisakaki-no-kikuimushi 2783
Hishibatta 16
Hishimon-yokobai 887
Hishi-unka 837
Hishi-yokobai 837, 887
Hitoginboshi-shachihoko 1648
Hitohashori 1267, 1339
Hitohoshi-wara-hosoba 1332
Hitomi-hime-saruhamushi 2345
Hitori-damashi 1853
Hitoriga 1824, 1846
Hitori-modoki 1853
Hitori-mushi 1824
Hitori-mushi-ga 1824
Hitosuji-atsuba 1960
Hitosuji-omeiga 1334
Hitosuji-wata-aburamushi 711
Hitosuji-watamushi 711
Hitoten-togariba 1806
Hitotsume-kagiba 1391
Hitotsume-kagibaga 1391
Hitotsume-o-himeshiro-hime-shaku 1391
Hitotsume-yokobai 932
Hoden 2052
Hojaku 1583
Hojaku-ga 1583
Hoji 1555
Hojiro-ashinaga-zo 2493
Hojiro-ashinaga-zomushi 2493
Hojo 1555
Homushi 1074
Hon-jozan-shijimi 1496
Honoki-aburamushi 452
Honoki-arimaki 452
Honoki-no-aburamushi 452
Honoki-no-wata-kaigaramushi 314
Ho-no-wata-kaigaramushi 314
Honshu-kikuimushi 2713
Hoppu-aburamushi 438b
Hoppu-ibo-abura 668
Hoppu-ibo-aburamushi 668
Hoppu-no-aburamushi 438b
Horaimurasaki-aburamushi 407
Hori 2643
Hori-konoha-kaigaramushi 206
Horimushi 2643
Hosenka-higenaga-aburamushi 407
Hosenka-higenaga-arimaki 566
Hosenkwa-kobu-arimaki 605
Hoshi-aomushi 1346
Hoshi-ashibuto-habachi 2886
Hoshi-awafukimushi 963
Hoshi-beni-kamikiri 2405
Hoshi-beni-kamikirimushi 2405
Hoshiboshi-moguri-ga 1129
Hoshi-chabane-seseri 1542
Hoshi-chabane-sesericho 1542
Hoshi-chamadara-seseri 1542
Hoshi-edabitai-unka 815
Hoshi-edahida-unka 814
Hoshigata-kikuimushi 2722
Hoshigata-koshinkui 2722
Hoshigata-koshinkuimushi 2722
Hoshi-hamaki 1385
Hoshi-hamaki-kemushi 1385
Hoshi-harabiro-herikamemushi 1041

Hoshi-harabiro-kamemushi 1041
Hoshi-hatomune-yokobai 903
Hoshi-hime-hojaku 1575
Hoshi-hime-hojaku-ga 1575
Hoshi-hime-shiraobi-aoshakutori 1746
Hoshi-hime-yokobai 874
Hoshi-hojaku 1581
Hoshi-hojaku-ga 1581
Hoshika-katsuobushimushi 2148
Hoshi-kamikiri 2423
Hoshi-kamikirimushi 2423
Hoshika-no-kochu 2161, 2162
Hoshi-kareha 1409, 1410
Hoshi-karehaga 1410
Hoshi-katsuo-zomushi 2588
Hoshi-kemushi 1385
Hoshi-ki-dokuga 2087
Hoshi-kirigirisu 39
Hoshi-maru-yokobai 939
Hoshi-mijin 1788
Hoshi-mimi-yoto 2005
Hoshi-mimi-yoto-ga 2005
Hoshi-momobuto-habachi 2886
Hoshi-mugibachi-damashi 2854
Hoshi-nakaguro-mokume 1605
Hoshi-nakaguro-mokume-ga 1605
Hoshi-o-edashakutoriga 1788
Hoshi-saji-yokobai 917
Hoshi-sasakiri 51
Hoshi-shakutori 1764
Hoshi-shakutoriga 1764
Hoshi-suge-hamushi 2302
Hoshi-tade-hamushi 2359
Hoshi-tamamushi 2189
Hoshi-tengusukeba 827
Hoshi-usuiroukon 2106
Hoso-aoba-yaga 1975
Hoso-atoki-hamaki 1178
Hoso-atoki-hamaki-ga 1178
Hosoba-hyomon 1449
Hosoba-hyomoncho 1449
Hosobane-seseri 1550
Hosobanowadan-aburamushi 608
Hosoba-seseri 1550
Hosoba-sesericho 1550
Hosoba-shachihoko 1618
Hosoba-shachihokoga 1618
Hosoba-togariba 1807
Hosoba-togari-edashaku 1689
Hosoba-togari-edashakutori 1689
Hosoba-togari-edashakutori-ga 1689
Hoso-gumbaimushi 1023
Hoso-haiiro-hamakiga 1190
Hoso-hari-herikamemushi 1038
Hoso-hari-kamemushi 1038
Hoso-herikamemushi 1049
Hoso-himehamaki 1234
Hoso-kamikiri 2404
Hoso-kamikirimushi 2404
Hosokatamushi 2132
Hoso-kebuka-aburamushi 649
Hoso-kebuka-arimaki 649
Hoso-kobane-kamikiri 2438
Hoso-kobane-kamikirimushi 2438
Hoso-kubinaga-hamushi 2320
Hoso-kumo-herikamemushi 1043
Hoso-medaka-nagakamemushi 1028
Hoso-mekuragame 1009
Hoso-midori-unka 820
Hosomisuji-nomeiga 1272
Hosonaga-kebuka-aburamushi 649
Hosonaga-kebuka-arimaki 649
Hosoobi-ashibuto 1993
Hosoobi-ashibuto-ga 1993
Hosoobi-todo-awafukimushi 962
Hoso-sabi-jingasahamushi 2334
Hoso-sabi-kikori 2211
Hoso-sabi-kometsukimushi 2211
Hoso-saji-yokobai 909
Hoso-suge-hamushi 2365
Hoso-togariba-ga 1807
Hoso-togari-nomeiga 1260
Hoso-togari-yokobai 841
Hoso-tsumaki-shachihoko 1637
Hoso-tsumaki-shachihokoga 1637
Hoso-usuba-fuyu-edashakutori-ga 1669
Hoso-usuba-fuyushaku 1669
Hoso-usuba-fuyushakutori 1669
Hosoyosuji-nomeiga 1313
Hotaru-cho 1387
Hotaru-ga 1387
Hotaru-hamushi 2336
Hotaru-kamikiri 2400
Hotaru-kamikirimushi 2400
Howado-waraji-kaigaramushi 344
Ho-wata-kaigaramushi 314
Hozuki-aminashi-higenaga-abura 353

Hozuki-higenaga-arimaki 353
Hozuki-kamemushi 1034
Hozuki-kenaga-arimaki 353
Hozuki-kobu-aburamushi 617
Hozuki-kobu-arimaki 544
Hyohon-mushi 81, 2173
Hyohon-no-nime-maru-katsuobushi-mushi 2144
Hyohon-no-kochu 2173
Hyomadara-cho 1438
Hyomadara-hamakimushi 1343
Hyomoncho 1438, 1439, 1441, 1444, 1446, 1447, 1448
Hyomon-edashaku 1747
Hyomon-edashakutori 1747
Hyomon-edashakutori-ga 1747
Hyomon-ga 1273
Hyomon-modoki 1459
Hyotan-aburamushi 319c
Hyotan-mekuragame 1007
Hyotan-mekurakamemushi 1007
Hyotanmushi 2531
Hyotan-yokobai 915

I.

I-aomushi 2933
Ibara-higenaga-aburamushi 570
Ibara-shijimi 1508
Iboibo-unka 815
Ibota-aburamushi 390
Ibota-cho 1820
Ibota-ga 1820
Ibota-nishi-unka 829
Ibota-imomushi-cho 1574
Ibota-kaigaramushi 190
Ibota-kamikiri 2418
Ibota-kenmonga 1916
Ibota-madara-cho 1764
Ibota-maru-tsunozemi 943
Ibota-mi-tamabae 3016
Ibota-mushi 190, 1820
Ibota-no-arimaki 390
Ibota-romushi 190
Ibo-zomushi 2534
Ibuki-kamemushi 1050
Ibuki-kusa-game 1067
Ibuki-suzu 57
Ibuki-suzume 1570
Ibuki-suzumega 1570
Ichigo-abura 409
Ichigo-arimaki 409
Ichigo-gosetsu-aburamushi 466
Ichigo-habachi 2910
Ichigo-hamushi 2299
Ichigo-hana-zomushi 2498
Ichigo-kamemushi 1033
Ichigo-kiriga 1999
Ichigo-koshiboso-habachi 2911
Ichigo-kuro-zomushi 2513
Ichigo-nagakamemushi 1033
Ichigo-namishaku 1762
Ichigo-namishakutori 1762
Ichigo-namishakutoriga 1762
Ichigo-ne-aburamushi 438m
Ichigo-no-hana-zomushi 2498
Ichigo-no-zomushi 2498
Ichigo-ruri-saruhamushi 2257
Ichigo-toge-aburamushi 579a
Ichigo-tsuchiyose-aburamushi 438n
Ichigo-zomushi 2498
Ichijiku-hamoguri-ga 1127
Ichijiku-kamikiri 2382
Ichijiku-kamikirimushi 2382
Ichijiku-no-hamoguriga 1127
Ichijiku-no-ko-kikuimushi 2667
Ichijiku-sabi-kamikiri 2452a
Ichijuku-kaigaramushi 169
Ichijuku-kin-uwaba 2014
Ichijuku-kin-uwaba-ga 2014
Ichijuku-mimushi-ga 1266
Ichijuku-no-kaigaramushi 169
Ichimoji-chabane-seseri 1555
Ichimoji-cho 1455
Ichimoji-edashaku 1774
Ichimoji-edashakutori 1774
Ichimoji-edashakutori-ga 1774
Ichimoji-hamushi 2338
Ichimoji-hana-seseri 1555
Ichimoji-kamemushi 1084
Ichimoji-kamenokohamushi 2366
Ichimoji-kinoko-yoto 1977
Ichimoji-korogi 68
Ichimoji-surusumi 1678
Ichimoji-chabane-seseri 1555
Ichimoji-cho 1455
Ichimoji-hiro-yokobai 886
Ichimoji-kamemushi 1084
Ichimoji-seseri 1555

Ichimoji-sesericho 1555
Ichimoji-yokobai 886
Ie-ari 2975
Ie-hime-ari 2978
Ie-shiroari 79
Iga 1111
Igabachi 2957
Igai-kaigaramushi 258
I-habachi 2933
Iigiri-wata-kaigaramushi 320
Iimori-abu 3048
Ikiriki-kaigaramushi 295
Ikubi-mamezomushi 2248
Imo-aburamushi 407
Imo-cho 1467
Imo-hamushi 2276, 2314
Imo-higenaga-abura 445
Imo-kibaga 1150
Imo-koga 1150
Imo-konaga 1117b
Imomushi 1533, 1538, 1594, 1596
Imomushi-ga 1602
Imo-saruhamushi 2276
Imo-toriba 1357
Imo-zuimushi 1954
Inago 28, 29
Inago-modoki 31
Inamushi 23, 29, 1265, 1333
Inata-no-hirata-bae 3048
Inazuma-yokobai 855
Indo-shiro-romushi 154
Ine-abura 700
Ine-aburamushi 712
Ine-aka-abura 700
Ine-aka-zo 2551
Ine-aka-zomushi 2551, 2594
Ine-ao-moguribae 3080
Ine-ao-muguribae 3080
Ine-aomushi 1991, 2015
Ine-aomushi-cho 2015
Ine-aoshakutori-cho 1991
Ine-azamiuma 97
Ine-chinzo 1074
Ine-dorohamushi 2316
Ine-doromushi 2316
Ine-dorooimushi 2316
Ine-hakaji-mizumeiga 1339
Ine-hamoguribae 3062, 3078
Ine-hamushi 2316
Ine-hime-hamoguribae 3084a
Ine-hime-kimoguribae 3077a
Ine-hirata-yokobai 929
Ine-hirozu-madara-yokobai 856
Ine-hosonaga-chinzo 1043
Ine-itten-no-meichu-ga 1333
Ine-jinomi 4a
Ine-kamemushi 1074
Ine-karabae 3074
Ine-kiiro-hamoguribae 2074
Ine-kiiro-moguribae 3074
Ine-ki-moguribae 3074
Ine-kin-uwaba 2015
Ine-kin-uwaba-ga 2015
Ine-kiriuji 2978
Ine-ki-shakutori 1969
Ine-ki-shakutorimushi 1969
Ine-ko-aomushi 1991
Ine-ko-mizumeiga 1308
Ine-kona-kaigara-modoki 213
Ine-kona-kaigaramushi 213
Ine-kudaazamiuma 103
Ine-kuki-migiwabae 3084
Ine-kuro-chinzo 1088
Ine-kuro-kamemushi 1088
Ine-kuro-karabae 3084
Ine-kuro-kusa-game 1088
Ine-kuro-zobichu 2553
Ine-madara-yokobai 857
Ine-marutobimushi 4a
Ine-meichu 1265
Ine-meiga 1265
Ine-meirei 1991
Ine-migiwabae 2784a
Ine-mizumeiga 1305
Ine-moguribae 3062
Ine-moguri-kamakiribae 3084a
Ine-mukugemushi 103
Ine-naga-chinzo 1038
Ine-nekui-hamushi 2293
Ine-nekuimushi 2293
Ine-ninhyura-ga 1308
Ine-no-aburamushi 700
Ine-no-aka-aburamushi 700
Ine-no-aka-zomushi 2594
Ine-no-aomushi 2015
Ine-no-aomushi-ga 2015
Ine-no-aoshakutoriga 1991
Ine-no-azamiuma 103

Ine-no-chinzo 1001, 1012, 1037, 1043, 1052, 1057, 1074, 1088
Ine-no-doromushi 2316
Ine-no-fujinshi 821, 841a, 851, 853, 855, 908
Ine-no-habae 3062, 3078
Ine-no-hamakimushi 1558
Ine-no-hamushi 2316
Ine-no-kabairo-kamemushi 1074
Ine-no-kamemushi 1012, 1074
Ine-no-kibara-aburamushi 381
Ine-no-ki-hamakimushi 1267
Ine-no-ki-hamakimushi-ga 1339
Ine-no-kiiro-hamuguribae 3074
Ine-no-koaomushi 1991
Ine-no-koaomushi-cho 1991
Ine-no-kochu 2316
Ine-no-kokushoku-chinzo 1088
Ine-no-ko-meirei 1991
Ine-no-kona-kaigara-modoki 213
Ine-no-kudaazamiuma 103
Ine-no-kuro-aburamushi 381
Ine-no-kuro-zobichu 2553
Ine-no-kuro-zomushi 2553
Ine-no-madara-yokobai 857
Ine-no-meichu 1265, 2050
Ine-no-meichu-ga 1265
Ine-no-ne-aburamushi 712
Ine-no-nokui-hamushi 2293
Ine-no-neuji 2553, 2594
Ine-no-shimi 4a
Ine-no-tsutomushi 1095, 1259, 1555
Ine-no-tsutsumushi 1308
Ine-no-tsutsumushi-ga 1308
Ine-no-unka 812
Ine-o-aomushi 2015
Ine-shaku 2015
Ine-shakutori 1991
Ine-shiro-kogane 2293
Ine-shirouji-kogane 2293
Ine-sumushi 1259
Ine-surippusu 103
Ine-tatehamaki 1267, 1339
Ine-tobimushi 8a
Ine-tsuki-komaru 18
Ine-tsuto-ka 3013
Ine-tsutomushi 3013
Ine-yoto 2050
Ine-yoto-ga 2050
Ine-yusurika 3013
Ine-zomushi 2553, 2594
Ine-zuimushi 1142
Ine-zuimushi-ga 2050
Ingen-kaikagamushi 225
Ingenmame-meichu 1328
I-no-habachi 2933
Inokai-kaigaramushi 256
Inubiwa-kobachi 2956
Inubunabotan-tamabae 3044c
Inugaya-shakutori 1723
Inugaya-shakutori-cho 1723
Inugaya-shakutoriga 1723
Inugaya-shakutorimushi 1723
Inugoma-hamaki 1201
Inumaki-aburamushi 629
Inushide-aburamushi 486
Inushide-arimaki 486
Inushide-no-aburamushi 486
Inutsuge-aoshakutori 1686
Inutsuge-aoshakutori-cho 1686
Inutsuge-aoshakutori-ga 1686
Inutsuge-gobaishi-bae 3032
Inutsuge-me-tamabae 3032
Inutsuge-me-tamafushi 3032
Inutsuge-tamabae 3018
Inuzakura-kobu-aburamushi 606
Inuzakura-kobu-arimaki 606
Inuzansho-hakui-zomushi 2525
Ippiki-mushi 1929
Ippon-hamaki 1339
Ippon-sesuji-suzume 1603
Ippon-sesuji-suzumega 1603
Ipunomoto-mushi 1122
Iraga 1372
Irakusa-hamaki 1232
Irakusa-kin-uwaba 2021
Iramushi 1370, 1369, 1374
Iramushi-cho 1372
Iramushi-ga 1372
Iseimo-hamushi 2314
Iseria-kaigaramushi 240
Iseriya-kaigaramushi 240
Ishida-awafukimushi 955
Ishida-hamaki 1180
Ishida-hamakiga 1180

Ishida-yokobai 921
Ishigake-cho 1451
Ishikawa-taimai 1526
Isshiki-futahoshi-koga 1161
Isshiki-futamon-koga 1161
Isshiki-hairo-yaga 2038
Isshiki-tayokuga 1360
Isshiki-usuguro-yaga 2038
Isu-fushi 632
Isu-gobaishi-aburamushi 632, 633
Isu-ha-ko-tamafushi-aburamushi 635
Isu-ha-tamafushi 635
Isu-ibofushi 633
Isu-konajirami 745
Isu-ko-tamafushi 632
Isu-no-kaigaramushi 149
Isu-no-ko-tamafushi-aburamushi 632
Isu-no-naga-tamafushi 634
Isu-no-naga-tamafushi-aburamushi 634
Itabi-kaki-kaigaramushi 241
Itabi-kobachi 2955
Itadori-kuro-habachi 2896
Itadori-omaru-arimaki 349
Itaya-hamaki 1174
Itaya-hamaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2524
Itaya-hamaki-zomushi 2626
Itaya-hamushi 3000
Itaya-kamikiri 2420
Itaya-kamikirimushi 2420
Itaya-ke-arimaki 664
Itaya-kenmon 1857
Itaya-kikuimushi 2796
Itaya-kiriga 1901
Itaya-koshinkui 2796
Itaya-koshinkuimushi 2796
Itaya-kuchibuto-zo 2590
Itaya-kuchibuto-zomushi 2590
Itaya-madarameiga 1282
Itaya-nitai-ke-aburamushi 661
Itaya-nitai-ke-arimaki 661
Itaya-no-ke-abura 664
Itaya-no-kikuimushi 2796
Itaya-no-kuro-kibachi 2862
Itaya-tama-kaigaramushi 284
Itaya-togari-yokobai 922
Itohiki-hamakiga 1177
Itohiki-memushi 1172
Ito-kaigaramushi 221
Itokake-shinkuimushi 1283
Itsusuji-kiiro-usuginu 1313
I-tsutoga 1270
Itten-kokuga 1261
Itten-meichu-ga 1333
Itten-meichu-rui 1333
Itten-omeiga 1333
Itten-tsuzuri-ga 1261
Iwana-abura 400

J.

Jagaimo-higenaga-abura 445
Jagaimo-higenaga-aburamushi 445
Jako-kamikiri 2375
Jako-kamikirimushi 2375
Janinjin-arimaki 400
Janomecho 1428
Janomecho-modoki 1425
Janome-modoki 1425
Jehoru-ko-kikuimushi 2670
Jikakimushi 1119, 1132
Jikuzaku-chiba 1802
Jimushi 2350
Jingasahamushi 2255
Jinomi 3, 2355, 2358
Jinsanmushi 2170
Jinsan-shibanmushi 2170
Jipushi-ga 2096
Jokaibon 2158
Jonasu-cho 1814
Jonasu-ga 1814
Jozan-hitoriga 1837
Jozan-midori-shijimi 1507
Jozan-midori-shijimicho 1507
Jozan-onaga-shijimi 1507
Jozan-shijimi 1496
Jozan-shijimicho 1496
Juboshi-hamushi 2335
Juichiboshi-tentomushi 2140
Jukaku-kaigaramushi 297
Junihoshi-kamikiri 2408
Junsai-hamushi 2298
Junsan-tora-kamikiri 2451

K.

Kaba-buchi-arimaki 516, 517
Kaba-edashaku 1741
Kaba-edashakutori 1741
Kaba-edashakutori-ga 1741
Kabafuki-shitaba 1936
Kabafuki-shitaba-ga 1936
Kaba-fusa-kibaga 1156
Kabafu-yokobai 939
Kaba-hirata-aburamushi 522, 533
Kabairo-birodo-kogane 2846
Kabairo-birodo-koganemushi 2846
Kabairo-futahoshi 1835
Kabairo-futahoshi-kokega 1835
Kabairo-higenaga-abura 549
Kabairo-hime-higenaga-abura 549
Kabairo-hime-higenaga-aburamushi 549
Kabairo-hyohonmushi 2172
Kabairo-kamemushi 1072
Kabairo-kibaga 1151
Kabairo-kokega 1835
Kabairo-kometsuki 2201
Kabairo-kometsukimushi 2201
Kabairo-mokume 1622
Kabairo-obi-mijin 1670
Kabairo-unka 821
Kabairo-usuba 1347
Kabairo-uwaba 1990
Kabairo-yokobai 821, 858
Kaba-kijirami 772
Kaba-kiri-ga 1985
Kabamadara 1459
Kaba-madara-aburamushi 515
Kaba-madara-arimaki 516
Kaba-madoga 1254
Kaba-maru-arimaki 533
Kabamon-kagiba-hamaki 1206
Kaba-no-buchi-arimaki 516, 517
Kaba-no-hirata-aburamushi 522
Kaba-no-hirata-arimaki 533
Kaba-no-kijirami 772
Kaba-no-madara-aburamushi 515
Kaba-no-madara-arimaki 515
Kaba-no-madaraha-arimaki 515
Kaba-no-maru-arimaki 533
Kaba-no-o-midori-aburamushi 627
Kaba-no-o-midori-arimaki 627
Kaba-no-watamushi 522
Kaba-omaru-madara-aburamushi 517
Kaba-shakutori 1741
Kabasuji-hamaki-modoki 1125
Kabata-namishaku 1730
Kabata-namishakutori 1730
Kabata-namishakutori-ga 1730
Kabata-no-namishaku 1730
Kabocha-gaita 1040
Kabocha-mibae 3060
Kabocha-no-jinomi 3
Kabura-bachi 2897, 2899
Kabura-bachi-modoki 2909
Kabura-daiamondo-cho 1117
Kabura-habachi 2897
Kabura-kaigaramushi 323
Kabura-kochu 2173
Kabura-nekiri 1946
Kabura-nekiri-cho 1946
Kabura-nekiri-ga 1946
Kabura-no-chisan 1946
Kabura-nokogiribachi 2897
Kabura-o-yaga 2043
Kabura-yaga 1946
Kabura-yato 1946
Kabutomushi 2853
Kaede-aburamushi 508
Kaede-kabairo-nitai-ke-arimaki 663
Kaede-kaigaramushi 319
Kaede-kamagata-o-abura 508
Kaede-kamagata-o-aburamushi 508
Kaede-kamagata-o-arimaki 508
Kaede-kebuka-arimaki 664
Kaede-nitai-ke-abura 663
Kaede-no-kabairo-nitai-ke-aburamushi 663
Kaede-no-kuro-nitai-ke-aburamushi 664
Kagi-aoshaku 1790
Kagiba 1932
Kagiba-aoshaku 1790
Kagiba-aoshakutori 1790
Kagiba-aoshakutori-ga 1790
Kaginon-hamaki 1216
Kagonoki-aburamushi 368
Kaido-arimaki 422
Kaigaramushi 322

Kaiko-no-ujibae 2802
Kaimeushi 1043
Kaizaiku-aburamushi 382
Kaizaiku-arimaki 382
Kaizaiku-no-aburamushi 382
Kaki-fusaga 1149
Kaki-ginsuji-hamaki 1176
Kaki-hetakuimushi 1149
Kaki-hetamushi 1149
Kaki-hitori 1852a
Kaki-iramushi 1372
Kaki-kamikiri 2399
Kaki-kishitaba 1897a
Kaki-kogane 2537
Kakimi-ga 1149
Kaki-mimushi-cho 1149
Kaki-mimushi-ga 1149
Kaki-no-ginsuji-hamaki 1176
Kaki-no-ha-magai 1932
Kaki-no-ha-tomoe 1868
Kaki-no-hetamushi 1149
Kaki-no-iramushi 1372
Kaki-no-kamikiri 2399
Kaki-no-konakaigaramushi 326
Kaki-no-konamushi 288, 326
Kaki-no-mimushi 1149
Kaki-no-romushi 155
Kaki-sukashiba 1107
Kaki-zo 2622
Kakumon-hamaki 1172, 1187
Kakumon-hamakiga 1187
Kakumon-hitori 1845
Kakumon-hitoriga 1845
Kakumon-kishitaba 1905
Kakumon-nomeiga 1274
Kakumune-ao-kamikirimushi 2389
Kakumune-hiratamushi 2128
Kakumune-kokunusto 2128
Kakumune-komezo 2128
Kamakura-kaki-kaigaramushi 251
Kamatsuka-hamaki-watamushi 685
Kameji 1074
Kamemushi 1043, 1055, 1058, 1064, 1090, 2139
Kamenokohamushi 2263
Kamenoko-kaigaramushi 315
Kamenoko-kata-kaigaramushi 202
Kamenokomushi 2139
Kame-no-koramushi 155
Kamenoko-ro-kaigaramushi 155
Kamenoko-romushi 155
Kamikiri 2423, 2477
Kamikirimushi 2381
Kaminyoji 1074
Kaminari-hamushi 2307a
Kaminarimushi 2357
Kamishimo-mushi 1088
Kamiya-hime-kamikiri 2388
Kamucha-hoso-zomushi 2585
Kanabun 2847
Kanakana-zemi 983
Kanakuginoki-kikuimushi 2798
Kanamemochi-kaigaramushi 334
Kanetataki 58
Kankitsu-kaigaramushi 249
Kankitsu-kata-kaigaramushi 182
Kankitsu-no-kaigaramushi 249
Kankitsu-no-kata-kaigaramushi 182
Kankitsu-senyochu 1132
Kankitsu-senyoga 1132
Kanokoga 1821
Kanoko-kishitaba 2075
Kanoko-kishita-hitori 2075
Kanoko-monga 1821
Kanouba 3008
Kanran-no-aburamushi 449
Kanran-no-chisan 1946, 2045
Kansai-mekuragame 1013
Kansai-no-chisan 2039
Kansai-no-hamushi 2263, 2264
Kansai-no-kamemushi 2263
Kansai-nomi-hamushi 2267
Kansai-no-o-kamemushi 1058
Kansai-no-yotomushi 2039
Kansen-efu-ga 1132
Kansha-aburamushi 429
Kansha-ki-arimaki 429
Kansha-kobane-gaita 1027
Kansha-kobane-kamemushi 1027
Kansha-kobane-nagakamemushi 1027
Kansha-kuro-naga-gaita 1027
Kansha-kuro-nagakamemushi 1027
Kansha-tsunowatamushi 464
Kansha-wata-aburamushi 464
Kansha-watamushi 464
Kansho-aburamushi 430
Kansho-hamakimushi-cho 1150

Kansho-imomushi 1578
Kansho-kobane-nagakamemushi 1027
Kantan 65
Kaokakushi 1800
Kaokakushi-cho 1800
Karafuto-ao-hoso-gagambo 3006
Karafuto-ashibuto-habachi 2888
Karafuto-goma-kenmon 2002
Karafuto-goma-kenmonga 2002
Karafuto-kibachi 2864
Karafuto-kuro-uri-hamushi 2329
Karafuto-kuro-uri-hamushi-modoki 2329
Karafuto-matsu-kareha 1405
Karafuto-midori-shijimi 1495
Karafuto-miyama-shirocho 1514
Karafuto-momobuto-habachi 2888
Karafuto-ruri-shijimi 1495
Karafuto-ruri-shijimicho 1495
Karafuto-tsuchihammyo 2240
Karafuto-usuguro-yaga 1871
Karagemushi 1555
Karage-yokobai 907
Karamatsu-chibi-koshinkui 2672
Karamatsu-habachi 2922
Karamatsu-hamakimushi 1217
Karamatsu-haraaka-habachi 2921
Karamatsu-hinetanebachi 2949
Karamatsu-hirata-habachi 2900
Karamatsu-kikuimushi 2710
Karamatsu-ko-kikuimushi 2672
Karamatsu-koshinkui 2710
Karamatsu-koshinkuimushi 2710
Karamatsunomi-hime-onagakobachi 2949
Karamatsunomi-onagakobachi 2950
Karamatsu-o-aburamushi 492, 499
Karamatsu-o-arimaki 492, 499
Karamatsu-o-kikuimushi 2712
Karamatsu-onagakobachi 2950
Karamatsuso-arimaki 660
Karamatsu-tama-aburamushi 355
Karamatsu-tanebachi 2953
Karamatsu-tsutsuga 1142
Karamatsu-tsutsumino-ga 1142
Karamatsu-tsutsuminomushi 1142
Karamushi 1265, 1333
Karamushi-cho 1907
Karamushi-ga 1907
Karamushi-no-sashikemushi 1469, 1470
Karamushi-no-shimakemushi 1894
Karamushi-shimakemushi 1907
Karanishiki 1812
Karasu-ageha 1530, 1537
Karasu-agehacho 1530
Karasuba-ageha 1537
Karasuba-o-yokobai 893
Karasu-shijimi 1502
Karasu-shijimicho 1502
Karasu-tsubame 1502
Karasuuri-hamushi 2343
Karasu-yoto 1875
Karasu-yoto-ga 1875
Karasuzansho-aburamushi 425
Karatachi-arimaki 402
Karatachi-mushi 1538
Kareeda-mitsuboshi 2067
Kareeda-mokume 2068
Kareha-cho 1411
Kareha-ga 1411
Kareha-fusaba 1617
Kareha-no-cho 1411
Kareho-mushi 1265, 1333
Kare-konoha 1411
Kare-konoha-ga 1411
Kasagata-kaigaramushi 334
Kasahara-hamushi 2292
Kasahara-saruhamushi 2292
Kashi-aka-kaigara-modoki 229
Kashi-ashinaga-zo 2494
Kashi-ashinaga-zomushi 2494
Kashi-azamiuma 92
Kashi-fusa-kaigaramushi 146
Kashi-hadakamushi-cho 1342
Kashi-hime-yokobai 879
Kashi-hoso-zukin-yokobai 902
Kashi-imomushi-cho 1585
Kashi-kaigaramushi 230
Kashi-kebuka-aburamushi 648
Kashi-kebuka-arimaki 648
Kashi-ko-naga-kikuimushi 2652
Kashi-konamushi 229
Kashi-ko-sukashiba 1105
Kashi-ko-sukashi-ga 1105
Kashi-kusabi-unka 799
Kashi-maru-kaigaramushi 129, 172

Kashi-maru-kikuimushi 2764, 2788
Kashi-naga-kaigaramushi 285
Kashi-naga-kikuimushi 2652
Kashi-naga-tamamushi 2182
Kashi-no-aka-kaigara-modoki 229
Kashi-no-futairo-kikuimushi 2760
Kashi-no-kikuimushi 2799
Kashi-no-mutsuboshi-tamamushi 2189
Kashi-no-shimameiga 1318
Kashi-no-tama-kaigara-modoki 230
Kashi-ruri-otoshiburi 2565
Kashi-tama-kaigara-modoki 230
Kashi-tama-kaigaramushi 230
Kashi-togari-kijirami 787
Kashi-toge-madara-aburamushi 733
Kashiwa-buchi-arimaki 594
Kashiwa-chokkiri-zomushi 2634
Kashiwa-dango-fushi-bachi 2960
Kashiwa-ginsuji-hamaki 1248
Kashiwa-hamaki 1211
Kashiwa-harafushi 2957
Kashiwa-hatomune-yokobai 902
Kashiwa-kamemushi 1092
Kashiwa-kemushi 1385, 2095
Kashiwa-kiboshi-kiri-ga 1972
Kashiwa-kikuimushi 2799
Kashiwa-kiri-ga 1973, 1983
Kashiwa-kofuki-hamushi 2292
Kashiwa-koshinkui 2799
Kashiwa-kuchibuto-zo 2591
Kashiwa-kuchibuto-zomushi 2591
Kashiwa-madara-aburamushi 594
Kashiwa-maimai 2095
Kashiwa-maimai-ga 2095
Kashiwa-no-kemushi 2095
Kashiwa-no-o-aburamushi 797
Kashiwa-obi-kiri-ga 1909
Kashiwa-saruhamushi 2286
Kashi-watamushi 720
Kasomushi 2643
Kasshoku-gumbaimushi 1019
Kasshoku-inazuma-yokobai 887
Kasuriba-kamodoki 3012
Kasuri-yokobai 844
Katabami-konajirami 752
Katabiro-hishi-unka 798
Katabiro-kusabi-unka 798
Katabiro-togetoge 2291
Kataboshi-kubinaga-hamushi 2280
Katajiro-gomafu-kamikiri 2424
Katajiro-gomafu-kamikirimushi 2424
Katakuri-hamushi 2363
Katamon-kogane 2837
Katamon-koganemushi 2837
Katarupa-no-zuimushi 1311
Katombo 3008
Katsugi 2316
Katsuobushimushi 2147, 2149
Katsuomushi 2151
Katsuo-zo 2587
Katsuo-zomushi 2587
Katsura-fukure-abura 374
Katsura-fukure-aburamushi 374
Katsura-higenaga-aburamushi 556
Katsura-kamikiri 2446
Katsura-maru-koshinkui 2790
Katsura-maru-koshinkuimushi 2790
Katsura-omaru-aburamushi 383
Katsura-watafuki-kaigaramushi 321
Katsura-wata-kaigaramushi 306, 321
Kawagurumi-gosetsu-aburamushi 741
Kawagurumi-gosetsu-arimaki 741
Kawakami-kubinagabachi 2867
Kawamoguri-ga 1126
Kawayanagi-awamushi 956
Kaya-kona-kaigara-modoki 328
Kaya-togetoge 2361
Keaka-chibi-koshinkui 2680a
Keaka-katsuobushimushi 2150
Kebuka-aburamushi 529
Kebuka-hime-kata-zomushi 2509
Kebuka-kikuimushi 2686
Kebuka-maru-kikuimushi 2751
Kebuka-shibanmushi 2167
Kekogairu 2826
Kemadara-shibanmushi 2169
Kemushi 1411, 1415, 1513, 1636, 1824, 1844, 1846, 1862, 1901, 2085, 2086, 2095, 2096, 2102, 2103
Kenaga-konajirami 761a
Kenagamushi 2103
Kenaga-shiro-dokuga 2077
Kenmon-cho 1862

Kenmon-ga 1858, 1862
Kenmon-hoguro 1864
Kenmon-suzume 1573
Kera 54
Keshi-no-aburamushi 700
Keshi-ruri-otoshibumi 2561
Keyaki-fukurofushi 710
Keyaki-fukuro-kaigaramushi 191
Keyaki-fushi-arimaki 710
Keyaki-higemadara-abura 364
Keyaki-higemadara-aburamushi 364
Keyaki-hitosuji-wata-aburamushi 710
Keyaki-imomushi-cho 1569
Keyaki-naga-tamamushi 2184
Keyaki-shimofuri-suzume 1569
Keyaki-wata-aburamushi 711
Kezuno-aka-yama-ari 2972
Kiabetsu-aburamushi 449
Ki-ageha 1533
Ki-agehacho 1533
Ki-ageha-no-cho 1533
Kiami-sarasa 1343
Kiashi-bara-saruhamushi 2283
Kiashi-batta 24
Kiashi-dokuga 2093
Kiashi-hasamimushi 75
Kiashi-higenaga-ao-hamushi 2274
Kiashi-higenaga-habachi 2918
Kiashi-hime-kuro-otoshibumi 2506
Kiashi-kubiboso-hamushi 2317
Kiashi-kusahibari 70
Kiashi-mamezomushi 2243
Kiashi-misuji-ki-moguribae 3073
Kiashi-misuji-moguribae 3073
Kiashi-moguribae 3073
Kiashi-mugi-bachi 2855
Ki-ashinaga-bachi 2988
Kiashi-otoshibumi 2502
Kiashi-shiroari 80
Kiashi-tora-kamikiri 2476
Kiashi-tora-kamikirimushi 2476
Kibachi 2862, 2865, 2984, 2992
Kibane-gomadara 1273
Kibane-hoso-herikamemushi 1045
Kibane-hoso-kamemushi 1045
Kibane-seseri 1544, 1561
Kibane-sesericho 1544
Kibara-ao-hamushi 2330
Kibara-gomadara-hitori 1847
Kibara-gomadara-hitoriga 1847
Kibara-hakiribachi 2999
Kibara-hime-aoshaku 1737
Kibara-hime-aoshakutori 1737
Kibara-hime-aoshakutoriga 1737
Kibara-hime-hamushi 2330
Kibara-hime-shaku 1589
Kibara-hitori 1825, 1847
Kibara-hitoriga 1825
Kibara-kenmonga 1981
Kibara-medaka-hamushi 2311
Kibara-mokume 2067
Kibara-mokume-ga 2067
Kibara-mokume-yoto 2067
Kibara-ruri-hamushi 2311
Kibara-ruri-kubiboso-hamushi 2311
Kibara-ruri-kubinaga-hamushi 2311
Kiberi-herikamemushi 1045
Kiberi-kamemushi 1045
Kiberi-sarasa 1308
Kiberi-tateha 1472
Kiberi-tateha-cho 1472
Kiberi-togetoge 2290
Kiberi-usuginu 1296
Ki-betto 1602
Kibi-arimaki 414
Kibi-kubire-abura 700
Kibi-kubire-aburamushi 700
Kibi-kubire-arimaki 700
Kibi-tokkuri-aburamushi 700
Kiboshi-higenaga-kamikirimushi 2455
Kiboshi-kamemushi 1067, 1079
Kiboshi-kamikiri 2455
Kiboshi-kamikirimushi 2455
Kiboshi-marutobimushi 3
Kiboshi-ruri-hamushi 2288
Kiboshi-saruhamushi 2285
Kiboshi-shirahoshi-kamemushi 1067
Kibuchi-cho 1472
Kichikichi-batta 22
Kicho 1518, 1519
Ki-dokuga 2089
Ki-eguri-shachihoko 1621
Ki-eguri-shachihokoga 1621

Ki-fukuro-kaigaramushi 196
Kigashira-hamushi 2336
Kigashira-hishi-unka 834
Kigashira-sejiro-unka 834
Kihada-gomafu-shirotae 1847
Kihada-kagiba 1401
Kihada-kanoko 1822
Kihada-kanokoga 1822
Kihada-kenmon 1864
Kihada-kenmonga 1864
Kihada-shirohoshi-kanoko 1822
Ki-hana-seseri 1553, 1559
Ki-hamaki 1339
Kiichigo-aburamushi 438d
Kiichigo-hamaki 1198
Kiichigo-hamakimushi 1198
Kiichigo-hamuguri-habachi 2923b
Kiichigo-kobu-aburamushi 625
Kiichigo-no-aburamushi 438d
Kiichigo-no-hamuguri-habachi 2923b
Kiichigo-nomihamushi 2269a
Kiichigo-no-nomihamushi 2269a
Kiichigo-toge-habachi 2923c
Kiiro-ashibuto-habachi 2890
Kiiro-chibi-hamushi 2325
Kiiro-chibi-koshinkui 2669
Kiiro-chibi-koshinkuimushi 2669
Kiiro-chibi-nomihamushi 2325
Kiiro-fukuro-kaigaramushi 196
Kiiro-hamadarabae 3059
Kiiro-higenaga-chokkiri 2491
Kiiro-higenaga-chokkiri-zomushi 2491
Kiiro-hime-yokobai 865, 872
Kiiro-hirata-hamushi 2306
Kiiro-kagiba 1397
Kiiro-kaigaramushi 249
Kiiro-kogane 2532
Kiiro-ko-kikuimushi 2669
Kiiro-konajirami 760
Kiiro-kubinaga-hamushi 2321
Kiiro-kubinaga-otoshibumi 2599
Kiiro-kuwa-hamushi 2328
Kiiro-madara 1413
Kiiro-maikoga 1147
Kiiro-naga-kaigaramushi 166
Kiiro-onami 1832, 1834
Kiiro-otoshibumi 2599
Kiiro-saruhamushi 2259
Kiiro-sazanami-usuba 1342
Kiiro-shiriage-ari 2970
Kiiro-shojobae 3081
Kiiro-suzume 1601
Kiiro-suzumebachi 2992
Kiiro-suzumega 1601
Kiiro-tento 2135
Kiiro-tentomushi-damashi 2134
Kiiro-toge-madara-aburamushi 732
Kiiro-tora-kamikiri 2395
Kijima-kikuimushi 2800
Ki-kagibaga 1393
Ki-kasahara-hamushi 2292
Ki-kawamuguri-bae 3068
Kikko-unka 821
Ki-kogane 2821, 2843
Ki-koganemushi 2843
Kiku-abura 384
Kiku-aburamushi 319e, 384, 438
Kiku-gin-uwaba 2013
Kiku-gin-uwaba-ga 2013
Kiku-gumbai 1015
Kiku-gumoaimushi 1015
Kiku-higenaga-abura 551
Kiku-higenaga-aburamushi 551
Kiku-hime-higenaga-aburamushi 551
Kiku-hime-tamabae 3038
Kikuimo-mushi-ga 2065
Kikuimushi 2176
Kikui-ohananomi 2234
Kiku-kiboshi-kiri-ga 1917
Kiku-kin-uwaba 2017
Kiku-kin-uwaba-ga 2017
Kiku-ko-aburamushi 585
Kiku-ko-arimaki 585
Kiku-kubire-aburamushi 696
Kiku-kubire-arimaki 696
Kiku-kugi-aburamushi 456
Kiku-midori-shakutoriga 1722
Kiku-no-aburamushi 319e, 551
Kiku-no-kugi-aburamushi 456
Kiku-sedaka-mokume 1917
Kiku-sedaka-mokume-ga 1917
Kikusui 2450
Kikusui-damashi 2158
Kikusui-kamikiri 2450

Kikusui-kamikirimushi 2450
Kikusui-modoki 2158
Kiku-tamabae 3038
Kimadara 1431
Kimadara-ageha 1531
Kimadaracho 1424, 1431
Kimadara-futasuji-kakuba 1203
Kimadara-hamaki 1203
Kimadara-hamaki-cho 1203
Kimadara-hamakimushi 1203
Kimadara-hana-seseri 1559
Kimadara-hikage 1431
Kimadara-hikagecho 1431
Kimadara-hime-yokobae 865, 873
Kimadara-hitori 1847
Kimadara-kagiba 1400, 1401
Kimadara-kagibaga 1400
Kimadara-kamemushi 1061
Kimadara-komori 1102
Kimadara-komoriga 1101, 1102
Kimadara-koyaga 1939
Kimadara-kuro-usuba 1380
Kimadara-kusa-game 1064
Kimadara-modoki 1424
Kimadara-namishaku 1759
Kimadara-seseri 1559, 1561
Kimadara-sesericho 1559
Kimadara-yokobai 873
Kimae-aoshaku 1746
Kimae-aoshakutori-ga 1746
Kimae-konoha 1980
Ki-maru-kaigaramushi 118
Ki-marutobimushi 3, 4
Kimimi-yaga 2032
Kimoguribae 3068
Kimon-haiiro-namishaku 1710
Kimon-haiiro-namishakutori 1710
Kimon-haiiro-namishakutori-ga 1710
Kimon-koyaga 1969
Kimon-nomeiga 1314
Kimon-seseri 1547
Kimon-sesericho 1547
Kimuji-nomeiga 1347
Kimune-hamushi 2336
Kimyaku-yoto 1949
Kimyaku-yotoga 1949
Kinako-aburamushi 489
Kinakomushi 489
Kinami-shiro-himeshaku 1663
Kinami-shiro-himeshakutori 1663
Kinami-shiro-himeshakutori-ga 1663
Ki-nawa-kurokumo-suzumega 1566
Kinbane-minoga 1368
Kinbane-minomushi-ga 1368
Kin-edashaku 1785
Kin-edashakutori 1785
Kin-edashakutori-ga 1785
Kinginboku-aburamushi 387
Kinginboku-arimaki 387
Kinheri-kuroboshi-tamamushi 2194
Kinheri-tamamushi 2194
Kin-hibari 66
Kinjakuka-kaigaramushi 261
Kinjumushi 1385
Kin-kamemushi 1062
Kin-kemushi 2086
Kin-kemushi-cho 2086
Kin-kemushi-damashi 1862
Kin-kemushi-ga 2086
Kin-kemushi-modoki-ga 1862
Kinke-tora-kamikiri 2451
Kinmizuhiki-futasuji-aburamushi 724
Kinmizuhiki-futasuji-arimaki 724
Kinmizuhiki-hitosuji-watamushi 652
Kinmizuhiki-sekko-kaigaramushi 270
Kinmon-hosoga 1137, 1141
Kinobi-namishaku 1725
Kinobi-namishakutori 1725
Kinobi-namishakutori-ga 1725
Kinoha-tomoega 1932
Kinokawa-ga 1886
Kinokawa-nishiki 2001
Kin-saruhamushi 2250
Kinsuji-atsuba 1908
Kinsuji-atsuba-ga 1908
Kinsuji-beni-koga 1152
Kinsuji-kabairo-namishaku 1785
Kinsuji-kemushi 2086
Kinsuji-usuba 1346
Kinuge-hakiribachi 2995
Ki-obi-dokuga 2087

Kiobi-edashaku 1763
Kiobi-edashakutori 1763
Kiobi-edashakutori-ga 1763
Kiobi-shiro-edashaku 1763
Kiobi-hagata-namishaku 1793
Kiobi-hagata-namishakutori 1793
Kiobi-hagata-namishakutori-ga 1793
Kiobi-kagiba 1400, 1401
Kiobi-kuro-suzumebachi 2991
Ki-o-yokobai 866
Kira-cho 1723
Kirai 449
Kirari 413, 424, 563, 701
Kiriba-edashaku 1719
Kiriba-edashakutori 1719
Kiriba-edashakutori-ga 1719
Kirigirisu 39
Kiri-kaigaramushi 333
Kiri-no-ibo-zomushi 2638
Kirishima-kamikiri 2460
Kiri-teppomushi-cho 1101
Kiriuji 3008
Kiriuji-gagambo 3008
Ki-shachihoko 1644
Ki-shachihokoga 1644
Ki-shakutori 1969
Kishimofuri-kamemushi 1061
Kishita-ao-iraga 1374, 1375
Kishita-ashibuto 1878
Kishita-atsuba 1924
Kishita-atsuba-ga 1924
Kishitaba 1898
Kishitaba-ga 1898
Kishita-edashaku 1748
Kishita-edashakutori 1748
Kishita-edashakutori-ga 1748
Kishita-hime-hikage 1419
Kishita-hosoba 1828
Kishita-shiroobi-hime-hikage 1419
Kisho-yokobai 887
Kisuji-hamakiga 1174
Kisuji-hoso-madara 1380
Kisuji-kamikiri 2399, 2481
Kisuji-kanmuri-yokobai 877
Kisuji-kogane 2838
Kisuji-kuro-hamaki 1174
Kisuji-madara 1656
Kisuji-nomi-hamushi 2350
Kisuji-nomimushi 2350
Kisuji-sanshomushi 2350
Kisuji-shakutoriga 1708
Kisuji-tobi-hamushi 2350
Kisuji-tobimushi 2350
Kisuji-torafu-kamikiri 2481
Kisuji-tora-kamikiri 2399, 2451, 2481
Kisuji-tora-kamikirimushi 2399
Kisuji-usuguro-atsuba 1952
Kisuji-usuguro-atsuba-ga 1952
Ki-tabako-ga 2032
Ki-tateha 1464, 1465
Ki-tatehacho 1465
Ki-togari-himeshaku 1756
Ki-togari-himeshakutori 1756
Ki-togari-himeshakutori-ga 1756
Kitoshi 1104
Kitsunenobotan-watamushi 655
Kitsunenomago-arimaki 406
Kiwata-aburamushi 419
Kiwata-no-arimaki 419
Ki-yokobai 849
Ko-aka-kiriba 1913
Ko-aka-kiriba-ga 1913
Ko-ami-namishaku 1726
Ko-ami-namishakutori 1726
Ko-ami-namishakutori-ga 1726
Ko-ao-hanamoguri 2833
Ko-ao-hanamuguri 2833
Ko-aomushi 1988
Ko-ao-yoto 1965, 2058
Ko-ashinaga-bachi 2988
Kobane-gaita 1031
Kobane-gisu 45
Kobane-hasamimushi 71
Kobane-hyotan-nagakamemushi 1031
Kobane-inago 29
Kobane-kamemushi 1027
Kobane-kamikiri 2456
Kobane-kamikirimushi 2456
Kobane-kirigirisu 45
Kobane-sasakiri 50
Kobane-yokobai 812, 821
Kobangata-kaigaramushi 299

Kobangata-maru-kaigaramushi 299
Koban-kaigaramushi 299
Koban-maru-kaigaramushi 299
Koban-no-kata-maru-kaigaramushi 134
Kobunomeiga 1267
Ko-chabane-hana-seseri 1549
Ko-chabane-seseri 1549
Ko-chabane-sesericho 1549
Ko-chairo-amime-yokobai 894
Ko-chamadara-seseri 1560
Ko-chamadara-sesericho 1560
Kodemari-aburamushi 650
Ko-ebigara-suzume 1597
Ko-ebigara-suzumega 1597
Ko-ezozemi 985
Kofuki-kogane 2828
Kofuki-koganemushi 2828
Kofuki-unka 807
Kofuki-zo 2559
Kofuki-zomushi 2559
Ko-futaobi-shachihoko 1619
Ko-futaobi-shachihokoga 1619
Ko-gaita 1064
Ko-gamushi 2154
Kogane 2803, 2810, 2826, 2839, 2845
Kogane-ginboshi 2015
Kogane-kometsuki 2209
Kogane-kometsukimushi 2209
Kogane-kuchiba 1740
Kogane-maruba 1372
Koganemushi 2810, 2832
Kogashira-awafuki 966
Kogashira-awafukimushi 966
Kogashira-tobi-kogane 2851
Kogata-awafukimushi 959
Kogata-kinchaga 1997
Kogata-kometsuki 2214
Kogata-kometsukimushi 2214
Kogata-konoha 1997
Kogata-mizuabu 3047
Kogata-mon-suzumebachi 2983, 2989
Kogata-nashi-ashibuto-habachi 2889
Kogata-no-bekko-hagoromo 795
Kogata-no-gengoro 2116
Kogata-no-kishitaba 1937
Kogata-no-kometsuki 2214
Kogata-no-konoha-ga 1997
Kogata-no-kushi-kometsukimushi 2214
Kogata-no-mizuabu 3047
Kogata-no-suzumebachi 2990
Kogata-ruri-hamushi 2304
Kogata-suzumebachi 2990
Ko-gomokumushi 2110
Ko-guruma-hisago 1784
Ko-hanamuguri 2833
Ko-hana-seseri 1549
Ko-hannoki-kijirami 769
Ko-hayaba 1465
Kohho-maruo-abura 389
Kohho-omaru-arimaki 389
Ko-higenaga-mizuabu 3047
Ko-higenaga-zo 2611
Ko-higeshiro-hasamimushi 73
Kohii-higenaga-zomushi 2486
Ko-hiodoshi 1475
Ko-hiodoshi-cho 1466
Ko-hisago-kin-uwaba 2020
Ko-hisago-kin-uwaba-ga 2020
Ko-hoso-zukin-yokobai 899
Ko-hyomon 1441, 1443
Ko-hyomon-cho 1443
Ko-hyomon-modoki 1458
Ko-iga 1112
Ko-imo-saruhamushi 2276
Ko-inago 27
Koishikawa-konajirami 763b
Ko-janome 1429, 1430
Ko-janome-cho 1429
Ko-janome-modoki 1430
Kojima-kikuimushi 2773
Koji-mamezo 2247
Koji-mamezomushi 2247
Ko-kabamadara 1458
Ko-kakumon-hamaki 1172
Ko-kakumune-hiratamushi 1957
Ko-kamenokohamushi 2264
Ko-kaminari-hamushi 2309
Ko-kareha 1410
Ko-katsuomushi 2149
Ko-kebuka-aburamushi 520
Ko-kebuka-arimaki 520
Koke-no-kawa 1886
Ko-kiiro-torafu-kamikiri 2392

Ko-kimadara 1422
Ko-kimadara-cho 1422
Ko-kimadara-seseri 1549, 1553
Ko-kimadara-sesericho 1553
Ko-kishitaba 1937
Ko-kishitabaga 1937
Ko-kokuzo 2130, 2644
Kokuga 1110
Koku-hosoba 1110
Koku-maruba-kibaga 1164
Kokumushi-no-kikuimushi 2176
Kokunusuto 2120, 2130
2229, 2643
Kokunusuto-modoki 2229
Ko-kuro-kogane 2821
Ko-kuroshitaba 1933
Ko-kuro-unka 812
Ko-kuro-yokobai 812
Kokusagi-koku-aburamushi 603
Koku-shinkuimushi 2176
Kokuzo 2643
Kokuzochu 2643
Kokuzomushi 2643
Komaba-kama-toriba 1357
Komatsunagi-aburamushi 406
Kome-gomimushi-damashi 2227
Kome-kabuto 2643
Kome-kuimushi 2643
Kome-kuromushi 1257
Kome-mushi 2643
Kome-no-cho 1261
Kome-no-gomimushi-damashi 2227
Kome-no-hiratamushi 2124
Kome-no-kuromushi 1257
Kome-no-kuromushi-ga 1257
Kome-no-kuro-tsuzurimushi 1257
Kome-no-mushi 2643
Kome-no-shimameiga 1257
Kome-no-sumushi 2643
Kome-osamushi-damashi 2227
Kome-shimameiga 1257
Kome-tengu 2643
Kometsuki 2199
Kometsukimushi 2199, 2201, 2216
Kome-usuzumimushi 1164
Ko-midori-unka 846
Ko-midori-yokobai 846
Ko-mikan-aburamushi 725
Ko-mikan-no-aburamushi 725
Ko-mimizuku 920
Ko-misuji 1460
Ko-misuji-cho 1460
Ko-mitsuboshi-haishitaba 2027
Ko-miyama-awafuki 971
Ko-miyama-awafukimushi 971
Komizo-kanoko 1344
Komon-kuro-seseri 1545
Komon-mitsuboshi 1951
Komon-nanahoshi-tentomushi 2136
Komon-seseri 1545
Komon-sesericho 1545
Komon-yamato-kuchiba 173
Komoriga 1101, 1102
Komugi-no-habae 3070
Ko-murasaki 1435
Ko-murasaki-cho 1435
Kona-chatate 81
Kona-chatatemushi 81
Konafuki-edashaku 1670
Konafuki-edashakutori 1670
Konafuki-edashakutori-ga 1670
Konafuki-tobiiro-o-aburamushi 542
Konafuki-tobiiro-o-arimaki 542
Konafuki-unka 807
Kona-ga 1117
Kona-hiratamushi 2130
Kona-kaigaramushi 302
Kona-madarameiga 1280
Ko-nameuji-abu 3047
Konamushi 81
Kona-nagashinkui 2176
Konara-fushibachi 2959
Konara-hamakimushi 1340, 1342
Konara-hamakimushi-cho 1
Konara-ha-wata-abura 674
Konara-ha-wata-aburamushi 674
Konara-ikubi-chokkiri 2513, 2549
Konara-ikubi-chokkiri-zomushi 254
Konara-ke-aburamushi 740
Konara-kuchinaga-o-aburamushi 702
Konara-naga-kaigaramushi 1
Konara-no-maru-kaigaramushi 12
Konara-shigi-zomushi 254
Konara-toge-madara-aburamushi 737
Konara-watafuki-aburamushi 674
Konara-watafuki-arimaki 67
Kondo-kona-kaigara-modoki 32

Kondo-shiro-minoga 1363
Konhyuzu-kokunusuto-modoki 2226
Konma-kaigaramushi 291
Konnyaku-kobu-aburamushi 626a
Konoha-cho 1411
Konoha-ga 1411
Konoha-kaigaramushi 205
Konoma-cho 1427
Konotekashiwa-o-aburamushi 500
Konotekashiwa-o-arimaki 500
Konuma-azamiuma 95
Kooimushi 990
Kookemushi 2643
Korafuku-no-chinzo 1071
Korafuku-no-ko-chinzo 1048
Koriyanagi-gumbaimushi 1016
Koriyanagi-kaigaramushi 333
Koriyanagi-shintome-tamabae 3034
Korogi 56
Korokoromushi 1389
Koro-no-aburamushi 407
Ko-ruri-kibachi 2859
Ko-sabi-tamamushi 2198
Ko-sazanami 2084
Koshiaki-habachi 2931
Koshiboso-ari 2969
Ko-shijimi 1492
Ko-shimagarasu 1874
Ko-shiroberi-kinokawa 2051
Ko-shiro-dokuga 2086
Ko-shiroshitaba 1933
Ko-shiroshitaba-ga 1933
Ko-shirotae 2086
Ko-shoryobatta 15
Ko-sugi-kamikiri 2385
Ko-suji-konoha 1997
Ko-sukashiba 1104
Ko-sukashiba-ga 1104
Kosumosu-azamiuma 93
Ko-susuiro-shimofuri 1696
Ko-suzume 1600
Ko-suzumega 1600
Ko-tabako-hiratamushi 2125
Ko-tamamushi 2187
Ko-tomoekoncha 1992
Ko-torafu-kamikiri 2451
Ko-toraga 2074, 2075
Ko-tora-hanamoguri 2852
Ko-tora-hanamuguri 2852
Ko-tora-kamikiri 2451, 2479
Ko-tora-kamikirimushi 2451
Ko-toramushi 2392
Ko-tsubame 1501
Ko-tsubame-cho 1501
Ko-tsubame-shijimicho 1499
Ko-tsuchihanmyo 2238
Ko-tsumaguro-cho 1525
Ko-tsumaki-shachihoko 1638
Ko-tsumaki-shachihokoga 1638
Ko-tsunokemushi 2103
Ko-tsunokemushi-ga 2103
Ko-tsunozemi 945
Ko-unmon-kuchiba 1885
Ko-unmon-kuchiba-ga 1885
Ko-uragin-hyomon 1439
Ko-usu-yaga 1944
Kowa 563
Koyamaki-kaigaramushi 333
Kozo-hamaki-modoki 1125
Kozo-hamakimushi 1125
Kozo-kaigaramushi 288
Kubiaka-kamikiri 2375
Kubiaka-tora-kamikiri 2482
Kubiaka-tora-kamikirimushi 2482
Kubukakushi-zomushi 2536
Kubikiri-batta 38
Kubikiri-batta-modoki 48
Kubi-kirigirisu 38
Kubinaga-habachi 2868
Kubinaga-kibachi 2868
Kubinaga-kometsukimushi 2219
Kubinaga-otoshibumi 2603
Kubinaga-tsuchihanmyo 2240
Kubire-aburamushi 700
Kubiwa-shachihoko 1649
Kubiwa-shachihokoga 1649
Kuchiba-nokogiri 2046
Kuchiba-suzume 1586
Kuchiba-suzumega 1586
Kuchiboso-zomushi 2500
Kuchibuto-kometsuki 2220
Kuchibuto-kometsukimushi 2220
Kuchikakemushi 1223
Kuchinaga-chokkiri-zomushi 2633
Kuchinashi-imomushi-ga 1571
Kuchinashi-konajirami 751, 760
Kuchinashi-no-toge-konajirami 747

Kuchinashi-toge-konajirami 747
Kuchitake-uroko 1883
Kuchitogari 2588
Kudamaki-damashi 40
Kudamaki-modoki 40
Kuginuki-hasamimushi 76
Kui 424, 563
Kuimushi 821
Kujaku-cho 1474
Kukitaoshi 1301
Koku-hamushi 2313
Kumabachi 2985, 3003
Kuma-kemushi 1824
Kumamoto-kikuimushi 2775
Kuman-bachi 2985
Kumashide-aburamushi 485
Kumashide-arimaki 485
Kumashide-no-aburamushi 485
Kumazasa-kaigaramushi 111
Kumazemi 978
Kumo-chinzo 1043
Kumogata-hyomon 1440
Kumogata-hyomoncho 1440
Kumogata-kishitaba 1936
Kumogata-komoriga 1101
Kumogata-kuchiba 2080
Kumogata-unka 831
Kumogata-yokobai 831
Kumo-herikamemushi 1043
Kumo-kane 1043
Kumo-kamemushi 1043
Kunugi-akasuji-kemushi-cho 1637
Kunugi-chibi-ga 1146
Kunugi-eda-aburamushi 467
Kunugi-eda-tamafushi 2963a
Kunugi-eda-zuifushi 2963a
Kunugi-fusa-kaigaramushi 140
Kunugi-gobaishi-bachi 2963a
Kunugi-gomafu-kemushi-cho 2083
Kunugi-gumbaimushi 1021b, 1022, 1023
Kunugi-hamaki 1342
Kunugi-hamakimushi-cho 1982
Kunugi-hamoguriga 1133
Kunugi-harige-arimaki 467
Kunugi-hime-kobufushi 3031
Kunugi-hime-kobu-tamabae 3031
Kunugi-ibofushi-bachi 2963a
Kunugi-igafushi 2964
Kunugi-igafushi-bachi 2964
Kunugi-kamemushi 1092, 1093
Kunugi-kamemushi-modoki 1094
Kunugi-kamikiri 2420
Kunugi-karehaga 1413
Kunugi-kebuka-arimaki 595
Kunugi-kemushi-cho 1413
Kunugi-kobu-bachi 2963a
Kunugi-koshidekamushi-cho 1618
Kunugi-moguriga 1133
Kunugi-no-gumbaimushi 1021b
Kunugi-no-kikuimushi 2691
Kunugi-nomeiga 1342
Kunugi-no-tsunoshakutori-ga 1674
Kunugi-o-aburamushi 497
Kunugi-o-arimaki 497
Kunugi-senyomushi-cho 1133
Kunugi-shachihoko 1623
Kunugi-shachihokoga 1623
Kunugi-sumushi 1341
Kunugi-sumushi-cho 1854
Kunugi-tamabachi 2964
Kunugi-tamabae 3031
Kunugi-tama-kaigaramushi 223
Kunugi-toge-madara-aburamushi 595
Kunugi-watafushi-bachi 2957a
Kuraburo-aka-bachi 2983
Kuri-aburamushi 567
Kuribane-azamuma 90
Kuri-buchi-abura 596
Kuri-buchi-aburamushi 596
Kuri-daiku-bachi 3001
Kuri-higemadara-abura 596
Kuri-higemadara-aburamushi 567
Kuri-higenaga-aburamushi 567
Kuri-higenaga-kobu-arimaki 567
Kuriiro-birodo-kogane 2813
Kuriiro-kaigaramushi 226
Kuriiro-kogane 2813
Kuriiro-tama-kaigaramushi 226
Kuri-kamikiri 2381
Kuri-kata-kaigaramushi 238
Kuri-kemushi 1815
Kuri-kofuki-zomushi 2558
Kuri-madara-abura 596
Kuri-madara-aburamushi 567
Kuri-maru-kaigaramushi 183
Kuri-miga 1214
Kuri-mimushi 2541

Kuri-mimushi-ga 1214
Kuri-mi-zomushi 2541
Kuri-mushi 1815
Kuri-mushi-cho 1815
Kuri-naga-tamamushi 2192
Kuri-no-kawa-aburamushi 544
Kuri-no-kemushi 1815
Kuri-no-kuma-aburamushi 544
Kuri-no-maru-kaigaramushi 245
Kuri-no-o-aburamushi 544
Kuri-no-o-eguri-tamamushi 2192
Kuri-no-zomushi 2505
Kuri-o-aburamushi 544
Kuri-o-arimaki 544
Kuri-shigimushi 2541
Kuri-shigi-zomushi 2541
Kuri-shinkui 1273
Kuri-tamabachi 2960a
Kuri-tamabae 2960a
Kuri-tamamushi 2192
Kuriya-keshimushi 2123
Kuri-zobichu 2541
Kuri-zomushi 2541
Kuro-aburamushi 544
Kuro-ageha 1537
Kuro-agehacho 1537
Kuro-amigasa-hagoromo 795
Kuro-ari 2967, 2987
Kuroashi-jingasahamushi 2961
Kuro-ashinaga-kogane 2823a
Kuro-awafuki 966, 977
Kuro-awafukimushi 966, 977
Kuro-azamiuma 103
Kuroba-ki-hamushi 2266
Kurobane-hitori 1846
Kurobane-hitoriga 1846
Kurobane-kamagata-abura 509
Kurobane-kamagata-arimaki 509
Kurobane-kamagata-o-aburamushi 508
Kurobane-seseri 1546
Kuroba-tane-kobachi 2932
Kuroba-uri-hamushi 2266
Kuroba-yaga 2049
Kuro-beni-kamikiri 2379
Kuroboshi-hamushi 2287
Kuroboshi-maru-kaigaramushi 171, 172
Kuroboshi-saruhamushi 2287
Kuroboshi-tamamushi 2196
Kuroboshi-usuginu 1764
Kurobuchi-arimaki 740
Kurobuchi-kaigaramushi 278, 319
Kuro-chibi-zomushi 2589
Kuro-chinzo 1088
Kuro-churenjibachi 2878
Kuro-deomushi 2122
Kuro-eguri-shachihoko 1627
Kuro-eguri-shachihokoga 1627
Kuro-fu 1088
Kurofu-hanenaga-unka 803
Kuro-fumushi 1088
Kuro-shiro-unka 803
Kuro-futa-nomeiga 1327
Kurofutasuji-shimofuri 1721
Kuro-gengoro 2112
Kuro-gengoro-damashi 2118
Kuro-gishigishi-yoto 1990
Kuor-gishigishi-yotoga 1990
Kuro-habachi 2897, 2925
Kuro-hana-keshikisui 2121
Kuro-hana-kometsuki 2204
Kuro-hana-kometsukimushi 2204
Kuro-hanamoguri 2819
Kuro-hanamuguri 2819
Kuro-hana-seseri 1546
Kuro-hikage 1423
Kuro-hikagecho 1423
Kuro-hime-zomushi 2516
Kuro-hiraashi-kibachi 2861
Kuro-hirata-habachi 2874
Kuro-hirata-hishi-unka 833
Kuro-hirata-kamikiri 2386
Kuro-hirata-o-yokobai 91
Kuro-hirata-yokobai 91
Kuro-hishi-unka 833
Kuro-hishi-yokobai 862
Kuro-hojaku 1588
Kuro-hojaku-ga 1588
Kurohoshi-hamadarabae 3054
Kurohoshi-sazanami 1636
Kuro-hosokatamushi 2133
Kuro-ine-zomushi 2592
Kuro-iraga 1378
Kuroiro-hime-kogane 2810
Kuroiro-kaigaramushi 278, 297
Kuroiro-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 278
Kuroiro-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 278
Kuroiro-kuroten-kaigaramushi 278
Kuroito-kaigaramushi 221

Kuro-kaki-kaigaramushi 257
Kuro-kamemushi 1088
Kuro-kamikiri 2466
Kuro-kamikirimushi 2466
Kuro-kanmuri-yokobai 877
Kuro-kata-kaigaramushi 326
Kuro-kenmon-suzume 1573
Kuro-kibachi 2863, 2864
Kuro-kiboshi-zo 2620
Kuro-kiboshi-zomushi 2620
Kuro-kishita-atsuba 1923
Kuro-kishita-atsuba-ga 1923
Kuroko 1122
Kuro-kobu-zo 2593
Kuro-kogane 2822
Kuro-koganemushi 2822
Kuro-ko-kimadara-sesericho 1553
Kuro-komemushi 2643
Kuro-kuma-ari 2961
Kurokumo-ga 1925
Kurokumo-suzume 1565
Kurokumo-suzumega 1565
Kurokumo-yaga 1951
Kuro-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 278
Kuro-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 278
Kuro-kusa-ari 2963
Kuro-kusa-game 1088
Kuro-kushi-kometsuki 2212
Kuromadara-himehamaki 1234
Kuromadara-namezomushi 2242
Kuro-mamehamayo 2236
Kuro-maru-kaigaramushi 297
Kuro-maru-unka 796
Kuro-maru-yokobai 919
Kuromatsu-aburamushi 495
Kuromatsu-o-aburamushi 495
Kuromatsu-o-arimaki 495
Kuro-mayumi-suga 1121
Kuro-mengata-suzume 1563
Kuro-mengata-suzumega 1563
Kuro-minomushi-cho 1361
Kuromisuji-nomeiga 1301
Kuromoji-maru-aburamushi 721
Kuromoji-maru-arimaki 721
Kuromon-churenjihabachi 2878
Kuromon-dokuga 2088
Kuromon-hamaki-modoki 1124
Kuromon-ki-dokuga 2088
Kuro-monki-nomeiga 1314
Kuromon-nagagame 1032
Kuromon-nagakamemushi 1032
Kuro-mugi-nomimushi 2253
Kuro-mukuge 103
Kuro-mukugemushi 103
Kuromune-kabura-bachi 2899
Kuromushi 1088, 1122, 2643
Kuromyaku-ichimonji-yokobai 882
Kuromyaku-kamaga 1166
Kuromyaku-ki-nomeiga 1292
Kuromyaku-kobu-arimaki 611
Kuro-naga-ari 2976
Kuro-naga-kaigaramushi 105
Kuro-naga-tamamushi 2182
Kurone-hakiro-hamaki 1235
Kuro-nitai-ke-aburamushi 666
Kuro-nomi-zo 2598
Kuro-o-aburamushi 502
Kuro-o-ari 2967
Kuro-o-arimaki 502
Kuroobi-shiro-shaku 1765
Kuroobi-shiro-shakutori 1765
Kuroobi-shiro-shakutoriga 1765
Kuro-otoshibumi 2603
Kuro-paratoria 278
Kuro-ringo-kijirami 779
Kuro-sabi-kamikiri 2466
Kuro-sanshomushi 2347
Kurosawa-kudaazamiuma 105
Kuro-seseri 1552
Kuro-sesericho 1552
Kuro-shijimi 1502
Kuro-shiriage-ari 2968
Kuroshita-ao-iraga 1376
Kuroshitaba 1933
Kuroshita-shachihoko 1628
Kuroshita-shachihokoga 1628
Kurosuji-aka-hamushi 2318
Kurosuji-ao-ringa 2047
Kurosuji-aoshaku 1744, 1745
Kurosuji-aoshakutori 1745
Kurosuji-aoshakutori-ga 1745
Kurosuji-atsuba 2071
Kurosuji-atsuba-ga 2071
Kurosuji-awafukimushi 965
Kurosuji-gin-nomeiga 1342
Kurosuji-hana-kamikiri 2406

Kurosuji-hana-kamikirimushi 2406
Kurosuji-hiro-yokobai 884
Kurosuji-hitori 1826
Kurosuji-hitoriga 1826
Kurosuji-hoso-awafuki 976
Kurosuji-hoso-awafukimushi 976
Kurosuji-kagiba 1399
Kurosuji-kagiba-ga 1399
Kurosuji-kikuimushi 2777
Kurosuji-kin-nomeiga 1342
Kurosuji-kinokawa-ga 2047
Kurosuji-kobuga 1841
Kurosuji-kubinaga-hamushi 2318
Kurosuji-mokume 1612
Kurosuji-sarasa 1854
Kurosuji-shachihoko 1625
Kurosuji-shachihokoga 1625
Kurosuji-shimofuri 1697
Kurosuke 2316
Kuro-suzume 1598
Kuro-suzumebachi 2989
Kuro-suzumega 1598
Kuro-taimai 1526, 1527
Kuro-tamamushi 2185
Kuro-tama-zo 2534
Kuro-tama-zomushi 2534
Kuroten-kaigaramushi 276
Kuroten-kenmon-suzume 1573
Kuro-togari-kijirami 780
Kuro-toge-ari 2980
Kuroton-mukuge 91
Kuroton-mukugemushi 91
Kuro-tora-kamikiri 2393
Kuro-tora-kamikirimushi 2393
Kuro-tsuchi-kamemushi 1076
Kurotsuno 2643
Kuro-tsuno-hakiribachi 3002
Kuro-tsuya-kikuimushi 2797
Kurotsuya-munemaru-koshinkui 2795
Kuroumemodoki-kaigaramushi 233
Kuroumemodoki-omaru-aburamushi 394
Kuro-uribai 2266
Kuro-uri-hamushi 2266
Kuro-urihamushi-modoki 2327, 2329
Kuro-usuba 1385
Kuro-usuba-hamushi 2331
Kuro-usutabi-ga 1817
Kuro-uwaba 1875
Kuro-yama-ari 2971
Kuruma-atsuba 1950
Kuruma-atsuba-ga 1950
Kuruma-batta 21, 26
Kuruma-batta-modoki 26
Kuruma-suzume 1568
Kuruma-suzumega 1568
Kurumi-gumbaimushi 1021a
Kurumi-hamushi 2307
Kurumi-hirozu-yokobai 912
Kurumi-kaigaramushi 333
Kurumi-no-gumbaimushi 1021a
Kurumi-no-ko-kikuimushi 2671
Kusaberi-gin-hyomon 1439
Kusaberi-hyomon 1439
Kusaberi-uragin-hyomon 1439
Kusabi-unka 799
Kusabi-yokobai 843
Kusa-fukuro-kaigaramushi 195
Kusagi-kamemushi 1072
Kusagi-no-azamiuma 88
Kusagi-shinkui-ga 1008
Kusahibari 64, 66
Kusakiri 43
Kusamuguri 1031
Kushihige-habachi 2902
Kushihige-shachihoko 1643
Kushihige-shachihokoga 1643
Kushihige-shibanmushi 2169
Kushihige-shimameiga 1341
Kushi-kometsukimushi 2216
Kusoninjin-hime-higenaga-abura 548
Kusoninjin-hime-higenaga-aburamushi 548
Kusu-aburamushi 580
Kusu-anaaki-zo 2573
Kusu-anaaki-zomushi 2573
Kusu-aoshaku 1792
Kusu-beni-kamikiri 2461
Kusu-beni-kamikirimushi 2461
Kusu-edashaku 1666
Kusu-ga 1815
Kusu-hajirami 768
Kusu-higenaga-aburamushi 578
Kusu-higenaga-arimaki 580
Kusu-kaigaramushi 147
Kusu-kijirami 768
Kusu-kikuimushi 2770
Kusu-ko-kikuimushi 2754

Kusu-komoriga 1100
Kusu-kudaazamiuma 1056
Kusu-kuro-kudaazamiuma 108
Kusu-maru-kaigaramushi 297
Kusu-maru-koshinkui 2781
Kusu-maru-koshinkuimushi 2781
Kusu-no-aburamushi 580
Kusu-no-kaigaramushi 147
Kusu-no-kikuimushi 2721
Kusu-no-o-kikuimushi 2781
Kusu-o-kikuimushi 2781
Kusu-omeiga 1338
Kusu-saji-yokobai 916
Kususan 1815
Kusu-teppomushi-ga 1100
Kusu-togari-kijirami 768
Kutsuwamushi 44
Kuwa-aburamushi 438b
Kuwa-akafu-yokobai 873
Kuwa-amime-hamaki 1173
Kuwa-ao-edashaku 1674
Kuwa-ao-edashakutori 1674
Kuwa-ao-hamaki 1220
Kuwa-ao-hamakimushi 1299
Kuwa-aomemushi 1220
Kuwa-aomushi 1220
Kuwa-atokiba-hamaki 1175
Kuwa-awafuki 954
Kuwa-azamiuma 85
Kuwa-bumbunmushi 2822
Kuwa-chibi-koshinkui 2668
Kuwa-domushi 1328
Kuwa-edashaku 1777
Kuwa-edashakutori 1777
Kuwa-fukure-hamakimushi-cho 1220
Kuwago 1819
Kuwa-gomadara-cho 1844
Kuwa-gomadara-hitori 1844, 1847
Kuwa-gomadara-hitoriga 1844
Kuwa-gomadara-kamikiri 2423
Kuwago-modoki 1620
Kuwago-modoki-shachihokoga 1620
Kuwa-hajirami 764
Kuwa-hakuimushi 2027
Kuwa-hamadara-bae 3028
Kuwa-hamadara-gagambo 3005
Kuwa-hamadara-tamabae 3028
Kuwa-hamaki 1220, 1299
Kuwa-hamakimushi 1299
Kuwa-hamakimushi-cho 1172
Kuwa-hamakimushi-ga 1220
Kuwa-hamushi 2348
Kuwa-hime-chibi-koshinkui 2787
Kuwa-hime-game 1014
Kuwa-himehamaki 1221
Kuwa-hime-hamakimushi-ga 1221
Kuwa-hime-hana-kamemushi 1014
Kuwa-hime-itohiki-hamaki 1172
Kuwa-hime-koshinkui 2668, 2787
Kuwa-hime-koshinkuimushi 2668
Kuwa-hime-maru-koshinkui 2787
Kuwa-hime-maru-koshinkuimushi 2787
Kuwa-hime-nekuragame 1014
Kuwa-hime-shinkui 2787
Kuwa-hime-yokobai 874
Kuwa-hime-zomushi 2514
Kuwa-hoshi-memushi 1221
Kuwa-hyotan-zomushi 2636
Kuwai-kubire-abura 698
Kuwai-kubire-aburamushi 698
Kuwai-kubire-arimaki 698
Kuwa-itohiki-hamaki 1177
Kuwa-itohikimushi 1180
Kuwai-tokkuri-aburamushi 698
Kuwa-jirami 764
Kuwa-kaigaramushi 302, 333
Kuwa-kaki-kaigaramushi 252
Kuwa-kamikiri 2374
Kuwa-kamikirimushi 2374
Kuwa-kanoko-unka 873
Kuwa-kaokakushi 1801
Kuwa-kaokakushi-cho 1801
Kuwa-kaokakushi-ga 1801
Kuwa-kareeda-no-tamabae 3028
Kuwa-kata-kaigaramushi 235, 323
Kuwa-kemushi 1844
Kuwa-kemushi-no-ga 1844
Kuwa-kenagakemushi-ga 2086
Kuwa-kenagamushi 2103
Kuwa-kenagamushi-ga 2103
Kuwa-kijirami 764
Kuwa-kikuimushi 2757
Kuwa-kinkemushi-ga 2104
Kuwa-ki-o-yokobai 866
Kuwa-ki-yokobai 866
Kuwako-cho 1819
Kuwa-kofuki-zomushi 2635, 2636
Kuwa-ko-itohiki-hamaki 1172

Kuwa-ko-ito-hime-hamaki 1172
Kuwa-ko-kikuimushi 2668
Kuwa-kona-kaigaramushi 302
Kuwa-konamushi 288
Kuwako-no-ga 1819
Kuwa-koshinkui 2757, 2787
Kuwa-ko-tora-kamikiri 2457, 2497
Kuwa-ko-tora-kamikirimushi 2396
Kuwa-kuro-tamabae 3026
Kuwa-kusa-game 1004a
Kuwa-maru-koshinkui 2757
Kuwa-meiga 1299
Kuwa-memushi 1221
Kuwa-midori-kamikiri 2374
Kuwa-minoga 1361
Kuwa-mukugemushi 85
Kuwana-kata-kaikaramushi 180, 203
Kuwana-tama-kaigaramushi 222
Kuwa-no-awafuki 954
Kuwa-no-aomemushi 1220
Kuwa-no-edashakutori 1777
Kuwa-no-edashakutori-ga 1777
Kuwa-no-fujinshi 849
Kuwa-no-hajirami 764
Kuwa-no-hamakimushi 1299
Kuwa-no-hamushi 2292, 2348
Kuwa-no-hime-hamushi 2349
Kuwa-no-himeshinkui 2668
Kuwa-no-hime-zomushi 2514
Kuwa-no-hoshi-memushi 1202a, 1221
Kuwa-no-jimushi 2349
Kuwa-no-kaigara 333
Kuwa-no-kaigaramushi 333
Kuwa-no-kamenokomushi 338
Kuwa-no-kamikiri 2374
Kuwa-no-kenagakemushi-ga 2103
Kuwa-no-kikuimushi 2683
Kuwa-no-kinkemushi 2104
Kuwa-no-kinkemushi-ga 2086
Kuwa-no-ko-kikuimushi 2676, 2683
Kuwa-no-konajirami 288
Kuwa-no-kona-kaigaramushi 288, 302
Kuwa-no-konamushi 288, 322
Kuwa-no-koshinkui 2668
Kuwa-nomeiga 1299
Kuwa-no-memushi 1172, 1202a
1220, 1221
Kuwa-nomi-hanushi 2349
Kuwa-no-minoga 1361
Kuwa-no-shakutori 1777
Kuwa-no-shinmushi 1221
Kuwa-no-sukashi-hamaki 1299
Kuwa-no-sukimushi 1299
Kuwa-no-sumushi 1844
Kuwa-no-tora-kamikirimushi 2477
Kuwa-no-toramushi 2477
Kuwa-no-tsuno-edashakutori-ga 1674
Kuwa-no-wata-kaigaramushi 322
Kuwa-no-watamushi 764
Kuwa-no-zomushi 2514
Kuwa-oko 1819
Kuwa-o-yokobai 866
Kuwa-romushi 154
Kuwa-sabi-kamikiri 2428
Kuwa-senryoku-hamakimushi 1220
Kuwa-senryoku-hamakimushi-ga 1220
Kuwa-shakutori 1777
Kuwa-shakutori-cho 1777
Kuwa-shakutori-ga 1777
Kuwa-shakutorimushi 1777
Kuwa-shimofuri-kamikiri 2412
Kuwa-shinkui 1221, 2349
Kuwa-shinmushi 1221
Kuwa-shintome-bae 3024
Kuwa-shintomemushi 3024
Kuwa-shintome-tamabae 3024
Kuwa-shiro-kemushi-cho 1865
Kuwa-shiro-zomushi 2550
Kuwa-sukashi-hamaki 1299
Kuwa-sukashi-nomeiga 1295
Kuwa-sukimushi 1299
Kuwa-sumushi 1844
Kuwa-surippuru 8
Kuwa-tamabae 3025, 3044
Kuwa-tobi-hamakimushi-cho 1221
Kuwa-tobiiro-hamaki 1172
Kuwa-tobiiro-hamakimushi-ga 1172, 1221
Kuwa-toge-edashaku 1658, 1800
Kuwa-toge-edashakutori 1800
Kuwa-toge-edashakutori-ga 1800
Kuwa-toge-shakutori 1800
Kuwa-toge-shakutoriga 1800
Kuwa-toge-shakutorimushi 1800
Kuwa-torafu-kamikiri 2477
Kuwa-tora-kamikiri 2477
Kuwa-toramushi 2477
Kuwa-tsuno-edashaku 1674
Kuwa-tsuno-romushi 154

Kuwa-unka 946
Kuwa-wata-kaigaramushi 302, 322
Kuwa-watamushi 764
Kuwa-yadori-kobachi 2945a
kuwayama-aburamushi 376
Kuwayama-arimaki 376
kuwayama-hanonaga-unka 806
Kuwayama-himeshinkui-ga 1118
Kuwa-yokobai 849, 866
Kuwa-yoto 2027
kwakko-kamikiri 2429
Kwashi-ga 1319
Kwashi-ga-modoki 1320
kyaraboku-kaki-kaigaramushi 250
Kyochikuto-abura 419
Kyojoro 1823, 1824
Kyojoro 1823, 1824
Kyokushi-kikuimushi 2709
Kyuryuchu 2223
Kyushu-ageha 1535
Kyushu-naga-kaigaramushi 163

L.

L-mon-dokuga 2078
L-tateha 1466

M.

Madake-kobachi 2954
Madake-midori-kamikiri 2392
Madake-yotoga 1883
Madara-aburamushi 319g
Madaraashi-yokobai 830
Madaraashi-zomushi 2555
Madara-awafuki 972
Madara-batta 17
Madara-cho 1452
Madara-eguriba 1922
Madara-hanonaga-unka 804
Madara-hasuji-zomushi 2492
Madara-hime-yokobai 924
Madara-hirozu-yokobai 914
Madara-kagiba 1392
Madara-kagiba-ga 1392
Madara-kamikiri 2437
Madara-ke-midori-kamikiri 2392
Madara-kijirami 765
Madara-kishitaba 1748
Madara-madoga 1252
Madara-mekuragame 1003
Madara-mizumeiga 1306
Madara-nomibatta 55
Madara-otoshibumi 2605
Madara-seseri 1560
Madara-shimi 2
Madara-togari-yokobai 858
Madara-toriba 1355, 1358
Madara-yokobai 857, 858
Madara-yoshi-yokobai 927
Madoga 1255
Maeaka-hitori 1823
Maeaka-hitoriga 1823
Maeaka-sukashi-nomeiga 1296
Maeboshi-sukashi-nomeiga 1296
Maeguro-hanemadara-abura 716
Maeguro-hanemadara-aburamushi 715
Maeguro-ose-yokobai 930
Maejiro-hiro-yokobai 884
Maejiro-o-yokobai 893
Maejiro-yaga 1873
Maejiro-yokobai 893
Maeki-awafuki 950
Maeki-awafukimushi 950
Maeki-iraga 1371
Maeki-kagiba 1390
Maeki-kagiba-ga 1390
Maeki-obi-edashaku 1775
Maeki-obi-edashakutori-ga 1775
Maeki-o-edashakutori 1775
Maeki-tobi-edashaku 1686
Maeki-tobi-edashakutori 1686
Maeki-tobi-edashakutori-ga 1686
Maemon-eguri-hamaki 1200
Maemon-eguri-hamakiga 1200
Maemon-hosoga 1136
Maemon-hirozu-koga 1109
Maeusuki-nomeiga 1290
Magariba-koshinkui 2709
Magariba-koshinkuimushi 2709
Magari-gin-uwaba 2018
Magari-gin-uwaba-ga 2018
Maimai-ga 2096
Makiba-gagambo 3007
Makiba-nokura-gane 1000
Makiba-nokurakamemushi 1000

Maki-kaki-kaigaramushi 250
Maki-kofukimenchu 629
Maki-kofukiwatamushi 629
Maki-watamushi 629
Maki-yaga 1872
Makomo-unka 824
Mame-abura 413
Mame-aburamushi 413
Mame-dokuga 2080
Mame-hamakimushi 1345
Mame-hamushi 2327
Mame-hanmyo 2235
Mame-higenaga-abura 354
Mame-hige-zomushi 2244
Mame-hime-sayamushi 1215
Mame-hime-shinkui-ga 1215
Mame-hosoguchi-zomushi 2500
Mame-kogane 2810, 2845
Mame-koganemushi 2845
Mame-kudazamiuma 104
Mame-madarameiga 1223
Mame-maru-kamemushi 1056
Mame-muguribae 3068
Mame-mushi 2123
Mame-no-aburamushi 413
Mame-no-chinzo 1049
Mame-no-gensei 2235
Mame-no-kogane 2810, 2845
Mame-no-kona-aburamushi 609
Mame-nomeiga 1300
Mame-no-nomeiga 1300
Mame-no-sayamushi 1223, 1300
Mame-no-shinkui 1223
Mame-no-shinkui-ga 1223
Mame-no-zomushi 2559
Mame-sayamushi 1223, 1300
Mame-sayamushi-ga 1223
Mame-shakutori 1677
Mame-shakutoriga 1677
Mame-shinkui 1223
Mame-shinkui-ga 1223
Mame-shinmushi 1223
Mame-uji 3033
Mame-yoto 2029
Mame-yotoga 2029
Mamezo 2246
Mamezomushi 2559
Mani-hitori 1824
Mango-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 274
Manjumushi 2139
Manjumushi-ga 1385
Manneruhaimu-ikubi-chokkiri 2543
Mansaku-fukurofushi 575
Mansaku-fukurofushi-aburamushi 575
Mansaku-ibofushi 576
Mansaku-ibofushi-aburamushi 576
Mansaku-igafushi 579
Mansaku-igafushi-aburamushi 579
Maratto-konajirami 754
Maru-awafuki 968
Maru-awafukimushi 968
Marugata-birodo-koganc 2814
Marugata-gomimushi 2107
Marugata-kaigaramushi 169
Maru-hamaki-modoki 1124
Maru-kaigaramushi 169
Maru-kamemushi 1057
Maru-kogata-gengoro 2114
Marukubi-gomadara-otoshibumi 2604
Marukubi-hirata-kamikiri 2377
Marukubi-hirata-kamikirimushi 2377
Marukubi-kushi-kometsuki 2213
Marukubi-kushi-kometsukimushi 2213
Marukubi-tsuchihanmyo 2239
Maru-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 275
Maru-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 275
Maru-kusazemi 968
Marumero-maru-kaigaramushi 130
Marumero-wata-kaigaramodoki 329
Maru-naga-kikuimushi 2650
Maru-nomi-hamushi 2341
Maru-paratoria 275
Maru-shirahoshi-kamemushi 1060
Marutobimushi 3, 4
Maru-tsunozemi 942
Maru-unka 797
Masaki-cho 1389
Masaki-ga 1389
Masaki-kaki-kaigaramushi 247
Masaki-kuroba 1386
Masaki-naga-kaigaramushi 161, 292
Masaki-no-naga-kaigaramushi 292
Masaki-sukashiba 1386, 1389
Masaki-sukashi-kuroba 1386
Masuda-komon-tamamushi 2195
Masuda-kuroboshi-tamamushi 2195
Masui-fusa-kaigaramushi 141
Matobashii-kikuimushi 2769

Matsu-aka-aburamushi 541
Matsu-aka-arimaki 492, 541
Matsu-aka-hamaki 1238
Matsu-akamadara-hamaki 1240
Matsu-amaki-zo 2568
Matsu-ao-arimaki 518
Matsu-aomushi 2001
Matsu-aomushi-cho 2001
Matsu-awafuki 951, 970
Matsu-awafukimushi 951
Matsuba-gobaishi-bae 3018
Matsuba-no-hosonaga-aburamushi 518
Matsu-beni-hamaki 1236
Matsu-chibi-hamaki 1227
Matsu-eda-aburamushi 496
Matsu-edashaku 1701
Matsu-edashakutori 1701
Matsu-edashakutori-ga 1701
Matsu-gomadara-meiga 1278
Matsu-habachi 2941
Matsu-hamaki 1233
Matsu-hime-koshinkui 2716
Matsu-hime-koshinkuimushi 2716
Matsu-hime-minoga 1366
Matsu-hime-yokobai 861
Matsu-hira-habachi 2901
Matsu-hirata-habachi 2873, 2901
Matsu-hoshi-yokobai 847
Matsu-hoso-aburamushi 518
Matsu-hoso-awafuki 974
Matsu-itokake-habachi 2872
Matsu-kabairo-kikuimushi 2702
Matsu-kabairo-koshinkuimushi 2702
Matsu-kaigaramushi 294
Matsu-kaki-kaigaramushi 294
Matsu-karoha 1407
Matsu-karohaga 1407
Matsukawa-kikuimushi 2711
Matsukawa-koshinkui 2711
Matsukawa-koshinkuimushi 2711
Matsukawa-kurosuji 1777
Matsukawa-madara 1407
Matsu-komushi 1407
Matsu-kibachi 2864
Matsu-kiboshi-zo 2619
Matsu-kiboshi-zomushi 2619
Matsu-ki-habachi 2940
Matsu-kiiro-habachi 2940
Matsu-kijirami 744
Matsu-kikuimushi 2717
Matsu-kimadara-zomushi 2568
Matsu-kiriga 2001
Matsu-ko-kikuimushi 2716
Matsu-ko-madarameiga 1276, 1315
Matsu-kona-kaigaramushi 311
Matsu-koshinkui 2717
Matsu-koshinkuimushi 2717
Matsu-kuchinaga-o-aburamushi 701
Matsu-kuroboshi-habachi 2936
Matsu-kuro-habachi 2940
Matsu-kurohoshi-habachi 2936
Matsu-kuro-suzume 1599
Matsu-kuro-suzumega 1599
Matsu-madarameiga 1275
Matsu-maru-koshinkui 2795
Matsu-maru-koshinkuimushi 2795
Matsu-memushi-cho 1236
Matsu-midori-habachi 2941
Matsu-miyama-awafukimushi 970
Matsumomushi 988
Matsumoto-kona-kaigaramushi 310
Matsumoto-tobimushi-modoki 6
Matsu-munaguro-habachi 2936
Matsumura-kaigaramushi 263
Matsu-mutsuba-kikuimushi 2706
Matsu-mutsuba-koshinkuimushi 2706
Matsu-mutsuboshi-tamamushi 2188
Matsu-naga-kaigaramushi 294
Matsu-naga-zomushi 2620
Matsu-no-gobaishi 3018
Matsu-no-habachi 2941
Matsu-no-hime-koshinkui 2716
Matsu-no-hoso-aburamushi 518
Matsu-no-kabairo-koshinkui 2702
Matsu-no-kaigaramushi 294
Matsu-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 294
Matsu-no-kiboshi-zomushi 2619
Matsunoki-habachi 2940
Matsu-no-kikuimushi 2717
Matsu-no-kobachi 2941
Matsu-no-kobu-bae 3018
Matsu-nokogiri-habachi 2940
Matsu-no-ko-kikuimushi 2716
Matsu-no-koshinkui 2717
Matsu-no-ko-suji-kikuimushi 2704, 2694
Matsu-no-kurohoshi-habachi 2936

Matsu-no-kuromemushi 1241
Matsu-no-kuro-nokogiri-habachi 2941
Matsu-no-madarameiga 1275
Matsu-no-midori-habachi 2941
Matsu-no-monofurebusu 345
Matsu-no-mutsuba-koshinkui 2706
Matsunone-kikuimushi 2692
Matsu-no-nekui-koshinkui 2703
Matsu-no-nekui-koshinkuimushi 2703
Matsu-no-nokogiribachi 2941
Matsu-no-nokogiri-habachi 2941
Matsu-no-o-kibachi 2869
Matsu-no-o-shinkui 2708
Matsu-no-o-shinkuimushi 2708
Matsu-no-o-zomushi 2568
Matsu-no-shirahoshi-zomushi 2537
Matsu-no-suji-kikuimushi 2703
Matsu-no-tobi-zomushi 2639
Matsu-no-watamushi 587
Matsu-o-aburamushi 495, 518
Matsu-o-arimaki 518
Matsu-o-edashaku 1700
Matsu-o-edashakutori 1700
Matsu-o-edashakutori-ga 1700
Matsu-o-kareha 1413
Matsu-o-kibachi 2869
Matsu-o-kikuimushi 2708
Matsu-o-koshinkuimushi 2708
Matsu-o-madarameiga 1278
Matsu-o-zomushi 2568
Matsurika-togari-meiga 1287
Matsu-rokushi-senkochu 2706
Matsu-shinkuimushi 1275
Matsu-shinkui-senkochu 2717
Matsu-shirahoshi-zomushi 2537
Matsu-suji-kikuimushi 2703
Matsutake-bae 3051
Matsu-tatejima-shakutori-cho 1699
Matsu-tobi-hamaki 1236
Matsu-tobi-hamaki-modoki 1237
Matsu-tobiiro-kamikiri 2437
Matsu-tobiiro-kamikirimushi 2437
Matsu-tobi-zo 2639
Matsu-tobi-zomushi 2639
Matsu-tsumaaka-hamaki 1238, 1239
Matsu-waraji-kaigaramushi 345
Matsu-watamushi 587
Matsu-zomushi 2568, 2620
Matsu-zuimushi 1275, 1276
Mayumi-edashaku 1766
Mayumi-shirocho 1120
Mayumi-suga 1120
Mayumi-togariba-ga 1804
Meakan-kikuimushi 2729
Medaka-game 1026
Medaka-nagakamemushi 1026
Medaka-suzu 69
Medake-edafushi 3022
Medake-fushi-tamabae 3022
Medake-kuro-aburamushi 523
Medake-kuro-cho 1379
Medake-tamabachi 2954
Medake-tamabae 3022
Megi-pingata-aburamushi 543
Meguro-suga 1121
Meguro-yokobai 817
Mehajiki-arimaki 407
Meichu 1265
Meiga 1265
Meirei-cho 1525
Mekarashi 2668
Mekurachinzo 999
Memushi 1178, 1181, 1203, 1220, 1221, 1243
Menamomi-tokkuri-arimaki 688
Menchu 513
Mengata-suzume 1564
Mengata-suzumega 1564
Meron-sabi-kamikiri 2373
Meron-sabi-kamikirimushi 2373
Mesuaka-habachi 2929
Mesuaka-kebae 3044
Mesuaka-midori-shijimi 1498
Mesuaka-midori-shijimicho 1498
Mesuaka-midori-tsubame 1498
Mesuaka-murasaki 1454
Mesuaka-murasaki-cho 1454
Mesuguro-hyomon 1448
Mesuguro-hyomoncho 1448
Michishirube-modoki 69
Midori-amigasa-zemi 790
Midori-gensei 2237
Midori-hatomune-yokobai 905
Midori-hime-kogane 2810
Midori-hime-yokobai 846
Midori-hiro-yokobai 883

Midori-hoso-zukin-yokobai 905
Midori-hyonon 1446
Midori-hyomoncho 1446
Midori-jingasahamushi 2265
Midori-kamikiri 2389, 2397
Midori-kiriba 1906
Midori-kiriba-ga 1906
Midori-kishitaba 2064
Midori-kishita-yaga 2064
Midori-kuroboshi-tamamushi 2196
Midori-maruba 1376
Midori-maru-yokobai 901
Midori-mekura-game 1002
Midori-mekurakamemushi 1002
Midori-nokogiri 1906
Midori-sarasa 1767
Midori-seseri 1562
Midori-shakutori 1668
Midori-shijimi 1499
Midori-shijimicho 1499
Midori-tsubame 1665
Midori-tsuchihanmyo 2237
Midori-unka 908
Midori-yokobai 846
Mijinkisuji-sazanami 1661
Mijikao-kawagera 78
Mikado-ageha 1526
Mikado-agehacho 1526
Mikado-cho 1526
Mikado-kikuimushi 2737
Mikado-koshinkui 2737
Mikado-koshinkuimushi 2737
Mikado-madara-bae 3056
Mikado-madarameiga 1277
Mikado-taimai 1526
Mikan-aburamushi 402, 580
Mikan-arimaki 402
Mikan-bae 3058
Mikan-ekakimushi 1132
Mikan-futasuji-arimaki 725
Mikan-futoobi-edashaku 1735
Mikan-futoobi-edashakutori 1735
Mikan-futoobi-edashakutori-ga 1735
Mikan-hamadara-bae 3027
Mikan-hamadara-tamabae 3027
Mikan-hamaki 1165
Mikan-hamakimushi 1165
Mikan-hamoguri-ga 1132
Mikan-hamuguri-ga 1132
Mikan-hamugurimushi 1132
Mikan-hana-kometsuki 2206
Mikan-higenaga-arimaki 573
Mikan-hime-wata-kaigaramushi 317
Mikan-himeyokobai 854, 925
Mikan-himowata-kaigaramushi 337
Mikan-hitosuji-arimaki 725
Mikan-hosoga 1132
Mikan-imomushi 1537
Mikan-jikakimushi 1132
Mikan-kaigaramushi 240, 256
Mikan-kakikaigaramushi 240
Mikan-koga 1165
Mikan-ko-imomushi 1538
Mikan-konajirami 326, 760
Mikan-kona-kaigara-modoki 212
Mikan-kona-kaigaramushi 301
Mikan-konoha-kaigaramushi 210
Mikan-kuro-hamushi 2331
Mikan-kuro-konajirami 746, 754
Mikan-maru-kaigara-modoki 170
Mikan-maru-kaigaramushi 119, 169, 297
Mikan-mibae 3058
Mikan-moguri-ga 1132
Mikan-muguri-ga 1132
Mikan-naga-kaigaramushi 249
Mikan-naga-tamamushi 2181
Mikan-neguro-kamaga 1165
Mikan-ne-aburamushi 402
Mikan-no-ao-aburamushi 424
Mikan-no-hanakimushi 1165
Mikan-no-hamugurimushi 1132
Mikan-no-hanauji 3027
Mikan-no-hime-wata-kaigaramushi 317
Mikan-no-imomushi 1537
Mikan-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 240
Mikan-no-kata-kaigaramushi 182
Mikan-no-ko-imomushi 1538
Mikan-no-konajirami 760
Mikan-no-kona-kaigara-modoki 212
Mikan-no-kona-kaigaramushi 301
Mikan-no-konamushi 315
Mikan-no-maru-kaigaramushi 297
Mikan-no-naga-kaigaramushi 249
Mikan-no-naga-kaki-kaigaramushi 249
Mikan-no-naga-tamamushi 2181
Mikan-no-ne-kaigaramushi 212
Mikan-no-shiro-kaigaramushi 217

Mikan-no-toge-konajirami 746
Mikan-no-waraji-kaigaramushi 345a
Mikan-no-wata-kaigaramushi 315
Mikan-ro-kaigaramushi 155
Mikan-shiro-kaigaramushi 217
Mikan-shiro-minomushi 1363
Mikan-shirosuji-kamikiri 2414
Mikan-shirosuji-kamikirimushi 2414
Mikan-tama-kaigaramushi 330
Mikan-tamamushi 2181
Mikan-toge-konajirami 746
Mikan-uji 3058
Mikan-waraji-kaigaramushi 301, 345a
Mikan-wata-kaigaramushi 315
Mikan-yoto 1978
Mikan-zomushi 2621
Miki-moguribae 3072
Mikitaoshi-tamabae 3028a
Mimimon-edashaku 1716
Mimimon-edashakutori 1716
Mimimon-edashakutori-ga 1716
Mimiyaga 2033
Mimizuku 896
Minminzemi 981
Minoga 1361
Minoga-usuba 1389
Minomushi 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368
Minomushiga 1361
Mino-shakutori 1722
Mino-usuba 1389
Mino-usuba-ga 1389
Misomame-mushi 2123
Misoya-bae 2123
Misuji-cho 1460, 1461, 1463
Misuji-hamaki 1171
Misuji-konafu-edashaku 1685
Misuji-konafu-edashakutori 1685
Misuji-konafu-edashakutori-ga 1685
Misuji-madara 1460
Misuji-mibae 3061
Misuji-nomeiga 1262, 1290
Misuji-togari-yokobai 923
Misuji-tsumakiri-edashaku 1802
Misuji-tsumakiri-edashakutori 1802
Misuji-tsumakiri-edashakutori-ga 1802
Mitsuba-arimaki 415
Mitsuba-higebuto-arimaki 463
Mitsuba-ne-aburamushi 319h
Mitsuba-no-ne-aburamushi 319h
Mitsubautsugi-higenaga-arimaki 373
Mitsubauzuki-fukure-abura 373
Mitsubauzuki-fukure-aburamushi 373
Mitsuboshi-shachihoko 1615
Mitsuboshi-shachihokoga 1615
Mitsuboshi-shiroshitaba 1946
Mitsuguro-hamaki 1183
Mitsuhari-kikuimushi 2749
Mitsujiro-hamakiga 1183
Mitsukado-korogi 60, 61
Mitsukuri-habachi 2913
Mitsumon-ki-uwaba 2009
Mitsumon-ki-uwaba-ga 2009
Mitsumon-uwaba 2009
Mitsuobi-kakuba 1177
Mitsuten-o-yokobai 866
Mitsuten-yokobai 866
Mitsutoge-koshinkui 2749
Mitsutoge-koshinkuimushi 2790
Miyake-kareha 1418
Miyake-karehaga 1418
Miyama-awafuki 973, 977
Miyama-awafukimushi 973
Miyama-chabane-seseri 1556, 1560
Miyama-chabane-sesericho 1556
Miyama-chamadara-seseri 1560
Miyama-fukibatta 34
Miyama-higeboso-zo 2609
Miyama-hirata-hamushi 2305
Miyama-kamikiri 2420
Miyama-kamikirimushi 2420
Miyama-karasu-ageha 1532
Miyama-karasu-agehacho 1532
Miyama-maru-tsunozemi 944
Miyama-monki-cho 1516
Miyama-otsunen-cho 1516
Miyama-seseri 1548
Miyama-sesericho 1548
Miyama-shirocho 1514
Miyazaki-kikuimushi 2779
Mizakura-mibae 3055, 3083
Mizuabu 3048
Mizuiro-onaga-shijimi 1479
Mizuiro-onaga-shijimicho 1479
Mizukamakiri 990

Mizuki-hirata-aburamushi 381
Mizuki-kemushi-cho 2093
Mizuki-maru-kikuimushi 2751a
Mizuki-shirocho 2093
Mizukiwa-suji-abura 381
Mizuki-watamushi 381
Mizu-kona-aburamushi 448
Mizu-kona-arimaki 448
Mizunara-fushibachi 2958
Mizunara-toge-madara-aburamushi 736
Mizutagarashi-aburamushi 416
Mizutagarashi-arimaki 416
Mizuyomogi-higenaga-aburamushi 547
Mochi-konajirami 753
Mochi-no-konajirami 753
Mokkoku-hamaki 1219
Mokkoku-hamakimushi 1219
Mokugenji-kebuka-aburamushi 665
Mokugenji-kebuka-arimaki 665
Moku-kaigaramushi 333
Mokume-ga 1612
Mokume-garasu 2007
Mokume-garasu-ga 2007
Mokume-kishitaba 1740
Mokume-modoki 1653
Mokume-shachihoko 1612, 1650
Mokume-shachihokoga 1650
Mokume-uwaba 1718
Mokume-yaga 2041
Mokuren-aburamushi 413
Mokuren-kata-kaigaramushi 234, 236
Mokuren-no-kata-kaigaramushi 234
Mokusei-kaki-kaigaramushi 293
Mokusei-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 293
Momi-aburamushi 612
Momi-arimaki 418, 612
Momi-habachi 2937
Momi-hatoji-aburamushi 587
Momi-ibo-aburamushi 667
Momi-ibo-arimaki 667
Momiji-hamaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2522
Momiji-hanenaga-arimaki 508
Momiji-kaigaramushi 319
Momiji-ko-aburamushi 662
Momiji-ko-arimaki 662
Momiji-kubire-arimaki 693
Momiji-no-wata-kaigaramushi 319
Momiji-shachihoko 1627
Momiji-shiro-hadakamushi-ga 1649
Momiji-wata-kaigaramushi 319
Momi-kaki-kaigaramushi 255
Momikawa-o-senkochu 2684
Momi-kikuimushi 2732
Momi-koshinkui 2732
Momi-koshinkuimushi 2732
Momi-naga-kaigaramushi 204
Momi-naga-shinkui 2176
Momi-no-kikuimushi 2732
Momi-no-koshinkui 2732
Momi-no-o-aburamushi 493
Momi-no-o-kibachi 2864
Momi-no-shibanmushi 2165
Momi-o-abura 493
Momi-o-arimaki 493
Momi-o-kibachi 2864
Momi-onagakobachi 2947
Momirui-heikatsu-senkochu 2702
Momirui-o-kibachi 2864
Momirui-yatsuba-senkochu 2722
Momirui-senkochu 2682
Momirui-yatsuba-senkochu 2714
Momi-shibanmushi 2165
Momi-togari-kijirami 789
Momi-watamushi 588
Momo-aburamushi 613, 616
Momo-aka-aburamushi 616
Momo-aoshakutori-ga 1739
Momo-ashinaga-aburamushi 348
Momo-ashinaga-kobu-arimaki 348
Momo-chokkiri-zomushi 2629
Momo-ekakimushi 1128
Momo-gomadara 1273
Momo-gomadara-nomoiga 1273
Momo-habachi 2915
Momo-hamaki-koga 1153
Momo-hamakimushi 1153
Momo-hamoguri-ga 1128
Momo-hamuguri-ga 1128
Momo-himeshinkui-ga 1251
Momo-himeshinkui 1251
Momo-hyomonga 1273
Momo-imomushi-cho 1584
Momoiro-ro-kaigaramushi 156
Momoiro-romushi 156
Momo-jikakimushi 1128
Momo-kaigaramushi 333
Momo-kata-kaigaramushi 236

Momo-kemushi 1415
Momo-kemushi-cho 1415
Momo-kemushi-ga 1415
Momo-kenaga-ko-abura 348
Momo-kimadara-hamaki 1197
Momo-kobu-abura 613
Momo-kobu-aburamushi 613
Momo-kobu-arimaki 613
Momo-kofuki-abura 536
Momo-kofuki-aburamushi 536
Momo-kofuki-arimaki 536, 670
Momo-korimushi 2061
Momo-ko-sukashiba 1104
Momo-kuro-aburamushi 411
Momo-midori-shakutori 1668
Momo-mimushi 1273
Momo-mimushi-ga 1273
Momo-moguri-ga 1128
Momo-no-aburamushi 616
Momo-no-akamushi 1251
Momo-no-akamushi-ga 1251
Momo-no-aoshaku 1739
Momo-no-chokkiri 2629
Momo-no-chokkirimushi 2629
Momo-no-gaichu 1273
Momo-no-hamaki-koga 1153
Momo-no-hamakimushi 1153
Momo-no-hamoguri-ga 1128
Momo-no-hanamushi 2061
Momo-no-himeshinkui 1251
Momo-no-inomushi 1584
Momo-no-jikakimushi 1128
Momo-no-kaba-mimushi 1273
Momo-no-kaigaramushi 333
Momo-no-kata-kaigaramushi 236
Momo-no-katochu 1273
Momo-no-kobu-aburamushi 613, 616
Momo-no-koshinkuimushi 125
Momo-no-kuro-arimaki 411
Momo-nomeiga 1273
Momo-no-onashi-kawagera 78
Momo-no-shakuga 1876
Momo-no-shinkui 1251, 1384
Momo-no-shinkuimushi 1384
Momo-no-shinorimushi 1224
Momo-no-tobiiro-mimushi-cho 1273
Momo-o-kobu-aburamushi 624
Momo-o-kobu-arimaki 624
Momo-senyochu 1128
Momo-senyochu-ga 1128
Momo-senyo-ga 1128
Momo-shinkui 2748
Momo-shinme-aoshaku 1739
Momo-shinme-shakutori 1739
Momo-shinme-shakutoriga 1739
Momo-sukashikuroba 1384
Momo-suzume 1584
Momo-suzumega 1584
Momo-tokkuri-arimaki 696, 697
Momo-yotsuten-hosoga 1129
Momo-yotsuten-hoso-gamushi 1129
Momo-zomushi 2629
Mongara-cho 1479
Mon-heriaka-hitoriga 1827, 1836
Mon-hige-kamemushi 1058
Mon-hime-game 1048
Mon-hime-herikamemushi 1048
Monki-ageha 1531
Monki-agehacho 1531
Monki-awafuki 952
Monki-awafukimushi 952
Monki-cho 1515
Monki-hirozu-yokobai 913
Mon-kijirami 765
Monki-kashiwa-hamaki 1206
Monki-komidori 1928
Monki-kuro-meiga 1344
Monki-kuro-mekura-game 997
Monki-kuro-mekurakamemushi 997
Monki-kuro-nomeiga 1344
Monki-omeiga 1266
Mon-kiri-ga 1912
Monki-shiro-shachihoko 1624
Monki-shiro-shachihokoga 1624
Mon-komezo 2644
Mon-kukibachi 2566
Mon-kumabachi 2906
Monkuro-gin-kawaga 1665
Monkuro-gin-shachihoko 1655
Monkuro-gin-shachihokoga 1655
Monkuro-gin-uwaba 1655
Monkuro-kishitaba 1930
Monkuro-shachihoko 1630
Monkuro-shachihokoga 1630
Monobi-hime-yoto 1921
Monobi-hime-yoto-ga 1921
Monofurebusu-kaigaramushi 34
Monofurebusu-mushi 34

Monofure-kaigaramushi 343
Mon-sazanami 1789
Mon-shimofuri 1682
Mon-shirocho 1525
Mon-shiro-dokuga 2086, 2104
Mon-shiro-shachihoko 1636
Monshiro-shigi-zomushi 2539
Mon-shirosuji 1645
Monshiro-tsumakiri-edashaku 1801
Monsuji-nadaramoiga 1302
Mon-suzumebachi 2983
Mon-togariba-ga 1808
Mon-yokobai 855
Morioka-higemadara-aburamushi 350
Morioka-higenaga-abura 350
Morioka-yomena-higenaga-arimaki 552
Morokoshi-aburamushi 414
Mosen-ga 1113
Moso-tama-kobachi 2952
Mugi-aburamushi 563
Mugi-aka-tamabae 3042
Mugi-bae 3023
Mugi-cho 1161
Mugi-futamata-aburamushi 726
Mugi-habachi 2908
Mugi-hanoguribae 3065a
Mugi-hana-kometsuki 2203
Mugi-higenaga-abura 563
Mugi-higenaga-aburamushi 563
Mugi-hoseba 1160
Mugi-kamemushi 1038
Mugi-karabae 3075
Mugi-kiiro-hanoguribae 3064
Mugi-kiiro-moguribae 3064
Mugi-kiiro-tamabae 3023
Mugi-ki-moguribae 3070, 3075
Mugi-kokuzo 2642
Mugi-kometsuki 2201
Mugi-kuro-nomi-hamushi 2253
Mugi-kuro-tamabae 3023a
Mugi-makura-game 1009
Mugi-makurakamemushi 1009
Mugi-midori-aburamushi 726
Mugi-moguribae 3069, 3070
Mugi-mushi 2643
Mugi-naga-nomi-hamushi 2274
Mugi-naga-nomimushi 2279
Mugi-naga-shinkui 2176
Mugi-no-aburamushi 563
Mugi-no-hariganemushi 2199, 2201
Mugi-no-higenaga-aburamushi 563
Mugi-no-jinomi 2268, 2269, 2279
Mugi-no-kometsukimushi 2199
Mugi-no-makura-game 1009
Mugi-nomi-hamushi 2268
Mugi-nomimushi 2268
Mugi-no-nomihamushi 2268
Mugi-no-o-yokobai 866
Mugi-no-ruri-nomi-hamushi 2269
Mugi-no-tobimushi 8
Mugi-o-yokobai 866
Mugi-ruri-nomi-hamushi 2269
Mugi-suji-hamoguribae 3067
Mugi-suji-moguribae 3067
Mugi-tobimushi 5, 8
Mugi-togari-yokobai 859
Mugi-uji 3070
Mugi-unka 866
Mugiwaragiku-maru-abura 386
Mugiwaragiku-maru-arimaki 386
Mugi-yokobai 859, 866
Mugi-yoto 2003
Mugi-karcha 1407
Mukaigawa-fushi-bachi 2957
Mukuge-aburamushi 404
Mukuge-konoha 1921
Mukuge-konoha-ga 1921
Mukuge-ga 1914
Mukugemushi 98, 103, 1824
Mukugemushi-cho 1824
Mukugemushi-ga 1824
Mukumushi 103
Muku-tsumaki-shachihoko 1639
Muku-tsumaki-shachihokoga 1639
Mumon-aka-shijimi 1503
Mumon-aka-shijimicho 1503
Mumon-ao-ringa 1929
Mumon-hannoki-kijirami 769
Mumon-shiro-omeiga 1337
Mumon-tateha-modoki 1467
Mumon-tsumajiro-hamaki 1226
Munaaka-o-ari 2966
Munaaka-ruri-bachi 2876
Munaaka-ruri-churonjibachi 2876
Munaaka-ruri-hamushi 2289
Munabeni-kagiba 1396
Munabeni-togariba 1396

Munaboshi-shiro-kamikiri 2443
Munaboshi-shiro-kamikirimushi 2443
Munaboso-ari 2975
Munaguro-hoso-awafuki 976
Munaguro-matsu-habachi 2936
Munaguro-zukin-yokobai 889
Munakata-mizumeiga 1307
Munaki-ruri-hamushi 2289
Muncaka-awafuki 967
Muncaka-awafukimushi 967
Muncaka-kubiboso-hamushi 2314
Muncaka-ruri-hamushi 2270
Muncaka-torafu-kamikiri 2481
Muncaka-yomogi-hamushi 2258
Munebiro-kushi-komotsukimushi 2217
Munemadara-tora-kamikiri 2255
Munemadara-tora-kamikirimushi 2255
Murasaki-aburamushi 430
Murasaki-cho 1471
Murasaki-chokkiri 2627
Murasaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2627
Murasaki-edashaku 1786
Murasaki-edashakutori 1786
Murasaki-edashakutori-ga 1786
Murasaki-iraga 1369
Murasaki-kadoba 2000
Murasaki-kaigaramushi 275
Murasaki-kame 1055
Murasaki-kamemushi 1055
Murasaki-kin-uwaba 2023
Murasaki-kin-uwaba-ga 2023
Murasaki-kishita-shachihoko 1653
Murasaki-kogane 2832
Murasaki-koganemushi 2832
Murasaki-minushi 1928
Murasaki-mushi 1928
Murasaki-no-yoroicho 1435
Murasaki-shachihoko 1654
Murasaki-shachihokoga 1654
Murasaki-shakutori 1786
Murasaki-shijimi 1482
Murasaki-shijimicho 1482
Murasaki-shitaba 1894
Murasaki-shitaba-ga 1894
Murasaki-tatcha 1473
Murasaki-tsubame 1481
Murasaki-tsubame-cho 1481
Murasaki-tsumakiri-yoto 1940
Murasaki-tsumakiri-yoto-ga 1940
Murasaki-yoto 2025
Murasaki-yoto-ga 2025
Muro-himeshinkui-ga 1119
Mushikari-hamaki 1222
Mushikuso-hamushi 2260
Mushitakenoko 3044e
Mutsuboshi-kijirami 776
Mutsuboshi-o-yokobai 847
Mutsuboshi-tanamushi 2189
Mutsuboshi-hime-yokobai 938
Mutsuboshi-kijirami 776
Mutsuboshi-yokobai 847
Mutsukiboshi-hamushi 2301
Mutsure-tama-kaigaramushi 224
Mutsuten-usuba-yokobai 853
Mutsuten-yokobai 853

N.

Naazami-higenaga-abura 569
Nadenushi 821
Naedoko-chairo-koganemushi 2851
Naga-beni-hamushi 2275
Naga-cha-koganemushi 2821
Naga-gomafu-kamikiri 2426
Naga-gomafu-kamikirimushi 2426
Naga-gunbai-sukoba 825
Naga-hyoban-gomimushi 2111
Naga-kaigaramushi 240, 249, 256, 332
Naga-kaki-kaigaramushi 249
Naga-kata-kaigaramushi 176
Naga-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 276
Naga-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 276
Naga-kurohoshi-saji-yokobai 910
Nagame 1064
Naga-medaka-gaita 1028
Naga-medaka-game 1028
Nagano-toge-madara-aburamushi 735
Nagao-kikuimushi 2762, 2781
Nagao-kona-kaigaramushi 308
Naga-paratoria 276
Nagasaki-ageha 1535
Nagasaki-agehacho 1535
Nagato-kudamaki-damashi 41
Naga-wata-kaigaramushi 318
Naginatakozu-kona-kaigaramushi 303
Naginatakozu-wata-aburamushi 511
Na-hamuguribae 3066, 3068

Naidoko-aka-kogane 2851
Naidoko-chairo-kogane 2851
Nakaaka-mugi-bachi 2858
Nakaao-futomeiga 1293
Nakabako-gomafu-kamikiri 2426
Nakaboshi-kamemushi 1078
Nakaguro-hime-namishaku 1746a
Nakaguro-hoso-kiri-ga 1974
Nakaguro-hoso-sajî-yokobai 910
Nakaguro-mekura-game 994
Nakaguro-mekurakamemushi 994
Nakaguro-mokume 1606
Nakaguro-mokume-ga 1606
Nakahako-gomafu-kamikiri 2426
Nakajiro-kamikiri 2459
Nakajiro-sabi-kamikiri 2459
Nakajiro-sabi-kamikirimushi 2459
Nakajiro-sazanami 1725
Nakajiro-shitaba 1877
Nakaki-edashaku 1779
Nakaki-edashakutori 1779
Nakaki-edashakutori-ga 1779
Na-kamemushi 1064
Nakamitsuten-nomeiga 1326
Nakamon-fusakibaga 1155
Nakano-hoso-torihaga 1350
Nakano-tengu-sukeba 828
Nakashima-kaigaramushi 201a
Nakashiro-namishaku 1761
Nakashiro-namishakutori 1761
Nakashiro-namishakutori-ga 1761
Nakashiro-yoto 2030
Naka-tobi-futomeiga 1312
Nakausu-edashaku 1696
Nakausu-edashakutori 1696
Nakausu-edashakutori-ga 1696
Nameuji 3048
Nami-ageha 1538
Nami-ashibuto 1994
Nami-ashibuto-ga 1994
Nami-bakuga 1160
Namidaka-shimofuri 1674
Nami-dokuga 2092
Namigata-chibi-tamamushi 2198
Namigata-edashaku 1697
Namigata-edashakutori 1697
Namigata-edashakutori-ga 1697
Namigata-hanemadara-abura 715, 716
Namigata-midori 1790
Namigata-shiro-edashaku 1687
Namigata-shiro-edashakutori 1687
Namigata-shiro-edashakutori-ga 1687
Namigata-shiro-namishaku 1687
Namigata-usuki-aoshaku 1749
Namigata-usuki-aoshakutori 1749
Namigata-usuki-aoshakutori-ga 1749
Nami-hamushi-damashi 2230
Nami-hikage 1426
Nami-hyomon 1441
Nami-iraga 1372
Nami-janome 1428
Nami-kanoko 1821
Nami-kareha 1411
Nami-kogane 2831
Nami-komori 1102
Nami-madoga 1255
Nami-mamezo 2246
Nami-marutobimushi 4
Nami-mizuabu 3048
Namimon-kagiba-hamaki 1204
Nami-nanafushi 11
Nami-otoshibumi 2505
Nami-samidare 1687
Nami-tama 2190
Nami-tomoe 2057
Nami-tomoe-ga 2059
Nami-toraga 2074
Na-moguribae 3068
Na-muguribae 3066
Nanafushi 11
Nanafushimushi 11
Nanahoshi-tentomushi 2136
Nanahoshi-yokobai 847
Nanakamado-aburamushi 588
Naniwa-aka-koshiboso-ari 2970
Nankin-kiriba-modoki 1947
Na-no-aburamushi 449
Na-no-ha-bae 3068
Na-no-hamakimushi 1314
Na-no-hamuguribae 3068
Na-no-hana-cho 1525
Na-no-kemushi-ga 1901
Na-no-kuromushi 2897
Na-nomeiga 1346
Na-nomi-hamushi 2358
Na-no-nokogiribachi 2898
Nara-chairo-kogane 2841
Nara-chairo-koganemushi 2841

Nara-dango 2957, 2960
Nara-dango-bachi 2960
Nara-fusa-kaigaramushi 140
Nara-fushi-bachi 2964
Nara-hiratakikuimushi 2180
Nara-igabachi 2957
Nara-igafushi-bachi 2957
Nara-kamikiri 2381, 2420
Nara-kemushi-cho 2095
Nara-kemushi-ga 2095
Nara-madara-aburamushi 594
Nara-madara-arimaki 737
Nara-no-aburamushi 529
Nara-no-fusa-kaigaramushi 140
Nara-no-hana-bachi 2957a
Nara-no-hana-no-chuei-bachi 2957a
Nara-no-nomi-zomushi 2595
Nara-no-tama-kaigaramushi 225
Nara-onaga-aburamushi 527
Nara-onaga-arimaki 527
Nara-ringofushi-bachi 2960, 2964
Nara-ringotama-bachi 2960
Nara-ruri-otoshibumi 2563
Nara-shigi-zomushi 2543
Nara-shinme-shakutori 1746
Nara-shinme-shakutori-cho 1746
Nara-shiro-aburamushi 633
Nara-tama-kaigaramushi 245
Nara-toge-abura 597, 737
Nara-toge-madara-aburamushi 597, 733
Nara-toge-shakutori-cho 1746
Nara-togetoge-gomadara-aburamushi 739
Nashi-aburamushi 727
Nashi-ai-kamikiri 2397
Nashi-aka-memushi 1243
Nashi-akamon-madarameiga 1283
Nashi-akasuji-madarameiga 1303
Nashi-ao-kamikiri 2397
Nashi-ashibuto-habachi 2887
Nashi-chokkirimushi 2629
Nashi-chokkiri-zomushi 2629
Nashi-futasuji-arimaki 727
Nashi-futasuji-hosoba 1283
Nashi-game 1090
Nashi-gumbai 1019
Nashi-gumbaimushi 1019
Nashi-ha-aburamushi 319i
Nashi-habachi 2889
Nashi-haberifushi-watamushi 680
Nashi-hakuimushi 2067
Nashi-hamadara-tamabae 3048b
Nashi-hamaki 1181, 1301
Nashi-hamaki-aburamushi 394
Nashi-hamakiga 1301
Nashi-hamakikemushi 1385
Nashi-hamaki-madarameiga 1301
Nashi-hamakimushi 1181, 1301, 1385
Nashi-hamakimushi-cho 1301
Nashi-hanakui-shakutori 1692
Nashi-hanamoguri-zomushi 2499
Nashi-hanamushi 1692
Nashi-hana-zomushi 2499
Nashi-hime-aburamushi 433, 659
Nashi-himeshinkui 1224
Nashi-himeshinkui-ga 1224
Nashi-himeshinkuimushi 1224
Nashi-hitosuji-aburamushi 727
Nashi-hoshikemushi 1385
Nashi-hosoga 1125a
Nashi-iraga 1371
Nashi-iramushi 1371
Nashi-iramushi-ga 1385
Nashi-jirami 782
Nashi-kaigaramushi 132, 276, 334
Nashi-kaki-kaigaramushi 245
Nashi-kamemushi 1090
Nashi-kamikiri 2463
Nashi-kata-kaigaramushi 173
Nashi-kawamoguri-ga 1126
Nashi-kenmon 1901
Nashi-kenmonga 1901
Nashi-kemushi-ga 1901
Nashi-kijirami 776, 782
Nashi-kinako-aburamushi 489
Nashi-kinakomushi 489
Nashi-kiri-ga 1890
Nashi-ko-aburamushi 422
Nashi-ko-arimaki 422
Nashi-kofuki-aburamushi 421
Nashi-kofutasuji-hosoba 1301
Nashi-kona-kaigaramushi 302, 340
Nashi-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 276
Nashi-kusa-game 1090

Nashi-madarameiga 1283
Nashi-madara-tama-kaigaramushi 175
Nashi-maru-abura 393
Nashi-maru-aburamushi 393
Nashi-maru-kaigaramushi 131
Nashi-maruo-abura 393
Nashi-mi-bachi 2919
Nashi-midori-aburamushi 424, 631
Nashi-midori-kamikiri 2397
Nashi-midori-o-aburamushi 631
Nashi-midori-o-arimaki 631
Nashi-midori-shakutori 1692
Nashi-mi-habachi 2919
Nashi-mimushi 1283
Nashi-mimushi-ga 1283
Nashi-momobuto-habachi 2887
Nashi-mon-edashaku 1732
Nashi-mon-edashakutori-ga 1732
Nashi-monkuro-madarameiga 1331
Nashi-mon-togari-hamaki 1205
Nashi-nippon-o-aburamushi 631
Nashi-no-aburamushi 727
Nashi-no-chokkiri-zomushi 2629
Nashi-no-futamata-aburamushi 727
Nashi-no-futasuji-hosoba 1283
Nashi-no-gumbai 1019
Nashi-no-ha-aburamushi 3191
Nashi-no-hajirami 782
Nashi-no-hamaki 1301
Nashi-no-hamakimushi 1301
Nashi-no-hamushi 776
Nashi-no-hana-zomushi 2499
Nashi-no-himeshinkui-ga 1224
Nashi-no-hoshikemushi 1385
Nashi-no-iramushi 1371
Nashi-no-kaigaramushi 131
Nashi-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 244
Nashi-no-kamemushi 1090
Nashi-no-kofuki-aburamushi 420
Nashi-no-ko-futasuji-hosoba 1301
Nashi-nokogiribachi 2886, 2889
Nashi-no-kona-kaigaramushi 302, 312, 339
Nashi-no-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 277
Nashi-no-kuro-kikuimushi 2731
Nashi-no-kusa-game 1090
Nashi-no-maru-aburamushi 393
Nashi-no-maru-kaigaramushi 131
Nashi-no-midori-aburamushi 631
Nashi-no-midori-kamikiri 2397
Nashi-no-mimushi 1283
Nashinomi-nokogiri-habachi 2919
Nashi-no-o-habachi 2887
Nashi-no-shinkui 1283
Nashi-no-shinkuimushi 1283
Nashi-no-shiro-naga-kaigaramushi 241
Nashi-no-sukashi-kuroba 1385
Nashi-no-tobimushi 782
Nashi-no-watamushi 680
Nashi-o-aburamushi 631
Nashi-o-habachi 2887
Nashi-o-kaki-kaigaramushi 257
Nashi-o-maru-aburamushi 389
Nashi-o-maru-arimaki 389
Nashi-o-midori-aburamushi 631
Nashi-o-nokogiribachi 2887
Nashi-o-shinkui-ga 1283
Nashi-o-shinkuimushi 1283
Nashi-ruri-kamikiri 2397
Nashi-sesuji-shakutori 1692
Nashi-shinkui 1224, 1283
Nashi-shinkui-ga 1283
Nashi-shinkuimushi 1224, 1283
Nashi-shiro-naga-kaigaramushi 261
Nashi-tamabae 3028c
Nashi-tamamushi 2196a
Nashi-watamushi 680
Nashi-zomushi 2629
Nasu-ari 2982
Nasu-konajirami 763a
Nasu-mekura-game 1008
Nasu-mekurakamemushi 1008
Nasu-nomi 3
Nasu-nomi-hamushi 2353, 2358
Nasu-no-nekirimushi-ga 1946
Natane-no-kimadara-kusa-game 1064
Natsugumi-shigi-zomushi 2539
Natsume-kagiba-koga 1115
Natsume-kamikiri 2470
Natsume-koga 1115
Natsume-mushi 1113, 2470
Natsume-mushi-cho 1115
Natsume-no-mimushi 1115
Nawa-kogashira-unka 802
Nawa-koshiwata-kaigaramushi 272

Nawa-mame-fushibachi 2964
Nawa-miyama-awafuki 972
Nawa-shiro-shajikomushi 1653
Nawa-tama-kaigaramushi 226
Ne-aburamushi 381
Ne-aka-tora-kamikiri 2383
Neboshi-gin-shachihoko 1651
Negi-aburamushi 586
Negi-azamiuma 98
Negi-hamoguribae 3065
Negi-kirimushi 1946
Negi-kobu-arimaki 615
Negi-konaga 1117a
Negi-moguri-koga 1108
Negi-mukuge 98
Negi-no-azamiuma 98
Negi-no-chinzo 1055
Negi-no-kamemushi 1055
Negi-no-mukuge 98
Negi-no-surippusu 98
Negi-no-uji 3085
Negi-o-hamushi 2296
Negi-surippusu 98
Negi-torihaga 1352
Negi-tsutsuga 1117a
Neguro-awafukumushi 960
Neguro-hosoba-shachihoko 1613
Neguro-hosoba-shachihokoga 1613
Neguro-kijirami 779
Neguro-shachihoko 1654
Neguro-shachihokoga 1654
Neguro-kamikiri 2452
Nejiri-kamikirimushi 2452
Nejiro-kombo-habachi 2894
Nejiro-mizumeiga 1304
Nekiri 1873, 1946
Nekirimushi-ga 1946
Nekiri-uji 3008
Nekka-koshinkuimushi 2670
Nekonochichi-aburamushi 423
Nekui-hamushi 2293
Nekuimushi 1095
Nekui-tsutomushi 1308
Nemi-herigame 1046
Nemu-kijirami 784
Nemunoki-kemushi 1932
Nemunoki-kemushi-cho 1932
Nemunoki-kemushi-ga 1932
Nemunoki-mamezomushi 2242
Nemunoki-shakutori-cho 1994
Nemunoki-suga 1122a
Nezumimochi-midori-imomushi-cho 1574
Nezumimochi-sumushi-cho 1277
Nielsen-himeshakutori-ga 1783
Nihon-akazu-hirata-habachi 2870
Nihon-churenjibachi 2881
Nihon-kabura-bachi 2898
Nihon-kibachi 2865
Nihon-kikuimushi 2748
Niijima-zomushi 2576
Niiniisemi 982
Niishima-kogashira-unka 809
Nijuhachihoshi-tentomushi 2138
Nijutoriba 1359, 1360
Nijutoribaga 1360
Nijuyahoshi 2139
Nijuyahoshi-tento 2138
Nijuyahoshi-tentomushi 2138, 2139
Nika-meichu 1265
Nika-meiga 1265
Nikasei-meichu 1265
Nikko-haruzemi 987
Nikko-shijimi 1508
Nikko-shirocho 1539
Nikko-usuba-shirocho 1539
Nikuzuku-naga-kaigaramushi 281
Nikwa-meichu 1265
Nindo-kemushi-ga 1604
Ninjin-aburamushi 447, 463
Ninjin-futasuji-futao-arimaki 744
Ninjin-imomushi 1533
Ninjinkiseru-abura 744
Ninjin-kofuki-abura 385
Ninjin-kofuki-aburamushi 385
Ninjin-no-imomushi 1533
Ninjin-no-kamemushi 1071
Ninjin-no-ko-kusa-game 1048
Ninjin-no-kusa-game 1048
Ninjin-shakutori 1674
Ninjin-shakutoriga 1674
Ninjin-togari-aburamushi 447
Ninjin-togari-arimaki 447
Ninjin-uwaba 2024a
Ninjin-zomushi 2583
Ninjin-aburamushi 586
Nippon-churenjibachi 2881
Nippon-gobo-zomushi 2535

Nippon-kabura-habachi 2898
Nippon-kebuka-aburamushi 530
Nippon-kebuka-arimaki 530
Nippon-kibachi 2865
Nippon-kikuimushi 2748
Nippon-kombo-habachi 2891
Nira-hamushi 2296
Nire-aburamushi 712
Nire-buchi-arimaki 703
Nire-eguri-hamaki 1196
Nire-eguri-hamakiga 1196
Nire-ezofushi 712
Nire-fukuro-kaigaramushi 214
Nire-habachi 2876
Nire-haiiro-hamaki 1196
Nire-hamushi 2301, 2359
Nire-hime-shinkui 2747
Nire-hime-shinkuimushi 2747
Nire-iromadara-abura 487
Nire-kaki-kaigaramushi 258
Nirekawa-kikuimushi 2747
Nire-kikuimushi 2742
Nire-kiri-ga 1888
Nire-kobu-aburamushi 525
Nire-ko-kikuimushi 2734
Nire-koshinkuimushi 2742
Nire-kuroiro-madara-aburamushi 485
Nire-kuro-kikuimushi 2744
Nire-madara-arimaki 385
Nire-maru-kaigaramushi 136
Nire-nagafukufushi 524
Nire-nagafushi 712
Nire-no-ezo-fushi 712
Nire-no-hamaki 1196
Nire-no-hosonagafushi 524
Nire-no-hosonagafushi-aburamushi 524
Nire-no-ibofushi-aburamushi 523
Nire-no-kikuimushi 2742
Nire-no-koshinkui 2742
Nire-no-kuro-kikuimushi 2744
Nire-nomi-zo 2596
Nire-nomi-zomushi 2596
Nire-no-wata-aburamushi 512
Nire-sapporo-aburamushi 699
Nire-tamafushi 525
Nire-watamushi 512
Nise-daikon-abura 701
Nise-daikon-aburamushi 701
Nishigahara-kata-kaigaramushi 235
Nishiki-akashitaba 1824
Nishikigi-higenaga-arimaki 686
Nishikigi-nise-higenaga-abura 686
Nishiya-watamushi 639
Nitari-kaigaramushi 258
Nitobe-edashaku 1798
Nitobe-edashakutori 1798
Nitobe-edashakutori-ga 1798
Nitobe-hirakuchi-habachi 2927
Nitobe-kibachi 2860
Nitobe-ninoga 1367
Nitobe-nokome-edashaku 1798
Niwatoko-dokuga 2106
Niwatoko-fukure-aburamushi 444
Niwatoko-fukure-higenaga-abura 444
Niwatoko-tokkuri-aburamushi 444
Niwaume-ibo-abura 672
Niwaume-kaigaramushi 333
Niwaume-kemushi-ga 1814
Niwaume-kobu-aburamushi 666
Nizuraria-kaigaramushi 265
Nobudo-mimushi 3014
Nobudo-mi-tamabae 3014
Nobudo-tamabae 3014
Nobuki-hira-aburamushi 365
Nobuki-obuto-aburamushi 688
Nobuki-obuto-arimaki 688
Nobunaga-maimai 2099
Nobunaga-maimai-ga 2099
Noguchi-kudanzamiuma-modoki 109
Noibara-kobachi 2946
Noibara-tamabachi 2963
Nokogiribachi 2898
Nokogiri-kamemushi 1077
Nokogiri-kamikiri 2454
Nokogiri-kamikirimushi 2454
Nokogiri-kokunusuto 2130
Nokogiri-kokuzo 2130
Nokogiri-komezo 2130
Nokogiri-suzume 1567
Nokogiri-suzumega 1567
Nokome-edashaku 1718
Nokome-edahskutori 1718
Nokome-edashakutori-ga 1718
Nokome-kiri-ga 2061
Nomibatta 16, 55
Nomimodokimushi 2157
Nonne-cho 2098

Nonne-maimai 2098
Nonne-maimai-ga 2098
Nonojimushi 2465
Nopporo-hime-yokobai 936
Noshime-kokuga 1316
Nuka-kaigaramushi 276
Nukamushi 98, 821
Nurude-arimaki 420
Nurude-benifushi 641
Nurude-benifushi-aburamushi 641
Nurude-hanafushi 642
Nurude-ibofushi 640
Nurude-ibofushi-aburamushi 640
Nurude-mimifushi 584
Nurude-mimifushi-aburamushi 584
Nurude-no-hanafushi-aburamushi 642
Nurude-o-ibo-abura 584
Nurude-o-ibo-aburamushi 584
Nurude-o-ibofushi 584
Nurude-o-ibofushi-aburamushi 584
Nurude-o-mimifushi 584
Nurude-o-mimifushi-aburamushi 584

O.

O-ageha 1535
O-aka-kiriba 2046
O-aka-kiriba-ga 2046
O-ao-cho 1809
O-ao-ga 1809
O-ao-itotombo 83
O-ao-kamikiri 2391
O-ao-kamikirimushi 2391
O-ao-zo 2532
O-ao-zomushi 2532
O-ari 2966
O-atoki-hamaki 1179
O-atoki-hamakiga 1179
O-awafuki 956
O-aya-shaku 1791
O-aya-shakutori 1791
O-aya-shakutoriga 1791
Obako-hamushi 2297
Obako-yaga 2036
Oba-tamamushi 2186
Obi-ageha 1536
Obi-aka-oguruma 1279
Obibuto-sakahachi-cho 1437
Obiga 1614
Obi-hime-yokobai 907
Obi-hishi-unka 833
Obi-hitori 1852
Obi-hitoriga 1852
Obihoshi-sazanami 1662
Obi-kagiba 1395
Obi-kagibaga 1395
Obi-kareha 1415
Obi-karehaga 1415
Obi-kinmon-hosoga 1140
Obi-kiri-ga 1911
Obimon-hyotan-zo 2496
O-birodo-kamikiri 2406
Obi-ukon 2092
Oboshi-o-suga 1120
O-budo-toriga 1354
O-chabane-hana-seseri 1544
O-chabane-seseri 1544
O-chabane-sesericho 1558
O-chamadara-seseri 1548
O-daikon-nomi-hamushi 2358
Odoriko-cho 1824
Odoriko-ga 1824
O-eguriba 1998
O-eguribaga 1998
O-eguri-shachihoko 1586
O-fusahige 1681
Oga 1057
O-gamushi 2155
O-ganma-gin-uwaba 2019
O-ganma-gin-uwabaga 2019
Ogasawara-higenagazo 2487
Ogata-kijirami 777
O-gin-futahoshi 2013
O-gin-hyomon 1447
O-ginmon-ga 2013
O-ginsuji-hamaki 1176
O-ginsuji-hamakiga 1176
O-ginsuji-hyomon 1444, 1447
Ogiya 2102
O-gobo-zo 2580
O-gobo-zomushi 2580
O-gomadara 1773
O-gomadara-edashaku 1773
O-gomadara-edashakutori 1773
O-gomadara-edashakutori-ga 1773
O-gomokumushi 2109
Oguma-buchimyaku-yokobai 864
Oguro-hamakimushi-ga 1298
O-hadaka-kaigaramushi 344

O-hagata-nagishaku 1727
O-hakiribachi 3001
O-hakka-hime-zomushi 2518
O-hanamuguri 2646
O-hana-seseri 1562
O-hasami-ushi 77
O-hayaba 1465
O-higenaru-yokobai 817
O-higenaga-abura 568
O-hikage 1425
O-hikagecho 1425
O-hiraguchi-habachi 2892, 2927
O-hishi-unka 840
O-hishi-yokobai 840
O-hoshi-kamenushi 1024
O-hoso-aoba-yaga 2039
O-hosoba-kenmon 1859
O-hosoba-kenmonga 1859
Ohyo-gomadara-otoshibumi 2606
O-ichimonji 1456
O-ichimonji-cho 1456
O-inazuma-yokobai 927
Oishi-chibi-ga 1145
Oishi-habachi 2916
Oishi-kobuga 1145
Oishi-oto-ga 1145
O-itohiki-hamaki 1173
O-itohiki-hamakiga 1173
Ojiro-ashinaga-zo 2495
Ojiro-ashinaga-zomushi 2495
Ojiro-zomushi 2493, 2495
O-kabairo-kometsuki 2200
O-kabairo-kometsukimushi 2200
Okabe-hime-kamikiri 2413
Okabe-hime-kamikirimushi 2413
Okabo-kibara-aburamushi 381
Okabo-no-kuro-arimaki 381
Okabo-no-ne-aburamushi 381
Okada-iseria-kaigaramushi 221
Okada-ki-moguribae 3076
Okada-moguribae 3076
Okada-watafuki-kaigaramushi 220
Okajima-kebuka-aburamushi 531
Okajima-kebuka-arimaki 531
Okame-korogi 59
O-kamikiri 2381
Okamoto-edashaku 1658
Okamoto-edashakutori 1658
Okamoto-edashakutori-ga 1658
O-kata-kaigaramushi 178, 232
O-katsuo-zo 2586
O-katsuo-zomushi 2586
Okazaki-ki-moguribae 3077
Okazaki-moguribae 3077
O-kebuka-aburamushi 529
O-kebuka-arimaki 529
O-kenmon 1865
O-kenmonga 1865
O-kenomn-yoto 2026
Okera 54
O-kiiro-kogane 2821
O-kikusui 2440
O-kimadara-seseri 1547
Okinawa-ashibuto 1924
Okinawa-kobane-kamenushi 1027
O-kin-kamenushi 1062
O-ki-nomeiga 1264
O-kin-uwaba 2012
O-kin-uwaba-ga 2012
O-kiriuji-gagambo 3010
O-kisuji-torafu-kamikiri 2399
O-kisuji-tora-kamikiri 2399
Okitsu-kamenoko-kaigaramushi 323
Okitsu-uota-kaigaramushi 323
O-kobu-otoshibumi 2616
O-kofuki-kogane 2827
O-kofuki-koganemushi 2827
O-kokuzo 2642
O-kuchibuto-zo 2592
O-kuchibukushi-zomushi 2529
O-kumo-chinzo 1036
O-kumogata-kishitaba 1935
O-kumo-herikamemushi 1036
O-kumo-kamemushi 1036, 1037
O-kuro-cho 15, 35
O-kuro-gaita 1076
O-kuro-kamikiri 2422
O-kuro-kamikirimushi 2422
O-kuro-sumihada-chokkiri-zomushi 2513
O-kuro-suzumebachi 2991
O-kushihige-shimameiga 1340
Okuyama-awafuki 961
O-mamezo 2244
O-mamezomushi 2241, 2244
O-maru-inago 34
O-maru-kamemushi 1057
O-marukubi-hirata-kamikiri 2378

O-marukubi-hirata-kamikirimushi 2378
O-marukubi-kamikiri 2378
O-maru-nomi-hamushi 2340
O-matsu-kareha 1413
O-matsutake-bae 3045
Ombu-batta 18
O-meichu 2050
Ome-kona-hiratamushi 2131
O-midori-shijimi 1487
O-midori-shijimicho 1487
Minaeshi-ga 1576
Minaeshi-imomushi-ga 1576
O-minoga 1364
O-minomushi 1364, 1368
O-misuji 1461
O-misuji-cho 1461
O-mitsukado-korogi 60
O-mizuao 1809
O-mizuao-cho 1809
O-mizuao-ga 1809
O-mokume-ga 1611
O-mokume-uwaba 1876
O-mon-sazanami 1391
Omoto-azamiuma 96
Omugi-ki-moguribae 3072
Omugi-moguribae 3072
Omugi-nagashinkui 2176
O-muneaka-habachi 2906
O-murasaki 1471
O-murasaki-cho 1471
Onaga-ageha 1534
Onaga-agehacho 1534
O-naga-kijirami 777
Onaga-mizuao 1810
Onaga-mizuao-ga 1810
Onaga-shijimi 1480
Onaga-shijimicho 1480
Onashi-kawagera 78
O-nekui-hamushi 2294
Oni-beni-shitaba 1989
Onigurumi-ao-arimaki 741
Onigurumi-hira-arimaki 741
Onigurumi-gosetsu-aburamushi 856
Onigurumi-no-gosetsu-arimaki 856
Onigurumi-no-hira-aburamushi 741
Onigurumi-toge-abura 504
Onigurumi-toge-aburamushi 504
Onigurumi-togetoge-abura 504
Onigurumi-togetoge-aburamushi 504
Onigurumi-togetoge-arimaki 505
O-nijuhachihoshi-tentomushi 2139
O-nijuyaboshi-tentomushi 2139
O-nijuyahoshi-tentomushi 2139
Oni-misuji 1461
Oniyuri-fukure-abura 375
Oniyuri-fukure-aburamushi 375
Ono-agehacho 1527
Onohara-kikuimushi 2784
O-nokobachi 2889
O-nokogiribachi 2889
O-nokone-yaga 2024
Ontake-kikuimushi 2776
Onuki-yokobai 886
O-obi-churenji-habachi 2887
O-osuguro-ukon 2088
O-osu-usuzumi 1364
Orandaichigo-kebuto-arimaki 458
Orandaichigo-kugi-ke-abura 458
Orandaichigo-kugi-ke-aburamushi 458
Oriibu-kobu-zomushi 2573
Oriibu-zomushi 2573
O-ruri-katabiro-hamushi 2314
O-ruri-shijimi 1493
O-ruri-shijimicho 1493
O-sabi-kamikiri 2458
O-saji-yokobai 930
O-saruhamushi 2376
Osa-yokobai 930
O-sazanami-hamaki 1211
O-seao-itotombo 83
O-shakutorimushi 1681
O-shakutorimushi-ga 1681
O-shimofuri-edashaku 1679
O-shimofuri-edashakutori 1679
O-shimofuri-edashakutori-ga 1679
O-shimofuri-hoguro 1865
O-shimofuri-shachihoko 1623
O-shimofuri-suzume 1577
O-shimofuri-suzumega 1577
O-shimofuri-toge-edashaku 1679
O-shiraobi-aoshakutori 1743
O-shiraobi-kuro-namishakutori 1724
O-shirocho 1513
O-shiro-kamikiri 2443
O-shiro-kamikirimushi 2443
O-shirokuro-shaku 1724
O-shiroobi-aoshaku 1743
O-shiroobi-aoshakutori 1743

O-shiroobi-aoshakutori-ga 1743
O-shiroobi-kuro-namishaku 1724
O-shiroobi-namishakutori 1724
O-shiroobi-namishakutori-ga 1724
O-shiroshitaba 1895
O-shiroshitaba-ga 1895
Osu-futaobi 1991
O-sugi-kogane 2830, 2838
Osuguro-habachi 2909
Osuguro-sazanami 2096
Osuguro-shirotae 1846
Osuguro-shirotae-modoki 1844
Osuguro-ukon 2090
Osuguro-usubeni-sazanami 2095
O-suji-kogane 2830, 2835
O-sukashiba 1571
O-sukashiba-ga 1571
O-sukashikuroba 1385
Osumi-kikuimushi 2785
O-sunamoguri 2225
Osushirohoshi-sazanami 2102
Osushirosuji-usuzumi 1673a
Osu-usuzumi 1365
O-tabako-ga 1904
O-tamakaigaramushi 227
O-tentomushi 2139
O-tentomushi-damashi 2139
O-to 23
O-tobimon-shachihoko 1631
O-tobimon-shachihokoga 1631
O-tobisuji-edashaku 1713
O-tobisuji-edashakutori 1713
O-tobisuji-edashakutori-ga 1713
O-toge-shiraboshi-kamemushi 1067
O-toge-shirahoshi-kamemushi 1067
Oto-habachi 2874
Oto-hamadarabae 3055
Otokoyomogi-hime-tsubofushi 3037
Otokoyomogi-hime-tsubo-tanabae 3037
Oto-mibae 3055, 3083
Otoshibumi 2503, 2547
Oto-shojobae 3083
O-tsuchihanmyo 2240
O-tsunaguro-yokobai 847
O-tsumajiro-hamaki 1213
Otsunen-cho 1515
Otsunen-monki 1516
O-tsurukubi-otoshibumi 2601
Otsutsuji-gumbaimushi 1020
O-unka 849
O-unmon-kuchiba 1900
O-unmon-kuchiba-ga 1900
O-uraginsuji-hyomon 1444, 1447
O-uri-mibae 3060
O-usubeni-togari-meiga 1279
O-usuzumagarasu 1874
O-waraji-kaigaramushi 189, 343
O-wata-aburamushi 674
O-wata-kaigaramodoki 288
O-watamushi 680
O-yachitamo-koshinkui 2699
O-yachitamo-koshinkuimushi 2695
O-yama-gin-uwaba 2019
O-yamakicho 1521
O-yama-hosokuroba 1384
O-yokobai 849
O-yomogi-hamushi 2271
O-zobichu 2640
O-zomushi 2640
Ozu-aka-ari 2979
Ozu-ari 2979
O-zuimushi 2050

P.

Perusha-abura 616
Perusha-aburamushi 616
Phirokisera 677
Phirokisera-chu 677
Pimpin-mushi 2351, 2357, 2359
Pisutoru-minoga 1143
Pisutoru-minomushi 1143
Pisutoru-minomushiga 1143
Pisutoru-tsutsu-ga 1143
Popura-habachi 2942
Popura-no-hamakimushi 1325
Puraia-hamaki 1199
Puraiya-madarameiga 1315
Puraiya-shachihoko 1610, 1627
Puraiya-shachihokoga 1610
Puterisu-aburamushi 540
Puterisu-no-aburamushi 540

R.

Rain-tsuchihanmyo 2236

Ramii-kamikiri 2446
Ramii-kamikirimushi 2446
Ran-azamiuma 89
Ran-bekko-bae 3004
Ran-kaigaramushi 186
Ran-kaki-kaigaramushi 246
Reishimushi 1377
Rikuto-kibara-aburamushi 381
Rikuto-kuro-aburamushi 381
Rikuto-no-aburamushi 381
Rikuto-no-kaigaramushi 213
Rikuto-no-no-aburamushi-hakushokushu 213
Rikuto-no-raipusia 213
Ringo-abura 424
Ringo-aburamushi 424, 700
Ringo-akaboshi-hamushi 2303
Ringo-aomushi 1988
Ringo-ao-namishaku 1692
Ringo-ao-namishakutori 1692
Ringo-ao-namishakutori-ga 1692
Ringo-aoshaku 1738
Ringo-aoshakutori 1738
Ringo-aoshakutori-ga 1738
Ringo-ao-zomushi 2603
Ringo-arimaki 424
Ringo-buranko-kemushi 2096
Ringo-chibi-koshinkui 2674
Ringo-churenji-habachi 2879
Ringo-dokuga 2085
Ringo-dokukemushi 2092
Ringo-edashaku 1778
Ringo-fusaga 1148
Ringo-habachi 2879
Ringo-hamaki 1181, 1193, 1203
Ringo-hamaki-cho 1181
Ringo-hamaki-kuroba 1385
Ringo-hamaki-modoki 1123
Ringo-hamakimushi 1181
Ringo-hamaki-watamushi 683
Ringo-hamushi 2252
Ringo-hanamoguri-zomushi 2499
Ringo-hana-zomushi 2499
Ringo-ha-watamushi 680
Ringo-higeboso-mekuragame 999
Ringo-higenaga-ao-zomushi 2603
Ringo-higenaga-zomushi 2603
Ringo-himehamaki 1171
Ringo-hime-otoshibumi 2511
Ringo-himeshinkui 1119
Ringo-hime-tamamushi 2183
Ringo-hoguro 1862
Ringo-hoshi-zomushi 2571
Ringo-jingasahamushi 2334
Ringo-jirami 779
Ringo-kaigara 258
Ringo-kaigaramushi 258
Ringo-kaki-kaigaramushi 257, 258
Ringo-kamikiri 2440
Ringo-kamikirimushi 2447
Ringo-kareha 1434
Ringo-karehaga 1416
Ringo-kemushi 1513
Ringo-kemushi-ga 2085
Ringo-kenmon 1862
Ringo-kenmonga 1862
Ringo-kiiro-koga 1147
Ringo-kijirami 778
Ringo-kinadara-hamaki 1203
Ringo-ko-aomushi 1988
Ringo-kobu-abura 611
Ringo-kobu-aburamushi 611
Ringo-kobu-arimaki 610
Ringo-kobuga 1834
Ringo-kofuki-ao-zomushi 2610
Ringo-kofuki-hamushi 2332
Ringo-kofuki-zo 2610
Ringo-kofuki-zomushi 2610
Ringo-ko-kikuimushi 2674
Ringo-kona-kaigaramushi 312
Ringo-kuro-higeboso-game 999
Ringo-kuro-kijirami 779
Ringo-kuro-mekuragame 999
Ringo-kuro-mekurakamemushi 999
Ringo-kuro-usuba 1385
Ringo-madarameiga 1301
Ringo-madara-yokobai 921
Ringo-maru-kikuimushi 2755
Ringo-maru-koshinkui 2755
Ringo-memushi 1243
Ringo-memushi-cho 1243
Ringo-midori-aburamushi 610, 631
Ringo-midori-kobu-arimaki 611
Ringo-midori-zomushi 2571, 2603
Ringo-moguriga 1131
Ringo-mon-hamaki 1178
Ringo-naga-tamamushi 2183
Ringo-namishaku 1702

Ringo-namishakutori 1702
Ringo-namishakutori-ga 1702
Ringo-no-aburamushi 424
Ringo-no-akaboshi-hamushi 2303
Ringo-no-burankokemushi 2096
Ringo-no-dokukemushi 2092
Ringo-no-fujinshi 846
Ringo-no-habachi 2879
Ringo-no-hamaki 1181
Ringo-no-hamakimushi 1175, 1181, 1187, 1234
Ringo-no-hamushi 2252
Ringo-no-himeshinkui 1119
Ringo-no-hoguro 1862
Ringo-no-kaigaramushi 258
Ringo-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 258
Ringo-no-kamikiri 2440
Ringo-no-kemushi 1513
Ringo-no-kobu-aburamushi 611
Ringo-no-kochu 2252
Ringo-no-kofuki-hamushi 2332
Ringo-no-ko-kikuimushi 2674
Ringo-no-kona-kaigaramushi 312
Ringo-no-koshinkui 2765
Ringo-no-nemushi 1243
Ringo-no-nemushi-cho 1243
Ringo-nomi-zo 2623
Ringo-nomi-zomushi 2623
Ringo-no-nokogiribachi 2879
Ringo-no-nomi-zomushi 2623
Ringo-no-o-shinkuimushi 1224
Ringo-no-shakutori 1778, 1786
Ringo-no-shinkui 2755, 2765
Ringo-no-shirocho 1513
Ringo-no-shiro-hamaki 1243
Ringo-no-shiro-kaigaramushi 261
Ringo-no-shiro-naga-kaigaramushi 261
Ringo-no-sumushi 1122
Ringo-no-sumushi-cho 1122
Ringo-no-sumushi-ga 1122
Ringo-no-watamushi 513
Ringo-no-zomushi 2571, 2603
Ringo-obi-hamaki 1181
Ringo-o-hamaki 1186
Ringo-o-hamakiga 1186
Ringo-o-shinkui 1224
Ringo-o-watamushi 513, 680
Ringo-o-zomushi 2571
Ringo-shakutori 1778, 1786
Ringo-shinkuimushi 1179
Ringo-shirahoshi 1416
Ringo-shirocho 1513
Ringo-shiro-hamaki 1243
Ringo-shiro-hamaki-modoki 1242
Ringo-shiro-himeshinkui-ga 1244
Ringo-shiro-naga-kaigaramushi 261
Ringo-suga 1122
Ringo-sukashi-hamaki 1123
Ringo-sukashi-kuroba 1385
Ringo-sumushi 1122
Ringo-tamabae 3023b
Ringo-tsumakiri-atsuba 2000
Ringo-tsumakiri-atsuba-ga 2000
Ringo-tsuno-edashaku 1384, 1778
Ringo-tsuno-edashakutori 1778
Ringo-tsuno-edashakutori-ga 1684, 1778
Ringo-tsutsu-ga 1144
Ringo-unka 846
Ringo-watamushi 513
Ringo-zomushi 2571, 2605
Riokushoku-fujinshi 908
Riokushoku-hyomon 1446
Romushi 154
Rubii-kaigaramushi 156
Rubii-romushi 156
Ruisu-ashinaga-otoshibumi 2567
Ruisu-hyotan-zomushi 2646
Ruisu-kikuimushi 2705, 2776
Ruisu-koshinkuimushi 2705
Ruisu-kubiboso-hamushi 2315
Ruisu-kubinaga-hamushi 2318
Ruisu-maru-koshinkui 2776
Ruisu-naga-kikuimushi 2656
Ruisu-o-kikuimushi 2705
Ruisu-shirahoshi-game 1066
Ruisu-zaino-kikuimushi 2776
Ruisu-zomushi 2575, 2705
Ruri-agoha 1527
Ruri-ashibuto-habachi 2889
Ruriboshi-kamikiri 2462
Ruri-churenji 2884
Ruri-churenjibachi 2884
Ruri-habachi 2884
Rurihada-hosokuroba 1388

Ruri-hamushi 2323, 2346
Ruri-honemushi 2163
Ruri-hoshi-kamikiri 2462
Ruri-hoshi-kamikirimushi 2462
Ruri-hoshikamushi 2163
Ruri-hosokuroba 1388
Ruriiro-hirata-kamikiri 2386
Ruriiro-hirata-kamikirimushi 2386
Ruri-kamikiri 2389
Ruri-kamikirimushi 2397
Ruri-keshi-tobi-hamushi 2324
Ruri-kogane 2803
Ruri-kombobachi 2891
Ruri-kombohabachi 2583
Ruri-kurousuba 1388
Ruri-maru-kamikiri 2386
Ruri-momobuto-bachi 2889
Rurimon-edashaku 1698
Rurimon-edashakutori 1698
Rurimon-edashakutori-ga ga 1698
Ruri-mushi 2272
Ruri-otoshibumi 2564
Ruri-saruhamushi 2346
Ruri-shijimi 1482, 1483, 1484, 1500, 1512
Ruri-shijimicho 1483
Rurisuji-tateha 1473
Ruri-tateha 1473
Ruri-tatehacho 1473
Ruri-tsubame 1482
Ruritsuya-kogane 2831
Ruritsuya-koganemushi 2831

S

Sabifutasuji 2061
Sabi-gaita 1072
Sabihoshi-hime-yoto 1962
Sabi-hyotan-zo 2635
Sabi-hyotan-zomushi 2635
Sabiiro-hitohoshi 1962
Sabiiro-kiberi-shitaba 1962
Sabiiro-koyaga 1962
Sabi-kamikiri 2398, 2460
Sabi-kamikirimushi 2398
Sabi-kikori 2210
Sabi-kometsuki 2210
Sabi-kometsukimushi 2210
Sabi-kuchibiro-zomushi 2526
Sabita-tokkuri-aburamushi 691
Saboten-fukuro-kaigaramushi 199
Saihoku-kikuimushi 2792
Saihoku-maru-koshinkui 2792
Saihoku-maru-koshinkuimushi 2792
Saikachi-mamezomushi 2241
Saito-meichu 1328
Saji-kunugi-kamemushi 1092
Saji-yokobai 918
Sakahachi-cho 1436
Sakahachimonji 1436, 1437
Sakahachi-nomeiga 1289
Sakaki-kaki-kaigaramushi 247
Sakaki-kata-kaigaramushi 196
Sakaki-kikuimushi 2766
Sakaki-konajirami 750
Sakaki-konoha-kaigaramushi 204
Sakaki-maru-kikuimushi 2756
Sakaki-wata-kaigaramushi 326
Sakakure-kikuimushi 2766
Sakakure-no-kikuimushi 2766
Sakane-kaigaramushi 297
Sakiboso-kushi-kometsukimushi 2215
Sakiguro-osa-yokobai 930
Sakura-aburamushi 621
Sakura-aka-kaigaramushi 228
Sakura-aomushi 1876
Sakura-ashibuto-habachi 2887
Sakura-fushi-abura 621
Sakura-fushi-aburamushi 621
Sakura-habachi 2874
Sakura-haberifushi-aburamushi 613
Sakura-hachijimi-abura 613
Sakura-hamaki 1186, 1193
Sakura-hime-yokobai 870
Sakura-hirata-habachi 2874
Sakura-hoguro 1868, 1901
Sakura-imomushi-cho 1584, 1596
Sakura-kaigaramushi 185, 258, 333
Sakura-kemushi 1415, 1636
Sakura-kemushi-cho 1636
Sakura-kemushi-ga 1636
Sakura-kenmon 1868
Sakura-kenmonga 1868
Sakura-kiba-ga 1153
Sakura-kikuimushi 2734
Sakura-kobu-aburamushi 622
Sakura-kobu-arimaki 619

Sakura-kogane 2804, 2826
Sakura-koganemushi 2804
Sakura-kombo-arimaki 689
Sakura-kona-kaigaramushi 228
Sakura-konamushi 228
Sakura-koshinkui 2734
Sakura-koshinkuimushi 2734
Sakura-ko-sukashiba 1104
Sakura-kubire-aburamushi 613, 694
Sakura-kubire-arimaki 694
Sakura-meirei 1876
Sakura-mibae 3055
Sakura-mokume 1622
Sakura-mokume-ga 1622
Sakura-nisegosetsu-aburamushi 699
Sakura-nisegosetsu-arimaki 699
Sakura-no-aka-kaigaramushi 330
Sakura-no-hamaki 1186
Sakura-no-hamakimushi 1186
Sakura-no-hoso-kikuimushi 2758
Sakura-no-imomushi 1596
Sakura-no-kaigaramushi 185, 333
Sakura-no-kogane 2804
Sakura-no-konamushi 330
Sakura-no-meirei 1876
Sakura-no-o-habachi 2587
Sakura-no-shakutori 1709
Sakura-no-shinkui-ga 1104
Sakura-o-habachi 2587
Sakura-seguro-habachi 2907a
Sakura-shinkui-ga 1104, 1228
Sakura-shinkuimushi 1104
Sakuraso-higenaga-abura 619
Sakuraso-kobu-aburamushi 619
Sakura-tobi-hamaki 1194, 1202
Sakura-tobi-hamakiga 1194
Sakura-tokkuri-arimaki 689
Sakura-tosakafushi 621
Sakusan 1812
Sakusesu-kikuimushi 2790
Samehada-hamaki-chokkiri-zomushi 2523
Samidare 1708
Samidare-cho 1708
Samidare-ga 1708
Samidare-modoki 1708
Sanemorimushi 851, 855, 909
Sangoju-hamushi 2359
Sanhozei-kaigaramushi 131
Sankakui-shiro-meiga 1336
Sankakumushi 829
Sanka-meichu 1333
Sanka-meiga 1333
Sankwa-meichu 1333
Sannozei-kaigaramushi 131
Sansho-kaigaramushi 333
Sansho-kata-kaigaramushi 239
Sansho-ke-aburamushi 717
Sansho-ke-arimaki 717
Sansho-kezuno-arimaki 481
Sansho-kobu-arimaki 625
Sansho-mushi 1538, 2346, 2347
Sansho-no-ketsuno-aburamushi 481
Sanso 3090
Sanzashi-mimushi-cho 1224
Sapporo-hoso-toriba 1350
Sapporo-ko-kikuimushi 2680
Sarasa-hitori-modoki 1854
Sarasa-kata-kaigaramushi 175
Sarasa-monga 1854
Sarubiya-aburamushi 432
Sarubiya-no-aburamushi 432
Saruhamushi 2346, 2347
Sarumen-yokobai 847
Sarusuberi-arimaki 594a
Sarusuberi-fukuro-kaigaramushi 197
Sarusuberi-higemadara-abura 362
Sarusuberi-higemadara-aburamushi 362
Sarusuberi-madara-abura 362
Sarusuberi-no-fukuro-kaigaramushi 197
Sarutori-fukure-abura 379
Sarutori-fukure-aburamushi 379
Sarutoriibara-no-aburamushi 432
Sarutoriibara-no-kaigaramushi 151
Sarutoriibara-onagakobachi 2945
Sarutori-tokkuri-abura 376
Sarutori-tokkuri-aburamushi 376
Saru-zomushi 2531
Sasa-aburamushi 398
Sasa-arimaki 398
Sasa-buchi-arimaki 366
Sasage-hamushi 2342
Sasage-kamemushi 1049
Sasage-saruhamushi 2342

Sasage-tanemushi 1215
Sasage-tanemushi-cho 1223
Sasage-tsubo-aburamushi 583
Sasage-tsubo-arimaki 583
Sasa-hijimadara-aburamushi 366
Sasakiri 49, 52, 53
Sasakko-higemadara-abura 365
Sasa-kofuki-aburamushi 647
Sasa-kona-kaigaramushi 313
Sasa-kuromyaku-aburamushi 366
Sasa-kuromyaku-arimaki 396
Sasauo 3029
Sasauo-fushi 3029
Sasauo-tamabae 3015
Satokibi-unka 813
Sato-madara-hanenaga-unka 802
Sato-madara-unka 802
Satsumaimo-hakuimushi 1877
Satsumaimo-hamakimushi-cho 1150
Satsumaimo-hosomeiga 1150
Satsumaimo-kamenokohamushi 2277
Satsumaimo-no-imomushi 1578
Satsumaimo-no-imomushi-ga 1578
Satsuma-kofuki-kogane 2829
Satsuma-kofuki-koganemushi 2829
Satsuma-nishiki 1383
Satsuma-tsuto-ga 1269
Sawada-buchi-aburamushi 738
Sawada-buchi-arimaki 738
Sawagurumi-gosetsu-arimaki 741
Sawagurumi-hachijimi-aburamushi 741
Sawagurumi-mitsu-arimaki 741
Sawashiba-buchi-aburamushi 367
Sawashiba-buchi-arimaki 367
Sawashiba-higemadara-abura 360
Sawashiba-kikuimushi 2743
Sawashiba-koshinkui 2745
Sawashiba-koshinkuimushi 2745
Sayamushi 1223
Sazanami-hamaki 1208
Sazanami-nomeiga 1347
Sazanami-shiro-himeshaku 1661
Sazanami-shiro-himeshakutori 1661
Sazanami-shiro-himeshakutori-ga 1661
Sazanami-suzume 1574
Sazanami-suzumega 1574
Sazanami-udo-hamaki 1330
Sazanami-usuba 1292
Sazanami-usuginu 1300
Seaka-hime-otoshibumi 2504
Seaka-kamemushi 1050
Seaka-kin-uwaba 2025
Seaka-kin-uwaba-ga 2025
Seaka-otoshibumi 2504
Seaka-tsuno-kamemushi 1050
Seboshi-jokai 2159
Seboso-nekui-hamushi 2293, 2354
Sedaka-mokume 1918
Sedaka-mokume-ga 1918
Sedaka-shachihoko 1617
Sedaka-shachihokoga 1617
Seguro-ao-habachi 2930, 2932
Seguro-ao-zukin-yokobai 898
Seguro-eguri-shachihoko 1641
Seguro-eguri-shachihokoga 1641
Seguro-habachi 2932
Seguro-hime-kijirami 766
Seguro-hirozu-yokobai 898
Seguro-inago 25
Seguro-kabura-bachi 2899
Seguro-shachihoko 1646
Seguro-shachihokoga 1646
Seguro-tora-kamikiri 2394
Seikainami 1803
Seitaka-kaigaramushi 330
Seiyoichigo-no-hamushi 2299
Sejiro-kabairo-unka 821
Sejiro-tobiiro-unka 821
Sejiro-unka 821
Sejiro-yokobai 821
Sekiemon-sabai 295
Sekisho-kaigaramushi 271
Sekisho-koshiwata-kaigaramushi 271
Sekko-kaigaramushi 271
Semadara-kogane 2839
Semadara-koganemushi 2839
Semadara-shakutori 1667
Semadara-shakutoriga 1667
Semaru-hyomon-mushi 2171
Semaru-ruri-hamushi 2339
Semon-jingasahamushi 2334
Semon-kagiba-hamaki 1205
Sendan-kaigaramushi 333
Sendatsu-kikuimushi 2787
Senkomushi 1339
Senmon-yaga 1945

Sen-no-kamikiri 2403
Sen-no-kamikirimushi 2403
Seri-onaga-aburamushi 660
Seri-onaga-arimaki 660
Seri-sunayose-arimaki 539
Seri-tsuchiyose-aburamushi 539
Seri-tsuchiyose-arimaki 539
Sesericho 1558
Seshiro-kamikiri 2444
Sesuji-hime-yokobai 862
Sesuji-imamushi 1374
Sesuji-monoiga 1271
Sesuji-sukashi 1102
Sesuji-sukashiba 1103
Sesuji-sukashi-ga 1103
Sesuji-suzume 1602
Sesuji-suzumega 1602
Sesuji-tsuchi-inago 38
Sesuji-tsuyumushi 37
Sesuji-unka 811
Shachihokoga 1653
Shachihoko-mushi 1653
Shachihokomushi-cho 1653
Shajikomuchi 1653
Shajikomushi-ga 1653
Shakkaku 1741
Shako-senkochu 2716
Shakudo-habachi 2894
Shakudo-uwaba 2023
Shakuga 1718
Shakutori 1718, 1741, 1777, 1780
Shanoji-batta 17
Shashampo-konaha-kaigaramushi 211
Shibamushi 1413
Shierito-aburo 744
Shierito-habachi 2933
Shichito-aburamushi 744
Shichitoi-habachi 2933
Shida-edashaku 1753
Shida-edashakutori 1753
Shida-edashakutori-ga 1753
Shida-fukure-abura 371
Shida-fukure-aburamushi 371
Shida-hiromu-yokobai 842
Shida-kuro-sukeba 832
Shida-maruzu-yokobai 842
Shidareyanagi-kobu-bae 3035
Shida-toge-arimaki 718
Shide-hime-iromadara-abura 486
Shide-iromadara-abura 485
Shide-no-maru-kikuimushi 2750
Shidezakuro-habachi 2895
Shigi-mushi 2541
Shigi-zomushi 2541
Shihyaku 821
Shii-aka-kaigaramushi 229
Shiibarusu-shachihoko 1634
Shiibarusu-shachihokoga 1634
Shii-fusa-kaigaramushi 143
Shii-hoso-kikuimushi 2765
Shii-kamikiri 2430
Shii-kamikirimushi 2430
Shii-ketsubo-aburamushi 529
Shii-ketsubo-arimaki 517, 529
Shii-kikuimushi 2767
Shii-no-hoso-kikuimushi 2765
Shii-no-kikuimushi 2767
Shii-no-ko-kikuimushi 2763
Shijimicho 1483, 1484, 1486, 1492
Shikuramen-kobu-aburamushi 600
Shima-aomushi 1969
Shima-awafuki 961
Shimagarasu 1876
Shima-habachi 2932
Shima-hyotan-zomushi 2636
Shima-kenmon 1860
Shima-kenmonga 1860
Shima-kusa-game 1090
Shima-kusa-kame 1090
Shima-meirei 1969
Shima-nibae 3061
Shima-sedaka-mokume 1919
Shima-sedaka-mokume-ga 1919
Shima-shachihokoga 1616
Shima-unka 807
Shimi 1, 2
Shimofuri-chijireba 1800
Shimofuri-hoguro 1862
Shimofuri-kenmon 1867
Shimofuri-kometsuki 2208
Shimofuri-kometsukimushi 2208
Shimofuri-maru-katsuobushi-mushi 2141
Shimofuri-suzume 1593
Shimofuri-suzumega 1593

Shimofuri-toge-edashaku 1776
Shimofuri-toge-edashakutori 1776
Shimofuri-toge-edashakutori-ga 1776
Shimofuri-tsuzuri-ga 1154
Shina-azamiuma 102
Shina-hamadara-arimaki 715
Shina-hamadara-aburamushi 715
Shina-hatomune-yokobai 904
Shina-kamikiri 2410, 2463
Shina-kamikirimushi 2410
Shina-ke-aburamushi 470
Shina-kuroboshi-kaigaramushi 273
Shina-kurofu-kamikiri 2376
Shina-kurofu-kamikirimushi 2376
Shina-kuro-kamikiri 2376
Shina-madara-arimaki 715
Shina-mekura-game 1006
Shina-mekurakamemushi 1006
Shina-naga-kaigaramushi 280
Shina-naga-kikuimushi 2658
Shina-naga-koshinkui 2658
Shina-naga-koshinkuimushi 2658
Shina-no-kamikiri 2410
Shina-no-kemushi-cho 1846
Shina-no-kemushi-ga 1846
Shinanoki-hanemadara-abura 715
Shina-no-kikuimushi 2715
Shinano-konajirami 759
Shina-no-kurofu-kamikiri 2376
Shina-no-kurofu-kamikirimushi 2376
Shina-no-madaraha-arimaki 715
Shina-no-naga-kikuimushi 2658
Shinano-shirocho 1514
Shina-tobisuji-edashaku 1711
Shina-tobisuji-edashakutori 1711
Shina-tobisuji-edashakutori-ga 1711
Shina-tokkuri-aburamushi 380
Shina-tokkuri-arimaki 380
Shinju-cho 1818
Shinju-kokega 1829
Shinjusan 1818
Shinkaremushi 1328
Shinkiri-aomushi 1876
Shinkiri-aomushi-ga 1876
Shinkiri-hamaki 1181, 1186
Shinkui 1119, 1251, 1283
Shinkuimushi 1223
Shinme-aoshaku 1739
Shinme-shakutori 1739
Shioji-naga-kikuimushi 2649
Shioji-no-wata-aburamushi 675
Shioji-watamushi 675
Shirabe-no-kiiro-kikuimushi 2730
Shiraboshi-kamemushi 1069
Shirafu-akagane-hamushi 2367
Shirafu-dokuga 2081
Shirafu-higenaga-kamikiri 2434
Shirafu-hyotan-zomushi 2496
Shirafu-kamikiri 2381
Shirafu-ki-koyaga 1969
Shirafu-koyaga 1968
Shirafu-kuchiba 2060
Shirafu-kuchiba-ga 2060
Shirafu-mitsuboshi 1884
Shirafu-shiroshita-yoto 1877
Shirafu-shitaba 1933
Shirafu-shita-yoto 1877
Shirafu-yotsuboshi-higenaga-kamikiri 2434
Shirafu-yotsuboshi-higenaga-kamikirimushi 2434
Shiragataro 1815
Shiragatayu 1815
Shirahoshi-akashitaba 1874
Shirahoshi-hanamoguri 2811
Shirahoshi-hanamuguri 2811
Shirahoshi-kaigaramushi 119, 130
Shirahoshi-kamemushi 1067
Shirahoshi-kamikiri 2412, 2420
Shirahoshi-kamikirimushi 2412
Shirahoshi-kanoko 1819
Shirahoshi-kobane-kamikiri 2429
Shirahoshi-koyaga 2004
Shirahoshi-kuchikakushi-zomushi 2534
Shirahoshi-midori-tsubame 1744
Shirahoshi-murasaki-kamemushi 1077
Shirahoshi-nekiri-cho 2027
Shirahoshi-o-hanamuguri 2811
Shirahoshi-ruri-kamemushi 1077
Shirahoshi-sabi-kamikiri 2369
Shirahoshi-sabi-kamikirimushi 2369
Shirahoshi-sukashi-yokobai 927
Shirahoshi-toriba 1347
Shirahoshi-toribaga 1347
Shirahoshi-yokobai 927
Shirahoshi-yoto 2027

Shirahoshi-yoto-ga 2027
Shirahoshi-zomushi 2534
Shirai-nurude-fushi 642
Shirakaba-kona-arimaki 533
Shirakaba-koshinkui 2734
Shirakaba-koshinkuimushi 2734
Shirakaba-maru-aburamushi 531
Shirakaba-no-o-kikuimushi 2737
Shirakamba-ke-aburamushi 465
Shirakamba-ke-arimaki 465
Shirakamba-kebuka-arimaki 474
Shirakashi-no-kikuimushi 2657
Shirakubi-kiriga 1969
Shirakumo-gobo-zo 2575
Shirakumo-gobo-zomushi 2575
Shirakumo-no-kofuki-zomushi 2524
Shirakumo-zomushi 2633, 2644
Shirane-kaigaramushi 265
Shirane-naga-kaigaramushi 265
Shiraobi-dokuga 2099
Shiraobi-hakiribachi 2692
Shiraobi-hime-hikagecho 1419
Shiraobi-hotaru 1387
Shiraobi-kamikirimushi 2448
Shiraobi-kikuimushi 2696
Shiraobi-kuro-nomeiga 1330
Shiraobi-naga-tamamushi 2187
Shiraobi-nomeiga 1289
Shiraoi-cho 2096
Shirasuji-aomushi 1985
Shirasuji-ao-ringa 1958
Shirasuji-aoshaku 1744, 1745
Shirasuji-ao-yoto 2062
Shirasuji-komidori 1959
Shirasuji-komidori-ga 1959
Shirasuji-midori 1745
Shirasuji-o-kamikirimushi 2381
Shirasuji-shima-koyaga 1910
Shirasuji-tomoe 1979
Shiraten-hime-koyaga 1962
Shiraten-komoriga 1099
Shiraten-sabisuji-yoto 1920
Shiraten-tsumakiri-yoto 1940a
Shiriage-ari 2970
Shiriage-kemushi 1636
Shiriage-mushi 1636
Shiriage-mushi-ga 1636
Shiriaka-sazanami 2097
Shiributo-chokkiri 2533
Shirijiro-sabi-kamikiri 2460
Shirijiro-zomushi 2538
Shiripiri-mushi 2327
Shiritare-mushi 2327
Shiroari 80
Shiro-azuki-mushi 2244
Shiroberi-gaida 1025
Shirocho 1525
Shirodamo-ha-wata-abura 675
Shirodamo-ha-wata-aburamushi 675
Shirofu-aoshaku 1767
Shirofu-aoshakutori 1767
Shirofu-aoshakutori-ga 1767
Shirofu-dokuga 2081
Shirofu-koyaga 1968
Shirofusa-kaigaramushi 220
Shiro-fuyu-edashaku 1721
Shiro-fuyu-edashakutori 1721
Shiro-fuyu-edashakutori-ga 1721
Shiroguroyosuji-usuginu 1298
Shirohara-kenmon 1867
Shiroheri-kamemushi 1053
Shiroheri-nagakamemushi 1025
Shiro-himeshaku 1660
Shiro-himeshakutori 1660
Shiro-himeshakutori-ga 1660
Shiro-hime-yokobai 878
Shiro-hoso-kamikiri 2444
Shiro-ichimoji-madarameiga 1281
Shiro-ichimoji-shaku 1678
Shiro-ichimoji-shakutori 1678
Shiro-ichimoji-shakutoriga 1678
Shiro-ichimoji-yoto 1881
Shiro-ichimoji-yoto-ga 1881
Shiroiro-yokobai 852
Shirojima-shachihoko 1640
Shirojima-shachihokoga 1640
Shiro-kaigaramushi 336
Shiro-kaki-kaigaramushi 256
Shiro-kamikiri 2443
Shiro-kenmon 1863
Shiro-kenmon-ga 1863
Shiro-kirimushi 1987
Shirokobaba 790
Shiro-kobu-zo 2557
Shiro-kobu-zomushi 2550, 2557
Shirofuki-zomushi 2557
Shiro-kona-chatatemushi 81
Shiro-kona-kaigaramushi 301

Shiromadara-kamikiri 2381
Shiromadara-koyaga 1967
Shiro-maru-kaigaramushi 127
Shiro-matsu-kareha 1407
Shiro-mimiaka-yoto 2003
Shiro-mimiaka-yoto-ga 2003
Shiro-minoga 1363
Shiro-minomushi 1363
Shiromoncho 1525
Shiro-mon-hamaki 1231
Shiromon-hosoga 1136
Shiromon-ki-edashaku 1714
Shiromon-ki-edashakutori 1714
Shiromon-ki-edashakutori-ga 1714
Shiromon-obiyaga 1920
Shiromon-tsumakiri-edashaku 1801
Shiromon-tsumakiri-edashakutori 1801
Shiromon-tsumakiri-edashakutori-ga 1801
Shiromon-yaga 1873
Shiromyaku-ichimonji-yokobai 881
Shirona-yaga 1881, 2058
Shirona-yoto 2058
Shirona-yoto-ga 2058
Shiroobi-ageha 1536
Shiroobi-agehacho 1536
Shiroobi-aoshaku 1744
Shiroobi-aoshakutori 1744
Shiroobi-aoshakutori-ga 1744
Shiroobi-dokuga 2101
Shiroobi-fuyu-shaku 1667
Shiroobi-fuyu-shakutori 1667
Shiroobi-fuyu-shakutori-ga 1667
Shiroobi-hamaki 1204
Shiroobi-hime-edashaku 1754
Shiroobi-hime-edashakutori 1754
Shiroobi-hime-edashakutori-ga 1754
Shiroobi-hime-hakiribachi 2996
Shiroobi-hime-hikage 1419
Shiroobi-hime-hikagecho 1419
Shiroobi-kamikiri 2448
Shiroobi-kamikirimushi 2448
Shiroobi-kikuimushi 2696
Shiroobi-kiri-ga 1889
Shiroobi-ki-yoto 1889
Shiroobi-koshinkui 2696
Shiroobi-koshinkuimushi 2696
Shiroobi-kuro-habachi 2910
Shiroobi-nagaboso-tamamushi 2191
Shiroobi-naga-tamamushi 2191
Shiroobi-nomeiga 1289
Shiroobi-tateha 1536
Shiroobi-togari-hamaki 1204
Shiroo-kaigaramushi 114
Shiro-omeiga 1336, 1337
Shiro-o-yokobai 848
Shiro-sesuji-sukashi-yokobai 926
Shiro-sesuji-yokobai 926
Shiro-shimofuri-edashaku 1713
Shiro-shimofuri-hoguro 1901
Shiroshitaba 1896
Shiroshitaba-ga 1896
Shiroshita-hotaruga 1381
Shiroshita-kenmon 1861
Shiroshita-kenmon-ga 1861
Shiroshita-yoto 2028
Shiroshita-yoto-ga 2028
Shirosuji-ao-ringa 1957
Shirosuji-aoshaku 1742
Shirosuji-aoshakutori 1742
Shirosuji-aoshakutori-ga 1742
Shirosuji-ao-yoto 2062
Shirosuji-ao-yoto-ga 2062
Shirosuji-kamikiri 2448
Shirosuji-kamikirimushi 2381
Shirosuji-kemushi 1844
Shirosuji-kin-hosoga 1138
Shirosuji-maruba 1377
Shirosuji-shima-koyaga 1910
Shirosuji-tobi-unka 811
Shirosuji-tomoe-ga 1979
Shirosuji-tsumaguro-sukeba 830
Shirosuji-unka 811
Shiroten-aka-yaga 2034
Shiroten-hanamoguri 2552
Shiroten-hanamuguri 2551
Shiroten-hime-koyaga 1962
Shiroten-kaigaramushi 120, 131
Shiroten-komoriga 1099
Shiroten-sabisuji-yoto 1920
Shiroten-sabisuji-yoto-ga 1920

Shiroten-usujiro-yoto 1963
Shiroten-usujiro-yoto-ga 1963
Shiroten-yoto 1962
Shiro-tobimushimodoki 5
Shiro-tsubame 1723
Shiro-tsubame-edashaku 1723
Shiro-tsubame-edashakutori 1723
Shiro-tsubame-edashakutori-ga 1723
Shirouji-kogane 2293
Shiro-yokobai 764
Shiro-yotsuboshi-ga 1402
Shiro-zomushi 2550
Shirozu-kin-yokobai 888
Shirozu-o-yokobai 915
Shiso-aburamushi 421, 446
Shiso-aminashi-higenaga-abura 446
Shiso-aminashi-higenaga-aburamushi 446
Shiso-arimaki 421
Shiso-hamakimushi 1329
Shiso-higenaga-arimaki 446
Shiso-no-aburamushi 421
Shiso-nomeigu 1329
Shitaki-dokuga 2082
Shitaobi-kiri-ga 2066
Shiwa-ari 2677
Shiwamushi 1413
Shizuoka-konajirami 752
Shobu-arimaki 723
Shobu-futasuji-aburamushi 723
Shobu-futasuji-arimaki 723
Shobu-meichu 1879
Shobu-no-meichu 1879
Shobu-no-zuimushi 1879
Shobu-o-yoto-ga 1948
Shobu-yaga 1879
Shobu-yoto 1879
Shobu-yoto-ga 1879
Shobu-zuimushi 1879
Shogun-kikuimushi 2738
Shogun-koshinkui 2738
Shogun-koshinkuimushi 2738
Shojobae 3072, 3073
Shokkwo-nishiki 1820
Shokkwo-no-nishiki 1820
Shoryobatta 14
Shoryobatta-modoki 22
Shuneigiku-watamushi 678
Shuro-kata-kaigaramushi 177
Shuro-maru-kaigaramushi 127
Shuro-uraka 826
Soba-aburamushi 572
Soba-higenaga-aburamushi 572
Soba-higenaga-arimaki 572
Soefukimushi 85
Soga-kakkochu 2292
Soga-kochu 2349
Soga-no-kusa-game 1004a
Soga-tamabae 3027
Sogo 2643
Soju-no-shintomemushi 3024
Somemoni-tokkuri-aburamushi 688
Soramame-nise-higenaga-abura 519
Soramame-shinkui-hamaki-ga 1215
Soramame-zomushi 2245
Soruaka-gobaishimushi 712
Sosai-no-sanshomushi 2346
Sosai-kuro-sanshomushi 2347
Sosai-no-aomushi 1523, 1525
Sosai-no-chinzo 1062
Sosai-no-habae 3066, 3068
Sosai-no-hamuguribae 3068
Sosai-no-jimushi 2350
Sosai-no-jinomi 2358
Sosai-no-kamemushi 1064
Sosai-no-kisuji-sanshomushi 2350
Sosai-no-naga-sanshomushi 2356
Sotetsu-kaigaramushi 189
Sotohagata-yoto 2070
Sotohagata-yoto-ga 2070
Sotokaba-namishaku 1728
Sotokaba-namishakutori 1728
Sotokaba-namishakutori-ga 1728
Sotomurasaki-edashaku 1720
Sotomurasaki-edashakutori 1720
Sotomurasaki-edashakutori-ga 1720
Sotoshiraobi-namishaku 1695
Sotoshiraobi-namishakutori-ga 1695
Soun-awafuki 969
Soyogo-aburamushi 432
Soyogo-tamabae 3044f
Suge-aburamushi 744
Suge-dokuga 2094
Suge-hamushi 2294
Suge-mushi 2293
Sugi-aka-kamikiri 2385

Sugi-chibi-koshinkui 2666
Sugi-dokuga 2084
Sugi-hime-kona-kaigaramushi 304
Sugi-kaigaramushi 122
Sugi-kamikiri 2465
Sugi-kamikirimushi 2465
Sugi-kamikiri-hamushi 2308
Sugi-komushi 2084
Sugi-kogane 2830
Sugi-ko-kikuimushi 2666
Sugi-kona-kaigaramushi 309
Sugi-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 184
Sugi-kuro-kamikiri 2465
Sugi-mekuimushi 2365
Sugi-mushi 2835
Sugi-no-kamikiri 2465
Sugi-no-kurohoshi-kaigaramushi 184
Sugi-no-marukaigaramushi 122
Sugimomi-onagakobachi 2948
Sugi-tanebachi 2948
Sugitani-yaga 2059
Suguri-aburamushi 460
Suguri-edashaku 1656
Suguri-fukure-aburamushi 460
Suguri-habachi 2904, 2905
Suguri-higenaga-aburamushi 574
Suguri-higenaga-arimaki 574
Suguri-ibo-arimaki 460
Suguri-kebuto-aburamushi 460
Suguri-kebuto-arimaki 460
Suguri-shiro-edashaku 1656
Suguri-shiro-edashakutori 1656
Suguri-tokkuri-aburamushi 460
Suguri-tokkuri-arimaki 702
Suguri-tsubo-aburamushi 619
Suguri-zo 2621
Suguri-zomushi 2621
Suika-no-tanebae 3086
Suikazura-higenaga-aburamushi 729
Suikazura-higenaga-arimaki 729
Suji-ao-ringa 1957
Sujiboso-yamakicho 1520
Suji-chairo-kogane 2835
Sujiguro-cho 1523, 1524
Sujiguro-edabitae-unka 814
Sujiguro-hyomon 1446
Sujiguro-kimadaracho 1424
Sujiguro-shirocho 1523
Sujiguro-sukiba-hojaku 1576
Sujiguro-yamakicho 1520
Suji-jingasahamushi 2262
Sujikiri-mushi 2070
Sujikiri-yoto 2070
Suji-kogane 2835
Suji-koganemushi 2835
Suji-konoha 1996
Suji-madarameiga 1280
Sujimon-hitori 1851
Sujimon-hitoriga 1851
Sujinami-hosoba 1804
Suji-shachihokoga 1616
Suji-yoto 1957
Sukashiba 1104
Sukashiba-hagoromo 792
Sukashi-dakara 1820
Sukashi-hamaki 1123
Sukashi-hagoromo 792
Sukashi-kagiba 1398
Sukashi-kagibaga 1398
Sukashi-kaigaramushi 133
Sukashi-nomeiga 1298
Sukeba-hagoromo 792
Sukeba-hishiunka 834
Sukiba-hojaku 1577
Sukiba-hojakuga 1577
Sukiba-jingasamushi 2256
Sukumo 2826
Suminagashi 1453
Sumire-shiro-himeshaku 1664
Sumire-shiro-himeshakutori 1664
Sumire-shiro-himeshakutoriga 1664
Sumomo-aomushi 1980
Sumomo-edashaku 1672
Sumomo-edashakutori 1672
Sumomo-edashakutoriga 1673
Sumomo-hamaki 1172, 1202
Sumomo-higenaga-aburamushi 575
Sumomo-hoguro 1866
Sumomo-kebuto-aburamushi 459
Sumomo-kebuto-arimaki 459
Sumomo-kiriga 1986
Sumomo-kirimushi 1980
Sumomo-koshinkui 2748
Sumomo-koshinkuimushi 2748
Sumomo-madarameiga 1256
Sumomo-maru-aburamushi 386
Sumomo-meirei 1980

Sumomo-no-himeshinkui 2748
Sumomo-no-iramushi 1375
Sumomo-no-kirimushi 1986
Sumomo-no-kofuki-aburamushi 536
Sumomo-no-koshinkui 2748
Sumomo-no-meirei 1986
Sumomo-no-shirimushi-cho 1986
Sumushi 1122, 1259
Sumushicho 1122, 1259, 1844
Sura-gomimushidamashi 2225
Sunamoguri 2224, 2225
Sunamoguri-hyotan-zo 2637
Sunamoguri-hyotan-zomushi 2637
Suneren-ashinagabachi 2988
Suntorimushi 1777
Surippusu 98
Susomurasaki 1779
Susuberi-edashakutori 1706
Susuberi-edashakutoriga 1706
Susuiro-kamemushi 1072
Susuki-abura 430
Susuki-nagakaigaramushi 169
Suwako-watakaigara-modoki 329
Suzuki-ashibuto-habachi 2887
Suzuki-himeyokobai 75
Suzuki-kamikiri 2455
Suzuki-shojobae 3083
Suzumebachi 2985
Suzume-cho 1600, 1601
Suzume-ga 1601

T.

Tabako-aomushi 1902
Tabako-aosujimushi 2033
Tabako-azamiuma 98
Tabako-ga 1902
Tabako-hiratamushi 2126
Tabako-kareha 1902
Tabako-meichu-ga 1902
Tabako-meirei-ga 1902
Tabakomushi 2166
Tabako-no-meirei 1902, 2033
Tabako-no-sujiaomushi 2033
Tabako-shibanmushi 2166
Tabako-sujiaomushi 2033
Tabako-yaga 1902
Tabu-naga-kikuimushi 2650
Tabunoki-kaki-kaigaramushi 253
Tabunoki-kikuimushi 2778
Tade-aburamushi 423
Tade-arimaki 423
Tade-futao-ibo-arimaki 369
Tade-hira-aka-aburamushi 369
Tade-hira-aka-kobu-arimaki 369
Tagame 993
Taihorin-dandara-tento 2140
Taikon-kikuimushi 2741
Taikouchi 989
Tainan-kobane-kamemushi 1027
Taiwan-chibi-toriha 1351
Taiwan-hana-azamiuma 86
Taiwan-higenaga-abura 561
Taiwan-himehamaki 1172
Taiwan-ichigo-toge-aburamushi 579b
Taiwan-inago 27
Taiwan-ine-kamemushi 1074
Taiwan-ine-zo 2554
Taiwan-ine-zomushi 2554
Taiwan-kebuka-aburamushi 528
Taiwan-kebuka-arimaki 528
Taiwan-kiboshi-kamikiri 2455
Taiwan-kobane-kamemushi 1027
Taiwan-korogi 67
Taiwan-matsu-no-o-aburamushi 518
Taiwan-matsu-o-aburamushi 495
Taiwan-na-game 1063
Taiwan-sakahachi-kuro-shaku 1289
Taiwan-sukeba-hagoromo 792
Taiwan-tengucho 1477
Taiwan-tsumaguro-sukeba 830
Taiwan-yoto 2058
Takachiho-kata-kaigaramushi 183
Takahashi-togezo 2647
Takahashi-wata-kaigara-modoki 216
Takamuku-kareha 1417
Takane-hyomon 1441
Takane-kimadara-seseri 1554
Takane-kimadara-sesericho 1554
Take-fukuro-kaigaramushi 198
Take-fusa-kaigara-damashi 139
Take-fusa-kaigaramushi 137
Take-fushi-kobachi 2953
Take-hamushi 2305
Take-higebuto-unka 819
Take-higemadara-aburamushi 354
Take-higenaga-abura 358
Take-higenaga-aburamushi 358
Take-higenaga-arimaki 358

Take-hime-tsuno-aburamushi 728
Take-hitofusa-kaigaramushi 142
Take-hoshikemushi 1379
Take-hoshikemushi-ga 1379
Take-hoso-kuroba 1379
Take-hoso-naga-kaigaramushi 340
Takei-fukibatta 36
Take-kaigara-modoki 269
Take-kaigaramushi 137, 268, 269
Take-kareha 1402
Take-karehaga 1402
Take-kata-kaigaramushi 111
Take-kemushi 1379, 1402
Take-kemushi-cho 1379, 1402
Take-kemushi-ga 1379, 1402
Take-ko-kikuimushi 2682
Take-konajirami 111
Take-kona-kaigaramushi 111
Take-konoha-kaigaramushi 209
Take-madara-aburamushi 358, 592
Take-maru-kaigara 269
Take-maru-kaigara-damashi 113
Take-maru-kaigaramushi 112, 268, 269
Take-naga-kaigaramushi 158
Take-naga-shinkui 2174
Take-naga-yokobai 931
Take-no-fukuro-kaigaramushi 198
Take-no-fusa-kaigaramushi 198
Take-no-higemadara-buchi-aburamushi 593
Take-no-himetsuno-aburamushi 728
Take-no-hoso-kuroba 1379
Take-no-kata-kaigara-modoki 111
Take-no-kemushi 1379
Take-no-maru-kaigaramushi 128
Take-nomeiga 1271, 1324
Take-no-naga-kaigaramushi 158
Take-no-naga-shinkui 2174
Takenone-wata-aburamushi 684
Takenone-watamushi 684
Take-no-o-tsuno-aburamushi 644
Take-no-shibanmushi 2168
Take-no-shinkui 2179
Take-no-shiroharabuchi-aburamushi 358
Take-no-shiro-onaga-kaigaramushi 114
Take-no-torakamikiri 2392
Takenouchi-aburamushi 442
Take-no-unka 802, 816
Take-no-yokosuji-fusa-kaigaramushi 145
Take-no-o-tsuno-aburamushi 644
Take-shibanmushi 2168
Take-shinkui 2179
Take-shiro-maru-kaigaramushi 269
Take-shiroo-kaigaramushi 115
Take-tama-fusa-kaigaramushi 139
Take-tobiiro-maru-kaigaramushi 112
Take-torafu-kamikiri 2392
Take-tora-kamikirimushi 2392
Take-tsuno-watamushi 646
Take-unka 816
Take-wata-kaigara-modoki 215
Take-watamushi 728
Tamabae 3035, 3036
Tama-gobaishi 633
Tamagomaki-mushi 1969
Tama-kaigaramushi 233
Tama-kata-kaigara-modoki 237
Tama-kata-kaigaramushi 233
Tamamushi 2190
Tamana-arimaki 448
Tamana-kin-uwaba 2021
Tamana-kin-uwaba-ga 2021
Tamana-kofuki-abura 449
Tamana-nekiri 204
Tamana-nekirimushi 204
Tamana-no-aburamushi 449
Tamana-yaga 2045
Tamana-yotomushi 188
Tamanegi-bae 3085
Tamanegi-ga 1117a
Tamanegi-no-chisan 1946
Tamanegi-no-ujibae 3085
Tamanoe-cho 1514
Tamba-hime-kogane 284
Tamba-hime-koganemushi 2843
Tampo-yaga 2037
Tampopo-yaga 2037
Tanebae 3086
Tanemushi 1285
Tane-tsuzurimushi-ga 1257

Taniwatashi-futoo-aburamushi 581
Taniwatashi-tokkuri-aburamushi 581
Tansai-kaigaramushi 258
Tanshi-inago 29
Taonaba-konajirami 755
Tara-onaga-aburamushi 462
Tara-onaga-arimaki 462
Tateba-cho 1465
Tateha-cho 1465
Tatehamaki 1267, 1339
Tatehamaki-meiga 1339
Tateha-modoki 1467
Tatehitosuji-unka 810, 811
Tatejima-kamikiri 2380
Tatejima-kamikirimushi 2380
Tatejima-saruhamushi 2282
Tatesuji-hamaki 1183
Tatesuji-madara-kamikiri 2427
Tatesuji-shakutori 1969
Tawaramushi 1389
Tegusu-ga 1815
Tegusu-san 1815
Temari-bae 3035
Tenaga-ruri-zomushi 2621
Tengu 2621
Tengucho 1477
Tengu-hamaki 1201
Tengu-hamakiga 1201
Tengu-iraga 1370
Tengu-mushi 2644
Tengu-sukeba 829
Tengu-yokobai 829
Tenmaku-kemushi 1415
Tenmaku-kemushi-ga 1415
Tensai-mekuragame 1013
Tensai-mekurakamemushi 1013
Tensai-nomi-hamushi 2267
Tensai-no-nomi-hamushi 2267
Tensai-no-yoto 2039
Tensai-yotomushi 1881
Tensan 1813
Ten-shiro-mushi 2293
Tento-hamushi 2254
Tentomushi 2139
Tentomushi-damashi 2138
Tessen-namishaku 1761
Toba-take-kaigaramushi 115
Toba-yokobai 935
Tobi-eguri-shachihoko 1626
Tobi-hamaki 1193
Tobi-hamakiga 1193
Tobi-imomushi 1600
Tobiiro-awafuki 966
Tobiiro-birodo-kogane 2849
Tobiiro-eguri-shachihoko 1647
Tobiiro-eguri-shachihokoga 1647
Tobiiro-gumbaimushi 1019
Tobiiro-gumbai-unka 826
Tobiiro-hagoromo 791
Tobiiro-hananomi 2157
Tobiiro-hanenaga-yokobai 806
Tobiiro-hime-kamikiri 2388, 2411
Tobiiro-hime-kamikirimushi 2388
Tobiiro-kamemushi 1070
Tobiiro-ke-ari 2975
Tobiiro-kezume-unka 812
Tobiiro-kogane 2815, 2849
Tobiiro-kushi-kometsuki 2212
Tobiiro-kushi-kometsukimushi 2212
Tobiiro-maru-hananomi 2157
Tobiiro-maru-kaigaramushi 169
Tobiiro-munaboso-kometsuki 2199
Tobiiro-shiriage-ari 2970
Tobiiro-shiwa-ari 2987
Tobiiro-suzume 1572, 1594
Tobiiro-suzumega 1572
Tobiiro-take-karehaga 1402
Tobiiro-toraga 2076
Tobiiro-tsunozemi 945
Tobiiro-unka 812, 817, 821
Tobiiro-yokobai 812, 821
Tobi-katsuobushimushi 2149
Tobimadara-gumbai 1019
Tobimadara-hamaki 1172
Tobi-madaramoiga 1332
Tobimadara-mekura-game 1005
Tobimadara-mekurakamemushi 1005
Tobimadara-shachihoko 1631
Tobimadara-shachihokoga 1631
Tobi-maru-kaigaramushi 169
Tobimisuji-hamaki 1171, 1172
Tobimisuji-hamakiga 1171
Tobimon-hamaki 1188, 1193
Tobimon-hamakiga 1188
Tobimon-o-edashaku 1681
Tobimon-o-edashakutori 1681
Tobimon-o-edashakutori-ga 1681

Tobimon-shachihoko 1614
Tobimon-shachihokoga 1614
Tobimon-shiro-shaku 1780
Tobimon-shiro-shakutori 1780
Tobimon-shiro-shakutori-ga 1780
Tobimushi 3
Tobi-nanafushi 10
Tobi-saruhamushi 2367
Tobisuji-atsuba 2072
Tobisuji-shachihoko 1632
Tobi-unka 821
Tobi-yokobai 821
Toboshigara-fukuro-kaigaramushi 194
Toboshi-kamemushi 1075
Toboshi-kamikiri 2463
Toboshi-kamikirimushi 2463
Tochinoki-himeshaku 1661
Tochinoki-himeshakutori 1661
Tochinoki-himeshakutori-ga 1661
Tochinoki-shakutori 1661
Todo-chairo-o-aburamushi 450
Todo-chibi-koshinkui 2678
Todo-kijirami 769
Todo-kobu-kikui-zomushi 2649
Todo-kofuki-aburamushi 538
Todo-kofuki-arimaki 538
Todomatsu-aburamushi 490
Todomatsu-anaaki-zomushi 2552
Todomatsu-awafukimushi 947
Todomatsu-higenaga-kamikiri 2403
Todomatsu-hime-koshinkui 2734
Todomatsu-hime-yokobai 855
Todomatsu-hoso-awafuki 974
Todomatsu-hoso-awafukimushi 974
Todomatsu-kamikirimushi 2474
Todomatsu-kiboshi-zo 2618
Todomatsu-kiboshi-zomushi 2618
Todomatsu-kijirami 769
Todomatsu-kikuimushi 2681, 2685, 2734
Todomatsu-ko-kikuimushi 2678
Todomatsu-koshinkui 2734
Todomatsu-koshinkuimushi 2734
Todomatsu-no-kibachi 2869
Todomatsu-no-kikuimushi 2678, 2734
Todomatsu-o-abura 743
Todomatsu-o-aburamushi 743
Todomatsu-o-arimaki 490
Todomatsu-o-kikuimushi 2796
Todomatsu-zomushi 2618
Todo-midori-o-aburamushi 722
Todo-midori-o-arimaki 722
Todo-o-aburamushi 498
Todo-obi-awafukimushi 949
Todo-watamushi 587
Togarashi-aburamushi 31[illegible]
Togari-azamiuma 101
Togari-kudaazamiuma 101
Togari-shakutori 1800
Togari-shirojiro-sabi-kamikiri 2458
Togari-shiroobi-hana-kamikiri 2458
Togari-shiroobi-kamikiri 2458
Togari-shiroobi-kamikirimushi 2458
Togari-shiroobi-sabi-kamikiri 2458
Togari-yokobai 841
Toge-anaaki-zo 2570
Toge-ari 2972
Togebane-naga-tamamushi 2184
Toge-edashaku 1657, 1800
Toge-gumbaimushi 1015
Toge-hishibatta 13
Toge-konajirami 746
Toge-naga-kikuimushi 2653
Togenashi-kudaazamiuma 99
Toge-shakutori 1800
Toge-shakutoriga 1800
Toge-shiraboshi-kamemushi 1068
Toge-shirahoshi-kamemushi 1068
Togetoge 2361
Togetoge-hamushi 2291
Tohi-aburamushi 483
Tohi-ananasu 483
Tohi-habachi 29[illegible]
Tohi-hime-kikuimushi 26[illegible]
Tohi-hoso-kikuimushi 2683
Tohi-ko-kikuimushi 2678
Tohi-migata-fushi 483
Tohi-ne-kikuimushi 2688
Tohi-ne-koshinkui 2688
Tohi-ne-koshinkuimushi 2688
Tohi-ne-no-kikuimushi 2688
Tohi-no-aburamushi 486
Tohi-no-ananasu 355
Tohi-no-hime-kikuimushi 2655
Tohi-no-kaki-aburamushi 355
Tohi-no-kobu-aburamushi 355
Tohi-no-ko-kikuimushi 2677, 2735

Tohi-o-kikuimushi 245b
Tohoshi-hamushi 2313, 2351
Tohoshi-kamemushi 1075
Tohoshi-kubiboso-hamushi 2313
Tohoshi-tento 2140
Tohoshi-tentomushi 2140
Tohoshi-tsuno-kamemushi 1075
Tojimushi 1555, 2644
Tokaide-fukuro-kaigaramushi 201
Tokkuri-abura 616
Tokkuri-aburamushi 616
Tokyo-fusa-kaigaramushi 144
Tokyo-kaki-kaigaramushi 254
Tokyo-konajirami 753
Tombo-cho 1709
Tombo-edashaku 1709
Tombo-edashakutori 1709
Tombo-edashakutori-ga 1709
Tomoe-cho 1870, 1979, 2054
Tomoe-ga 2054, 2055, 2057
Tomoe-konoha 1870
Tomoemon-ga 2054
Tomon-hanabachi 2995
Tomorokoshi-aburamushi 414
Tomorokoshi-kemushi-cho 1869
Tomorokoshi-no-aburamushi 414
Tomorokoshi-tsubame-ga 1101
Toneriko-habachi 2925
Tonosama-batta 23
Torafu-hamakimushi-ga 1228b
Torafu-kamikiri 2477
Torafu-kamikirimushi 2477
Torafu-kemushi 2090, 2092
Torafu-kemushi-cho 2090
Torafu-kemushi-ga 2090
Tora-futomushi 2092
Tora-futomushi-cho 2092
Torafu-shijimi 1500
Toraga 2074, 2075
Tora-kamikirimushi 2477
Torambo 23, 34
Toroso-arimaki 399
Tosa-janome 1427
Tosaka-gumbai 1018
Tosaka-gumbaimushi 1018
Towata-aburamushi 419
Towata-beni-kamikiri 2473
Towata-beni-kamikirimushi 2473
Tsubafuki-bae 3054
Tsubaki-hakuimushi 1332
Tsubaki-hakuimushi-cho 1332
Tsubaki-hanabae 3089a
Tsubaki-hanamushi 2057
Tsubaki-hanauji 3074a
Tsubaki-kaigaramushi 205, 298
Tsubaki-kaki-kaigaramushi 242
Tsubaki-konajirami 316, 756
Tsubaki-maru-kaigaramushi 121, 125
Tsubaki-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 242
Tsubaki-no-maru-kaigaramushi 121
Tsubaki-no-wata-kaigaramushi 316
Tsubaki-senyo-ga 1332
Tsubaki-shigi-zomushi 2540
Tsubaki-wata-kaigara-modoki 262
Tsubaki-wata-kaigaramushi 316
Tsubakuro-cho 1537
Tsubame-cho 1489
Tsubame-shijimi 1485
Tsubame-shijimicho 1485
Tsuchi-batta 25
Tsuchihanmyo 2238
Tsuchi-inago 16, 33
Tsuchiiro-higeboso-zo 2614
Tsuchiiro-higeboso-zomushi 2614
Tsuga-kareha 1408
Tsuga-karehaga 1408
Tsuga-kihoriga 1163
Tsuga-kikuimushi 2703
Tsuga-maru-kaigaramushi 135
Tsuga-memushi 1408
Tsuga-nagashinkui 2175
Tsuga-no-kihoriga 1163
Tsuga-no-kikuimushi 2703
Tsuganomi-onagakobachi 2944
Tsuga-tane-bachi 2944
Tsuge-nomeiga 1297
Tsuge-tamabae 3033
Tsukihi-cho 1433
Tsukimon-munetsuki-zomushi 2582
Tsukinomi 2629
Tsukutsukuboshi-semi 980
Tsukutsukuhoshi 980

Tsumaaka-hamaki 1238
Tsumaaka-namishaku 1671
Tsumaaka-namishakutori-ga 1671
Tsumaaka-shachihoko 1644
Tsumaaka-shachihokoga 1644
Tsumaaka-shachihoko-modoki 1646
Tsumaguro-aka-tsubame 1489
Tsumaguro-cho 1525
Tsumaguro-hishi-unka 837
Tsumaguro-hyomon 1442
Tsumaguro-hyomoncho 1442
Tsumaguro-inago 25
Tsumaguro-kamikiri-modoki 2231
Tsumaguro-kicho 1515, 1519
Tsumaguro-namisuji 1757
Tsumaguro-o-yokobai 647
Tsumaguro-shimameiga 1263
Tsumaguro-shiroobi 1993
Tsumaguro-sukeba 830
Tsumaguro-tsubame 1489
Tsumaguro-tsutsushinkui 2164
Tsumaguro-tsutsushinkuimushi 2164
Tsumaguro-yokobai 908
Tsumajiro-edashaku 1796
Tsumajiro-edashakutori-ga 1796
Tsumajiro-eguri-edashakutori 1796
Tsumajiro-kamemushi 1079
Tsumaki-ao-jokai 2160
Tsumaki-ao-jokaibon 2160
Tsumaki-cho 1517
Tsumaki-herikamemushi 1042
Tsumaki-kubiboso-hamushi 2315
Tsuma-kin-uwaba 2017
Tsumaki-omeiga 1335
Tsumakiri-edashaku 1717, 1802
Tsumakiri-edashakutori 1717
Tsumakiri-edashakutori-ga 1717
Tsumaki-shachihoko 1634, 1636
Tsumaki-shachihokoga 1634
Tsumaki-shiro-namishaku 1687
Tsumaki-tora-kamikiri 2478
Tsumaki-tora-kamikirimushi 2478
Tsumaki-zomushi 2619
Tsumaobi-atsuba 2069
Tsumaobi-atsuba-ga 2069
Tsumaori-hamaki 1162
Tsumaori-hamakimushi 1162
Tsumaori-tsuzuri-ga 1162
Tsumatobi-ki-edashaku 1672
Tsumatobi-ki-edashakutori 1672
Tsumatobi-ki-edashakutori-ga 1672
Tsumatori-kuchiba 1717
Tsumegusa-cho 1903
Tsumegusa-ga 1903
Tsumekusa-ga 1903
Tsumekusa-gosetsu-aburamushi 466a
Tsumekusa-tako-zomushi 2617
Tsumi 2644
Tsumushi 2644
Tsuno 264.
Tsuno-aokamemushi 1082
Tsuno-hashibami-higemadara-abura 361
Tsuno-hime-kusa-game 1068
Tsunokemushi 2102, 2103
Tsunokemushi-ga 2102
Tsunomushi 2644
Tsunonaga-gaida 1030
Tsunonaga-gaita 1030
Tsunonaga-kamemushi 1030
Tsuno-romushi 154
Tsuno-shakutori 1681, 1178
Tsunozemi 946
Tsuno-zomushi 2631
Tsupafuki-bae 3054
Tsuribuneso-kobu-arimaki 605
Tsurugi-yokobai 928
Tsurukiri 2631
Tsurikubi-zomushi 2603
Tsuruurushi-kobu-aburamushi 616
Tsuta-ga 2076
Tsuta-madaramushi-ga 2076
Tsuta-midori-shakutoriga 1730
Tsutaurushi-no-ko-kikuimushi 2679
Tsutoga 125?
Tsutomushi 1259, 1339
Tsutsu-hamakimushi 1284
Tsutsuji-abura 744
Tsutsuji-aburamushi 744
Tsutsuji-gumbai 1021
Tsutsuji-gumbaimushi 1021
Tsutsuji-hosoga 1134
Tsutsuji-karehaga 1931
Tsutsuji-konajirami 748
Tsutsuji-konajirami-damashi 762
Tsutsuji-kuso-hamushi 2260
Tsutsuji-no-aburamushi 744

Tsutsu-madarameiga 1284
Tsutsu-minoga 1144
Tsutsu-minomushi 1144
Tsutsu-minomushi-ga 1144
Tsuwabuki-ana-bae 3054
Tsuwabuki-bae 3054
Tsuwabuki-kebuka-mibae 3054
Tsuwabuki-mibae 3054
Tsuyahada-kometsukimushi 2202
Tsuya-kogane 2806
Tsuyamidori-hime-kogane 2835
Tsuyanashi-kikuimushi 2753
Tsuyumushi 46
Tsuzuri-ga 1261
Tsuzurimushi 1110, 1257, 1261
Tsuzuri-no-nishiki 1815

U.

Uba-tamamushi 2186
Uchiike-oto-habachi 2914
Uchijiro-maimai 2100
Uchijiro-maimai-ga 2100
Uchijiro-namishaku 1693
Uchijiro-namishakutori 1693
Uchijiro-namishakutori-ga 1693
Uchiki-shachihoko 1632
Uchimurasaki-shijimi 1497
Uchimurasaki-uwaba 2018
Uchi-suzume 1596
Uchi-suzumega 1596
Udo-aburamushi 626b
Udo-ashibuto-aburamushi 420
Udo-hamaki 1330
Udo-hamaki-meiga 1330
Udo-hamakimushi 1330
Udo-hamaki-nomeiga 1330
Udo-higenaga-kamikiri 2403
Udo-higenaga-kamikirimushi 2403
Udo-meiga 1330
Udo-mekura-game 1004
Udo-mekurakamemushi 1004
Udo-nomeiga 1330
Udo-zomushi 2550
Udo-yoto 1955
Udo-yoto-ga 1955
Uji 3033
Uji-bae 3087
Ukogi-no-ko-kikuimushi 2662
Ukon-kagiba 1397
Ukon-kagibaga 1397
Ukon-nomeiga 1345
Ume-aburamushi 425, 438k, 614
Ume-ao-arimaki 391
Umebachi-sarasa 1808
Ume-chibi-tamamushi 2198a
Ume-edashaku 1708
Ume-edashakutori 1708
Ume-edashakutori-ga 1708
Ume-higenaga-aburamushi 614
Ume-hiraaka-aburamushi 672
Ume-hiraaka-arimaki 672
Ume-kaki-kaigaramushi 259
Ume-kemushi 1415
Ume-kemushi-cho 1415
Ume-kemushi-no-ga 1415
Ume-kikuimushi 2741
Ume-kobu-aburamushi 614
Ume-kobu-arimaki 614
Ume-kofuki-abura 536
Ume-kofuki-aburamushi 536, 668
Ume-kofuki-kobu-arimaki 668
Ume-koshidakakemushi 1384
Ume-koshidakakemushi-ga 1384
Ume-koshidakamushi-ga 1384, 1385
Ume-koshinkui 2741
Ume-koshinkuimushi 2741
Ume-kunga 1384
Ume-kuro-aburamushi 391
Ume-maruo-abura 391
Umemodoki-kudabuto-aburamushi 550
Umemodoki-kudabuto-arimaki 550
Umemodoki-omaru-aburamushi 394
Umemodoki-omaru-arimaki 394
Ume-no-kaki-kaigaramushi 259
Ume-no-kemushi 1415
Ume-no-kikuimushi 2741
Ume-no-koshimaki-arimaki 672
Ume-no-koshinkui 2741
Ume-no-shakutori 1708
Ume-omaru-abura 391
Ume-omaru-arimaki 391
Ume-shakutori 1708
Ume-shakutoriga 1708
Ume-shakushi-kuroba 1384
Ume-togemushi-cho 1935

Ume-togemushi-ga 1935
Undai-aomushi 1117
Undai-aomushi-cho 1117
Undai-hoshi-meirei 2068
Undai-kimune-hakuimushi 2336
Undai-meirei 1285
Undai-meirei-ga 1285
Undai-no-hoshi-meirei 2068
Undai-no-meicho-ga 1117
Undai-no-meirei-ga 1117
Unka 821, 846, 849, 858
Unka-konukamushi 812
Unmon-edashaku 1751
Unmon-edashakutori 1751
Unmon-edashakutori-ga 1751
Unmon-habachi 2878
Unmon-hime-kakuba 1220
Unmon-kimadara 1899
Unmon-kuchiba 1899
Unmon-kuchiba-ga 1899
Unmon-kuchiba-modoki 1885
Unmon-o-shiro-himeshaku 1789
Unmon-o-shiro-shakutori 1789
Unmon-o-shiro-hime-shakutori-ga 1789
Unmon-shakutori 1751
Unmon-suzume 1569
Unmon-suzumega 1569
Unmon-uwaba 1899
Uraberi-edashaku 1740
Uraberi-edashkutori 1740
Uraberi-edashakutori-ga 1740
Uraberi-hyomon-modoki 1450
Uraboshi-hana-seseri 1556
Uraboshi-seseri 1556
Uraboshi-shijimi 1494
Uragin-hyomon 1438, 1441, 1445
Uragin-hyomon-cho 1438
Uragin-shijimi 1435
Uragin-shijimicho 1435
Uraginsuji-hyomon 1448
Uragomadara-shijimi 1497
Uragomadara-shijimicho 1497
Uraguro-shijimi 1510
Uraguro-shijimicho 1510
Ura-janome 1432
Ura-janomecho 1432
Urajirokakko-no-aburamushi 886
Urajirokashi-kikuimushi 2781
Urajiro-midori-shijimi 1488
Urajiro-midori-shijimicho 1488
Urajiro-shijimi 1488
Urakaba-shijimi 1492
Urakawa-zukin-yokobai 891
Urakin-shijimi 1508
Urakin-shijimicho 1508
Urakurosuji-tsubame 1490
Uramadara 1490, 1903
Uramisuji-shijimi 1511
Uramisuji-shijimicho 1511
Uramurasaki-shijimi 1511
Uranami-aka-shijimi 1490
Uranami-aka-shijimicho 1490
Uranami-aka-tsubame 1490
Uranami-himeshaku 1658
Uranami-himeshakutori 1658
Uranami-himeshakutori-ga 1658
Uranami-janome 1432, 1434
Uranami-janomecho 1434
Uranami-shijimi 1491
Uranami-shijimicho 1491
Urashirosuji-tsubame 1488
Urasuji-shijimi 1511
Urasuji-tsubame 1511
Uratorafu-shijimi 1500
Uratora-shijimi 1500
Uri-abura 407
Uri-aburamushi 407
Uribai 2362
Uri-hamushi 2362
Urihamushi-modoki 2327
Uri-ki-moguribae 3071
Urikui-mushi 2362
Uri-moguribae 3071
Uri-no-hamushi 2266, 2362
Urokogata 1620
Uroko-hitoshi 1873
Uroko-usukishitaba 1923
Ushikoroshi-ha-watamushi 685
Ushikoroshi-wata-kaigaramushi 325
Ushikoroshi-watamushi 685
Ushi-unka 818
Usuaka-hime-yokobai 871
Usuaka-hitori 1849
Usuamime-tobi-hamaki 1192
Usuamime-tobi-hamakiga 1192

Usuasagi-shijimi 1499
Usuba-fuyu-edashaku 1667
Usuba-fuyu-edashakutori 1667
Usuba-fuyu-edashakutori-ga 1667
Usuba-hime-yokobai 846
Usuba-kamikiri 2370
Usuba-kamikirimushi 2370
Usuba-ki-edashaku 1699
Usuba-ki-edashakutori 1699
Usuba-ki-edashakutori-ga 1699
Usuba-ki-eguritobikera 1097
Usuba-ki-tobikera 1097
Usuba-midori-yokobai 885
Usuba-misuji-edashaku 1683
Usuba-shirocho 1539, 1540
Usuba-tsubame 1382
Usuba-unka 846
Usuba-yokobai 846
Usubeni-koyaga 1285, 2008
Usubeni-nomeiga 1285
Usucha-hamushi 2360
Usu-eguriba 1887
Usu-eguriba-ga 1887
Usugumo-shirotae 2093
Usuguro-futo-meiga 1293
Usuguro-kagiba 1390
Usuguro-kamemushi 1063
Usuguro-koga 1157
Usuguro-kogata-mon-suzume-bachi 2983
Usuguro-kuchibuto-kamemushi 1033
Usuguro-matsu-kareha 1408
Usuguro-misuji 2069
Usuguro-nokoba-edashaku 1734
Usuguro-nokoba-edashakutori 1734
Usuguro-nokoba-edashakutori-ga 1734
Usuguro-o-namishaku 1797
Usuguro-o-namishakutori 1797
Usuguro-o-namishakutori-ga 1797
Usuguro-togariba 1905
Usuguro-yokobai 934
Usuhaiiroba 2094
Usuiro-awafukimushi 956
Usuiro-fusakuchi 1114
Usuiro-gagambo 3011
Usuiro-gomimushi-damashi 2226
Usuiro-kishitaba 1935
Usuiro-ko-janomecho 1430
Usuiro-naga-kaigaramushi 256
Usuiro-onaga-shijimi 1506
Usuiro-onaga-shijimicho 1506
Usuiro-shigi-zomushi 2545
Usuiro-tobi-unka 810
Usuiro-tora-kamikiri 2476, 2480
Usuiro-tora-kamikiri-mushi 2480
Usuiro-tsubame 1506
Usukaba-akaboshi 1827
Usukabanami 1629
Usukiiro-kogane 2840
Usukiiro-koganemushi 2840
Usuki-shachihoko 1640
Usuki-shachihokoga 1640
Usuki-shiro-hamaki 1218
Usuki-shitaba 1924
Usu-maru-kaigaramushi 126, 130
Usumon-churenjibachi 2879
Usumon-habachi 2878
Usumon-otoshibumi 2502
Usumon-shirocho 1523
Usumurasaki-nomeiga 1258, 1345
Usu-nakaguro-mokume 1605
Usu-namigata-gagambo 3005
Usuobi-kagiba 1394
Usuobi-kagiba-ga 1394
Usurii-o-kamikirimushi 2387
Usuri-o-ichimonji 1456
Usushirafu-koyaga 1969
Usushirofu-koyaga 1969
Ususuji-mon-hitori 1849
Ususuji-mon-hitoriga 1849
Usutabi-ga 1616
Usutobimon-namishaku 1757
Usutobimon-namishakutori 1757
Usutobimon-namishakutori-ga 1757
Usu-tobi-unka 810
Usuzumagarasu 1925
Usuzumagarasu-ga 1925
Usuzuma-hamaki 1213
Usuzumi-shachihoko 1613
Usuzumi-yokobai 893a
Utsugi-aburamushi 399, 620
Utsugi-habachi 2924
Utsugi-hachijimi 433
Utsugi-hachijimi-aburamushi 433
Utsugi-kobu-aburamushi 602
Utsugi-kombo-narimaki 690
Utsugi-tokkuri-aburamushi 373, 690

Utsugi-tokkuri-arimaki 690, 692
Utsugi-watamushi 790
Uwamizuzakura-hamaki-aburamushi 434
Uwamizuzakura-hamaki- fushi 437
Uzo 2643
Uzo 2643
Uzuki-habachi 2924
Uzura-kamemushi 1052
Uzuramame-no-saya-shikui-mushi 1491

V.

V-mon-tateha-cho 1464
V-tateha 1464

W.

Wada-kikuimushi 2705a
Wakayana-kaigaramushi 152
Wakijiro-maru-tsunozemi 940
Wamon-kishitaba 1935
Wamon-kishitaba-ga 1935
Wappamushi 2139
Wara-bae 2775
Warairo-hosoba 1265
Waraji-kaigaramushi 343
Waramushi 1265, 1333
Waremoko-shirikiri-arimaki 350
Wasabi-higenaga-aburamushi 576a
Wata-aburamushi 407
Wata-akamimushi 1158
Watafuki-kaigaramushi 219
Wata-hamaki 1343
Wata-hamakimushi 1343
Wata-hoso-kiba-ga 1443
Wata-kaigara-modoki 288, 289
Wata-kaigaramushi 315, 322
Wata-koga 1158
Wata-kokuga 1153
Wata-kuroheri-nomeiga 1295
Watami-ga 1158, 1167, 1923
Watami-maruba-kiba-ga 1167
Watamushi 513, 680, 1167
Wata-murasakimushi 1928
Watanabe-marukubi-hirata-kamikiri 2464
Watanabe-tobimushi-modoki 2
Wata-no-aburamushi 407
Wata-no-akamimushi 1167
Wata-no-arimaki 407
Wata-no-daen-kaigaramushi 326
Wata-no-hamakimushi 1343
Wata-no-kama-ga 1167
Wata-no-kokuga 1158
Wata-nomeiga 1343
Wata-no-rinmushi 1928
Wata-no-zuimushi 1928
Wata-ringa 1928
Wata-rinmushi-ga 1928
Wata-zuimushi 1928

Y.

Yabukiri 47
Yabu-kirigirisu 47
Yabukoji-hakama-kaigaramushi 267
Yabumao-cho 1923
Yabumaomushi-no-ga 1923
Yabunikkei-kaigaramushi 153
Yabunikkei-no-kaigaramushi 117
Yabunikkei-tamabae 3044g
Yachidamo-kamikiri 2403
Yachitamo-kikuimushi 2698
Yachitamo-ko-kikuimushi 2697, 2701
Yachitamo-koshinkui 2698
Yachitamo-koshinkuimushi 2698
Yachitamo-kuro-kikuimushi 2701
Yachitamo-kuro-koshinkui 2701
Yachitamo-kuro-koshinkuimushi 2701
Yachitamo-naga-kikuimushi 2651
Yachitamo-naga-koshinkui 2651
Yachitamo-no-ko-kikuimushi 2697
Yachitamo-no-kuro-koshinkui 2701
Yachitamo-no-naga-kikuimushi 2651
Yachitamo-no-o-kikuimushi 2699
Yachitamo-o-kikuimushi 2699
Yadokari-chokkiri-zomushi 2602
Yagi-shiro-tobimushi-modoki 8
Yagi-tobimushi 8
Yagi-tobimushi-modoki 8
Yahazu-kamikiri 2485
Yahazu-kamikirimushi 2485
Yahazu-mitsuboshi 2045
Yahazu-namishaku 1703
Yahazu-namishakutori 1703
Yahazu-namishakutori-ga 1703

Yama-bachi 2985
Yamabishaku-ga 1816
Yamabiwa-kebuka-aburamushi 589
Yamabiwa-kebuka-arimaki 589
Yamabuki-aminashi-higenaga-abura 351
Yamabuki-kobu-abura 351
Yamada-kareha 1414
Yamada-karehaga 1414
Yamagamasu-cho 1816
Yama-hama-seseri 1548
Yamahannoki-buchi-abura 360
Yamahannoki-higemadara-abura 357
Yamahannoki-madara-aburamushi 709
Yamahannoki-madara-arimaki 357, 709
Yamaimo-hamushi 2314
Yamaimo-kona-ga 1117b
Yamaimo-sukimushi 1117b
Yama-janome 1432
Yama-kaiko 1819
Yama-kamikiri 2381, 2420
Yamakicho 1520, 1521
Yamako 1122
Yamamadara 1477
Yamamayu 1813
Yamamayu-ga 1813
Yamamomo-kaigaramushi 333
Yamamomo-konajirami 758
Yamamomo-no-konajirami 758
Yama-monkicho 1516
Yamanarashi-aka-kaigaramushi 336
Yamanarashi-chokkiri 2627
Yamanarashi-chokkiri-zomushi 2627
Yamanarashi-hamushi 2351
Yamanarashi-momobuto-kamikiri 2369
Yamanarashi-momobuto-kamikirimushi 2369
Yamanarashi-no-ke-aburamushi 470
Yamanashi-kata-aburamushi 506
Yamanashi-kata-arimaki 506
Yamashiro-hime-yokobai 176
Yamataka-kaigaramushi 183, 330
Yamataka-kata-kaigaramushi 330
Yamato-futao-arimaki 461
Yamato-hakiribachi 2996
Yamato-hime-tamamushi 2185
Yamato-hishibatta 16
Yamato-janome 1427
Yamato-janomecho 1427
Yamato-kagiba 1393
Yamato-kiiro-tentodamashi 2134
Yamato-kikuimushi 2771
Yamato-konoha-kaigaramushi 207
Yamato-nijutoribaga 1359
Yamato-nishiki 1813
Yamato-nomibatta 55
Yamato-ruri-tamamushi 2190
Yamato-shijimi 1512
Yamato-shijimicho 1512
Yamato-shiroari 80
Yamato-suzu 64
Yamato-takara-modoki 1819
Yamato-tama 2190
Yamato-tamamushi 2190
Yamato-tayoku 1359
Yamato-tayoku-ga 1359
Yamato-tomoe 1316
Yamato-toraga 2074
Yamato-tsuno-aburamushi 641
Yamato-uba-tamamushi 2186
Yamato-yanagi-ke-aburamushi 480
Yama-tsumaguro-kicho 1516
Yamayomogi-kobu-fushi 3041
Yamayomogi-kobu-tamabae 3041
Yanagawa-kamatoriba 1357
Yanagawa-koga 1155
Yanagi-aburamushi 437
Yanagi-akamon-habachi 2923
Yanagi-awamushi 954
Yanagi-chibi-shigi-zomushi 2544
Yanagi-chokkiri-zomushi 2630
Yanagi-churenjibachi 2877
Yanagi-dokuga 2105
Yanagi-dokuga-modoki 2105
Yanagi-eda-gobaishi-bae 3035
Yanagi-eda-kobufushi 3035
Yanagi-futao-aburamushi 463
Yanagi-futao-arimaki 463
Yanagi-gobaishi-bae 3035
Yanagi-gumbaimushi 1022
Yanagi-habachi 2892
Yanagi-hamaki-zomushi 2632
Yanagi-hamushi 2333, 2335, 2353
Yanagi-hanafushi 3034
Yanagi-hanagata-gobaishi-bae 3034
Yanagi-hanenashi-arimaki 476

Yanagi-harajiro-ke-aburamushi 582
Yanagi-hatomune-yokobai 905
Yanagi-hime-yokobai 896
Yanagi-hime-kobumushi 676
Yanagi-imomushi-cho 1612
Yanagi-kaki-kaigaramushi 260
Yanagi-kawa-unka 831
Yanagi-kawa-yokobai 831
Yanagi-ke-abura 474, 477
Yanagi-ke-aburamushi 471, 475
Yanagi-kebuka-aburamushi 476
Yanagi-kemushi-cho 1644
Yanagi-kijirami 771
Yanagi-kiri-ga 1963
Yanagi-kobu-aburamushi 614
Yanagi-kobu-bae 3035
Yanagi-kobu-habachi 2917, 2926
Yanagi-kobu-o-aburamushi 742
Yanagi-kuro-ke-aburamushi 477
Yanagi-kuro-ke-arimaki 477
Yanagi-kuro-kebuka-arimaki 477
Yanagi-midori-ke-aburamushi 475
Yanagi-midori-ke-arimaki 469
Yanagimiki-aburamushi 582
Yanagimiki-arimaki 582
Yanagi-no-aburamushi 431
Yanagi-no-aka-hamushi 2333
Yanagi-no-fushi-wata-aburamushi 652
Yanagi-no-fushi-watamushi 652
Yanagi-no-habachi 2892
Yanagi-no-hamushi 2333
Yanagi-nomi-zo 2597
Yanagi-nomi-zomushi 2597
Yanagi-no-nomi-zomushi 2597
Yanagi-no-o-aburamushi 742
Yanagi-o-aburamushi 742
Yanagi-o-arimaki 742
Yanagi-onaga-aburamushi 463
Yanagi-ruri-hamushi 2353
Yanagi-senkochu 2668
Yanagi-shintome-tamabae 3034
Yanagi-shirijiro-zomushi 2538
Yanagi-shiro-naga-kaigaramushi 286
Yanagi-tamabae 3035
Yanagi-togari-kijirami 788
Yanagi-tsumajiro-hamaki 1210
Yanagi-tsumajiro-hamakiga 1210
Yanagi-wata-kaigaramushi 324
Yanagi-zuimushi 3035
Yaniiro-ga 2007
Yaniiro-hasamimushi 73
Yaniiro-uwaba 2007
Yano-aburamushi 708
Yano-hamakifushi 637
Yano-hamoguribae 3068
Yano-hanafushi 643
Yano-hanafushi-aburamushi 643
Yano-isufushi 637
Yano-moguribae 3069
Yanone-kaigaramushi 172, 295
Yanone-maru-kaigaramushi 172
Yanone-naga-kaigaramushi 295
Yano-o-aburamushi 640
Yano-togari-yokobai 860
Yano-yokobai 860
Yasai-zomushi 2583
Yasan 1819
Yasan-ga 1819
Yashi-maru-kaigaramushi 124, 126
Yashiro-hamushi 2249
Yashi-shiro-maru-kai-garamushi 130
Yashiyabushi-gosetsu-arimaki 522
Yashiyabushi-higemadara-abura 591
Yashiyabushi-higemadara-aburamushi 591
Yashiyabushi-kuromadara-arimaki 517
Yashiyabushi-mitsu-aburamushi 518
Yashiyabushi-no-kuromadara-aburamushi 517
Yashiyabushi-toge-madara-aburamushi 731
Yasuji-shachihoko 1616
Yasuji-shachihokoga 1616
Yasushi-hakama-kaigaramushi 272
Yasushi-sekko-kaigaramushi 272
Yatsuba-kikuimushi 2716
Yatsuboshi-hamushi 2284
Yatsuboshi-saruhamushi 2284
Yatsude-kaigaramushi 296
Yatsugadake-tsunozemi 946
Yatsume-kamikiri 2409
Yatsume-kamikirimushi 2409
Yokobai 849, 858
Yokoichimonji 1952

Yokosuji-fukuro-kaigaramushi 198
Yokoyama-buchi-aburamushi 595
Yomefuri-hamaki 1209
Yomefuri-ke-arimaki 482
Yomekomushi 2139
Yomena-hime-higenaga-abura 552
Yomena-hime-higenaga-aburamushi 552
Yomena-kona-kaigaramushi 300
Yomogi-abura 585
Yomogi-aka-arimaki 438
Yomogi-ao-arimaki 554
Yomogi-arimaki 438, 503
Yomogi-[illegible]shakutori-ga 1674
Yomogi-fushi-aburamushi 503
Yomogi-fushi-arimaki 503
Yomogi-ga 1976
Yomogi-ha-arimaki 396
Yomogi-hamadarabae 3054
Yomogi-hamushi 2272, 2327
Yomogi-hime-higenaga-abura 554
Yomogi-hime-higenaga-aburamushi 553
Yomogi-ibofushi 3040
Yomogi-ibo-tamabae 3040
Yomogi-ke-fushi-tamabae 3039
Yomogi-ke-tamafushi 3039
Yomogi-kuri-ga 1984
Yomogi-[illegible]aburamushi 503
Yomogi-[illegible]na-aburamushi 412
Yomogi-kona-arimaki 412
Yomogi-madarabae 3053
Yomogi-neiro-aburamushi 383
Yomogi-neiro-arimaki 383
Yomogi-o-yokobai 906
Yomogi-ruri-hamushi 2272
Yomogi-rurimushi 2272
Yomogi-shiroten-yokobai 905, 906
Yomogi-tamabae 3017
Yomogi-toriba 1356
Yomogi-tsubo-arimaki 626
Yomogi-tsuchiyose-arimaki 541
Yomogi-usu-tobi-hamaki 1250
Yomogi-wata-tamabae 3036
Yomogi-yaga 1976
Yomogi-yokobai 850
Yomon-kome-zo 2643
Yoroi-cho 1471, 1527, 1538
Yoshibue-naga-kikuimushi 2655
Yoshi-kareha 1403
Yoshi-unka 822
Yosuji-hana-kamikiri 2471
Yosuji-hishi-unka 839
Yosuji-namishaku 1799
Yosuji-namishakutori 1799
Yosuji-namishakutori-ga 1799
Yosuji-nomeiga 1313
Yosuji-tobi-himeshaku 1781
Yosuji-tobi-himeshakutori-ga 1781
Yoto 1873, 1884, 1946, 2052
Yoto-ga 1884
Yotomushi 1873, 1884, 1946, 2052
Yotomushi-ga 1884
Yotsuba-koshinkui 2714
Yotsuba-koshinkuimushi 2714
Yotsuboshi-hamushi 2344
Yotsuboshi-higenaga-kamikiri 2434
Yotsuboshi-hosoba 1835
Yotsuboshi-kamemushi 1073
Yotsuboshi-kamikiri 2467
Yotsuboshi-kamikirimushi 2467
Yotsuboshi-kusakagero 1098
Yotsuboshi-[illegible]o-ari 2965
Yotsuboshi-osa-zomushi 2645
Yotsuboshi-saruhamushi 2275
Yotsuboshi-shigi-zomushi 2546
Yotsuboshi-uri-hamushi 2344
Yotsuboshi-zomushi 2645
Yotsume-aoshaku 1722
Yotsume-aoshakutori 1722
Yotsume-mushi 2467
Yotsumon-hime-yokobai 872
Yotsumon-kamemushi 1081
Yotsumon-kokuzo 2643
Yotsumon-mekura-game 1011
Yotsumon-mekurakamemushi 1011
Yotsumon-shakutoriga 1733
Yotsumon-usuba-yokobai 852
Yotsumon-yokobai 872
Yotsusuji-hana-kamikiri 2471
Yotsusuji-hana-kamikirimushi 2474
Yotsusuji-tora-kamikiri 2396
Yotsusuji-yokobai 858
Yotsuten-aoshakutori 1704
Yotsuten-aoshakutori-ga 1704
Yotsuten-yokobai 852
Yugaobetto 1600, 1809

Yugaobyotan 1809
Yukimushi 513
Yukishitaba 1937
Yumadara 1656
Yumadara-edashaku 1656
Yumadara-edashakutori 1656
Yumadara-edashakutori-ga 1656
Yumibara-koshinkui 2744
Yumibara-koshinkuimushi 2744
Yurei-yokobai 841a
Yuri-aburamushi 616
Yuri-akamushi 2319
Yuri-hamushi 2363
Yuri-kudaazamiuma 107
Yuri-kuro-azamiuma 107
Yuri-kuso-hamushi 2319
Yuri-no-azamiuma 88
Yuri-no-surippusu 107
Yusura-kaigaramushi 333
Yuzuriha-imomushi-cho 1582
Yuzuriha-kamikiri 2401
Yuzuriha-kikuimushi 2759
Yuzuriha-no-kikuimushi 2759

Z.

Zakuro-aburamushi 407, 426
Zakuro-arimaki 407, 426
Zakuro-hamaki 1184
Zakuro-hamakiga 1184
Zakuro-minomushi 1365
Zakuro-minomushi-ga 1365
Zakuro-no-fukuro-kaigaramushi 197
Zeniohi-fukuro-abura 377
Zeniohi-fukuro-aburamushi 377
Zobichu 2603
Zomushi 2553, 2603, 2643
Zuguro-hakiribachi 2997
Zuguro-ki-hamushi 2306
Zuimushi 1265, 1328
Zukin-yokobai 892
Zumi-no-kikuimushi 2780

INDEX OF HOSTS OF INJURIOUS INSECTS

A.

Abelicea 2095
Abelmoschus esculentus (see Okra)
Abies 497
Abies firma (see Japanese silver fir)
Abies nephrolepis 2705
Abies sachalinensis (see Sakhalin fir)
Abies Veitchii 2730
Abietaceae (See Conifers)
Abutilon Avicennae (see Indian mallow)
Acanthopanax Sieboldiana 1059
Acer (see Japanese maple)
Acer Buergerianum 201
Acer carpinifolium 662
Acer Mayrii 2687
Achillea sibirica 1839, 2013
Achyranthes japonica 1962
Acorus asiaticus (See False sweet flag)
Acorus gramineus 271
Actaea acuminata 1678
Actinidia repanda 1098, 3044h
Actinodaphne lancifolia 368
Adenocaulon adhaerescens 370
Aconis amurensis. 3068a
Adzuki bean 34, 65, 104, 332, 546, 790, 849, 994, 998, 1000, 1001, 1026, 1035, 1057, 1058, 1068, 1215, 1245, 1300, 1328, 1345, 1515, 1578, 1677, 1871, 1884, 1903, 1904, 1945, 1975, 2029, 2032, 2040, 2045, 2066, 2158, 2139, 2235, 2243, 2246, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2606, 2810, 2835, 2845
Aeschynomene indica 1518, 1519
Aesculus turbinata (see Japanese horse chestnut)
Agalma lutchuense 462, 760
Agrimonia nipponica (see (see Agrimony)
Agrimonia pilosa japonica 270
Agrimony 652, 724, 2504
Ailanthus altissima (see Tree of Heaven)
Akane 1580
Akebia 342, 555, 749, 7773, 790, 794, 1188, 1191, 1364, 1365, 1580, 1604, 1844, 1852, 1870, 2893
Akebia quinata (see Akebia or Five-leaf Akebia)
Akebia trifoliata (see Three-leaf Akebia)
Alchemilla japonica 2902
Aleurites 1062, 1374
Aleurites cordata (see Japanese wood-oil tree)
Alfalfa 466a, 1515, 1884, 1903
Allamanda 330
Allamanda cathatica (see Allamanda)
Allium Bakeri 2636
Allium Cepa (see Onion)
Allium fistulosum (see (see stone leek)
Allium Scordoprasum viviparum (see Chinese garlic)
Allium tuberosum 2296
Alnus firma 503, 522, 591, 521, 730, 731
Alnus japonica (see (see Japanese alder)

Alnus Maximowiczii 450, 730, 936, 941
Alnus tinctoria obtusiloba (see Japanese mountain alder)
Alpinia chinensis 1552
Alpinia speciosa 331
Althaea rosea (see Hollyhock)
Amelanchier asiatica 2365, 2502, 2738, 2895
American larch 1142
Ammobium alatum 382
Amorphophalus konjac (see Konnyaku)
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata Maximowiczi 1568, 1600, 2481, 3014
Anemone 1884
Anemone japonica (see Japanese anemone) 1884
Anemone Raddeana 2325
Angelica anomala 1533
Angelica dahurica 1539, 2535
Angelica decrusiva 1533, 2832
Angelica ursina 461, 1533, 2325
Animal products 2143
Antirrhinum majus (see Snapdragon)
Aperula citriodora 1018
Aphananthe aspera 235, 1639
Apium graveolens (see Celery)
Apple 12, 31, 40, 80, 83, 119, 121, 131, 154, 155, 156, 173, 178, 179, 189, 219, 231, 232, 233, 257, 258, 261, 273, 276, 277, 288, 297, 299, 302, 312, 319, 329, 333, 343, 420, 422, 424, 513, 610, 611, 613, 631, 639, 668, 680, 683, 700, 760, 765, 778, 779, 782, 790, 792, 794, 797, 831, 846, 847, 849, 869, 875, 890, 897, 907, 913, 919, 921, 952, 954, 956, 965a, 966, 979, 999, 1019, 1050, 1072, 1073, 1080, 1082, 1090, 1104, 1118, 1119, 1122, 1123, 1126, 1127a, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1161, 1162, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1186, 1187, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1202, 1203, 1224, 1226, 1231, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1247, 1251, 1273, 1284, 1301, 1331, 1361, 1365, 1367, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1377, 1385, 1388, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1483, 1499, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1513, 1568, 1584, 1596, 1636, 1653, 1668, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1684, 1692, 1702, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1712, 1718, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1751, 1776, 1778, 1784, 1786, 1798, 1800, 1809, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1821, 1834, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1862, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1874, 1876, 1887, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1896, 1901, 1921, 1935, 1980, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1992, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2061, 2068, 2080, 2085, 2086, 2092, 2095, 2096, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2119, 2121, 2183, 2210, 2216, 2252, 2258, 2281, 2283, 2287, 2290, 2291, 2303, 2327, 2332, 2334, 2345, 2348, 2349, 2370, 2371, 2374, 2393, 2397, 2423, 2425, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2448, 2454, 2460, 2468, 2477, 2490, 2499, 2511, 2519, 2523, 2524, 2532, 2571, 2577, 2603, 2610, 2621, 2623, 2626, 2628, 2629, 2636, 2637, 2646, 2674, 2741, 2748, 2755, 2765, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2806, 2810, 2813, 2822, 2825,

Apple (Cont'd) 2826, 2828, 2833, 2841, 2845, 2848, 2849, 2879, 2914, 2927, 2983, 3023b 173, 2499
Apricot 40, 78, 131, 154, 185, 257, 258, 259, 302, 329, 333, 391, 411, 536, 614, 616, 668, 700, 1104, 1122, 1129, 1141c, 1153, 1224, 1231, 1251, 1284, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1372, 1376, 1382, 1411, 1415, 1461, 1579, 1668, 1708, 1709, 1844, 1846, 1862, 1868, 1935, 1982, 1984, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2102, 2397, 2629, 2748, 2810, 2847
Aquilegia flabellata (see Japanese purple columbine)
Arabian jasmine 1287
Arabis glabra 1517
Arachis hypogaea (see peanut)
Aralia cordata (see Udo)
Aralia elata (see Chinese Angelica)
Arborvitae 2953
Arctium Lappa (see Burdock)
Arisaema ringens praecok 1602
Artemisia 621
Artemisia annua 548
Artemisia japonica 3037, 3040
Artemisia montana (see mountain mugwort)
Artemisia princeps (see mugwort, Japanese)
Artichoke 454, 1124
Asclepias curasavia 419, 2473
Asiasarum Sieboldi 1528, 1529,
Asparagus officinalis (see Asparagus)
Asparagus 219, 331, 1823, 2280, 2845, 2849
Aspidistra elatior 291
Aster 3, 1353
Aster ageratoides ovatus (see Wild Aster)
Astragalus sinicus (see Chinese milk vetch)
Atractylodes japonica 272
Atriplex subcordata (see Orache)
Aucuba japonica (see Japanese laurel)
Avena sativa (see Oat)
Azalea 7636, 1377, 1681, 1695, 1751, 1844, 1846, 1852, 1929, 1931, 2061, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2103, 2260, 2507, 2512, 2803, 2810, 2828, 2884

B.

Balloon flower 1364, 1661, 1663, 1707, 1782
Balsam 566, 605, 1594, 1602,
Bamboo 23, 24, 80, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 128, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 145, 158, 162, 166, 192, 195, 198, 203, 209, 215, 216, 266, 268, 269, 340, 341, 358, 359, 365, 366, 396, 398, 414, 438g, 523, 592, 593, 644, 645, 646, 684, 710, 711, 728, 808, 816, 819, 931, 1027, 1047, 1255, 1347, 1271, 1324, 1364, 1380, 1279, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1541, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1630, 1644, 1883, 2165, 1268, 2174, 2178, 2179, 2201, 2216, 2392, 2393, 2439, 2681, 2737
Bambusaceae (see Bamboo)
Barley 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 20, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 35, 38, 43, 54, 56, 98, 102, 414, 526, 563, 700, 726, 812, 817, 818, 821, 829, 837, 844, 846, 848, 849, 851, 852, 853, 855, 857, 858, 859,

Barley (Cont'd) 866, 872, 908, 927, 935, 1000, 1001, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1037, 1038, 1052, 1065, 1074, 1088, 1160, 1267, 1365, 1427, 1846, 1872, 1873, 1879, 1884, 1945, 1946, 2003, 2005, 2031, 2038, 2045, 2050, 2052, 2067, 2080, 2096, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2130, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2207, 2210, 2211, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2253, 2268, 2269, 2279, 2312, 2635, 2636, 2636, 2643, 2644, 2803, 2806, 2810, 2822, 2826, 2835, 2840, 2849, 2855, 2858, 2906, 2908 2976, 3006, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3023, 3023a, 3042, 3063b, 3064, 3065a, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3072, 3073, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3086

Barnyard millet (Japanese) 23, 24, 414, 700, 1265, 1328, 1871, 2052, 2070, 2327, 2806, 2810, and see Sanwa millet

Beans 3, 5, 18, 20, 28, 33, 35, 44, 54, 56, 59, 60, 61, 67, 86, 101, 407, 413, 428, 572, 583, 616, 790, 846, 847, 873, 995, 1040, 1056, 1080, 1101, 1110, 1191, 1281, 1300, 1316, 1385, 1395, 1491, 1564, 1602, 1849, 1852, 1904, 2016, 2027, 2038, 2086, 2080, 2168, 2200, 2201, 2213, 2214, 2236, 2245, 2248, 2329, 2342, 2362, 2500, 2645, 2636, 2637, 2825, 2826, 2982, 3086, 3087

Beeswax 1286

Begonia 91

Begonia Evansiana 1784

Bellis perennis 2037

Benzoin umbellatum 721, 790

Berberis amurensis 1514

Berberis Sieboldi 545, 1594

Berberis Thunbergii Maximowiczii (see Japanese barberry)

Beta vulgaris Cicla (see Leef beet)

Beta vulgaris Rapa (see Sugarbeet)

Betula (see Birch)

Betula alba 20, 35

Betula Ermani 2447

Betula Ermani communis 2904

Betula grossa 1311

Betula platyphylla japonica (see Japanese white birch)

Betula Schmidtii 2757

Birch 131

Bird-lime tree 125, 753, 760, 1191, 1235, 1364, 1365, 1764

Bischofia javanica (see Toog)

Biscuit 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1288, 2170, 2226, 2229

Biting knotweed 368, 423, 457, 729, 1901, 2298, 2303, 2359, 2560

Blackberry 579a

Bladhia japonica 267

Bladhia Sieboldii 331, 760

Bobua myrtacea 196, 2465

Boehmeria nivea (see China grass)

Boehmeria longispica 1470, 1923, 1924

Boehmeria nippon-nivea (see Japanese silk plant)

Boston ivy 2076

Bottle gourd 438e, 1358

Box-thorn 2313

Box tree 1261, 1361, 1364

Bracken 832, 2806, 2810

Brasenia Schreberi (see Water shield)

Brassicaceae (see Cruciferous vegetables)

Brassica cernua (see Japanese muctard)

Brassica chinensis (see Pak-choi)

Brassica juncea (see Chinese mustard)

Brassica Napus oleifera (see Rape)
Brassica oleracea (see cabbage)
Brassica oleracea botrytis (see cauliflower)
Brassica pekinensis (see pe-tsai and Chinese Cabbage)
Brassica Rapa glabra (see Japanese turnip)
Brassica Rapa perviridis nippono-oleifera (see Japanese Colza) 1920, 2107
Broad bean, 413, 444, 519, 581, 1026, 1057, 1215, 1245, 1290, 1345, 1823, 1824, 1884, 1901, 1954, 2103, 2139, 2235, 2239, 2245, 2348, 2349
Broad-leaved trees 2164, 2167, 2169, 2179, 2401, 2426, 2576, 2612, 2807, 2831, 2994, 3002
Bromus unioloides 1554, 1556
Broom 1409, 1723, 1769, 2026
Broom-corn millet 2806
Broussonetia kazinoki (see Japanese paper mulberry)
Brown rice 1257, 1261
Bryophyllum calycinum 399
Buck wheat 18, 20, 35, 54, 56, 445, 572, 1172, 1674, 1882, 1875, 1884, 1901, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2045, 2052, 2062, 2806, 2810, 2835, 3011
Bulb plants 7, 3049
Burdock 18, 20, 34, 35, 56, 60, 219, 443, 445, 454, 520a, 562, 616, 790, 846, 877, 1046, 1071, 1072, 1101, 1124, 1190a, 1248, 1302, 1328, 1364, 1469, 1470, 1533, 1824, 1846, 1852, 1884, 1901, 1946, 1954, 2013, 2017, 2019, 2027, 2067, 2068, 2139, 2258, 2427, 2429, 2535, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2803, 2810, 2813, 2825, 2826, 2839, 2845, 2993, 3052 866,
Bush clover 12, 272, 564, 867, 940, 942, 994, 995, 1032, 1040, 1056, 1057, 1155, 1189, 1191, 1279, 1361, 1365, 1368, 1388, 1460, 1500, 1648, 1653, 1661, 1663, 1782, 1784, 1787, 1852, 1884, 1885, 1899, 1901, 1937, 1952, 2078, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2103, 2258, 2493, 2532, 2547, 2557, 2562, 2827, 2840, 2995, 3044b, 2067,
Buxus japonica (see Box tree)

C.

Cabbage 1824, 1858, 1873, 1884, 1889, 1946, 1948, 1954, 1975, 2016, 2021, 2027, 2031, 2043, 2213, 2636, 2881, 2897, 2898, 3086, 3087, 3088,
(also see Cruciferous vegetables)
Cacalia adenostyloides 2508
Cactus 186, 199
Calamagrostis arundinacea brachy-tricha 201a
Calceolaria 600, 616
Calceolaria corymbosa (see Calceolaria)
Calendula arvensis 1353, 1364, 1884, 2010, 2013, 2017, 2258, 2636
Callistephus chinensis (see China Aster)
Caltha membranacea erecta (see Marsh marigold)
Calystegia hederacea 1357, 2276, 2282
Calystegia Soldanella 1150, 1357, 1661, 1663, 1782, 2276
Camellia 121, 125, 154, 155, 156, 169, 179, 205, 208, 219, 220, 242, 251, 261, 262, 275, 276, 277, 281, 288, 293, 297, 298, 299, 301, 316, 330, 333, 435, 756, 1137, 1332,

Camellia (Cont'd) 1361, 1364, 1751, 1760, 2059, 2061, 2090, 2540, 2658, 3051, 3056, 3057, 3089a,
Camellia japonica (see Camellia)
Camellia Sasanqua (see Sasanqua)
Camphor 18, 80, 106, 108, 119, 126, 147, 153, 156, 169, 275, 288, 291, 297, 333, 334, 368, 580, 758, 768, 916, 917, 979, 1018, 1100, 1101, 1172, 1191, 1263, 1338, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1377, 1526, 1527, 1681, 1792, 1796, 1810, 1815, 1846, 2086, 2096, 2134, 2405, 2411, 2570, 2573, 2721, 2737, 2754, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2775, 2776, 2781, 2802, 2803
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp)
Cape jasmine 124, 725, 747, 751, 760, 1191, 1262, 1364, 1365, 1571, 1663, 1707, 1782, 1852, 1952, 2086
Capsella Bursa-pastoris (see Shephard's purse)
Capsicum annuum (see Red pepper)
Cardamine flexuosa 1517
Cardamine impatiens eriocarpa 400
Cardamine leucantha 1517, 1548, 2325
Cardamine lyrata 416
Carpet 1111, 1112, 1113
Carpinus 2750
Carpinus carpinoides 2743
Carpinus erosa 360, 367, 2743
Carpinus japonicus 485
Carpinus laxiflora (see Loose-flower Hornbeam)
Carpinus Tschonoskii 2802
Carpinus yedoensis 486
Carrot 5, 18, 20, 35, 56, 219, 428, 447, 463, 701, 744, 1048, 1085, 1071, 1330, 1533, 1674, 1873, 1884, 1946, 2013, 2017, 2024a, 2027, 2045, 2201, 2213, 2255, 2327, 2329, 2560, 2583, 2806, 2835, 2881, 2898
Carum bolopetalum 1533
Cassia nomame 1519
Cassia occidentalis 1518
Castanea crenata (see Chestnut)
Catalpa 1311
Catalpa ovata 136, 1563
Cathayeia polycarpa 320
Cauliflower 2849
Cayratia japonica 1231, 1420, 1446, 1455, 1457, 2288
Cedrus Deodara 1361
Celastrus orbiculatus 1657, 1708
Celery 447, 1314, 1873, 1884
Celosia cristata (see Cocks comb)
Celtis 705
Celtis sinensis japonica 159, 333, 338, 401, 708, 794, 846, 930, 979, 1080, 1101, 1172, 1191, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1452, 1471, 1476, 1477, 1639, 1985, 2007, 2086, 2103, 1377, 2709
also see Japanese hackberry
Centaurea Cyanus (see Cornflower)
Cephalotaxus Harringtonia drupacea 1723
Cereal 9, 81, 82, 2643, 2644, 2976
Cercidiphyllum japonicum (see Katsura tree)
Chaenomeles Maulei 1708, 2895, 2934
Chamaecyparis obtusa (see Honoki Cypress or Japanese Cypress)
Chamaecyparis obtusa breviramea 193
Chamaenerion angustifolium (see Willow herb)
Cherry 12, 40, 62, 78, 80, 83, 131, 154, 155, 156, 185, 228, 233, 236, 237, 257, 258, 259, 275, 277, 288, 297, 302, 312, 315, 333, 335, 344, 424, 536, 606, 613,

Cherry (Cont'd) 614, 616, 621, 622, 689, 694, 698, 699, 700, 758, 790, 792, 794, 846, 847, 849, 869, 870, 873, 880, 921, 945, 946, 954, 967, 979, 1019, 1050, 1058, 1061, 1072, 1073, 1090, 1101, 1104, 1119, 1122, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1139, 1141, 1141c, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1151, 1153, 1162, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1181, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1176, 1203, 1212, 1226, 1228, 1231, 1244, 1243, 1247, 1272, 1273, 1284, 1292, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1372, 1369, 1370, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1377, 1382, 1385, 1409, 1411, 1415, 1416, 1513, 1568, 1584, 1596, 1622 1636, 1643, 1653, 1658, 1661, 1663, 1668, 1676, 1681, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1737, 1751, 1770, 1776, 1782, 1783, 1786, 1798, 1800, 1809, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1834, 1851, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1862, 1865, 1868, 1876, 1884, 1895, 1896, 1901, 1910, 1925, 1952, 1982, 1985, 1988, 2000, 2006, 2027, 2067, 2086, 2080, 2085, 2092, 2095, 2096, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2190, 2197, 2252, 2258, 2287, 2303, 2334, 2348, 2364, 2396, 2409, 2440, 2448, 2497, 2507, 2511, 2571, 2577, 2623, 2627, 2629, 2637, 2655, 2674, 2734, 2741, 2748, 2758, 2776, 2787, 2790, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2806, 2810, 2822, 2827, 2828, 2831, 2839,

Cherry (Cont'd) 2840, 2841, 2845, 2826, 2874, 2887, 2912a, 2914, 2915, 2927, 2969, 3055, 3083

Chestnut 10, 11, 40, 131, 154, 156, 183, 189, 226, 230, 257, 275, 297, 302, 333, 343, 467, 529, 544, 567, 596, 598, 790, 1021b, 1023, 1085, 1101, 1126, 1133, 1141b, 1189, 1191, 1214, 1229c, 1254, 1273, 1312, 1341, 1342, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1369, 1372, 1377, 1411, 1414, 1586, 1607, 1609, 1631, 1637, 1783, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1854, 1957, 2086, 2083, 2092, 2095, 2096, 2103, 2192, 2281, 2287, 2291, 2367, 2381, 2420, 2467, 2491, 2494, 2505, 2507, 2512, 2513, 2520, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2545, 2549, 2558, 2577, 2592, 2595, 2603, 2605, 2610, 2613, 2614, 2678, 2640, 2654, 2700, 2736, 2755, 2768, 2768, 2795, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2806, 2810, 2814, 2818, 2826, 2828, 2831, 2832, 2839, 2845, 2852, 2996, 3001, 3056, 3076, 3057

Chestnut-leaved oak 10, 11, 140, 219, 224, 225, 227, 230, 232, 343, 467, 497, 520, 529, 560, 544, 567, 594, 595, 596, 637, 649, 739, 734, 793, 828, 831, 836, 866, 878, 894, 899, 907, 920, 924, 1021b, 1023, 1086, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1101, 1102, 1126, 1133, 1140, 1146, 1168, 1170, 1189, 1191,

Chestnut-leaved oak (Cont'd) 1199, 1312, 1340, 1341, 1361, 1364, 1368, 1368, 1369, 1376, 1377, 1390, 1393, 1397, 1408, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1464, 1479, 1487, 1489, 1490, 1506, 1509, 1510, 1586, 1593, 1607, 1614, 1618, 1625, 1628, 1636, 1638, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1653, 1658, 1669, 1679, 1681, 1689, 1705, 1721, 1742, 1747, 1745, 1746, 1756, 1770, 1771, 1790, 1798, 1804, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1843, 1854, 1889, 1933, 1938, 1957, 1958, 1973, 1982, 2060, 2060, 2083, 2085, 2103, 2281, 2285, 2284, 2287, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2342, 2381, 2390, 2420, 2467, 2494, 2513, 2591, 2599, 2605, 2608, 2640, 2645, 2691, 2751, 2801, 2814, 2827, 2828, 2844, 2916, 2957a, 2960, 2961, 2963a, 2964, 3031

Chick weed 2041, 2042, 2044, 2826

Chilli pepper (see Red pepper)

China Aster 89, 854, 1353, 1846, 1853

China grass 668, 1343, 1364, 1464, 1465, 1469, 1470, 1475, 1824, 1907, 1913, 2015, 2258, 2446, 2810, 2831, 2845

Chinese Angelica 462, 1060, 2310

Chinese Arbor Vitae 500

Chinese arrow-head 698

Chinese banana 331, 2664

Chinese cabbage 873, 1361, 2045, 2058, 2238, 2296

Chinese garlic 586

Chinese horse briar (see Smilax China)

Chinese juniper 2100

Chinese milk vetch 1483, 1492, 1690, 2239, 2244, 2641

Chinese pepper (see Red pepper)

Chinese quince 2103

Chinese sumac 420, 584, 640, 641, 642, 643, 790, 794, 1101, 1263, 1364, 1943

Chionanthus retusa 190

Chirita primuloides 1467

Chrysanthemum 3, 18, 65, 179, 384, 407, 438, 438e, 456, 548, 549, 551, 553, 554, 562, 585, 616, 619, 696, 701, 790, 846, 849, 877, 954, 1001, 1015, 1029, 1080, 1191, 1314, 1328, 1363, 1364, 1660, 1661, 1663, 1707, 1722, 1733, 1782, 1824, 1839, 1852, 1884, 1901, 1917, 1990, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2017, 2027, 2031, 2065, 2067, 2086, 2092, 2258, 2271, 2272, 2327, 2360, 2450, 2636, 2801, 2803, 2810, 2813, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2839, 2845, 3038, 3051, 3068

Chrysanthemum coronarium (see Garden chrysanthemum)

Cigar 2125, 2166

Cigarette 2125, 2166

Cinnamomum Camphora (see Camphor)

Cinnamomum japonicum 117, 153, 253, 1831, 2798, 3044g

Cinnamomum Loureirii 169 (see Saigon cinnamon)

Circaea erubescens 1726

Cirsium (see thistle)

Cirsium helianum 2137

Cirsium kamtschaticum 2137

Cirsium spicatum 1042, 2535 (see Mountain thistle)

Citrullas Battich (see Water melon)

Citrus 9, 18, 21, 33, 34, 39, 40, 41, 47, 58, 80, 91, 94, 99, 101, 103, 109, 118, 119, 120, 121, 126, 127, 130, 131, 154, 155, 156,

Citrus (Cont'd) 161, 169, 170, 176, 179, 182, 210, 212, 217, 219, 220, 240, 249, 256, 258, 261, 264, 275, [illegible], 277, 278, 290, 291, 292, 295, 297, 299, 301, 302, 307, 308, 315, 317, 323, 326, 327, 330, 331, 333, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345a, 402, 407, 420, 424, 444, 573, 580, 616, 700, 725, 746, 747, 754, 757, 758, 760, 763, 773, 790, 794, 797, 825, [illegible], 840, 846, 847, [illegible], 854, 867, 887, [illegible], 897, 919, 920, [illegible], 925, 930, 942, 945, 946, 954, 955, 963, 978, 979, 982, 1031, 1035, 1036, 1043, 1061, 1062, 1072, 1080, 1085, 1132, 1165, 1171, [illegible], 1175, 1179, 1187, 1191, 1194, 1273, 1357, [illegible], 1365, 1372, 1374, 1377, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1674, 1713, 1728, 1735, 1737, 1755, 1768, 1784, 1800, 1818, 1822, 1823, 1831, 1843, 1845, 1870, 1876, 1887, 1921, 1978, 1980, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2004, 2031, 2067, 2087, 2091, 2123a, 2134, 2144, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2181, 2190, 2201, 2204, 2205, 2208, 2210, 2213, [illegible], 2286, 2328, 2331, 2339, 2340, 2374, [illegible], 2413, 2414, 2423, 2425, 2426, 2435, 2448, [illegible], 2458, 2459, 2489, [illegible], 2621, 2635, [illegible], 2645, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2815, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2823, 2823a,

Citrus (Cont'd) 2824, 2826, 2833, 2834, 2835a, 2838, 2839, 2846, [illegible], 2969, 2971, 2980, 2981, [illegible], 2985, 2986, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2992a, 3027, 3044d, [illegible]

Clematis apiifolia 510, 624, 1255, 1736

Clematis florida 1234, 1673, [illegible], 1761

Clematis japonica 510, 601

Clematis stans 1255, 1467

Clematis terniflora 624

Clerodendron trichotomum 87, 89, 1545, [illegible], 1845

Clethra barbinervis 579b

Clothes 1111, 1112

Clover 95, 445, 1515, 1873, 1884, 1903, 1941, 1946, 2027, 2049, 2327, 2641, [illegible], 2840, 2845

Cnidium officinale 1544

Cocculus trilobus (see Kami-ebi)

[illegible] comb 1289

Coconut palm 124, 126, 127

Cocos nucifera (see Coconut plam)

Codiaeum variegatum 254

Coffea arabica (see Coffee)

Coffee 357, 1826, 2492

Coix lachryma-Jobi (see Job's tears)

Colocasia esculenta (see Dasheen)

Colocasia gigantea (see Taro)

Commelina communis 1661, 1782, 1920

Common brake [illegible]

Common guava 202, 528

Common millet (see Sanwa millet or Broom-corn millet or Millet)

Common purslane 1454, 1663, 1920

Common sowthistle 752

Conifers 54, 156, 219, 250, 769, 809, 951, 1101, 1217, 1273, 1361, 1364, 1846, [illegible], 2098, [illegible], 2185, 2568

Coniogselium kamtschaticum 1533

Corchorus capsularis (see Jute)

Coriaria japonica 557

Cork tree 320, 1530, 1532, 1533, 1538, 1817, 1818, 2737, 2739
Cornflower 1459
Cornus brachypoda 558, 1391
Cornus controversa (see Japanese dogwood)
Corydalis 1539, 1540
Corylus heterophylla japonica (see Japanese filbert)
Corylus Sieboldiana 361
Cosmos 93, 384, 424, 660
Cosmos bipinnatus (see Cosmos)
Cotton 3, 14, 16, 18, 23, 24, 28, 56, 59, 61, 67, 69, 86, 91, 98, 176, 308, 331, 407, 414, 428, 616, 853, 899, 994, 1001, 1011, 1080, 1158, 1167, 1170, 1178, 1273, 1274, 1293, 1295, 1343, 1348, 1364, 1365, 1768, 1823, 1847, 1849, 1852, 1855, 1872, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1913, 1914, 1928, 1946, 2027, 2031, 2032, 2045, 2058, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2336, 2353, 2356, 2392, 2486, 2585, 2635, 2636, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2826, 2833, 2845, 2849
Cotton rose 1364, 1365, 2831,
Cowberry 1200, 1232, 1235, 1283, 1748, 1758, 2026, 2035
Cowpea 1223
Cracker 1288, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 2170, 2226, 2229
Crape myrtle 197, 343, 362, 444, 760, 1191, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1370, 1372, 1815, 1844, 2086, 2096, 2103, 2374, 2815, 2845, 594a
Crataegus 679, 1224
Crataegus cuneata 231, 1235, 1244, 1645, 1646, 1676, 1935, 2034, 2258, 2806 (see Hawthron)
Crimson clover 466a
Crimson glory vine 20, 35, 1349, 1400, 2250, 2510, 2586, 3014
Croton 331
Cruciferous plants 5, 34, 56, 98, 1602, 1851, 1884, 1946, 2008, 2014, 2019, 2031, 2038, 2041, 2042, 2045, 2067, 2068, 2200, 2327, 2329, 2336, 2349, 2356, 2583, 2635, 2897, 2898, 2899, 3068, 2346
Cruciferous vegetables 60, 449, 701, 1000, 1003, 1063, 1064, 1117, 1172, 1285, 1309, 1314, 1346, 1517, 1523, 1524, 1525, 2018, 2043, 2086, 2213, 2347, 2350, 2358, 2530, 3066
Cryptomeriaceae (see Conifers)
Cryptomeria japonica (see Japanese cedar)
Cryptotaenia japonica (see Japanese honewort)
Cucumber 4, 1077, 1823, 1845, 2019, 2045, 2139, 2138, 2199, 2329, 3071
Cucumis (melons)
Cucumis sativus (see Cucumber)
Cucurbitaceae (see Cucurbits)
Cucurbita maxima (see Pumpkin)
Cucurbita moschata (see Pumpkin)
Cucurbits 3, 16, 34, 98, 179, 407, 445, 616, 1034, 1289, 1295, 1884, 1946, 2022, 2031, 2200, 2201, 2213, 2266, 2327, 2336, 2343, 2344, 2362, 2635, 2803, 2810, 2822, 2826, 3086
Cupressaceae (see Conifers)
Currant 131, 233, 257, 258, 276, 288, 333, 378, 460, 512, 1181, 1365, 1368, 1824, 1844, 1846, 1884, 2102, 2103, 2621, 2826, 2845, 2905
Cycas 119, 124, 130, 136, 169

Cycas revoluta (see Cycas and False sago)
Cyclamen 90, 407, 600, 616, 1171
Cyclamen europaeum (see Cyclamen)
Cyclobalanopsis acuta (see Evergreen oak)
Cyclobalanopsis gilva 163, 2719, 2760, 2762
Cyclobalanopsis glauca 1723, 2541
Cyclobalanopsis myrsinaefolia 2966, 3061
Cyclobalanopsis stenophylla 2650, 2651, 2786, 2790, 2794, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2737, 2752, 2758, 2766, 2767, 2773, 2776
Cydonia oblonga (see Quince)
Cynara Scolymus (see Artichoke)
Cynoxylon japonica 558
Cyperus malaccensis (see Shichito mat grass)
Cytisus scoparius (see Broom)

D.

Dahlia 3, 18, 34, 65, 846, 873, 1015, 1101, 1191, 1193, 1328, 1353, 1364, 1884, 2010, 2017, 2086
Dahurian larch 2708
Daikon 7, 18, 20, 35, 849, 858, 873, 1013, 1055, 1063, 1080, 1285, 1873, 1880, 1946, 2008, 2201, 2336, 2340, 2350, 2897, 2898, 3006, 3019, 3087
(see Radish)
Daimyo oak 230, 238, 245, 520, 594, 597, 633, 637, 687, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 766, 845, 867, 872, 880, 898, 899, 901, 902, 920, 934, 955, 958, 1050, 1091, 1093, 1105, 1168, 1177, 1181, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1193, 1194, 1206, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1365, 1375, 1386, 1394, 1395, 1409, 1413, 1479, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1506, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1548, 1566, 1588, 1607, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1650, 1651, 1682, 1683, 1711, 1714, 1725, 1734, 1737, 1744, 1765, 1779, 1786, 1790, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1828, 1838, 1841, 1854, 1856, 1866, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1909, 1912, 1926, 1936, 1938, 1950, 1956, 1957, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989 2060, 2066, 2085, 2095, 2103, 2168, 2204, 2275, 2286, 2287, 2292, 2513, 2529, 2591, 2592, 2595, 2601, 2634, 2640, 2736, 2799, 2801, 2827, 2957, 2960, 1637
Damnacanthus indicus 2928
Dandelion (Japanese) 1825, 1827, 1837, 1875, 1946, 2037, 2042, 2239, 2327, 2826
Daphne pseudo-mezereum 1234
Daphniphyllum glaucescens 2655, 2663
Daphniphyllum macropodum 279, 754, 1191, 1361, 1365, 1396, 1582, 2401, 2759, 2766, 2787, 2794
Dasheen 407, 1099, 1591, 1602, 1603, 2031, 2201, 2635, 2636, 2801
Daucus Carota sativa (see Carrot)
Davallia bullata (see Squirrel's Foot Fern)
Dawny myrtle 528
Day lily 373
Deccan hemp 712, 1267

Delphinium ornatum 1782
Desmodium pulchellum 2306
Desmodium racemosum 1900
Deutzia crenata (see Japanese snow-flower)
Dianthus superbus longicalycina 1663
Dicranopteris (see Ferns)
Dictyosperma 170
Digitalis purpurea (see Fox-glove)
Dioscorea Batatas elongata 1546
Dioscorea Batatas Tsukune 1546
Dioscorea japonica 1546, 1601, 2086, 2311, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2321, 2348, 2349, 2801, 2802, 2810, 2845
Dioscorea Tokoro 1546, 1601
Diospyros Kaki (see Japanese persimmon)
Diospyros nipponica 2754
Distylium racemosum 149, 153, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 638, 745, 760, 2655
Diplomorpha shikokiana 1836
Dog camphor 2737, 2752, 2773, 2759
Dolichos Lablab (see Lablab)
Dried fish and meat 2141, 2142, 2145, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2161, 2162, 2163
Dried fruit 1280
Dried matters of plants and animals 81, 82, 2171, 2173
Dried meat 2172
Dryopteris crassirhizoma (see False male fern)
Dwarf flowering cherry 671, 2400
Dwarf siberian pine 495, 1412, 2436, 2674, 2689, 2708, 2722, 2723, 2729

E.

East Indian lotus 2293, 2294, 3008, 3012
Echinochloa crusgalli frumentacea (see Sanwa millet and Japanese Barnyard millet)
Eclipta alba 1603
Eggplant 3, 4, 16, 18, 19, 34, 86, 98, 219, 301, 407, 445, 572, 616, 763a, 858, 1001, 1008, 1034, 1172, 1191, 1328, 1356, 1364, 1564, 1661, 1663, 1782, 1784, 1845, 1873, 1884, 1920, 1946, 1952, 2019, 2031, 2045, 2138, 2139, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2235, 2327, 2329, 2336, 2350, 2356, 2358, 2635, 2636, 2803, 2810, 2845, 2982, 3068
Elaeagnus (see Silver berry)
Elaeagnus crispa 457
Elaeagnus pungens 784a
Elscholtzia Patrini 303, 511
Empress tree 154, 156, 333, 407, 847, 867, 981, 1085, 1101, 1295, [illegible], 1364, 1593, 1707, 1844, 1852, 2086, 2096, 2103, 2266, 2370, 2381, 2479, 2534, 2638, 2803, 2810
Enkianthus perlatus 306, 369
Equisetum hyemale japonicum (see Scouring rush)
Ericaceae 1750
Erigeron linifolius 1188, 2993
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat)
Erythronium japonicum (see Japanese Dog's-tooth violet)
Equisetum arvense 2909
Eugenia 281

Euonymus alatus 686, 1364, 1389
Euonymus japonicus 161, 247, 277, 1121, 1191, 1364, 1365, 1389, 1657, 1697
and see Japanese spindle tree
Euonymus radicans 1120, 1121, 1657
Eyonymus Sieboldiana 1120
Eurya japonica 435, 2783
Eurya japonica montana 404, 763, 1172, 1132, 1364, 1365, 1613, 1713, 1981, 2091, 2096
Euscaphis japonica 373
Eutrema wasabi 576a
Euxclus ascendens 1661, 1663, 1782, 1881, 2025
Evergreen oak 10, 11, 92, 129, 155, 156, 169, 172, 183, 189, 205, 219, 223, 225, 227, 229, 230, 232, 280, 282, 285, 288, 297, 299, 319, 343, 344, 529, 544, 567, 594, 648, 649, 720, 740, 787, 790, 798, 799, 831, 833, 845, 863, 878, 879, 880, 897, 900, 920, 924, 965, 1023, 1091, 1093, 1105, 1114, 1170, 1189, 1193, 1199, 1252, 1341, 1342, 1364, 1365, 1369, 1388, 1407, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1478, 1479, 1482, 1488, 1498, 1503, 1505, 1586, 1614, 1628, 1631, 1681, 1683, 1721, 1745, 1746, 1770, 1779, 1790,
Evergreen oak (Cont'd) 1812, 1813, 1854, 1894, 2132, 2180, 2182, 2186, 2190, 2193, 2284, 2290, 2291, 2395, 2494, 2520, 2529, 2592, 2608, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2737, 2748, 2751, 2752, 2759, 2764, 2767, 2779, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2789, 2794, 2827, 2832, 2857, 3031
Evodia glauca 2776
Evodia rutaecarpa 719

F.

Fagaceae 895, 2520
Fagara ailanthoides 429, 2764
Fagara mantchurica 1530, 1534, 1537, 1538, 2525
Fagopyrum sagittatum (see Buckwheat)
Fagus crenata (see Japanese beech)
Fagus japonica 3044c
False acacia 261, 790, 1155, 1191, 1278, 1364, 1368, 1460, 1483, 1572, 1707, 1787, 1852, 1862, 1865, 1885, 1899, 2267, 2352, 2370, 2444, 2820, 2827, 2828, 2844
False male fern 718
False sago 150, 188, 219, 220, 291, 443
False sweet flag 723, 1328, 1364, 1840, 1852, 1879, 1948, 1952, 2015, 2258
Farm soil 2979
Fatsia japonica 279, 296, 760, 790, 2096, 2403, 2455
Feather grass 1419
Fennel 1533, 2067
Ferns 202, 308, 371, 832, 842, 1753
Festuca parvigluma 194

Ficus 133, 2770
Ficus erecta 331, 767, 2956
Ficus foveolata 2338, 2955
Ficus Carica (see Fig)
Ficus pumila 241, 1451
Ficus retusa 528
Ficus superba 528, 2640
Fig 40, 119, 121, 124,
130, 155, 169, 179,
189, 197, 205, 219,
240, 257, 288, 291,
301, 302, 308, 310,
331, 333, 343, 407,
758, 790, 825, 930,
979, 1066, 1072, 1080,
1127, 1266, 1273, 1316,
1364, 1451, 1844, 1952,
1870, 1887, 1992, 1997,
2014, 2086, 2092, 2258,
2338, 2374, 2381, 2382,
2397, 2423, 2453a, 2455,
2803, 2819, 2824, 2847,
2973, 2983, 2985, 2987
Firmiana simplex 847, 1127a, 1364,
1377, 1603, 1707,
2969
Five-leaf Akebia 1992
Flax 1838, 1873, 1884,
1903, 2015, 2039,
2045, 2068, 2530,
2806, 2835, 2826
Florist's Cineraria 600, 616, 1171,
1314, 2009
Flour 2120, 2128, 2130,
2131, 2174, 2170,
2176, 2226, 2227
Foeniculum vulgare (see Fennel)
Food materials 1, 2, 2978
Forsythia suspensa (see Golden-bells)
Fountain palm 220
Fox-glove 1884, 2027
Foxtail millet 5, 14, 18,
23, 24, 28,
30, 54, 56,
60, 84, 100,
102, 213, 219,
381, 414, 526,
700, 795, 800,
810, 812, 818,
821, 829, 837,
893, 908, 1001,
1038, 1052, 1065,
1074, 1080, 1088,
1265, 1267, 1294,
1328, 1884, 2045,
2050, 2051, 2052,
2070, 2139, 2199,
2201, 2222, 2317,
2324, 2327, 2801,
2826, 2839, 3074a,
3084b
Fragaria chiloensis ananasa (see Strawberry)
Fragaria neglecta 1495
Fraxinus japonica 190, 681, 1170,
1192, 1364, 1365,
1508, 1573, 1574,
1597, 1689, 1820,
1894, 1897, 1916,
2698, 2840, 2925
Fraxinus mandschurica japonica (see Swamp ash)
Fraxinus Sieboldiana serrata 695, 1820, 2696,
2699, 2701
Fraxinus verecunda 681, 2649,
2737, 2759
Fruit-trees 2975, 2978
Fuchsia 91
Fur 1109, 1111
2146, 2147
Fuziifilix pilosella 1940a

G.

Galium kinuta 1752
Galium Niewerthi 1839
Galium spurium echinospermum 1752, 2239
Galium verum lacteum 1570, 1583,
1591
Garden chrysanthemum 1191
Gardenia jasminoides grandiflora (see Cape jasmine)

Garden pea 20, 35, 104, 354, 407, 413, 1110, 1225, 1281, 1486, 1491, 1515, 1564, 1846, 1871, 1884, 1889, 1904, 1990, 2027, 2039, 2045, 2139, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2382, 2530, 2635, 2806, 2965, 3006, 3011, 3066, 3068, 3087
Geum japonicum 1877
Gian walnut 121, 302, 2671
and see walnut
Gingelly 18, 34, 86, 616, 1260, 1564, 1593, 1823, 2014, 2036
Ginkgo biloba (see Maidenhair tree)
Ginseng 1954
Gleditschia horrida (see Japanese honey locust)
Glehnia littoralis 447
Glehn's spruce 494, 2677, 2725, 2727, 2792
Glochidion hongkongense 2650
Glochidion obovatum 331
Gloxinia 600, 616
Gloxinia digitaliflora (see Gloxinia)
Glycine (see Beans)
Glycine Max (see Soybean)
Glycyrrhiza (see Day lily)
Golden-bells 680
Goldenrain tree 665
Gooseberry 233, 257, 258, 460, 574, 702, 1175, 1181, 1194, 1365, 1368, 1462, 1465, 1466, 1560, 1808, 1824, 1844, 1846, 1884, 2086, 2102, 2103, 2621, 2826, 2845, 2904, 2905
Gossypium Nanking 419
and see Cotton
Gramineous grasses 195, 213, 563, 712, 795, 800, 807, 821, 830, 851, 872, 881, 882, 885, 886, 871, 893, 908,
Gramineous grasses (Cont'd) 909, 910, 927, 935, 963, 1031, 1053, 1088, 1267, 1366a, 1428, 1429, 1872, 1991, 2052, 2094, 2096, 3046
Gramineous plants 26, 27, 66, 67, 68, 811, 822, 823, 848, 856, 859, 860, 865, 867, 918, 968, 1009, 1010, 1036, 2045, 2327, 2821, 2845, 2858, 3070, 3074,
Grape 40, 54, 65, 91, 119, 130, 131, 175, 176, 179, 184a, 219, 232, 234, 236, 241, 257, 277, 298, 302, 307, 313a, 319, 333, 364, 379, 677, 702a, 746, 755, 794, 846, 893, 847, 867, 897, 921, 869, 945, 946, 954, 964, 979, 1101, 1102, 1106, 1161, 1162, 1191, 1201, 1234, 1246, 1344, 1351, 1354, 1361, 1464, 1469, 1486, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1578, 1590, 1594, 1600, 1602, 1661, 1757, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1880, 1887, 1901, 1921, 1937, 1992, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2073, 2076, 2086
Green foxtail 1555, 1559, 2079, 2250, 2251, 2255, 2295, 2364, 2387, 2392, 2447, 2449, 2481, 2510, 2516, 2524, 2526, 2626, 2755, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2806, 2809, 2810, 2813, 2819, 2824, 2831, 2833, 2839, 2845, 2847, 2826, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 3016a, 3021, 3033
Grevillea robusta (see Silk oak)

Ground cherry 1902
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 1949, 1997, 2140

H.

Hall's crab 422, 760, 1131, 1242, 1370, 1377, 1784, 1862, 1865, 2252, 2397
Hamamelis japonica 579, 578, 577, 2507, 2513
Hardy flesh-coloured Hydrangea 691
Hawthorn 233, 252, 424, 513, 700, 1513, 1636
Hedera rhombea (see Japanese ivy)
Hedera Tobleri 180, 1060
Heleocharis acicularis 1337
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower)
Helianthus tuberosus (see Jerulasem artichoku)
Helichrysum bracteatum (see Straw flower)
Helicia cochinchinensis 1383
Heliotrope 600, 616
Heliotropium arborescens (see Heliotrope)
Hemp 18, 47, 333, 455, 668, 790, 794, 1080, 1101, 1158, 1191, 1216a, 1328, 1364, 1436, 1437, 1464, 1465, 1469, 1470, 1475, 1563, 1768, 1815, 1824, 1847, 1858, 1875, 1884, 1903, 1907, 1982, 2068, 2086, 2157, 2201, 2233, 2336, 2557, 2475, 2624, 2635, 2636, 2810, 2826, 847, 3086
Hemp palm 124, 130, 169, 202, 209, 221, 240, 276, 308, 826, 2752
Heracleum nipponicum 447, 2385, 2547
Heterotropa nankaiensis 1528, 1529
Hiba (see Thujopsis dolabrata) 2718, 2719, 2768, 2790, 2795, 2951
Hibiscus 92, 1855, 1884, 1906, 1913, 1914, 1928, 1952, 2027, 2046
Hibiscus cannabinus (see Deccan hemp)
Hibiscus mutabilis (see Cotton rose)
Hibiscus Rosa-sinensis (see Rose of China)
Hibiscus syriacus (see Rose of Sharon)
Hinoki Cypress 122, 996, 1361, 2100, 2175, 2195, 2385, 2398, 2464, 2466, 2665, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2768, 2790, 2815, 2821, 2948
Hollyhock 554, 568, 1295, 1348, 1855, 1901 2139
Hondo spruce 355, 483, 490, 1275, 1405, 2437, 2677, 2682, 2684, 2685, 2702, 2722, 2735, 2790, 2939
Honey 1286
Hop 438 438b, 668, 1328, 1474, 2273, 2336, 2357, 2358
Hordeum sativum hexastichon (see Barley)
Hornbeam 1798, 2337, 2743, 2766, 2768, 2781, 2783
Horsetail (see Equisetum arvense)
Hortensia 444, 1364
Humulus japonicus 1054, 1201, 1960, 1961, 2357
Humulus Lupulus (see Hop)
Hydrangea macrophylla Otaksa (see Hortensia)
Hydrangea paniculata 691, 776

Hydrangea scandens 691
Hydrangea serrata 776
Hygrophila lancea 1467, 1468
Hypericum Asiaticae
(see St. John's wort)

I.

Ilex crenata
(see Japanese holly)
Ilex integra
(see Bird-lime tree)
Ilex Oldhami 915, 2653,
2655, 2759,
2785
Ilex pedunculosa 2[illegible], 435,
1235, 1775,
[illegible]
Ilex serrata Sieboldi [illegible]
Impatiens Balsamia 1193, 1591
and see Balsam
Impatiens Textori 506, 605,
1729
Imperata cylindrica
Koenigii [illegible]
Indian mallow 1044, 1343
Indigo 423, 4381, 437,
1328, 1794, 1900,
1901, 2279, 2299,
2376, 2531, 2561,
2588, 2624
Indigofera pseudo-
tinctoria 452
Ipomoea Batatas
(see Sweet potato)
Iris ensata
(see Japanese iris)
Iris (Nertschinskia) 1273, 1707,
1782, 1901,
1946, 2027
Iris laevigata 1388
Ischaemum anthephoroides
eriostachyum 152
Illicium religiosum 2797, 2800
Ischaemum crassipes [illegible]
Ivy (Japanese) 1782, 2103

J.

Japanese alder 18, 134, 154, 155,
156, 157, 261, 299,
319, 324, 358, 438,
346, 406, 450, 514,
517, 521, 591, 597,
709, 787, 780, 775,
777, 790, 834, 846,
868, 892, 911, 915,
921, 934, 941, 948,
954, 955, 958, 959,
966, 1007, 1101, 1135,
1172, 1197, 1202, 1264,
1368, 1372, 1377, 1395,
1409, 1502, 1598, 1605,
1616, 1634, 1638, 1673a,
1707, 1714, 1718, 1719,
1743, 1782, 1786, 1788,
1808, 1809, 1811, 1856,
1859, 1866, 1957, 1970,
1971, 2103, 2106, 2164,
2193, 2214, 2258, 2269,
2260, 2270, 2275, 2275,
2281, 2298, 2299, 2309,
2305, 2307a, 2308, 2409,
2429, 2522, 2591, 2553,
2584, 2587, 2407, 2408,
2419, 2421, 2427, 2482,
2505, 2507, 2570, 2578,
2595, 2658, 2674, 2695,
2701, 2751, 2757, 2768,
2789, 2801, 2802, 2803,
2806, 2807, 2808, 2810,
2811, 2827, 2828, 2871,
2888, 2845, 2866, 2867,
2868, 2875, 2890, 2903,
2914, 2929, 2950
Japanese anemone 278
Japanese apricot (see Ume)
Japanese ash
(see Fraxinus japonica)
Japanese aspen 474, 482, 506,
471, 473, 1218,
1866, 2369
Japanese barberry 545, 1815, 2030
Japanese basket osier 1016, 1034

Japanese beech 673, 1005, 1114, 1116, 1168, 1170, 1229, 1501, 1609, 1610, 1625, 1679, 1711, 1734, 1743, 1779, 1798, 1866, 1890, 1926, 1957, 1986, 1988, 2078, 2088, 2092, 2101, 2365, 2456, 2575, 2605, 2656, 2658, 2705, 2739, 2764, 2768, 2777, 2790, 2795, 3020
Japanese bitter wood 1818, 2737
Japanese black pine 2711, 2717, 2724, 2859
Japanese bush clover 1518
Japanese butterbur 18, 20, 31, 34, 35, 219, 343, 405, 443, 445, 616, 790, 846, 847, 893, 1017, 1101, 1249, 1327, 1328, 1355, 1364, 1844, 1883, 1884, 1953, 2067, 2139, 2251, 2266, 2272, 2295, 2297, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2803, 2815, 2845, 2932, 3068, 866,
Japanese cedar 122, 184, 256, 304, 309, 312, 983, 996, 1368, 1801, 1802, 2084, 2096, 2097, 2175, 2365, 2385, 2398, 2404, 2454, 2465, 2466, 2618, 2640, 2666, 2718, 2719, 2737, 2756, 2766, 2803, 2805, 2821, 2822, 2828, 2830, 2833, 2835, 2843, 2851, 2865, 2948, 3018
Japanese Colza 2340
Japanese cork oak 598, 707, 1340, 1413, 1631, 1643, 2060, 2080, 2237, 2608, 3031, 3916
Japanese cottonwood 319, 472, 474, 475, 506, 914, 1200, 1310, 1727, 1828, 1912, 2626
and see poplar
Japanese cucumber tree 314, 452, 2790
Japanese Dog's-tooth violet 2363
Japanese Cypress 2718
Japanese dogwood 381, 801, 1192, 1391, 1392, 1681, 1707, 1709, 1764, 1814, 1815, 1816, 2093, 2650, 2736, 2737, 2827, 2751a,
Japanese elder 343, 444, 790, 846, 1101, 1102, 1186, 1191, 1313, 1364, 1365, 1769, 2086
Japanese elm 136, 154, 155, 156, 169, 214, 258, 290, 297, 319, 333, 338, 343, 357, 364, 487, 488, 512, 513, 524, 525, 526, 680, 703, 704, 712, 790, 794, 833, 845, 894, 898, 901, 905, 915, 942, 945, 946, 954, 955, 959, 987, 985, 986, 1059, 1075, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1093, 1101, 1116, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1186, 1188, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1196, 1202, 1360, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1377, 1416, 1452, 1464, 1466, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1502, 1588, 1607, 1636, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1669, 1680, 1710, 1712, 1732, 1816, 1841, 1846, 1861, 1874, 1880, 1880, 1894, 1974, 2088, 2078, 2092, 2096, 2165, 2194, 2260, 2302, 2359, 2374, 2386, 2415, 2424, 2425, 2426,

Japanese elm (Cont'd) 2451, 2452, 2454, 2476, 2490, 2505, 2519, 2529, 2596, 2603, 2640, 2705, 2737, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2744, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2799, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2806, 2810, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2868, 2876, 1679

Japanese filbert 361
and see Japanese hazelnut

Japanese hackberry 124, 174, 175, 235, 243, 1815, 2302, 2348, 2360, 2460b, 2566, 2607, 2802, 2831, 2839, 2845, 2886

Japanese hazelnut 248, 559, 1118, 1186, 1192, 1464, 1625, 1694, 1714, 1719, 1743, 1749, 1754, 1957, 2168, 2503, 3512

Japanese hemlock 135, 1163, 1408, 2175, 2688, 2944, 2795

Japanese holly 250, 279, 1450, 1686, 1775, 2783, 3030, 3083,
and see Ilex crenata

Japanese holm oak 146, 530, 1398, 1809

Japanese honewort 18, 415, 438b, 477, 463, 1071, 1348, 1533, 1823, 3068

Japanese honey locust 2241, 2374

Japanese honeysuckle 1185, 1232, 1359, 1360, 1455, 1464, 1580, 1602, 1604, 1673, 1769, 1774, 1789, 1837, 2885, 2891, 2894

Japanese hop hornbeam 2651

Japanese horse chestnut 662, 1663, 1720, 1791, 1857, 2657, 2658,

Japanese iris 1149a, 1201

Japanese ivy 760

Japanese larch 355, 492, 499, 680, 1004, 1142, 1157, 1846, 2085, 2092, 2096, 2188, 2437, 2619, 2672, 2708, 2710, 2716, 2717, 2722, 2768, 2806, 2821, 2825, 2826, 2828, 2835, 2840, 2864, 2900, 2936, 2921, 2922, 2949, 2950, 2953

Japanese laurel 279, 288, 609, 763, 1364

Japanese lawn grass 45, 2051

Japanese lilac 568, 1296, 1497, 1508, 1573, 1597, 1769, 1774

Japanese linden 380, 713, 714, 715, 716, 801, 803, 804, 834, 904i, 1006, 1022, 1156, 1394, 1585, 1588, 1626, 1711, 1815, 1846, 1973, 1974, 1983, 2078, 2204, 2234, 2376, 2407, 2408, 2410, 2452, 2465, 2519, 2570, 2602, 2626, 2651, 2658, 2680, 2715, 2803, 2891

Japanese maple 91, 121, 131, 154, 155, 156, 175, 219, 261, 277, 290, 297, 302, 310, 314, 319, 332, 444, 495, 508, 509, 662, 664, 666, 693, 790, 794, 803, 804, 888, 922, 923, 954, 979, 1059, 1101, 1168, 1170, 1189, 1191, 1194, 1246, 1365, 1371, 1372, 1463, 1502, 1627, 1631, 1643, 1649, 1653, 1668, 1707, 1717, 1852, 2092, 2096, 2189, 2190,

Japanese maple (Cont'd) 2300, 2406, 2521, 2522, 2533, 2547, 2560, 2572, 2613, 2657, 2787
Japanese mat-grass 849
Japanese mint (see Peppermint)
Japanese mountain alder 357, 360 and see mountain alder
Japanese mustard 1517
Japanese Northern Hemlock 2069, 2196
Japanese paper mulberry 333, 790, 1101, 1125, 1191, 1343, 1364, 1372, 1589, 1844, 1907, 2086, 2096, 2374, 2810
Japanese persimmon (see Persimmon)
Japanese plum (see Plum)
Japanese pogoda tree 2737
Japanese purple Columbine 1352
Japanese red pine 496, 706, 2661, 2669, 2670, 2672, 2676, 2677, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2703, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2711, 2713, 2714, 2717, 2718, 2724, 2725, 2728, 2752, 2756, 2790, 2792, 2795, 2850, 2859, 2969
Japanese ribwort 1458, 1467, 1663, 1920, 1946, 2036, 2041, 3068, and see Plantain
Japanese short-leaved pine 498
Japanese silk plant 1125
Japanese silver fir 127, 135, 255, 284, 302, 418, 483, 490, 493, 588, 612, 667, 789, 1193, 1194, 1202, 1232, 1394, 1405, 1409, 1466, 1673, 1749, 1767,
Japanese silver fir (Cont'd) 1805, 1811, 1957, 2034, 2097, 2165, 2175, 2422, 2370, 2416, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2466, 2474, 2569, 2656, 2686, 2717, 2722, 2732, 2733, 2752, 2756, 2795, 2790, 2835, 2864, 2865, 2869, 2947,
Japanese snow-flower 403, 436, 602, 690, 692, 1604, 1814, 2832, 2924
Japanese spindle tree 172, 292, 1120, 1121, 1389, 1657, 1708, 1766, 1804,
Japanese spring orange 325, 439, 440, 441, 761, 786, 1018, 1364, 1608, 1708, 1709, 1814, 2093, 2096, 2332, 2460, 2546, 2547, 2651, 2655, 2759, 2768, 2781, 2790, 2800
Japanese turnip (see Turnip)
Japanese walnut 504, 505 and see Walnut and Giant walnut)
Japanese wax tree 110, 318, 420, 1062, 1191, 1293, 2405, 2413,
Japanese white birch 468, 474, 514, 515, 516, 517, 521, 522, 533, 534, 627, 772, 914, 934, 1005, 1083, 1128, 1130, 1154, 1156, 1172, 1177, 1173, 1415, 1416, 1472, 1605, 1607, 1615, 1624, 1626, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1679, 1682,

Japanese white birch (Cont'd) 1683, 1691, 1698, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1724, 1725, 1741, 1743, 1779, 1806, 1833, 1846, 1863, 1942, 1970, 1985, 2025, 2030, 2085, 2164, 2270, 2288, 2289, 2323, 2394, 2471, 2478, 2519, 2548, 2598, 2602, 2609, 2626, 2656, 2745, 2790, 2806, 2888, 2891, 2966

Japanese white oak 599, 735, 736, 737, 1507, 2958, 2964

Japanese white pine 498, 2717

Japanese wingnut 741, 2301

Japanese Wisteria 168, 178, 285, 307, 344, 790, 792, 793, 794, 847, 942, 943, 945, 946, 1056, 1155, 1188, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1369, 1460, 1483, 1485, 1500, 1751, 1838, 1852, 1885, 1932, 1898, 1937, 2067, 2086, 2080, 2092, 2103, 2237, 2266, 2327, 2352, 2493, 2506, 2507, 2507, 2557, 2559, 2774, 3063.

Japanese wood-oil tree 1062, 1374, 1378

Japanese yam 1117b, 1364, 1884

Japan glove-flower 344, 351, 1019, 1708

Japan lacquer tree 420, 680, 790, 979, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1707, 1852, 1943, 2425, 2525

and see Lacquer tree

Japonasarum caulescens 1528

Jasminum officinale 1132

Jasminum Sambac (see Arabian jasmine)

Jerulasem artichoku 1691, 2450

Job's tears 1427

Jugulans ailanthifolia (see walnut)

Jujube 1115, 1116a, 1191, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1376, 1378, 2086, 2103, 2379, 2469, 2470, 2801, 2803, 2828

Juncus 2933

Juncus effusus 698

Juncus effusus decipiens (see Japanese mat-grass and mat rush)

Juniper (see Juniperus) 256, 2100

Juniperus chinensis 208, 1142 and see Chinese juniper

Justicia procumbens 1467, 1468

Jute 1364, 1464, 1465, 1474, 1907, 1915

K.

Kadsura japonica 177

Kalimeris incisa yomena 552 and see Yomena

Kalopanax ricinifolium 1544, 1616, 2310, 2403, 2656

Kami-ebi 1922

Katsura tree 257, 306, 321, 374, 388, 556, 1364, 1554, 1815, 2096, 2408, 2425, 2446, 2790

Kaya 256, 2361

Kerria 333

Kerria japonica (see Japan globerflower)

Keyaki 2737, 2747

Kidney bean 445, 1215, 1245, 1290, 1300, 1328, 1345, 1358, 1945, 2032, 2045, 2103, 2209, 2327, 2337, 2806, 2810, 2835, 2845

Kochia scoparia 1492

Koelreuteria paniculata (see Goldenrain tree)

Komana patula 1772
Konnyaku 626a, 1954
Korean pine 2661, 2702
Kusamaki 169, 205, 250, 256, 629, 1191, 1361, 1364, 1763
Kuzu bean 272, 1485, 1663, 2495, 2557, 2559, 2997, 2999

L.

Lablab 1358, 1563, 2248
Lacquer tree (Japan) 240, 318, 333, 2803, 2827, 2828
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce)
Lactuca squarrosa indivisa 608
Lagenaria siceraria Gaurda (see Bottle gourd)
Lagenaria siceraria clavata 1358, 3060
Lagerstroemia indica (see Crape myrtle)
Lantana 1454
Lantana Camara (see Lantana)
Larix americana (see American larch)
Larix dahurica japonica 2949, 2950
and see Dahurian larch
Larix Kaempferi 2712
and see Japanese larch
Lathyrus palustris linearifolius 1522
Lathyrus ugoensis 1522
Laurus nobilis 1191
Leaf beet 1289, 1291, 1295, 2031
Ledebourilla seseloides 447, 1533
Leersia japonica 448
Leguminous plants 1032, 1040, 1041, 1049, 1057, 1515, 1884, 1903, 2019, 2027, 2031, 2135, 2136, 2230, 2327, 2343, 3046
Lenurus sibiricus 1054
Lespedeza bicolor japonica (see Bush clover and Japanese bush)
Lespedeza cuneata 1350, 1518, 1519
Lespedeza pilosa 1784
Lettuce 378, 561, 616, 2016, 2329, 2636, 2803, 2813, 2824, 2839, 3068
Libanotis ugoensis 1533
Lichens 1828
Ligularia tussilaginea 3054
Ligustrum japonicum 190, 760, 763, 1277, 1574, 1593, 1597, 1733, 1764, 1820, 1860, 2254
Ligustrum obtusifolium 190, 380, 565, 760, 790, 793, 794, 835, 890, 913, 942, 943, 958, 969, 1101, 1181, 1364, 1365, 1497, 1508, 1573, 1574, 1593, 1597, 1707, 1764, 1774, 1820, 1847, 1852, 1916, 2418, 3016
Lilac 1296, 1774
Liliaceae 1201
Lilies 5, 88, 98, 107, 330, 428, 445, 586, 669, 1101, 1322, 1364, 1473, 1824, 1844, 1884, 2045, 2068, 2086, 2319, 2320, 2322, 2348, 2363, 2810, 2845, 3008
Lilium (see Lilies)
Lilium lancifolium (see Tiger lily)
Lily Magnolia 234, 417, 451
Linden 904
Lindera Thunbergii 2653, 2737, 2761, 2768, 2781, 2798
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax)

Lithocarpus edulis 224, 2769
Lithospermum erythrorhizon (see Purple gromwell)
Liquidambar 1810, 2392, 2437
Livistona 130
Livistona subglovosa (see Fountain palm)
Lonicera gracilipes glabra 1604
Lonicera japonica 729, 1455
and see Japanese honeysuckle
Lonicera Morrowii 373, 387, 1455, 1457
Loofah 219, 301, 2140
Loose flower hornbeam (see Hornbeam)
Loquat 40, 54, 58, 94, 98a, 109a, 154, 155, 156, 179, 220, 288, 297, 302, 315, 330, 333, 334, 407, 424, 498, 580, 631, 790, 794, 846, 847, 945, 946, 952, 954, 979, 982, 1036, 1054, 1080, 1101, 1165, 1170, 1189, 1191, 1284, 1275, 1328, 1341, 1358a, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1366a, 1368, 1372, 1564, 1636, 1866, 2061, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2189, 2374, 2381, 2397, 2460a, 2464, 2619, 2802, 3044a
Lotus corniculatus japonicus 1542, 1547
Lucerne 1881
and see Alfalfa
Luffa cylindrica 86, 330
and see Lofah
Lycium chinese (see Boy-thorn)
Lycopersicon esculentum (see Tomato)
Lythrum anceps 1591, 1901

M.

Maackia amurensis Buergeri 1641
Machilus japonica 2778
Machilus Thunbergii 253, 675, 760, 1527, 2405, 2461, 2649, 2650, 2655, 2770, 2772, 2775, 2790
and see Dog camphor
Magnolia kobus 314, 2599, 2603, 2738
Magnolia liliflora 1191, 1364, 1365
and see Lily Magnolia
Mognolia obvata (see Japanese cucumber tree)
Magnolia stellata Keiskei 1791, 2931
Maianthemum dilatatum nipponicum 2318
Maidenhair tree 219, 252, 1782, 1815, 1882
Maize 18, 23, 24, 97, 100, 213, 381, 414, 700, 712, 1027, 1058, 1080, 1088, 1101, 1160, 1273, 1289, 1328, 1823, 1849, 1871, 1879, 1884, 1903, 1904, 1946, 2003, 2032, 2045, 2050, 2052, 2070, 2139, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2210, 2220, 2327, 2605, 2606, 2642, 2806, 2810, 2825, 2826, 2971, 3006, 3011
Malachium aquaticum 2107
Mallotus japonicus 790, 805, 1102, 1126, 2089, 2650
Malted rice 2247, 2456
Malus micromalus (see Hall's crab)
Malus pumila domestica (see Apple)
Malus Toringo (see Toringo crab)
Malva 331, 568, 1191
Malva sylvestris mauritiana 377
Mango 202, 274
Maple 661, 663, 664, 666, 922, 923, 1174, 1282, 1377, 1642, 1810, 1814, 1816, 1844, 1847, 1857, 1891, 2080, 2096, 2300,

Maple (Cont'd) 2371, 2384, 2389, 2421, 2519, 2524, 2561, 2582, 2604, 2660, 2675, 2690, 2602, 2906, 2909, 2926, 2705, 2856, 2756, 2757, 2738, 2739, 2778, 2790, 2796, 2803, 2836, 2861.
Marsh marigold 1659
Marsh parsley 1975
Marsh reed 536, 1265
Musk melon 1097, 2372, 2373
Mat rush 698, 1337, 1884, 2068, 2169, 2933
Medicago denticulata (see Toothed burclover)
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
Melampyrum japonicum 1458
Melia japonica 1062, 2730, 2739
Meliosma myriantha 1458, 1562
Meliosma rigida 569
Meliosma squamulata 2754, 2759
Melons 56, 4016, 2045, 2209, 2237, 2336, 2350, 2356, 2635
Melothria japonica 2140
Mentha canadensis piperascens (see peppermint)
Melaplixis japonica 419
Mibu wormwood 547, 1002, 1976, 2023, 2024, 2272, 2515, 2621
Michelia compressa 282, 1526
Microstegium vimineum imberbe 1555
Microstegium undum 1822
Milled rice 1257, 1261, 1316
Millet 526, 800, 807, 810, 1027, 1064, 1265, 1289, 1328, 2052, 2201, 2806, 2810, 2835, 2822, 2849
and see Broomcorn millet
Millettia reticulata 1485
Miscanthus 1558
Miscanthus sinensis 164, 328, 430, 464, 791, 1543, 1550, 1555, 1559, 1630, 3044e,
Momordica Charantia senegalensis 2140
Monochasma japonicum 1467
Morning glory 219, 536, 616, 1034, 1364, 1365, 1578, 1591, 2255
Morus (see Mulberry)
Moso bamboo 2755, 2952
Mountain alder 730, 2270, 2287, 2325, 2368, 2427, 2791, 2793
Mountain mugwort 393, 3041
Mountain thistle 2581, 2584, 2586, 2587, 2588
Mugwort 65, 271, 272, 383, 384, 389, 397, 412, 438, 456, 503, 541, 549, 553, 554, 585, 626, 836, 850, 833, 906, 1216, 1250, 1356, 1674, 1707, 1722, 1782, 1839, 1976, 1984, 2258, 2271, 2272, 2282, 2327, 2329, 2587, 2588, 2826, 2842, 3017, 3036, 3039, 3040, 3053, 3068.
Mulberry 18, 33, 34, 37, 40, 44, 46, 47, 54, 62, 80, 83, 85, 91, 101, 130, 154, 156, 176, 179, 208, 219, 220, 255, 276, 282, 288, 301, 302, 308, 318, 322, 371, 333, 338, 438b, 735, 754, 758, 759, 763, 764, 790, 792, 793, 797, 829, 850, 846, 893, 847, 849, 864, 866, 873, 874, 876, 887, 905, 907, 942, 952, 954, 966, 978, 979, 981, 982, 997, 999, 1004a, 1014,

Mulberry (Cont'd) 1074, 1057, 1071, 1086, 1072, 1079, 1085, 1151, 1172, 1175, 1177, 1180, 1181, 1173, 1186, 1191, 1203a, 1220, 1221, 1266, 1298, 1299, 1344, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1377, 1409, 1415, 1658, 1672, 1674, 1706, 1738, 1777, 1778, 1800, 1815, 1819, 1823, 1824, 1830, 1842, 1845, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1848, 1852, 1865, 1882, 1884, 1901, 1990, 2027, 2031, 2064, 2068, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2103, 2104, 2177, 2201, 2249, 2251, 2292, 2327, 2328, 2332, 2346, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2374, 2396, 2411, 2412, 2420, 2423, 2429, 2430, 2438, 2443, 2444, 2451, 2455, 2459, 2460, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2498, 2510, 2514, 2527, 2556, 2567, 2577, 2585, 2589, 2633, 2636, 2646, 2668, 2675, 2681a, 2757, 2768, 2787, 2789, 2801, 2803, 2810, 2813, 2822, 2825, 2826, 2829, 2849, 2971, 2975, 2977, 2978, 3005, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3028, 3028a, 3045, 3044, 3086

Murraya paniculata 1132

Musa Basjoo 331, 2664
and see Chinese Banana

Mustard (Chinese) 616

Myrica rubra 354, 758, 1377, 1713, 2091, 2829

Myrsine-leaved oak 2654, 2655, 2659, 2737, 2763, 2766

N.

Naazami 569

Nandina domestica 794, 1191, 1364, 1852, 2103

Narcissus (see Bulb plants)

Needle-leaved trees 972, 2062

Nelumbo nucifera (see East Indian lotus)

Neotitsea aciculata 1527

Neotitsea Sieboldii 253, 669, 1527

Nerium indicum (see Sweet oleander)

Nettle 1824

Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco)

Nymphaea japono-koreana (see Water lily)

O.

Oak 10, 11, 62, 80, 114, 140, 143, 154, 219, 225, 226, 227, 249, 256, 347, 527, 529, 544, 567, 597, 633, 637, 652, 733, 758, 846, 899, 907, 1023, 1114, 1168, 1187, 1191, 1199, 1303, 1361, 1364, 1372, 1398, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1498, 1509, 1510, 1607, 1609, 1635, 1645, 1646, 1721, 1742, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1786, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1834, 1846, 1876, 1926, 1935, 1936, 1959, 1982, 1989, 2060, 2080, 2083, 2086, 2092, 2095, 2096, 2103, 2177, 2180, 2237, 2281, 2283, 2381, 2395, 2400, 2420, 2467, 2505, 2520, 2540, 2541, 2543, 2563, 2564, 2595, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2608, 2640, 2656, 2737, 2799, 2801, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2840, 2841, 2844, 2845, 2957, 2957a, 2960, 2962

Oaks 2431, 2784

Oat 6, 102, 563, 726, 817, 829, 853, 857, 1001, 1012, 1879, 1946, 2003, 2005, 2050, 2052, 2108, 2179, 2200, 2210, 2213, 2218, 2220, 2253, 2263, 2269, 2835, 2906, 2908, 3042, 3075

Oenanthe javanica (see Marsh parsley)

Oenanthe stolonifera (see Water dropwort)

Oenothera tetraptera 1591, 1602

Okra 1328, 1343, 1855, 1928

Olea europaea (see Olive)

Olive 119, 211, 154, 155, 156, 169, 172, 219, 297, 333, 847, 1191, 1296, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1574, 1593, 2086, 2573, 2802

Onion 54, 98, 700, 1055, 1071, 1108, 1117a, 1373, 1884, 1946, 2014, 2027, 2031, 2045, 2139, 2826, 3049, 3085, 3086

Opium poppy 3068

Oplismenus undulatifolius 651

Orache 1152

Orchidaceae (see Orchids)

Orchids 89, 119, 124, 126, 127, 130, 169, 176, 179, 186, 240, 246, 249, 253, 274, 275, 276, 291, 308, 330, 3004

Oriental plane-tree 1364, 1815, 2827

Orixa japonica 607, 1530, 1534

Oryza sativa (see Rice and Upland rice)

Osmanthus asiaticus 125, 293, 329, 760, 1191, 1365, 1593, 1820, 2086, 2103, 2802

Osmanthus fragrans aurantiacus 2254

Osmanthus ilicifolius 293, 682, 1235, 1364, 1593, 1820, 1860, 2254, 3030

Ostrich fern 1462

Ostrya japonica (see Japanese hop hornbeam)

P.

Paederia chinensis 352, 361, 1575, 1580, 1581, 1583, 1901, 1997, 2238, 2240

Paeonia albiflora (see Peony, Japanese)

Paeonia suffruticosa (see Tree-peony)

Pak-choi 1945

Palura pilosa 1523

Panax Ginseng (see Ginseng, Asiatic)

Panicum miliaceum (see Broom-corn millet and common millet)
Papaver orientale (see poppy)
Papaver Rhoeas (see poppy)
Papaver somniferum (see Opium poppy and poppy)
Papilionaceae (see Leguminous plants)
Parabenzoin praecox 721, 1018
Paris tetraphylla 1726
Parsley 701
Parthenocissus Thunbergii 1568, 1594, 1600, 1687, 1730, 2250
and see Boston ivy and Ivy
Pasania 189
Pasania cuspidata 1481
Patrinia scabiosaefolia 1576
Paulownia tomentosa (see Empress tree)
Peach 12, 39, 40, 78, 91, 121, 131, 154, 155, 156, 179, 185, 189, 219, 236, 257, 258, 261, 275, 277, 297, 302, 330, 333, 343, 343, 386, 391, 411, 424, 536, 613, 616, 624, 631, 668, 670, 697, 698, 700, 753, 790, 794, 846, 847, 849, 873, 907, 954, 979, 1019, 1061, 1072, 1073, 1080, 1085, 1101, 1102, 1104, 1122, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1139, 1141, 1141c, 1143, 1144, 1153, 1162, 1172, 1181, 1191, 1194, 1197, 1203, 1224, 1244, 1251, 1273, 1334, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1377, 1382, 1411, 1415, 1579, 1584, 1663, 1708, 1737, 1739, 1776, 1800, 1842, 1846, 1852, 1862, 1864, 1869, 1870, 1874, 1876, 1887, 1921, 1937, 1975, 1980, 1982, 1992, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2061, 2067, 2080, 2086, 2091, 2092, 2103, 2190, 2334, 2345, 2348, 2397, 2440, 2509, 2577, 2614, 2629, 2636, 2637, 2803, 2819, 2824, 2826, 2833, 2841, 2845, 2847, 2914, 2915, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992
Peanut 23, 24, 998, 1661, 1756, 2235, 2635, 2636, 2970
Pear 38, 40, 78, 83, 119, 121, 130, 131, 150, 154, 155, 156, 173, 175, 178, 179, 189, 219, 231, 232, 233, 244, 257, 258, 261, 275, 276, 277, 283, 297, 301, 302, 307, 308, 310, 312, 315, 317, 319, 329, 331, 333, 334, 337, 339, 343, 386, 389, 393, 407, 420, 422, 424, 433i, 439, 513, 544, 613, 631, 659, 663, 680, 698, 699, 700, 727, 746, 753, 776, 781, 782, 790, 794, 797, 833, 846, 847, 849, 869, 875, 897, 907, 913, 919, 920, 921, 954, 956, 978, 979, 982, 999, 1019, 1062, 1072, 1073, 1078, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1093, 1101, 1104, 1119, 1122, 1123, 1126, 1127a, 1128, 1130, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1162, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1173a, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1181, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1212, 1224, 1226, 1231, 1235, 1242, 1243, 1251, 1273, 1283, 1284, 1293, 1301, 1303, 1331, 1361,

Pear (Cont'd) 1363, 1365, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1385, 1386, 1409, 1411, 1415, 1416, 1483, 1513, 1584, 1635, 1636, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1653, 1655, 1658, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1876, 1887, 1890, 1901, 1921, 1935, 1975, 1980, 1982, 1992, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2067, 2080, 2085, 2086, 2092, 2095, 2096, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2119, 2121, 2189, 2196a, 2252, 2258, 2281, 2303, 2334, 2340, 2341, 2345, 2348, 2362, 2374, 2397, 2407, 2408, 2423, 2440, 2442, 2470, 2496, 2499, 2509, 2523, 2536, 2555, 2577, 2603, 2610, 2614, 2623, 2629, 2636, 2640, 2731, 2801, 2803, 2804, 2810, 2817, 2822, 2825, 2826, 2833, 2845, 2849, 2887, 2888, 2914, 2915, 2919, 2973, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2996, 3000, 3001, 3003, 3028b, 3028c

Peony (Japanese) 169, 261, 297, 301, 1901, 2076, 2996, 3000

Pepper 436j, 747

Peppermint (Japanese) 3, 65, 445, 669, 846, 849, 998, 1001, 1004, 1317, 1323, 1848, 1884, 1901, 1954, 1990, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2020, 2031, 2050, 2273, 2326, 2327, 2329, 2343, 2517, 2518

Perilla 219, 421, 1326, 1927, 1966, 2273

Perilla frutescens acuta (crispa purpurea) 421, 446, 846, 1329, 1364, 1663, 1707, 1782, 1847, 1852, 1884, 1952, 2011, 2017, 2027, 2067, 2068, 2327, 2329, 2636

Persicaria Hydropiper (see Biting Knotweed)

Persicaria longiseta 2258, 2299

Persicaria perfolieta 1997

Persicaria Thunbergii 369, 423, 729, 1663, 1784, 2299

Persicaria tinctoria (see Indigo)

Persimmon (Japanese) 40, 62, 131, 154, 155, 156, 169, 171, 179, 185, 189, 219, 244, 252, 257, 261, 275, 288, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 307, 308, 326, 330, 333, 338, 339, 343, 746, 753, 760, 790, 792, 793, 794, 846, 847, 849, 979, 1085, 1101, 1107, 1127a, 1149, 1159, 1163, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1224, 1272, 1273, 1284, 1332, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1377, 1378, 1476, 1668, 1773, 1815, 1843, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1852a, 1870, 1886, 1898a, 2063, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2103, 2177, 2190, 2201, 2258, 2349, 2399, 2525, 2622, 2637, 2749a, 2801, 2802, 2804, 2810, 2813, 2825, 2826, 2828, 2839, 2845, 2914, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2992

Pertya scandens 272

Petasites japonicus
(see Japanese butterbur)
Petroselinum hortense
(see Parsley)
Pe-tsai (see Chinese cabbage)
Phalaris arundinacea 1555
Pharbitis Nil 543,
and see Morning glory
Phaseolus calcaratus
(see Adzuki bean)
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Kidney bean)
Phellodendron amurense 248
Phellodendron Lavallei (see Cork tree)
Phellodendron sachalinense 1532,
suberosum 1538
Photinia glabra 2397
Phragmites communis 822, 1420, 3078,
3081,
and see Marsh-reed or Common Reed
Phyllodoce nipponica 2790
Phyllostachys edulis
(see Moso bamboo)
Phyllostachys reticulata 2954
Physalis Francheti 1884, 2139,
and see ground cherry or winter cherry
Picea 484, 502
Picea canadensis 542
Picea Glehni (see Glehn's spruce)
Picea jezoensis (see Yesso spruce)
Picea hondoensis (see Hondo spruce)
Picrasma ailanthoides
(see Japanese bitterwood)
Pieris Japonica 1018, 1747,
1748, 1809
Pinaceae (see Pine)
Pine 3, 119, 121, 122,
169, 170, 205, 207,
208, 263, 276, 294,
311, 345, 515, 543,
861, 970, 973, 979,
984, 1182, 1232, 1233,
1236, 1237, 1238, 1239,
1240, 1241, 1275, 1276,
1278, 1315, 1361, 1365,
1407, 1408, 1417, 1598,
1599, 1699, 1700, 1701,
1801, 1835, 2001, 2095,
2096, 2186, 2187, 2188,
2190, 2231, 2370, 2377,
2378, 2385, 2398, 2404,
Pine (Cont'd) 2416, 2434, 2437, 2454,
2466, 2471, 2496, 2537,
2563, 2573, 2593, 2619,
2620, 2639, 2640, 2669,
2672, 2693, 2694, 2702,
2703, 2704, 2706, 2708,
2709, 2710, 2711, 2714,
2716, 2717, 2718, 2720,
2724, 2756, 2757, 2766,
2771, 2790, 2792, 2795,
2820, 2821, 2826, 2828,
2835, 2840, 2843, 2844,
2860, 2863, 2865, 2867,
2868, 2869, 2870, 2871,
2872, 2873, 2901, 2920,
2936, 2938, 2940, 2943,
3018
Pine agaric 3045, 3050
Pinellia ternata viridis 1591
Pinus densiflora
(see Japanese red pine)
Pinus koraiensis 3035
and see Korean pine
Pinus luchuensis 2707
Pinus perviflora
(see Japanese white pine)
Pinus pentaphylla
(see Japanese short-leaved pine)
Pinus pumila
(see Dwarf siberian pine)
Pinus Thunbergii 2670
Piper futokadzura 747
Piper kadzura 105
Pirus communis (see Pear)
Pirus serotina culta (see Pear)
Pirus spectabilis 1123
Pistacia chinensis 651
Pisum sativum (see Garden pea)
Plantago asiatica
(see Japanese ribwort)
Plantago camtschatica 1533
Plantain 1782, 1825, 1827, 1836,
1837, 1839, 1853
Platanus orientalis
(see Oriental plane-tree)
Platycodon glaucum (see Balloon flower
Pleioblastus Chino 3029
Pleioblastus Fortunei 3029
Pleioblastus Simoni 2954, 3022
Pleuropterus multiflorus 2504

Plum (Japanese) 40, 73, 131, 154, 156, 175, 185, 219, 233, 237, 257, 258, 259, 288, 302, 333, 386, 411, 459, 536, 575, 613, 616, 631, 663, 698, 700, 702b, 758, 790, 846, 849, 979, 982, 1019, 1082, 1104, 1119, 1122, 1123, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1139, 1141, 1141c, 1143, 1144, 1153, 1172, 1175, 1181, 1186, 1191, 1194, 1202, 1203, 1224, 1231, 1243, 1251, 1256, 1273, 1284, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1372, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1382, 1411, 1415, 1461, 1477, 1579, 1584, 1636, 1643, 1653, 1668, 1673, 1708, 1709, 1737, 1751, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1786, 1815, 1844, 1846, 1862, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1901, 1935, 1937, 1974, 1982, 1985, 1986, 2086, 2091, 2092, 2096, 2102, 2334, 2348, 2397, 2440, 2507, 2627, 2629, 2647, 2674, 2748, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2810, 2826, 2847, 2914, 2915, 2919

Podocarpus 207, 256, 294

Podocarpus macrophyllus (see Kusamaki)

Podocarpus Nagi 119, 1763, 2051, 2287

Polygonum 2845

Pomegranate 40, 169, 197, 219, 302, 333, 426, 580, 954, 979, 1170, 1175, 1181, 1184, 1188, 1191, 1193, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1370, 1377, 1852, 1994, 1995, 2086, 2090, 2092, 2803, 2810, 2828, 2984

Poncirus trifoliata (see Trifoliate orange)

Poplar (Japanese cottonwood) 40, 131, 154, 155, 156, 179, 219, 288, 302, 324, 333, 336, 476, 507, 535, 653, 654, 655, 742, 831, 846, 873, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 896, 905, 942, 948, 954, 958, 965, 966, 978, 1022, 1101, 1106, 1136, 1141a, 1154, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1187, 1191, 1202, 1209, 1264, 1293, 1325, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1377, 1409, 1410, 1415, 1435, 1456, 1466, 1472, 1587, 1596, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1611, 1612, 1619, 1629, 1633, 1636, 1640, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1653, 1657, 1673, 1709, 1712, 1732, 1749, 1754, 1758, 1767, 1769, 1815, 1816, 1846, 1852, 1863, 1866, 1874, 1876, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1907, 1963, 1964, 1977, 1985, 1986, 2047, 2048, 2078, 2085, 2086, 2096, 2103, 2105, 2284, 2308, 2309, 2323, 2333, 2335, 2351, 2353, 2370, 2375, 2391, 2392, 2417, 2519, 2523, 2529, 2538, 2626, 2803, 2306, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2844, 2845, 2892, 2935

Poppy 18, 407, 561, 616, 701, 846, 1190, 1191, 1834

Populus Davidiana 471

Populus Maximowiczii (see Japanese cottonwood and poplar)

Populus Sieboldi 336, and see Japanese aspen

Portulaca oleracea (see Common purslane)

Potamageton Franchetii 1304

Potato 3, 4, 20, 35, 54, 98, 301, 407, 445, 572, 573, 616, 846, 856, 866, 1000, 1001, 1006, 1013, 1034, 1055, 1080, 1101, 1564, 1602, 1834, 1946, 1954, 1955, 2021, 2031, 2045, 2068, 2138, 2139, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2210, 2213, 2235, 2327, 2329, 2348, 2349, 2356, 2358, 2583, 2635, 2636, 2806, 2832, 3066
Pourthiaea laevis 325, 685, 2397, 2878
Prickly ash 420, 431, 717, 790, 792, 1370, 1534, 1537, 1538, 1782, 2086
and see Pepper
Primula Sieboldi 619
Primula Sieboldi spontanea 1884, 2034, 2042, 2067
Prunus Ansu (see Apricot)
Prunus avium (see Cherry)
Prunus Buergeriana 329, 606
Prunus Grayana 437, 1656
Prunus Japonica
(see Dwarf Flowering cherry)
Prunus Lannesiana (see Cherry)
Prunus Lannesiana caudana 1675, 1825
Prunus Lannesiana sirotae 1822
Prunus Mume
(see Japanese apricot and Ume)
Prunus Persica vulgaris (see Peach)
Prunus salicina (see Plum)
Prunus Sargentii (see Cherry)
Prunus tomentosa 2197, 3083
Prunus Ssiori 2734
Pseudocydonia sinensis 1352, 1862,
and see Chinese quince
Psidium Guayava 331
(see Common guava)
Pteretis Struthiopteris 1940a,
and see Ostrich fern
Pteridium aquilinum osmundaceum
(see Common brake or Bracken)
Pteris cretica albolineata 540
Pterocarya rhoifolia
(see Japanese wingnut)
Pueraria Thunbergiana
(see Kuzu bean)
Pulsatilla cernua (see Anemone)
Pumpkin 86, 219, 330, 444, 1077, 2139, 3060
Punica Granatum (see Pomegranate)
Purple gromwell 2366
Purple lamb's quarters 537, 1024, 1039, 1044, 1152, 1364, 1661, 1663, 1782, 1794, 1920, 2025, 2041, 2063, 2255, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267
Pyracantha angustifolia 1242
Pyracantha coccinea 1242
Pyrus montana 506

Q.

Quercus 222, 265, 497, 741, 900
Quercus acutissima
(see Chestnut-leaved oak)
Quercus aliena (see Oak)
Quercus crispula
(see Japanese white oak)
Quercus dentata (see Daimyo oak)
Quercus phyllíraeoides
(see Japanese holm oak)
Quercus serrata
(see Small-leaved oak)
Quercus variabilis
(see Japanese cork oak)
Quince 83, 121, 130, 131, 155, 156, 219, 258, 288, 329, 333, 338, 424, 513, 631, 639, 680, 700, 790, 794, 954, 1019, 1122, 1126, 1127a, 1130, 1131, 1139, 1141, 1191, 1224, 1251, 1284, 1301, 1365, 1370, 1372, 1415, 1584, 1636, 1681, 1708, 1852, 1862, 1865, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2103, 2185, 2197, 2397, 2440, 2499, 2511, 2629, 2637, 2748, 2802, 2803, 2810, 2845, 2887, 2914

R.

Radish (Daikon) 1373, 1946, 2027, 3087, 3088
Ranunculus vernyii glaber 656
Rape 20, 35, 616, 701, 1063, 1117, 1285, 1824, 1873, 1884, 1901, 2008, 2025, 2029, 2032, 2045, 2068, 2336, 2350, 2806, 2826, 2835, 2898, 3066
Raphanus sativus acanthiformis (see Daikon or Radish)
Raspberry 31, 579a
Raw silk 2146
Red clover 466a, 1871, 1975, 2039, 2053, 2942
Red pepper 239, 625, 1884, 2045, 2136, 2139, 2881
Reed (Common) 269, 394, 1404
Rescue grass (see Bromus unioloides)
Reynoutria sachalinensis (see Sacaline)
Rhamnella franguloides 474
Rhamnus Japonica 394, 1520, 1797, 2274, 2512
Rhodea Japonica 96, 169, 2348
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa (see Dawny myrtle)
Rhus ambigua 620, 1051, 2679
Rhus javanica (see Chinese sumac)
Rhus succedanea (see Japanese wax tree)
Rhus sylvestris 2768, 2776
Rhus verniciflua (see Japan lacquer tree)
Ribes ambiguum japonicum 574, 702
Ribes grossularia (see Gooseberry)
Ribes rubrum (see Currant)
Rice 4a, 8a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 42, 43, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 59, 61, 63, 97, 100, 102, 414, 563, 795, 800, 807, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 817, 818, 820, 821, 822, 823, 827, 828, 829, 830, 837, 841, 841b, 844, 846, 848, 849, 851, 852, 853, 855, 856, 857, 859, 860, 865, 871, 872, 881, 882, 885, 886, 887, 893, 905, 908, 909, 910, 918, 926, 927, 928, 929, 931, 932, 933, 935, 939, 968, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1052, 1053, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1074, 1080, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1160, 1259, 1265, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1304, 1305, 1307, 1308, 1333, 1334, 1339, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1432, 1555, 1557, 1558, 1948, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1991, 2003, 2015, 2031, 2050, 2052, 2058, 2094, 2096, 2113, 2116, 2117, 2120, 2135, 2136, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2201, 2293, 2294, 2307a, 2308, 2309, 2316, 2337, 2354, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2594, 2636, 2810, 2813, 2821, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3013, 3047, 3048, 3062, 3074, 3078, 3079a, 3080, 3084, 3084a
Ricinus communis 1162, 1172, 2086
Robinia pseudacacia (see False acacia)
Rorripa atrovirens obtusula 1517
Rosa (see Rose)
Rosa polyantha 1042, 2504, 2882, 2963
Rosa rugosa 392, 658, 2963

Rosa Wichuraiana 2832
Rose 18, 40, 56, 91, 101, 119, 150, 154, 155, 156, 179, 258, 275, 277, 297, 333, 344, 570, 660, 725, 746, 790, 794, 846, 849, 862, 873, 887, 893, 903, 937, 954, 1172, 1173, 1181, 1188, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1230, 1293, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1372, 1415, 1661, 1677, 1688, 1707, 1737, 1740, 1751, 1784, 1800, 1815, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1866, 1875, 1901, 1904, 1952, 2060, 2080, 2086, 2091 2092, 2096, 2103, 2106, 2281, 2283, 2287, 2325, 2340, 2341, 2348, 2495, 2498, 2507, 2532, 2614, 2633, 2801, 2803, 2810, 2815, 2816, 2818, 2833, 2837, 2839, 2845, 2854, 2858, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2902, 2911, 2914, 2946, 2996, 2993, 3000, 3001
Rose of China 331, 1831
Rose of Sharon 331, 408, 1274, 1343, 1855, 1913, 1915, 1921
Rubia Akane 1577, 1580, 1583,
and see Akane
Rubus 18, 31, 150, 154, 155, 156, 197, 219, 333, 409, 433d, 465, 466, 579a, 579b, 628, 658, 790, 792, 794, 846, 847, 873, 907, 952, 954, 1101, 1103, 1172, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1198, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1370, 1372, 1377, 1661, 1668, 1673, 1683, 1707, 1737, 1749, 1782, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1854, 1884, 1901, 1920, 1952, 1994, 2027, 2030, 2060, 2067, 2072, 2086, 2092, 2191,
Rubus (Cont'd) 2258, 2269a, 2498, 2507, 2631, 2801, 2803, 2810, 2845, 2925a, 2925b, 3083
Rubus hirsutus 1441
Rubus idaeus subinermis sachalienesis 1441
Rubus illecebrosus 372
Rubus occidentalis (see Raspberry)
Rumex Acetosa (see Sorrel)
Rumex crispus 395
Rumex japonicus 393, 428, 1520, 1521, 1382, 1942, 1951, 1990, 2035, 2062, 2304
Rye 700, 726, 1001, 1879, 2003, 2005, 2268, 2269, 3075

S.

Sacaline 349, 1661, 1663, 1782, 1794, 1795, 2564, 2896
Saccharum officinarum (see Sugarcane)
Sakhalin fir 207, 453, 490, 493, 510, 538, 630, 722, 743, 769, 780, 806, 861, 947, 949, 957, 962, 970, 971, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 1182, 1183, 1227, 1243, 1275, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1417, 1418, 1598, 1696, 1701, 1723, 1793, 2002, 2193, 2368, 2371, 2377, 2378, 2386, 2403, 2404, 2416, 2422, 2432, 2433, 2436, 2471, 2472, 2474, 2481, 2552, 2573, 2574, 2613, 2619, 2648, 2672, 2677, 2678, 2706, 2708, 2709, 2714, 2716, 2726, 2727, 2732, 2768, 2777, 2795, 2835, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2864, 2867, 2001, 2869
Sagittaria trifolia sinensis 2293, 2297,
and see Chinese arrowhead

Saigon cinnamon 916, 917, 1364, 1526, 1731, 2481
Sakakia 2795, 2798, 2800
Sakakia ochanoea 125, 133, 169, 181, 204, 210, 247, 277, 291, 293, 316, 326, 750, 1169, 1532, 1364, 1367, 1681, 1843, 2097, 2356, 2655, 2737, 2756, 2759, 2766
Salix (see Willow)
Salix babylonica (see Weeping willow)
Salix chaenomeloides 1141b
Salix gracilistyla 582
Salix Koriyanagi (see Japanese basket osier,
Salix Tet-susu 2832
Salix purpurea 431
Salvia officinalis 432
Sambucus Sieboldiana (see Japanese elder,
Sanguisorba carnea 350, 1443, 1494, 2052
Sanwa millet 23, 24, 2052
Sapindus mukorosi (see Soapberry)
Sasa 313, 647, 674, 710, 711, 1543, 3074a
Sasa albo-marginata 3029
Sasanqua 92, 343, 1172, 1191, 1332, 1362, 1751
Sasa paniculata 3029
Scabiosa Fischeri japonica 1827
Scirpus Tabernaemontani 1336
Scirpus triqueter 1336
Scouring rush 1955
Scrophularia Oldhami 1919
Seborium sebiferum 331, 1275, 1347, 2056
Secale cereale (see Rye)
Sedum alboroseum 1496
Sedum kamtschaticum 1496
Senecio cruentus (see Florist's cineraria)
Serissa japonicum 433
Sesamum indicum (see Gingelly)
Setaria italica (see Foxtail millet)
Setaria viridis (see Green fox tail,
Several crop plants 2972, 2974
Several fruits 2956
Several fruit-trees 1080, 1362, 1773, 1937, 2287, 2362, 2378
Several plants 2973
Several young fruits and buds 1246
Shepherd's purse 354
Shichito mat grass 744, 844, 848, 1270, 1336, 2907, 2933
Shiia 2654, 2760, 2772, 2782, 2793, 2794
Shiia cuspidata 2650
Shiia Sieboldi 129, 143, 144, 169, 172, 229, 230, 245, 319, 520, 531, 649, 766, 791, 799, 879, 924, 1148, 1191, 1364, 1482, 1506, 1614, 1631, 1769, 1790, 1812, 1815, 1816, 1854, 2090, 2298, 2316, 2655, 2752, 2755, 2757, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2767, 2772, 2773, 2776, 2782, 2786, 2829
Siegesbeckia pubescens 650
Sileme gallica quinquevulnera 1336
Silk oak 205
Silk tree (Siris) 784, 790, 979, 1122a, 1364, 1518, 1899, 1921, 1932, 1979, 1994, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2066, 2242, 2400, 2454, 2645, 2766
Silk worm 71, 72, 76, 77, 2867, 2868, 3090
Silkworm cocoon 2144, 2146, 2147, 2149, 2150, 2161
Silver berry 93, 95b, 116, 148, 154, 155, 156, 169, 185, 187, 219, 236, 277, 297, 301, 332, 333, 343, 438a, 454, 604, 744, 794, 920, 921, 1085, 1101, 1191,

Silver berry (Cont'd) 1229a, 1229b, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1375, 1376, 1644, 1647, 1662, 1867, 1874, 1876, 2006, 2430, 2537, 2637, 2803, 2810, 2820, 3063

Small-leaved oak 10, 11, 123, 165, 219, 223, 225, 227, 232, 529, 544, 567, 597, 598, 599, 633, 649, 674, 707, 733, 734, 735, 737, 739, 780, 1199, 1340, 1390, 1393, 1414, 1479, 1488, 1503, 1646, 1643, 1721, 1745, 1746, 1812, 1813, 1815, 1816, 1943, 1938, 2290, 2420, 2467, 2513, 2542, 2549, 2560, 2563, 2641, 2916, 2959, 2964

Smilax China 151, 376, 434, 566, 571, 1473, 2320, 2322, 2355, 2945

Smilax nipponica 151, 1473

Snapdragon 1463, 1901

Soapberry 1791

Solanaceous plants 2356

Solanum Melongena (see Eggplant)

Solanum tuberosum (see Potato)

Sonchus oleraceus (see Common sowthistle)

Sophora angustifolia 1122a, 1493, 2248, 2557

Sorbus alnifolia 636

Sorbus commixta 590, 2902

Sorghum vulgare nervosum 84

Sorrel 1484, 1661, 1663, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1794, 1795, 1799, 1920, 1955, 2033, 2037, 2044, 2289, 2912

Soy sauce 3061, 3062

Soybean 34, 65, 104, 200, 219, 333, 354, 406, 407, 413, 544, 576, 994, 1000, 1001, 1026, 1035, 1050, 1057, 1058, 1066, 1084, 1215, 1223, 1245, 1290, 1293, 1326, 1345, 1368, 1371, 1515, 1578, 1596, 1663, 1677, 1702, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1871, 1873, 1884, 1901, 1903, 1941, 1945, 1946, 1975, 2014, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2032, 2040, 2045, 2068, 2103 2139, 2235, 2243, 2245, 2246, 2327, 2336, 2337, 2559, 2841, 2802, 2803, 2806, 2810, 2830, 2845, 3015, 3035, 3063a, 3069b, 3086

Soybean-paste 2123, 3081, 3082

Spinach 1284, 1881, 2025, 2031, 2067, 2637, 3006, 3089

Spinacia oleracea (see Spinach)

Spiraea cantoniensis 650

Spiraea japonica 1443, 1560, 1561, 2841

Spiraea salicifolia 1462

Spiraea Thunbergii 354

Squash 2139, 2545, 3060

Squirrel's Foot Fern 1940, 1940a, 2366

Staphylea Bubalda 373

Stauntonia hexaphylla 1870

Stellaria media and see Chick weed 2107

Stipa effusa (see Feather grass)

St. John's wort 1671, 1869

Stone leek 54, 98, 100, 101, 506, 615, 700, 1055, 1056, 1063, 1071, 1103, 1117a, 1352, 1823, 1846, 1847, 1634, 1901, 1946, 2014, 2027, 2031, 2043, 2045, 2066, 2201, 2251, 2496, 2320, 2446, 3068 (see Welsh onion)

Stored cereal 1110, 1164, 1316, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2133, 2176, 2223, 2227, 2228, 2229

Stored fruits 73, 74

Stored grains 1280, 1288, 1318, 2223

Strawberry 55, 101, 150, 302, 333, 438l, 438m, 458, 846, 862, 866, 1003

Strawberry (Cont'd) 1025, 1033, 1158, 1191, 1195, 1222, 1361, 1444, 1446, 1447, 1464, 1469, 1560, 1561, 1652, 1663, 1762, 1782, 1784, 1803, 1807, 1808, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1884, 1901, 1942, 1999, 2019, 2067, 2071, 2086, 2092, 2096, 2224, 2251, 2257, 2258, 2262, 2299, 2325, 2341, 2345, 2493, 2507, 2513, 2530, 2562, 2621, 2636, 2637, 2910, 2911, 2971, 2974, 2982, 3063
Strawflower 386
Styphnolobium japonicum (see Japanese pagoda tree)
Styrax 442
Styrax japonica (see Japanese spring orange)
Styrax obassia 736, 2093
Sugarbeet 3, 15, 20, 23, 24, 35, 54, 56, 407, 616, 846, 849, 889, 994, 1000, 1003, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1048, 1056, 1269, 1292, 1328, 1636, 1846, 1871, 1873, 1881, 1884, 1903, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1975, 1990, 2014, 2019, 2025, 2028, 2029, 2031, 2036, 2039, 2043, 2045, 2068, 2139, 2256, 2263, 2264, 2267, 2278, 2327, 2329, 2350, 2356, 2530, 2624, 2636, 2806, 2810, 2822, 2825, 2826, 2833, 2835, 2027, 2849, 3007, 2039
Sugarcane 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 31, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 73, 75, 86, 91, 100, 101, 152, 176, 203, 430, 464, 563, 712, 790, 791, 795, 800, 802, 807, 810, 812, 813, 815, 821, 823, 827, 829, 830, 841, 846, 847, 848, 849, 851, 853, 855, 858, 865, 871, 872, 893, 908, 909, 910, 926, 929, 1027, 1036, 1061, 1074, 1076, 1080, 1088, 1089, 1265, 1267, 1289, 1335, 1427, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1823, 1826, 1853, 2031, 2050, 2052, 2056, 2225, 2277, 2337, 2553, 2554, 2559, 2585, 2812, 2831, 2853
Sunflower 1147, 1315, 1469, 1901, 2258
Swamp ash 20, 25, 774, 1226, 2247, 2248, 2446, 2626, 2696, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2744, 2925, 2936, 2954, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3036
Sweet oleander 279, 419, 616, 1364
Sweet potato 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28, 54, 55, 56, 63, 67, 69, 86, 101, 179, 444, 616, 998, 1034, 1080, 1150, 1172, 1191, 1356, 1357, 1377, 1564, 1578, 1602, 1845, 1877, 1884, 1904, 1934, 1939, 2031, 2049, 2201, 2213, 2258, 2266, 2276, 2277, 2327, 2336, 2636, 2813
Syringa 576
Syringa amurensis 2254
Syrigna amurensis japonica (see Japanese lilac)
Syringa vulgaris (see Lilac)

T.

Taraxacum hondoense (see Japanese Dandelion)

Taxus cuspidata
(see Japanese yew)
Taxus cuspidata umbraculifera 250, 306
Tea 40, 80, 91, 113, 119, 121, 124, 126, 130, 134, 155, 156, 167, 169, 179, 205, 210, 218, 219, 220, 242, 251, 261, 275, 276, 277, 280, 291, 297, 298, 299, 301, 315, 317, 326, 330, 333, 337, 344, 580, 725, 756, 758, 790, 794, 846, 849, 887, 919, 951, 979, 982, 1102, 1137, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1189, 1191, 1194, 1253, 1322, 1352, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1366, 1369, 1370, 1374, 1376, 1377, 1674, 1681, 1697, 1733, 1736, 1751, 1760, 1768, 1782, 1785, 1822, 1826, 1844, 1847, 1852, 2031, 2077, 2086, 2087, 2090, 2092, 2096, 2205, 2768, 2795a, 2803, 2900, 2981, 3079
Ternstroemia kokof 293, 316, 755, 1172, 1219
Textoria trifida 2350, 2455
Thalictrum aquilegifolium 1703, 1887,
japonicum 1997, 1998
Thalictrum Thunbergii
hypoleucum 660
Thea Bohea (see Tea)
Thistle 20, 35, 36, 384, 443, 454, 562, 1356, 1441, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1881, 2265, 2297, 2325, 2492, 2500, 2573, 2579, 3059
Three-leaf Akebia 1922, 2332
Thuja orientalis
(see Chinese Arbor Vitae)
Thujopsis dolabrata 305,
and see Hiba
Tiger lily 375
Tilia europaea (see Linden)
Tilia japonica (see Japanese linden)
Tilia Miqueliana 261, 330, 714, 715, 716, 1006, 1170, 1416, 1500, 1626, 1713, 1866, 2071
Timbers 79, 2965, 2966, 3003
Toda lily 1473
Tobacco 8, 17, 19, 25, 34, 38, 47, 54, 56, 61, 65, 67, 98, 301, 407, 572, 616, 1034, 1095, 1101, 1565, 1771, 1874, 1902, 1904, 1946, 1975, 2031, 2032, 2039, 2045, 2067, 2068, 2126, 2201, 2356, 2583, 2636, 2810, 2926, 2997, 3008, 3010, 3021a, 59, 3068
Tomato 3, 14, 34, 96, 407, 445, 616, 946, 1008, 1034, 1040, 1320, 1570, 1670, 1873, 1884, 1887, 1902, 1904, 1992, 1997, 2031, 2032, 2138, 2139, 2199, 2200, 2213, 3061
Toog 331, 805, 1024, 2062
Toothed bur-clover 354, 1045, 1492, 1690, 2230, 2239
Toringo crab 2258, 2397, 2600, 2737, 2760
Torreya unifera (see Kaya)
Trachycarpus excelsus
(see Hemp palm)
Trapa natans
(see Water caltrops)
Tree of Heaven 1818, 1829
Tree-peony 1191, 1361, 1364, 3000
Trema orientalis 2604, 2754
Trichosanthes anguina 2140, 2343, 3061
Trichosanthes quadricirrha 2140

Tricyrtis hirta (see Toad lily)
Trifoliate orange 402, 2430
Trifolium incarnatum (see Crimson clover)
Trifolium pratense (see Red clover)
Trifolium pratense and repens (see Clover)
Trifolium repens 2239, and see White clover
Triticum sativum vulgare (see Wheat)
Tsuga diversifolia (see Japanese Northern Hemlock)
Tufted vetch 581
Turnip 1285, 1673, 1946, 2039, 2327, 2350, 2681, 2697, 2898, 3087, 3088

U.

Udo 20, 35, 420, 626b, 790, 794, 830, 893, 947, 954, 1004, 1025, 1060, 1191, 1330, 1364, 1652, 2026, 2403, 2550
Ulmus Davidiana japonica 2359, 2606, 2613, 2700, 2740, 2746, and see Japanese elm
Ulmus laciniata 2604, 2606, 2616
Ulmus parvifolia 2624
Umbelliferae 2141
Ume 12, 40, 62, 78, 121, 131, 134, 155, 196, 205, 233, 257, 259, 275, 276, 277, 302, 315, 333, 391, 392, 407, 411, 425, 430k, 536, 614, 616, 666, 672, 694, 698, 700, 702b, 758, 763, 790, 873, 907, 945, 946, 979, 981, 1019, 1072, 1104, 1143, 1162, 1172, 1187b, 1191, 1224, 1231, 1235, 1301, 1361, 1366, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1373, 1376, 1382, 1384, 1411, 1419, 1461, 1513, 1579, 1596, 1636, 1653, 1668, 1673, 1708, 1709, 1737, 1751, 1814, 1815, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1862, 1864, 1935, 1937, 1982, 2086, 2090, 2092, 2096, 2102, 2104, 2198a, 2345, 2397, 2440, 2577, 2629, 2741, 2743, 2804
Upland rice 54, 212, 273, 700, 712, 2050, 2111, 2327, 2635, 2826, 2839, 2967, 2971
Urtica angustifolia 1436
Urtica Thunbergiana 1232, 1436, 1437, 1443, 1464, 1475, 1542, 1961, and see Nettle

V.

Vaccinium uliginosum 1516, 1748
Vaccinium Vitis-Idaea minus (see Cowberry)
Vanieria tricuspidata 761a
Vegetables 2509, 2971
Viburunum Awabucki 279, 790, 1162, 1191, 1364, 1365, 1399, 1723, 2086, 2359, 2802, 2856
Viburnum dilatatum pilosulum 80, 289, 1138, 1399, 1401, 1501, 1709, 1814, 2359
Viburnum japonica 2359
Viburnum Sargenti sterile 2359
Vicia (see Beans)
Vicia Cracca (see Tufted vetch)
Vicia Fata (see Broad bean)
Vicia hirsuta 2239
Vicia sativa 1522, 1547
Vicia unijuga 581
Vigna (see Beans)
Vigna sinensis (see Cowpea) 1223
Vineger 3081, 3082
Viola (see Violet)
Violet 34, 302, 619, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447,

Violet (Cont'd) 1446, 1449, 1465, 1661, 1663, 1664, 1647, 1652, 1920
Vitis 133
Vitis Kaempferi (see Crimson glory vine)
Vitis Thunbergii 1349, 1600, 2481, 2510, 2516, 2526
Vitis vinifera (see Grape)

W.

Walnut (Giant) 40, 131, 185, 258, 310, 333, 741, 912, 954, 1021a, 1168, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1480, 1592, 1654, 1658, 1814, 1815, 1876, 2085, 2086, 2103, 2307, 2381, 2389, 2462, 2801, 2806, 2827, 2828
Wasabi 2139, 3008
Wasabi, Wasabi (see Wasabi)
Water caltrops 2294
Water dropwort 539, 660, 1166
Water lily 693, 1306
Water melon 2372, 2373, 2637
Water rice 817, 820, 824, 1265, 1339, 1555, 2050, 2058, 2316, 3062, 3073
Water shield 2298
Weeping willow 3035
Weigela grandiflora 2885
Welsh onion (see Stone Leek) 1108, 3049
Wheat 5, 6, 7, 8, 20, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 43, 54, 56, 98, 102, 413, 526, 563, 700, 725, 812, 818, 819, 821, 828, 837, 844, 846, 849, 851, 852, 853, 855, 857, 858, 859, 866, 872, 905, 927, 935, 1001, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1037, 1038, 1052, 1065, 1074, 1083, 1160, 1267, 1365, Wheat (Cont'd) 1846, 1872, 1873, 1879, 1884, 1945, 1946, 2003, 2005, 2031, 2038, 2045, 2050, 2052, 2067, 2080, 2096, 2103, 2109, 2110, 2136, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2207, 2210, 2211, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2253, 2268, 2269, 2279, 2312, 2635, 2636, 2806, 2810, 2826, 2835, 2840, 2855, 2858, 2906, 2908, 3006, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3023, 3023a, 3042, 3063b, 3064, 3065a, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3072, 3073, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3086
White clover 466a, 1436, 2053, 2617
White mountain cherry 2752, 2765, 2768, 2773, 2776, 2790
Wild Aster 272
Willow 40, 83, 119, 121, 131, 155, 176, 179, 205, 249, 256, 257, 258, 260, 286, 288, 299, 324, 331, 333, 338, 381, 407, 461, 463, 469, 470, 474, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 614, 657, 676, 725, 742, 746, 771, 733, 7[illegible], 796, 797, 831, 843, [illegible], 867, 884, 886, 889, 890, 891, 892, 896, 897, 898, 903, 905, 911, 914, 919, 938, 942, 945, 946, 948, 950, 952, 953, 954, 956, 958, 959, 960, 961, 963, 965, 966, 978, 980, 1022, 1091, 1126, 1136, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1168, 1172, 1173, 1177, 1181, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1200,

Willow (Cont'd) 1202, 1204, 1208, 1210, 1310, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1377, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1435, 1450, 1452, 1456, 1466, 1472, 1476, 1567, 1568, 1595, 1596, 1606, 1611, 1612, 1620, 1621, 1636, 1645, 1646, 1653, 1657, 1670, 1673, 1679, 1683, 1685, 1688, 1691, 1693, 1694, 1698, 1707, 1709, 1712, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1732, 1737, 1754, 1758, 1759, 1767, 1769, 1779, 1782, 1783, 1825, 1827, 1837, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1852, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1868, 1874, 1876, 1891, 1893, 1897, 1901, 1908, 1911, 1912, 1930, 1952, 1963, 1964, 1975, 1984, 1986, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2037, 2044, 2047, 2048, 2067, 2066, 2078, 2080, 2085, 2092, 2096, 2103, 2105, 2258, 2260, 2275, 2282, 2284, 2288, 2289, 2307a, 2305, 2309, 2330, 2323, 2333, 2335, 2348, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2374, 2375, 2381, 2346, 2391, 2392, 2410, 2417, 2370, 2423, 2462, 2465, 2529, 2532, 2538, 2544, 2548, 2582, 2597, 2598, 2603, 2611, 2630, 2632, 2636, 3640, 2668, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2306, 2810, 2818, 2822, 2831, 2839, 2845, 2826, 2887, 2892, 2917, 2918, 2923, 2926, 2930, 3034, 3035

Willow herb 1726

Winter cherry 86, 353, 617, 1034, 1952

Wisteria brachybotrys 1485

Wisteria floribunda (see Japanese Wisteria)

Woods 2965

Wool 1286, 2144, 2146

X.

Xanthoxalis corniculata 752, 1492, 1512

Xanthoxylum piperitum (see Prickly ash)

Y.

Yesso spruce 355, 483, 491, 780, 806, 962, 973, 974, 975, 976, 1183, 1275, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1598, 1793, 2368, 2377, 2378, 2416, 2422, 2429, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2454, 2471, 2474, 2568, 2573, 2574, 2619, 2660, 2677, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2690, 2694, 2702, 2706, 2710, 2711, 2714, 2716, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2727, 2735, 2859, 2863, 2864, 2869

Yomena 300

Young fishes 987, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118

Z.

Zea Mays (see Maize)

Zelkova 178, 190, 214, 338, 357, 364, 710, 711, 1172, 1176, 1191, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1375, 1377, 1476, 1569, 1661, 1707, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1852, 1874, 2086, 2103, 2184, 2196, 2198, 2382, 2454, 2567, 2748, 2841

Zelkova serrata (see Keyaki)

Zingiber Mioga 1328, 1552, 1883

Zizania latifolia (see Water rice)

Ziziphus vulgaris (see Jujube)

Zoysia japonica (see Japanese lawn-grass)

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES

NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION

1.	Formosan Metal and Mineral Statistics	29 Oct 46
2.	Coke in Japan	15 Nov 46
3.	Quality and Uses of Japanese Coal and Lignite	31 Dec 46
4.	Food Position of Japan for the 1947 Rice Year (as of 1 Nov 46)	3 Feb 47
5.	Japan's Big Fishing Companies	13 Mar 47
6.	Japanese Food Collection Program with Emphasis on Collection of the 1946 Rice Crop	11 Mar 47
7.	Garnet Resources of Japan	1 Apr 47
8.	Consumption of Expendable Materials by Japanese Coal Mines	1 May 47
9.	Radio-Grade Quartz Crystal Resources in Japan	10 May 47
10.	Japanese Oyster Seed Export Program for 1947	3 Jun 47
11.	Newsprint in Japan	6 Jun 47
12.	Experimental Smelting and Refining of Iron-Chromium-Nickel Ore in Japan	12 Jun 47
13.	1947 Summer Grain Collection and Related Problems	19 Jul 47
14.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Mineral Industry	19 Jul 47
15.	Pyrophyllite Resources in Japan	19 Aug 47
16.	The Briquette Industry in Japan in 1947	24 Sep 47
17.	Material Consumption in the Japanese Mining Industry	27 Sep 47
18.	Collection of 1947 Fall Crops in Japan	22 Nov 47
19.	Sources of Coal in East Asia	10 Dec 47
20.	Machinery Distribution in the Japanese Coal Mining Industry	17 Dec 47
21.	The Coated Paper Industry of Japan	17 Mar 48
22.	Utilization of Methane as Fuel in Japan	7 Apr 48
23.	The Cigarette Paper Industry in Japan	28 Apr 48
24.	Japanese Sponge Culture Experiments in the South Pacific Islands	5 May 48
25.	Outlook for Japanese Agriculture	6 May 48
26.	Sources of Bauxite in Asia	1 Jun 48
27.	Japanese Government Forestry Research, 1947	9 Jun 48
28.	Japanese Wildlife Sanctuaries and Public Hunting Grounds, 1948	18 Sep 48
29.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1947-48	2 Oct 48
30.	Talc Resources in Japan	14 Oct 48
31.	Fisheries Cooperatives of Japan	14 Jan 49
32.	Materials and Power Used in Nonferrous Smelting and Refining in Japan	26 Mar 49
33.	Forest Fuel Production in Japan	12 Jul 49
34.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1948-49	31 Oct 49
35.	Electric Furnace for Smelting Low-Grade Ores in Japan	18 Nov 49
36.	Development of Agricultural Cooperatives in Japan	24 Feb 50
37.	Forest Area, Volume, and Growth in Japan	12 May 50
38.	Japanese Fishing Fleet Statistics, 1948	16 May 50

LIST OF PRELIMINARY STUDIES (Cont'd)

39.	Forestry and Flood Control in Japan	Jul 50
40.	Japanese Forestry Bibliography, 1940-48	Aug 50
41.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1949-50	Oct 50
42.	Fisheries Research Program of Japan	Jan 51
43.	Management of Private Coniferous Forests of Japan	Jan 51
44.	Refractory Silica Resources of Japan	Feb 51
45.	Forest Insect Control in Japan	Feb 51
46.	Japanese Fisheries Administration	Mar 51
47.	An Economic Outlook Service for Agriculture in Japan	Mar 51
48.	A Program for Japanese Coastal Fisheries	May 51
49.	Forest Policy and Legislation for Japan	May 51
50.	Iron and Manganese Ore Potential of Japan	May 51
51.	Ground-Water Situation in Japan	May 51
52.	Plant Breeding in Japan	May 51
53.	Japanese Agricultural Credit and Financing	Jun 51
54.	An Organization Plan for Farm Home Life Research in Japan	Jun 51
55.	Expansion of Dairy Goat Husbandry in Japan	Jun 51
56.	Japanese Wildlife Administration	Jun 51
57.	Adaptation of Taxation to Japan's Forest Policy	Jun 51
58.	Crop Insurance in Japan	Jul 51
59.	Japanese Fresh-Water Fisheries and Water Use Projects	Jul 51
60.	Mangement and Administration of Range Lands in Japan	Jul 51
61.	Improved Forest Planting and Nursery Practices for Japan	Jul 51
62.	Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 1950-51	Jul 51
63.	Beneficiation of Japanese Ores	Aug 51
64.	Policy and Program for Forest Research in Japan	Aug 51
65.	Accounting and Auditing Methods of Japanese Agricultural Cooperatives	Sep 51
66.	Platinum Group Metals of Japan	Sep 51
67.	Pelagic Fur Seal Research off Japan in 1950	Oct 51
68.	Japan's Fresh-Water Fisheries	Dec 51
69.	Land Use Problems and Policies in Japan	Dec 51

ECONOMIC AND SCIENTIFIC SECTION

70.	Water Resources and Related Land Uses in Japan	Jan 52
71.	Catalogue of Injurious Insects in Japan	Feb 52

DISTRIBUTION

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers	1
Chief of Staff	1
G-2, Translator and Interpreter Service	
Attn: Japanese Language and Area Course	1
Adjutant General	99
Attn: AG-MR	1
Area Petroleum Office, Quartermaster Section	3
Civil Historical Section	2
Civil Information and Education Section	25
Diplomatic Section	6
Economic Cooperation Administration	1
Engineer Section	30
Ernie Pyle Library, Headquarters and Service Command	1
Government Section	2
Medical Section	1
Office of Comptroller	1
Public Information Section	12
Ryukyu Civil Administration Section	2
Secretariat Allied Council for Japan	1
Transportation Section	1
Civil Affairs Officer, Fleet Activities	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, First District	1
Counter Intelligence Corps, Sixth District	6
Department of the Army	225
Far East Air Forces, Installations Directorate	1
Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations, Rome	150
Economic Cooperation Administration, Formosa	5
United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands	3
United States Department of Agriculture	150
Special Services Section, Library Branch, Japan Logistical Command	15
Japanese Government	
Natural Resources Council, Economic Stabilization Board	1
Diet Library	1
Japanese Prefectural Experiment Stations	46
Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Plant Quarantine Stations	22
Universities with Agriculture Faculties	32
Economic and Scientific Section	
Chief of Section	1
Director of Natural Resources Division	10
Agriculture Branch	57
Economic and Scientific Section Records	11
Forestry Branch	1
Fisheries Branch	1
Mining and Geology Branch	1
Supplementary File	60

(subject to change)